SKYTRAK®

Illustrated Parts Manual

Model 8042

PVC
2111

P/N
31211741

November 1, 2023 - Rev C

JLG®

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

November 1, 2021 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169970 Revision AY)

March 31, 2022 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169970 Revision AY)

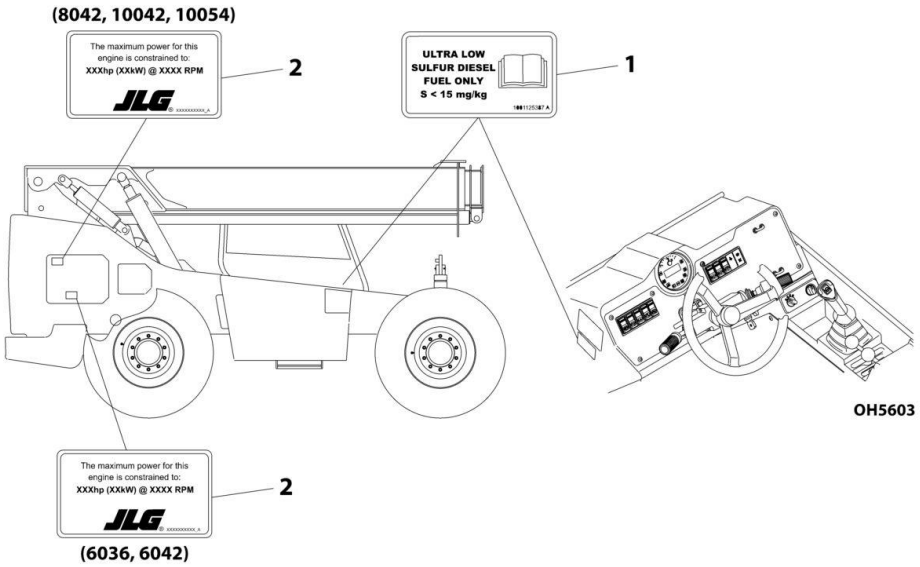
November 1, 2023 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169970 Revision AY)

Machine Configuration

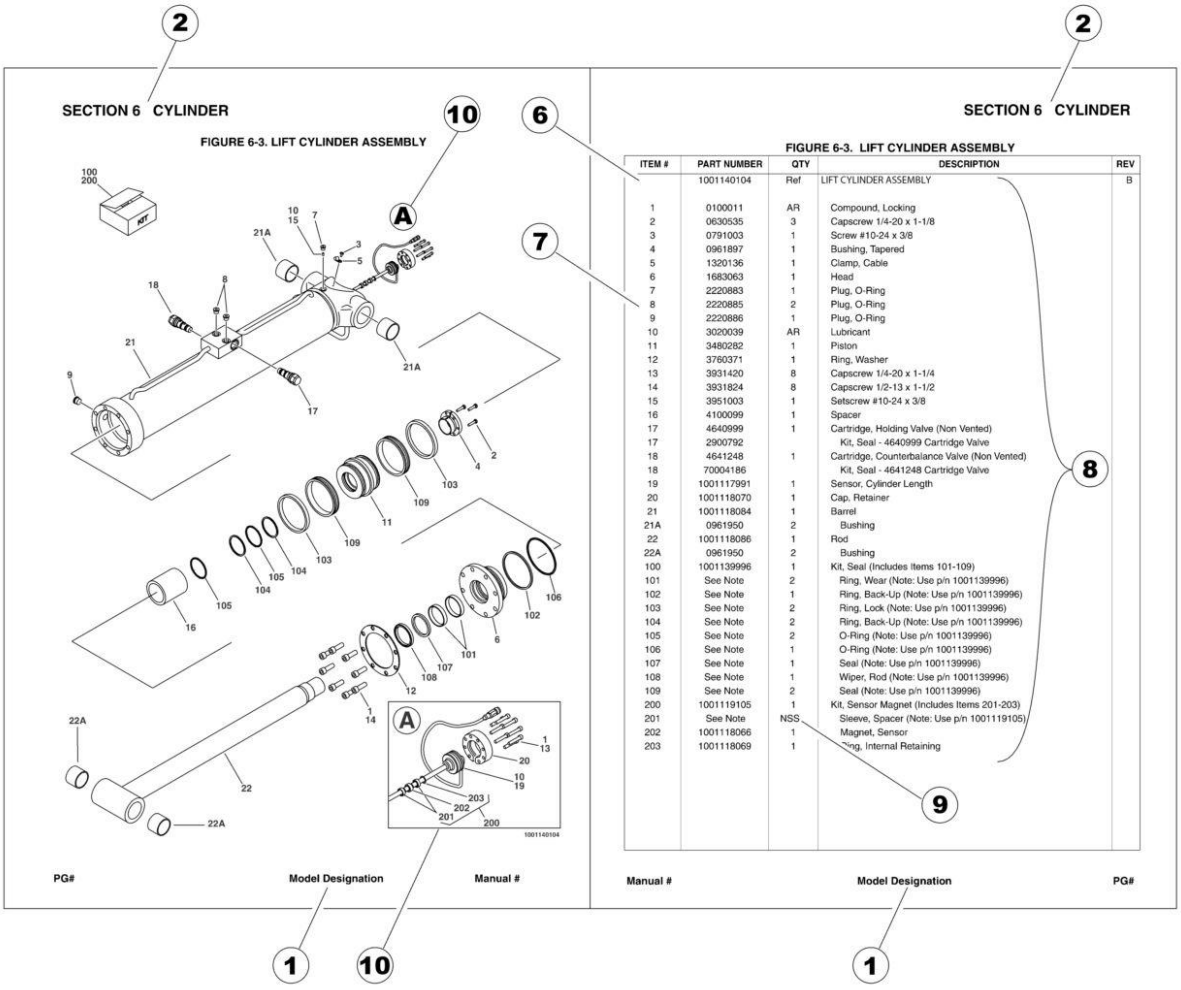
Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfer Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- **If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.**
- **If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.**

Engine horsepower can be found on the decals (2) located inside the engine compartment doors.



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
B/M.....Bill of Material
CAC.....Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fliud
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LSS.....Load Sensing System
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MM(mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
T/T.....Turntable
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS 15

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS) 16
FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS) 20
FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS) 24
FIGURE 1-4. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS) 28
FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION 30
FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS) 32
FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE) 34
FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS) 36
FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS) 38
FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE) 40
FIGURE 1-11. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS) 42
FIGURE 1-12. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS) 44
FIGURE 1-13. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS) 46

SECTION 2 - BOOM 49

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION 50
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (10042,6042,8042) 54
FIGURE 2-3. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (10042,6042,8042) 56
FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY 58
FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY 60
FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY 62
FIGURE 2-7. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY 64

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS 67

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC) 68
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO) 70
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH) 72
FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED 74
FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED) 76
FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED) 78
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH 80
FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH 82
FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH 84
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH 86
FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED) 88
FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD) 90
FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD) 92
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE 94
FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD) 96
FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT 98
FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/10000# CAPACITY DUAL FORK POSITIONING 100
FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD 102
FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT 104
FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD 106

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT 108
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING 110
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT 112
FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD 114
FIGURE 3-25. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY 116
FIGURE 3-26. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY 118
FIGURE 3-27. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY 120
FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY 122
FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 6850# CAPACITY 124
FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY 126
FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 5000# CAPACITY 128
FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY 130
FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY 132
FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY 134
FIGURE 3-35. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN 136
FIGURE 3-36. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION 138
FIGURE 3-37. HOOK, COUPLING 140
FIGURE 3-38. HOOK, CRANE 142
FIGURE 3-39. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT 144
FIGURE 3-40. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER 148
FIGURE 3-41. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH) 150
FIGURE 3-42. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH) 152
FIGURE 3-43. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY 154
FIGURE 3-44. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY 156
FIGURE 3-45. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE 158
FIGURE 3-46. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER 160
FIGURE 3-47. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR 162
FIGURE 3-48. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER 164
FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR 166
FIGURE 3-50. TRASHER HOPPER 168

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS 171

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS) 172
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS) 174
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS) 176
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS) 178
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS) 180
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS) 182
FIGURE 4-7. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP 184
FIGURE 4-8. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP 186
FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS) 188
FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS) 190
FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS) 192
FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS) 194
FIGURE 4-13. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION 196
FIGURE 4-14. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP 198

FIGURE 4-15. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS) 200
FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS) 202
FIGURE 4-17. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS) 204
FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS) 206
FIGURE 4-19. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS) 208
FIGURE 4-20. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION 210
FIGURE 4-21. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION 212
FIGURE 4-22. DEF LINES INSTALLATION 214
FIGURE 4-23. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY 216
FIGURE 4-24. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS) 218
FIGURE 4-25. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS) 220
FIGURE 4-26. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS) 222
FIGURE 4-27. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS) 224
FIGURE 4-28. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS) 226
FIGURE 4-29. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS) 228
FIGURE 4-30. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS) 230
FIGURE 4-31. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS) 232
FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS) 234
FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS) 236

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN 239

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION 240
FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY 242
FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT 244
FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1 246
FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2 248
FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3 250
FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4 252
FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER 254
FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING 256
FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS 258
FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER 260
FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT 262
FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1 264
FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2 266
FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY 268
FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY 270
FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION 274
FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT) 276
FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT) 278
FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR) 280
FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) 282
FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) (8042) 284
FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (74HP) (8042) 286
FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP) (8042) 288
FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP) 290

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP) 292
FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (74HP) (8042) 296
FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) (8042) 298
FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (74HP) (8042) 300
FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP) (8042) 302
FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP) 304
FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP) 306
FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE - STEERING (74HP) (8042) 310
FIGURE 5-34. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP) 312
FIGURE 5-35. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP) 314
FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (110HP) 316
FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP) 318
FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP) 320
FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP) 322
FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (110HP) 326
FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP) 328
FIGURE 5-42. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (110HP) 330
FIGURE 5-43. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP) 332
FIGURE 5-44. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP) 334
FIGURE 5-45. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP) 336
FIGURE 5-46. REAR AXLE - STEERING (110HP) 340
FIGURE 5-47. FENDER INSTALLATION 342
FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 15.2-25 FOAM-FILLED 344
FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 15.2-25 PNEUMATIC 346
FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC) 348
FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET - 315/95-28 SOLID 350
FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED 352
FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING 354
FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC 356
FIGURE 5-55. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING 358
FIGURE 5-56. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY 360

SECTION 6 - CAB 363

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN 364
FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN 368
FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER 370
FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER 374
FIGURE 6-5. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER 376
FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC 378
FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC 382
FIGURE 6-8. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC 384
FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY 386
FIGURE 6-10. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION 388
FIGURE 6-11. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC 390
FIGURE 6-12. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY 392
FIGURE 6-13. CAB SEAT ASSEMBLY 394

FIGURE 6-14. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR 396
FIGURE 6-15. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC 398
FIGURE 6-16. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER ONLY 402
FIGURE 6-17. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY 404
FIGURE 6-18. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH) 406
FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH) 408
FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH) 410
FIGURE 6-21. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO) 412
FIGURE 6-22. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (CALIFORNIA) 414
FIGURE 6-23. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH) 416
FIGURE 6-24. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION 418
FIGURE 6-25. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT) 420
FIGURE 6-26. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT) 422

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS 425

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE ASSEMBLY 426
FIGURE 7-2. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION 428

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS 431

FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 432
FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 434
FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT 436
FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR 438
FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 440
FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION 442
FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 444
FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 446
FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 448
FIGURE 8-10. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY 450
FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 452
FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY 454
FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 456
FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 458
FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND 460
FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME 462
FIGURE 8-17. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 464
FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 466
FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 468
FIGURE 8-20. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 470
FIGURE 8-21. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY 472

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS 475

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT 476
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT 478
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING 480
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION 482

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT....484
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING....486
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT....488
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL....490
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET....492
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (SN 0160110284 to Present)....494
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABLI-TRAK....496
FIGURE 9-12. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE....498
FIGURE 9-13. JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY....500
FIGURE 9-14. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF....502
FIGURE 9-15. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE....504
FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE....506
FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING....508
FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL....510
FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY....512

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL....515

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)....516
FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)....520
FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)....524
FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB....528
FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE....530
FIGURE 10-6. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION....532
FIGURE 10-7. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)....534
FIGURE 10-8. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS....536
FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION....538
FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY INSTALLATION....540
FIGURE 10-11. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION....542
FIGURE 10-12. CAB DISTRIBUTION HARNESS....544
FIGURE 10-13. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3-WIRE....550
FIGURE 10-14. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CANBUS....552
FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (NORTH AMERICA)....554
FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (CE)....556
FIGURE 10-17. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS....558
FIGURE 10-18. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE)....560
FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION....562
FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS....564
FIGURE 10-21. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS)....566
FIGURE 10-22. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS)....568
FIGURE 10-23. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP)....570
FIGURE 10-24. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS)....576
FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS)....580
FIGURE 10-26. HVAC HARNESS....588
FIGURE 10-27. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT HARNESS....590
FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)....592
FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)....594

FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS 596
FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION 598
FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH) 600
FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH) 602
FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH) 604
FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH) 606
FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION 608
FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS 610
FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH) 612
FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH) 614
FIGURE 10-40. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS 616
FIGURE 10-41. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION 618
FIGURE 10-42. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION 620
FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE CAMERA 622
FIGURE 10-44. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS 624
FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION 626
FIGURE 10-46. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS 628
FIGURE 10-47. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION 630
FIGURE 10-48. TBAP HARNESS 632
FIGURE 10-49. WIPER HARNESS 634

SECTION 11 - DECALS 637

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS) 638
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS) 642
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS) 646
FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS) 650
FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS) 654
FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS) 658
FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS) 662
FIGURE 11-8. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION 666
FIGURE 11-9. CLEARSKY DECALS INSTALLATION 668
FIGURE 11-10. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) 670
FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ISO) 672
FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH) 674
FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 676
FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH) 678
FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) 680

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 683

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 684

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS 687

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS 688

PART NUMBER INDEX 691

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

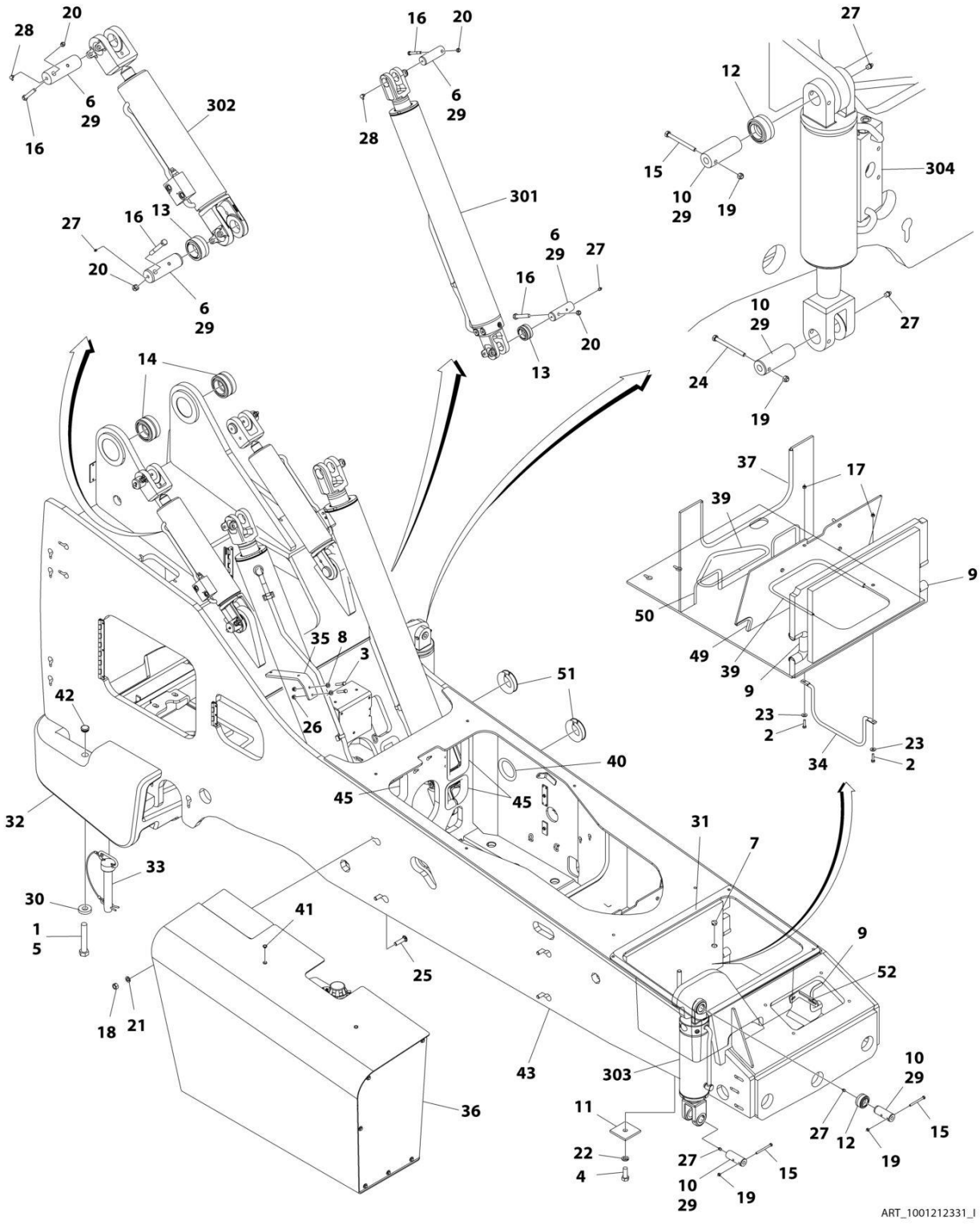


FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212331	Ref	FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS) (8042)	J
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
4	0642216	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
5	0682648	4	Bolt 1 x 6	
6	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
7	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
8	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
9	7124451	4	Conduit 1 x 8	
10	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
11	7139066	NLA	Plate, Counterweight Holddown	
12	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
13	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
14	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
15	8303752	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	
16	8303782	8	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
17	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
18	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
19	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
20	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
21	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
22	8307010	2	Washer 3/4	
23	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
24	8310039	1	Bolt 5/16 x 3-3/4	
25	88411148	4	Nut	
26	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
27	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight	
28	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
29	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
30	80241137	4	Washer	
31	1001094787	NLA	Counterweight, Front	
32	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
33	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
34	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
35	1001166238	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
36	1001227211	1	Fuel/Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
39	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
40	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
41	1001195826	2	Plug	
42	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
43	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
45	1001174227	7	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
49	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
50	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
51	7124471	3	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
52	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
300	1001201691	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	D

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
301	1001267968	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
302	1001189596	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
303	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
304	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)

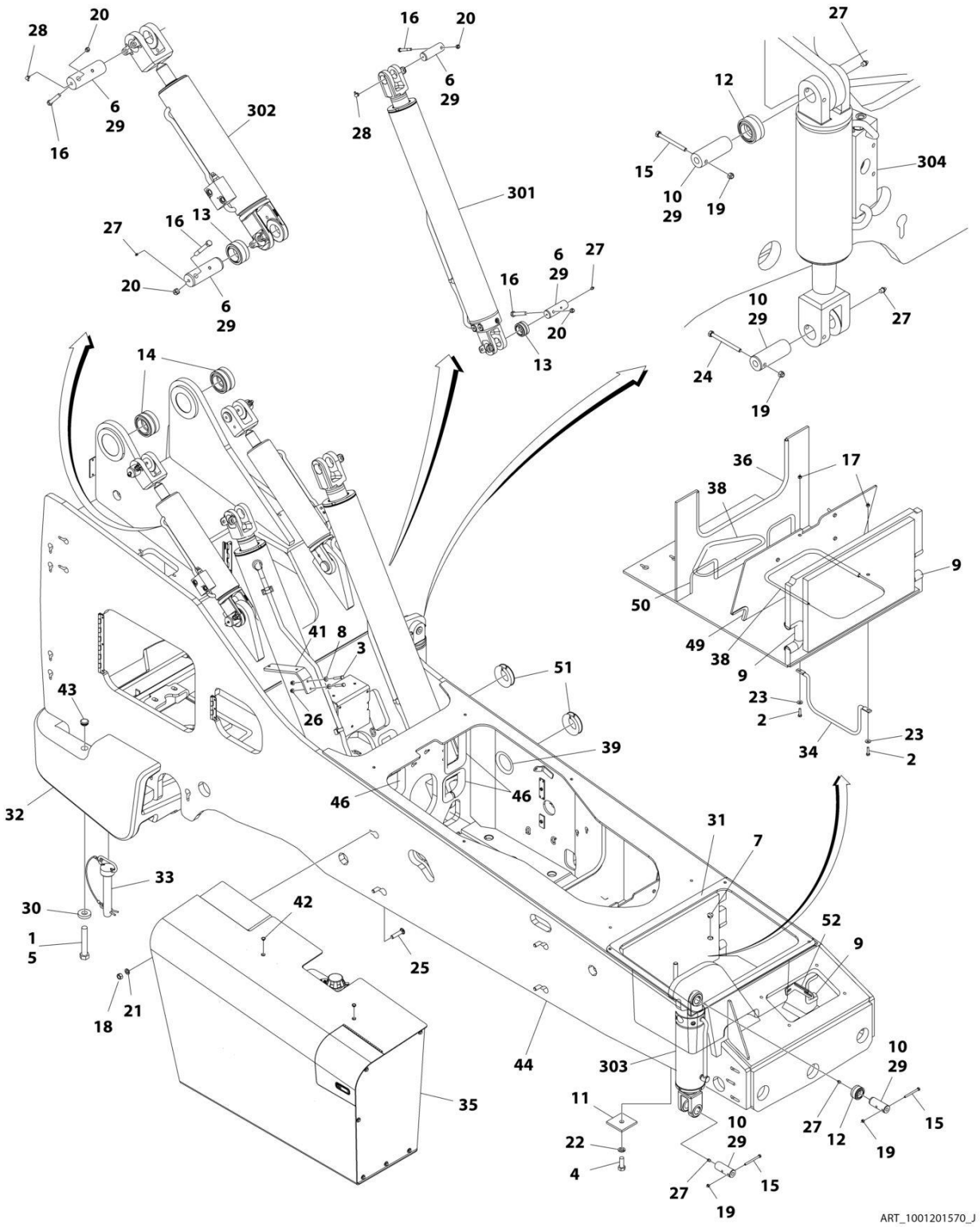


FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201570	Ref	FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS) (8042,8042)	J
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt, 3/8 X 2-1/4	
4	0642216	2	Bolt, 3/4 X 2	
5	0682648	4	Bolt, 1 X 6	
6	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
7	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
8	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
9	7124451	4	Conduit, 1X8	
10	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
11	7139066	NLA	Plate, Counterweight Holddown	
12	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
13	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
14	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
15	8303752	3	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-1/2	
16	8303782	8	Bolt, 1/2 X 4	
17	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
18	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
19	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
20	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
21	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
22	8307010	2	Washer 3/4	
23	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
24	8310039	1	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-3/4	
25	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 X 2-3/4	
26	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
27	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight	
28	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
29	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
30	80241137	4	Washer	
31	1001094787	1	Counterweight, Front	
32	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
33	1001160250	NLA	Pin, Hitch	
34	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
35	1001169466	1	Weldment, Fuel/Hydraulic/DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
38	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
39	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
41	1001190007	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
42	1001195826	2	Plug	
43	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
44	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
46	1001174227	7	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
49	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
50	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
51	7124471	3	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
52	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
300	1001201691	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	D

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
301	1001267968	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
302	1001189596	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
303	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
304	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)

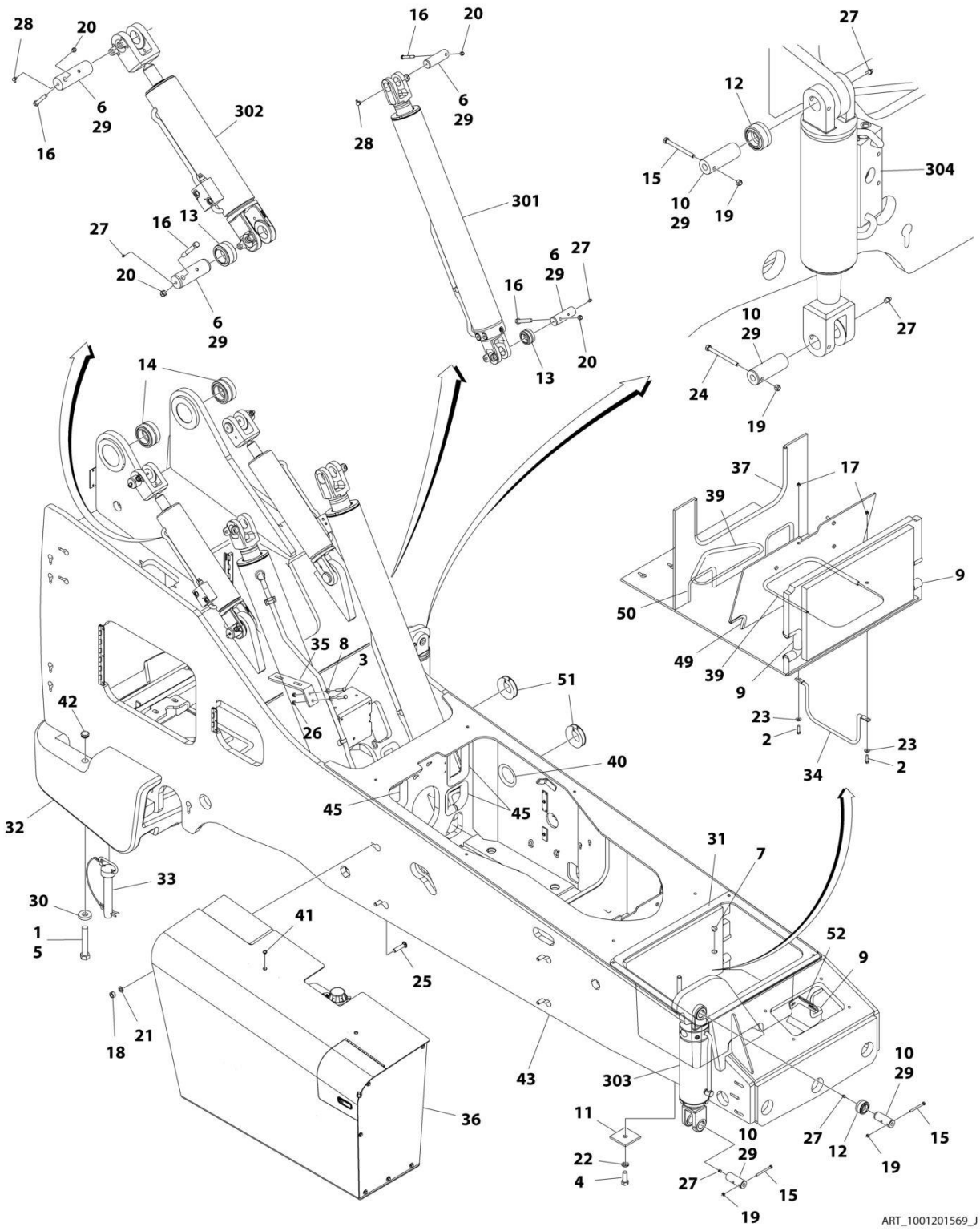


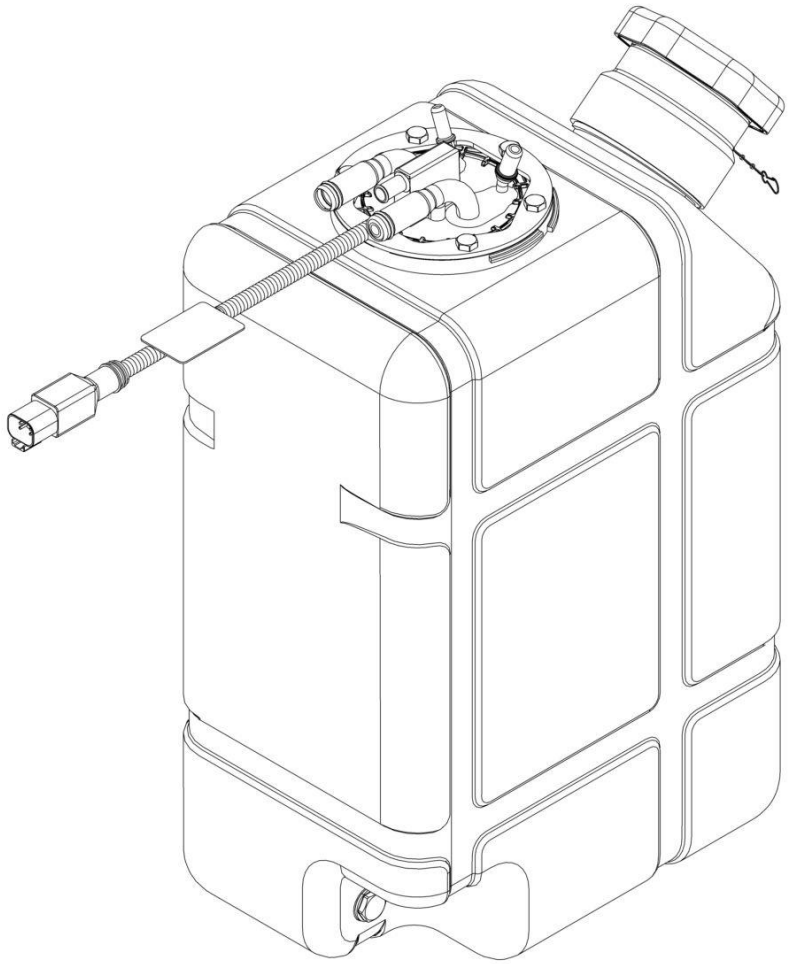
FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201569	Ref	FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS) (8042)	J
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt, 3/8 X 2-1/4	
4	0642216	2	Bolt, 3/4 X 2	
5	0682648	4	Bolt, 1-8X6	
6	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
7	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
8	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
9	7124451	4	Conduit, 1X8	
10	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
11	7139066	NLA	Plate, Counterweight Holddown	
12	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
13	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
14	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
15	8303752	3	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-1/2	
16	8303782	8	Bolt, 1/2 X 4	
17	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
18	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
19	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
20	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
21	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
22	8307010	2	Washer 3/4	
23	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
24	8310039	1	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-3/4	
25	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 X 2-3/4	
26	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
27	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight	
28	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
29	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
30	80241137	4	Washer	
31	1001094787	NLA	Counterweight, Front	
32	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
33	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
34	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
35	1001166238	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
36	1001169329	1	Installation, Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
39	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
40	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
41	1001195826	2	Plug	
42	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
43	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
45	1001174227	7	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
49	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
50	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
51	7124471	3	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
52	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
300	1001201691	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	D

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
301	1001256320	2	Cylinder, Lift (Note: No Service Parts Available, Please Purchase Complete Cylinder) **(Prior to SN 0160110284)**	
301	1001267968	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section) **(SN 0160110284 to Present)**	
302	1001189596	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
303	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
304	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 1-4. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS)



ART_1001228986-A

FIGURE 1-4. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228986	1	DEF Tank Assembly, (Contact Cummins at 1-800-CUMMINS for all service if the DEF tank assembly is still within warranty. Warranty may be voided if service is conducted by anyone other than Cummins service personnel)	A

FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION

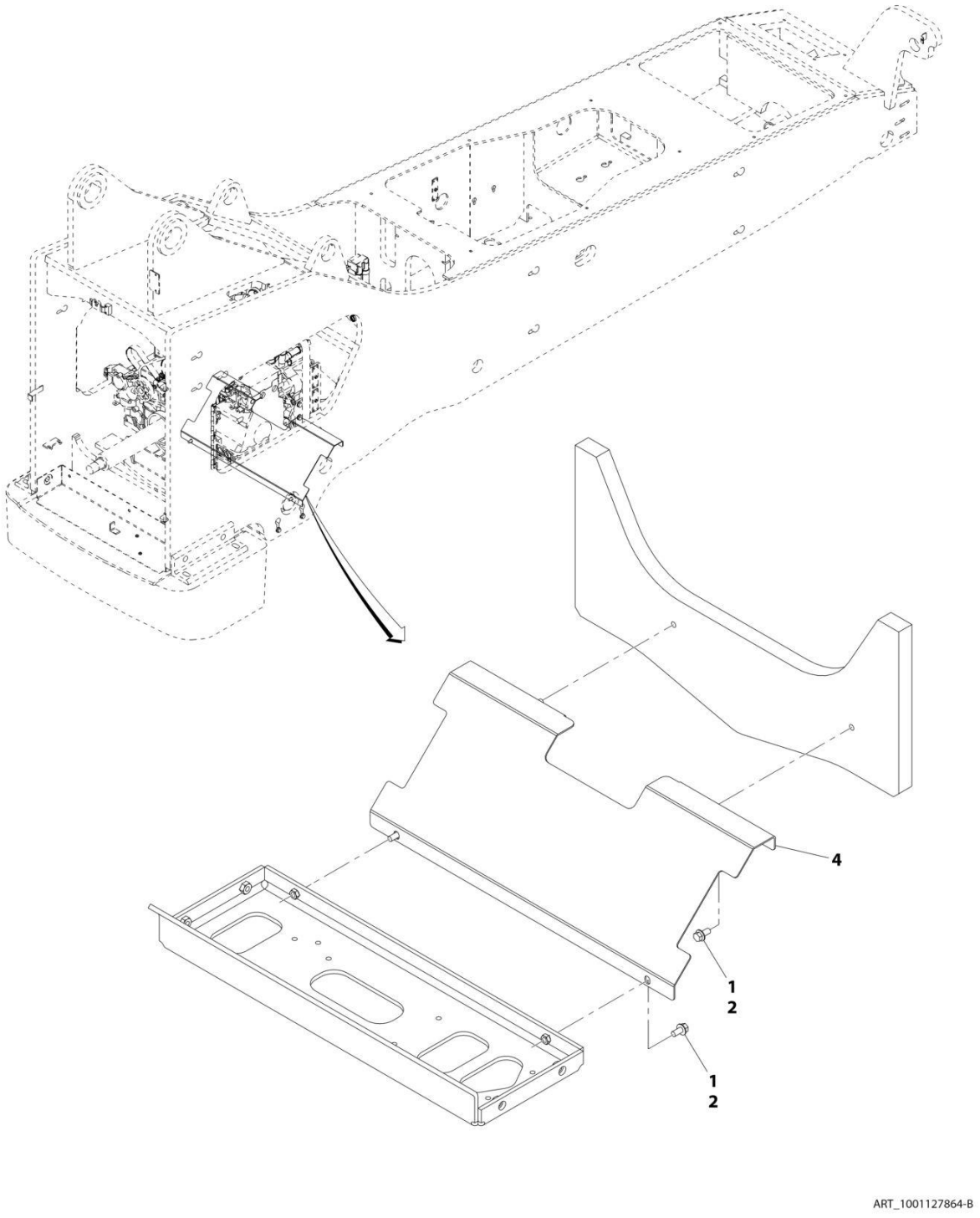


FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127864	Ref	Dust Shield Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0791606	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X3/4	
4	1001127867	1	Panel, Dust Baffle Front	

FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

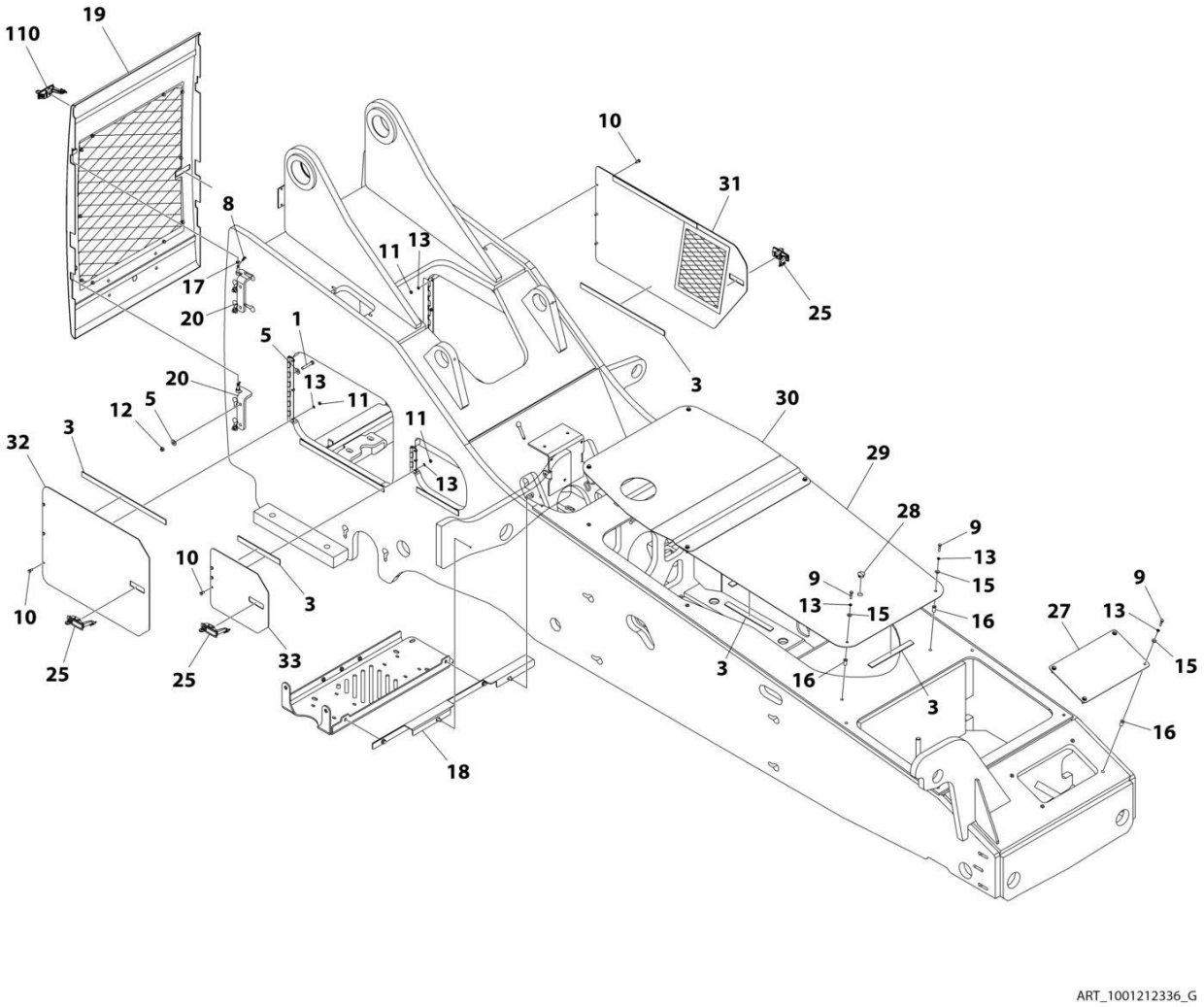


FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212336	Ref	Frame Covers Installation	G
1	0641618	4	Bolt, 3/8 X 2-1/4	
3	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
5	8307204	8	Washer, 3/8	
8	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
9	8303615	10	Bolt, 1/4 X 1-1/4	
10	8303729	9	Bolt, 1/4 X 5/8	
11	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
12	8305645	4	Nut 5/16	
13	8307002	19	Washer 1/4	
15	8307202	10	Washer 1/4	
16	8580420	10	Nut, Well	
17	10732150	2	Washer M10	
18	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
20	1001139319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
25	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
27	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
28	3520030	1	Plug	
29	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
30	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
31	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
32	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
33	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

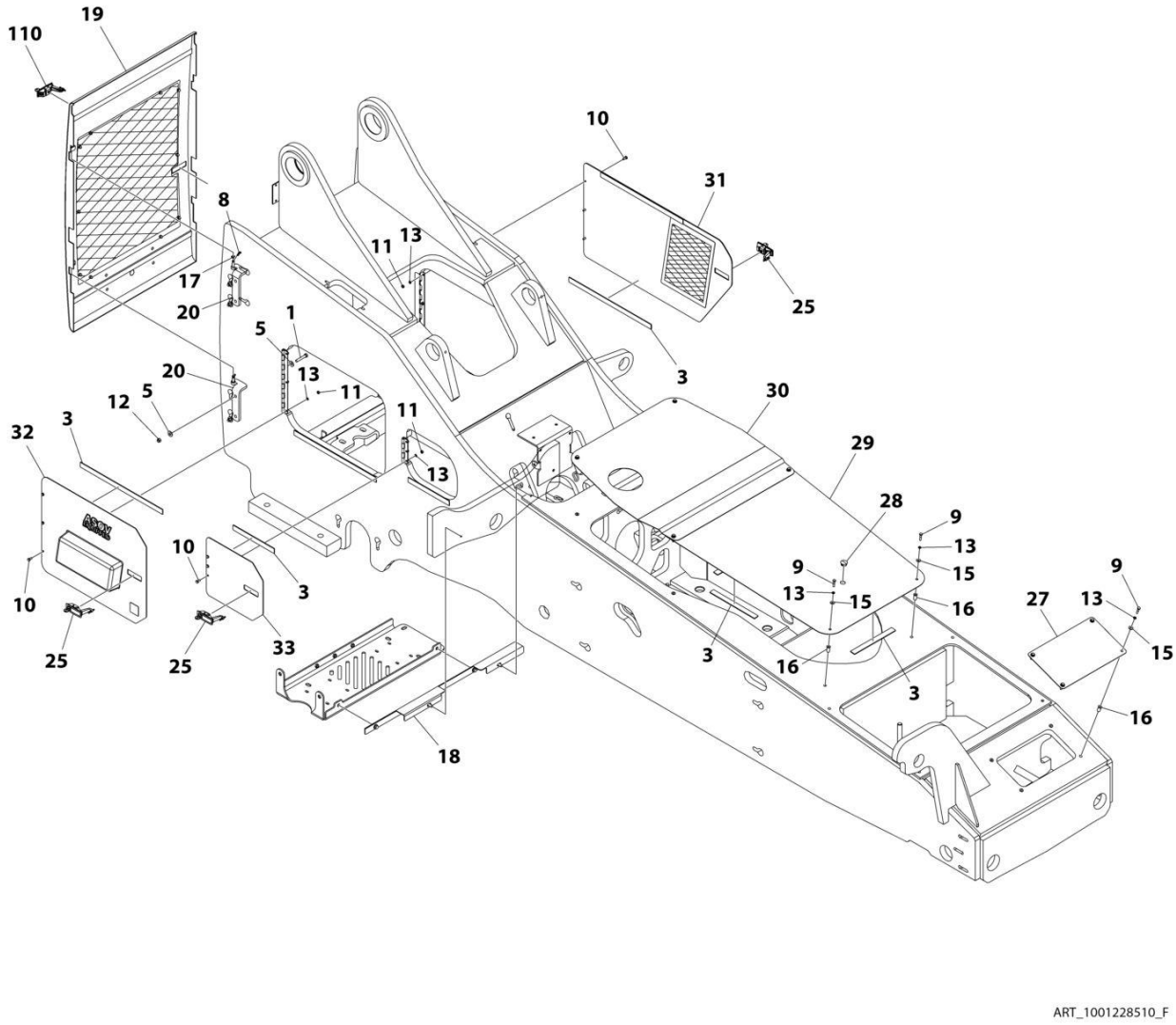


FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228510	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	F
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
3	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
8	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
9	8303615	10	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
10	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
11	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
12	8305645	4	Nut 5/16	
13	8307002	19	Washer 1/4	
15	8307202	10	Washer 1/4	
16	8580420	10	Nut, Well	
17	10732150	2	Washer M10	
18	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
20	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
25	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
27	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
28	3520030	1	Plug	
29	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
30	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
31	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
32	1001216291	1	Panel, Right Side Engine Access	
33	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)

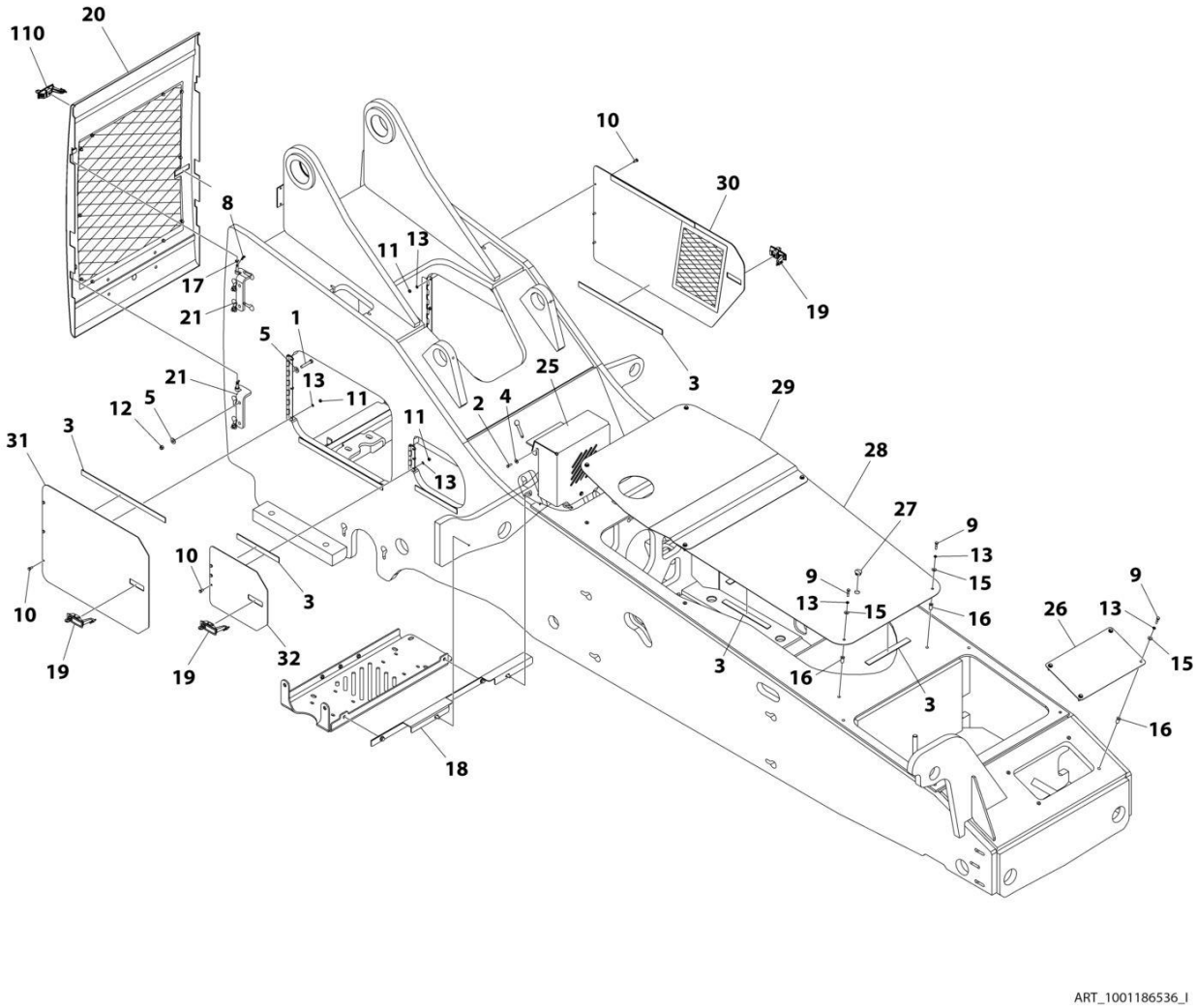


FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186536	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	I
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811702	3	Washer M6	
5	8307204	8	Washer 5/16	
8	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
9	8303615	10	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
10	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
11	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
12	8305645	4	Nut 5/16	
13	8307002	19	Washer 1/4	
15	8307202	10	Washer 1/4	
16	8580420	10	Nut, Well	
17	10732150	2	Washer M10	
18	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
20	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
21	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
25	1001211690	1	Bracket, ECM Cover	
26	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
27	3520030	1	Plug	
28	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
29	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
30	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
31	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
32	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)

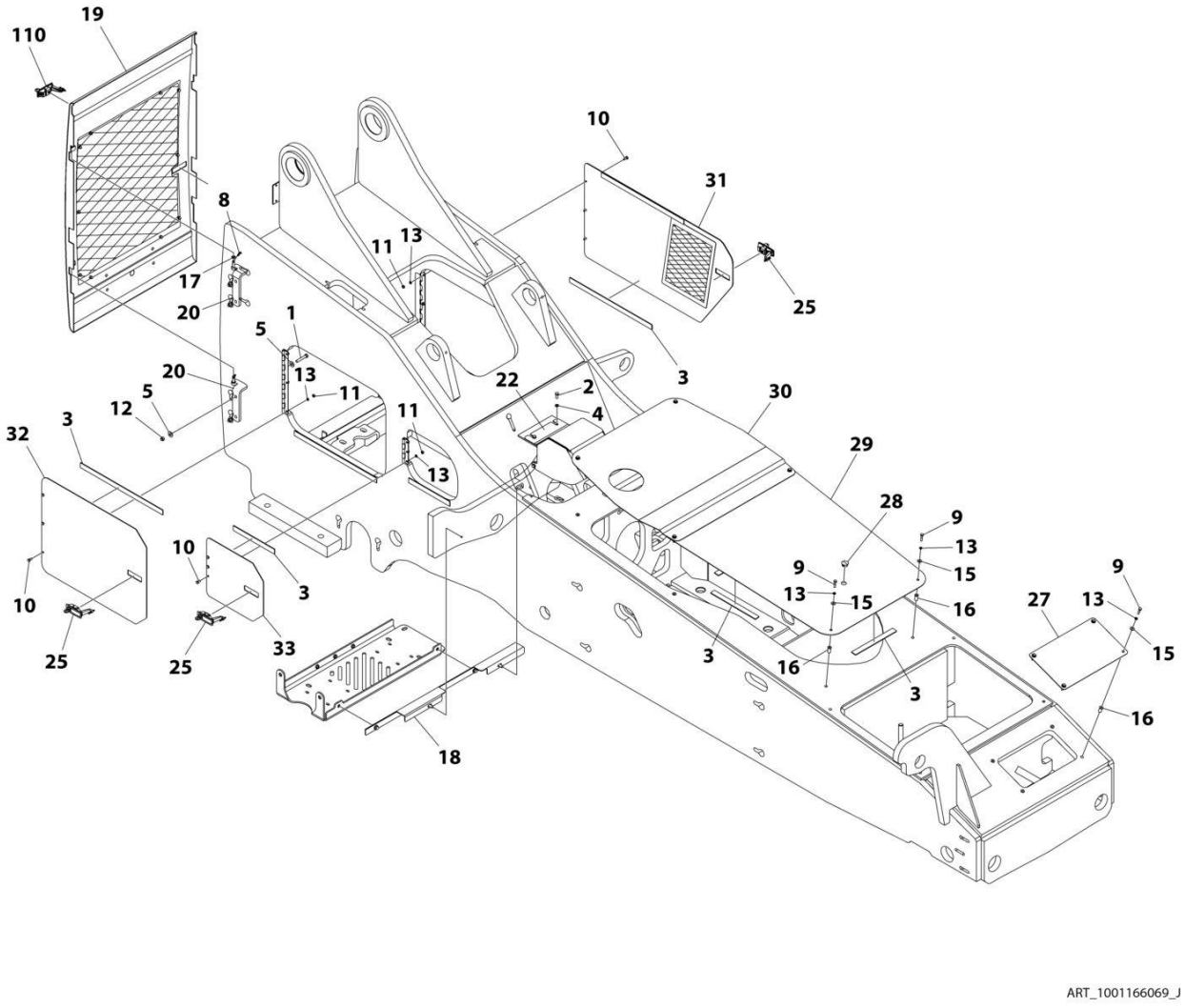


FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166069	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	J
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
8	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
9	8303615	10	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
10	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
11	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
12	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
13	8307002	19	Washer 1/4	
15	8307202	10	Washer 1/4	
16	8580420	10	Nut, Well	
17	10732150	2	Washer M10	
18	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
20	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
22	1001169172	1	Cover, DEF Supply	
25	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
27	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
28	3520030	1	Plug	
29	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
30	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
31	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
32	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
33	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

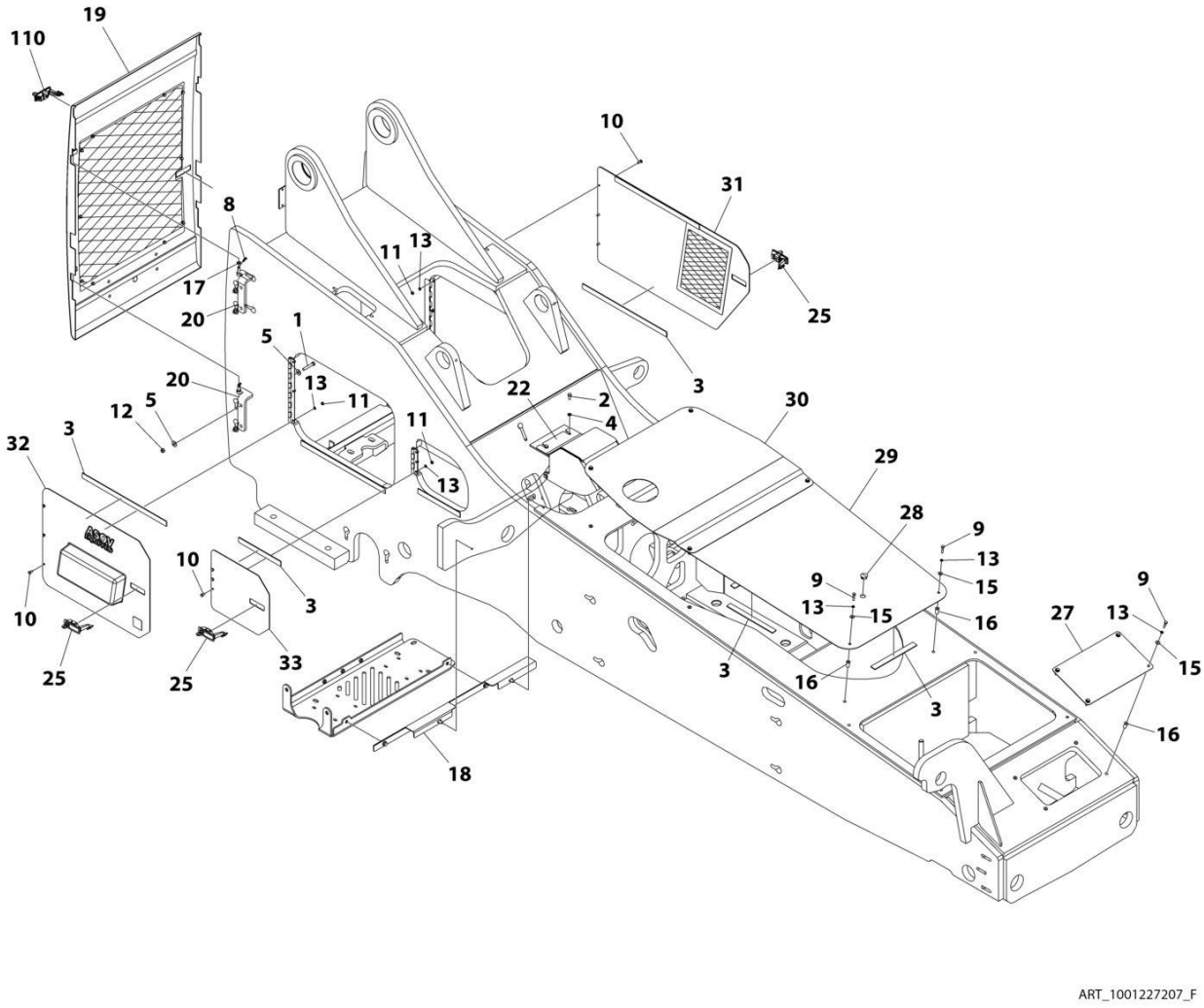


FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227207	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	F
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
8	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
9	8303615	10	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
10	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
11	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
12	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
13	8307002	19	Washer 1/4	
15	8307202	10	Washer 1/4	
16	8580420	10	Nut, Well	
17	10732150	2	Washer M10	
18	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
20	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
22	1001169172	1	Cover, DEF Supply	
25	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
27	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
28	3520030	1	Plug	
29	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
30	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
31	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
32	1001216291	1	Panel, Right Side Engine Access	
33	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

FIGURE 1-11. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS)

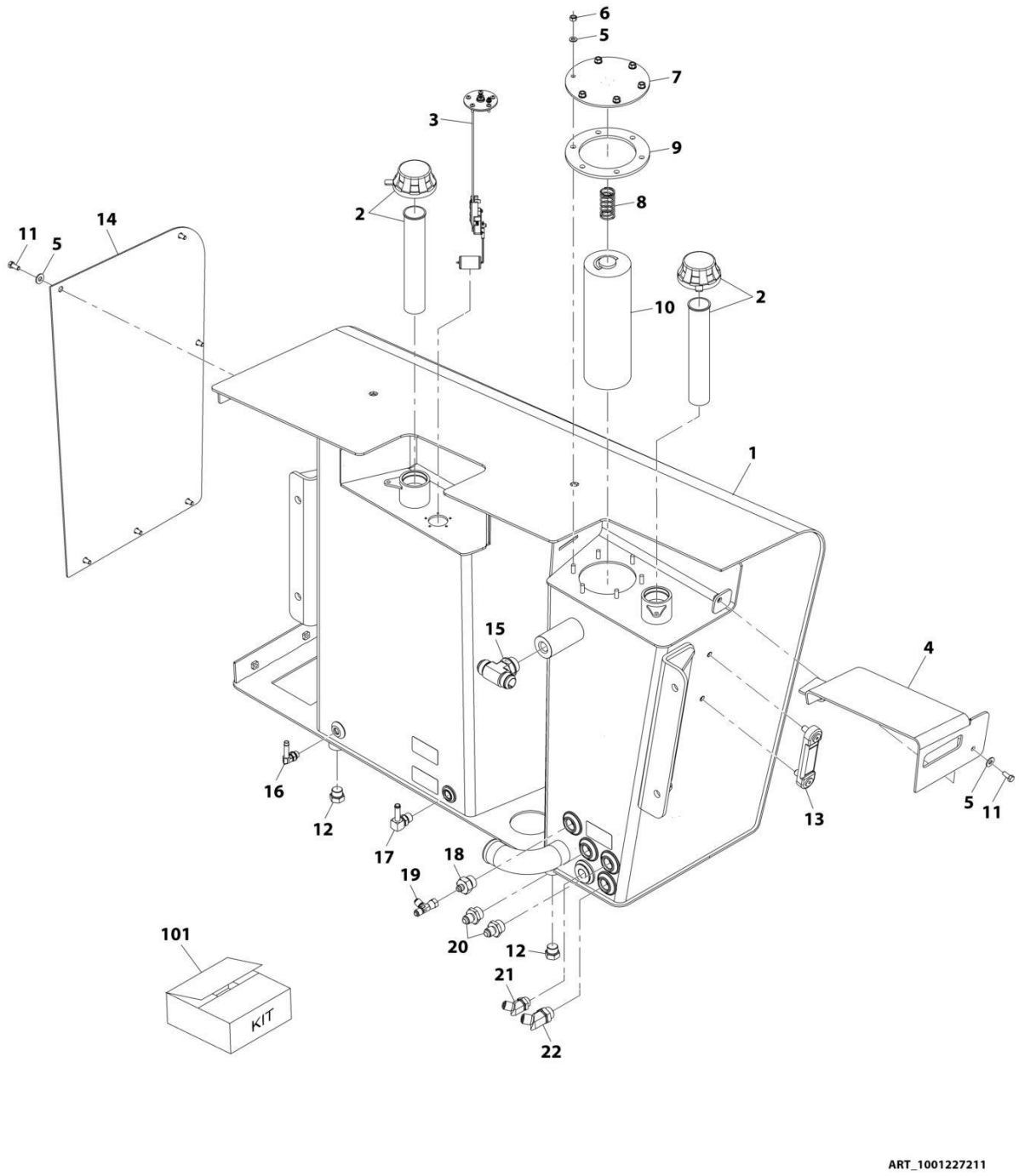


FIGURE 1-11. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227211	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel Tank Assembly (ULS)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	Tank, Hydraulic/Fuel	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	13	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut 5/16	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	7	Bolt 5/16 X 3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
15	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
16	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
17	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
18	2220577	1	Adapter	
19	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
20	2220375	2	Adapter	
21	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
22	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

FIGURE 1-12. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS)

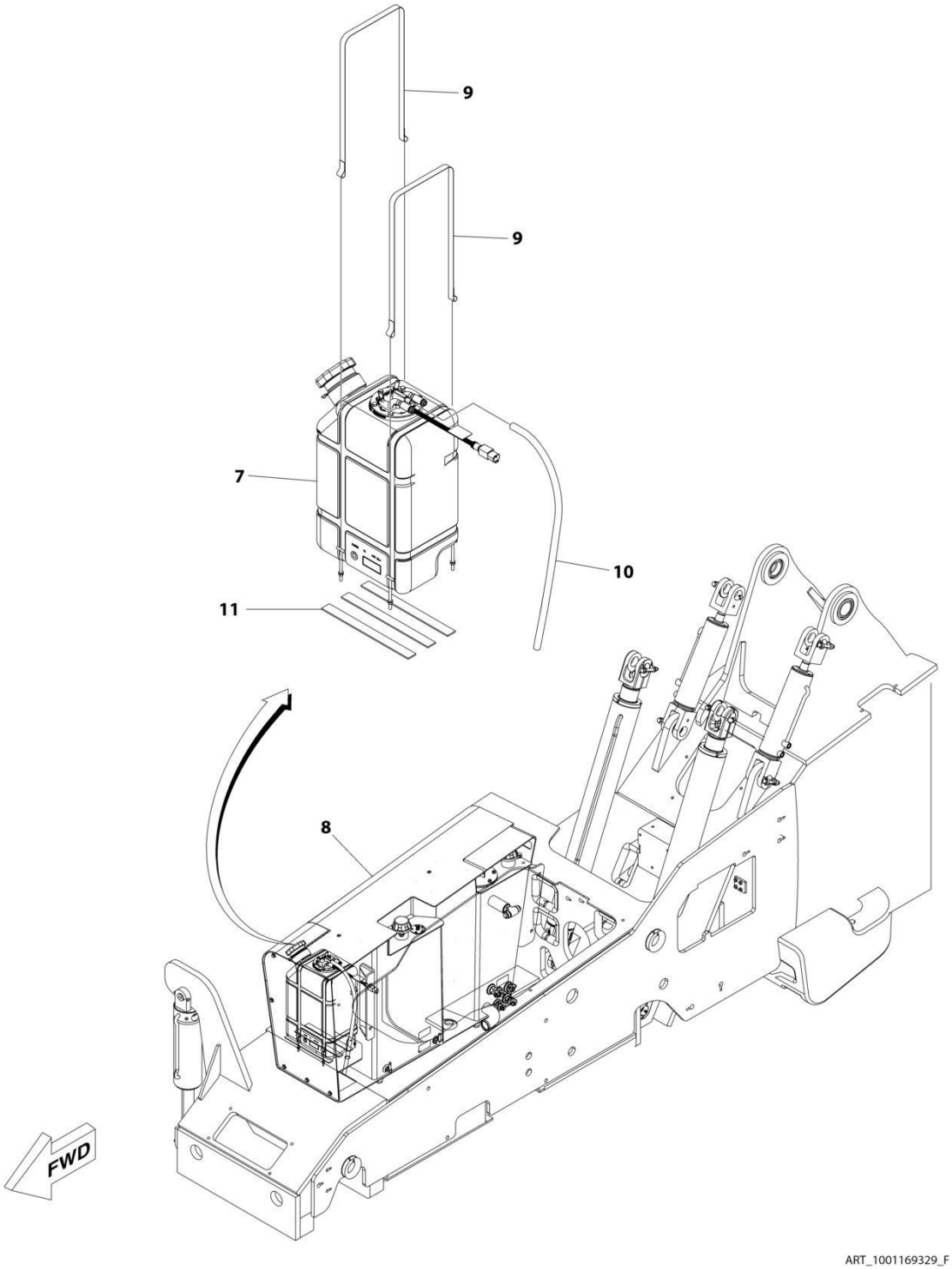


FIGURE 1-12. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169329	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF	F
7	1001228986	1	DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169466	1	Weldment, Fuel/Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001170856	2	Strap, DEF Tank	
10	1001229095	1	Hose, DEF Tank Vent	
11	4420037	AR	Tape, Insulation	

FIGURE 1-13. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS)

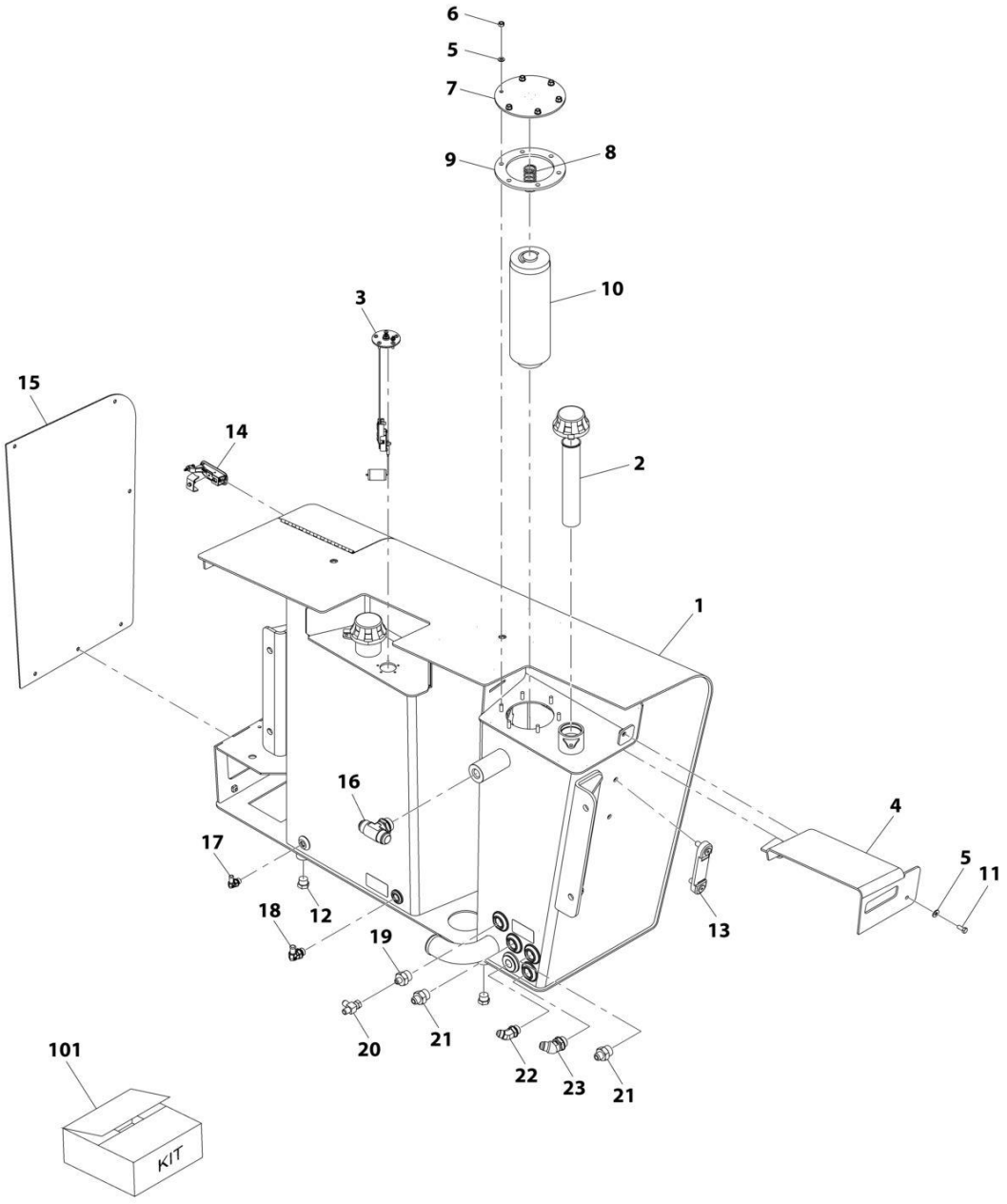


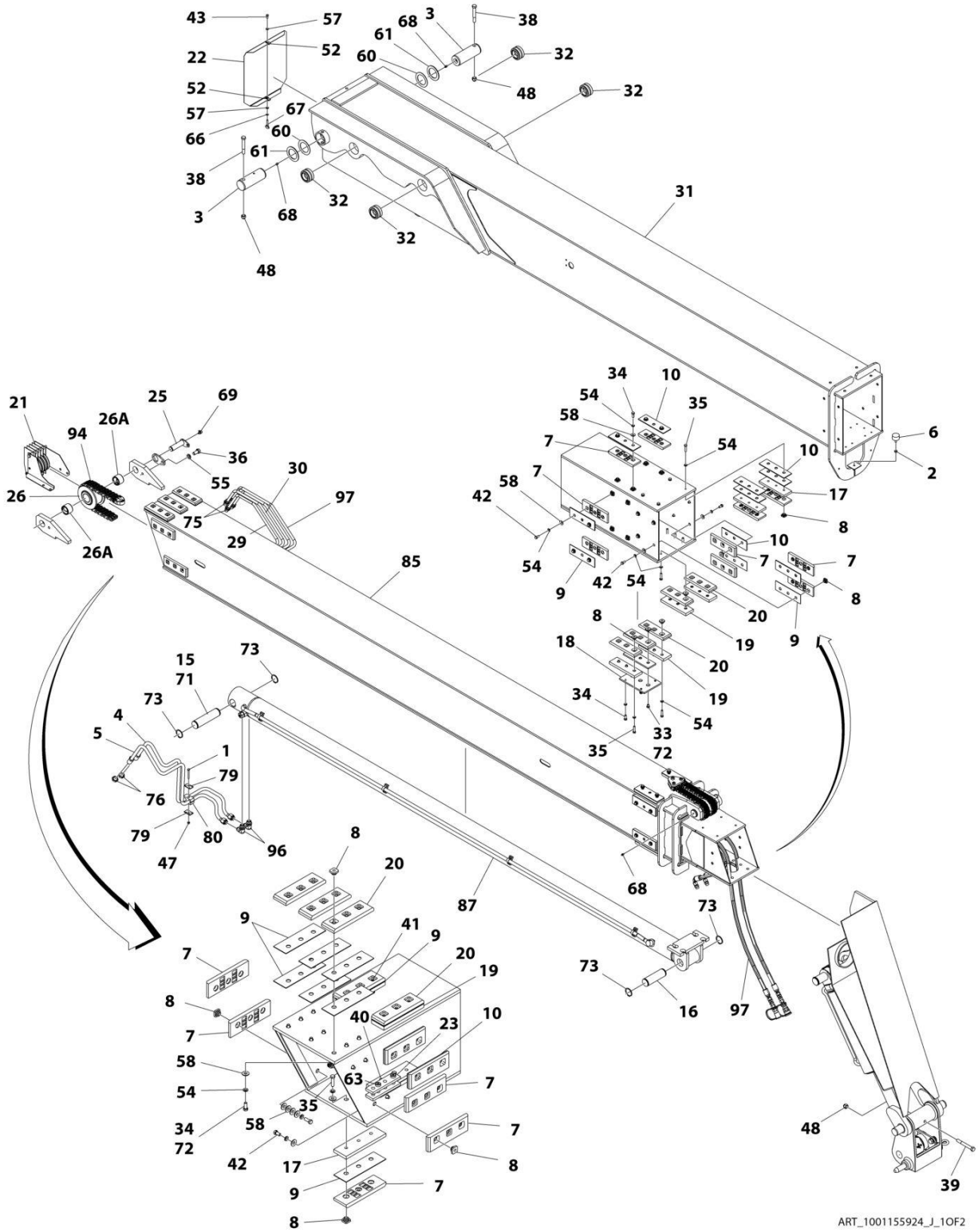
FIGURE 1-13. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS)

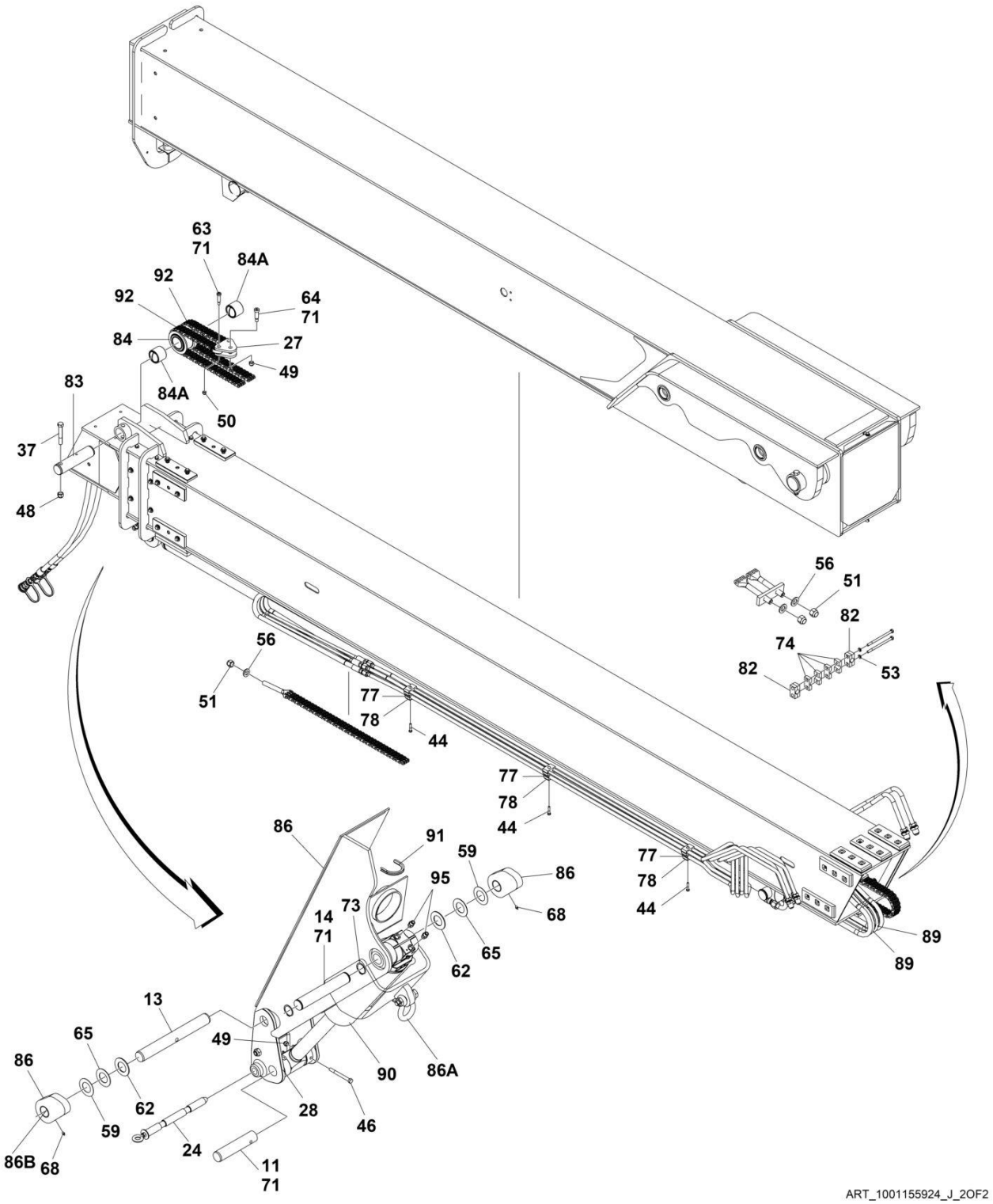
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169466	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank Assembly (LS)	M
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Hydraulic/Fuel Tank	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	7	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut, Hex 31-18	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	1	Bolt, Hex Hd 5/16-18X3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199199	1	Latch	
15	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
16	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
17	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
18	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
19	2220577	1	Adapter	
20	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
21	2220375	2	Adapter	
22	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
23	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION




63
71
84A
92
92
64
71
84
27
49
84A
50
83
37
48
56
51
82
74
82
53
56
51
77
78
44
77
78
44
86
91
59
95
86
68
14
71
73
65
62
77
78
44
89
89
13
65
49
86
90
86A
62
28
46
59
24
86B
68
11
71
ART_1001155924_J_2OF2

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155924	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION - 8042 (8042)	J
1	0641520	1	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
2	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
3	3423226	2	Pin, Boom Pivot	
4	3460383	1	Tube	
5	3460384	1	Tube	
6	5724622	1	Bumper, Rubber	
7	7079572	22	Pad, Wear	
8	7082311	73	Insert, Wear Pad	
9	7082342	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
10	7082362	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
11	7083992	1	Pin, Rod End	
13	7095352	1	Pin, Carriage Pivot	
14	7095522	1	Pin, Base End	
15	7096552	1	Pin, Base End	
16	7096562	1	Pin, Rod End	
17	7096702	4	Spacer, Wear Pad	
18	7096772	1	Spacer, Wear Pad	
19	7096882	6	Spacer, Wear Pad	
20	7111572	10	Pad, Wear	
21	7116733	1	Assembly, Hose Pulley (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	7116792	1	Cover	
23	7117031	2	Link	
24	7118892	1	Assembly, Lock Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	7138977	1	Pin, Retract Chain Sheave	
26	7138986	1	Sheave, Retract Chain	
26A	7138979	2	Bushing	
27	7139180	2	Yoke, Extend Chain	
28	1001242996	1	Assembly, Quick Attach (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	7300672	1	Tube	
30	7300673	1	Tube	
31	7302010	1	Boom, First Section	
32	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
33	8303041	3	Bolt, 3/8X1/2	
34	8303620	18	Bolt, 3/8X1	
35	8303621	18	Bolt, 3/8X1-1/2	
36	8303624	1	Bolt, 1/2X1	
37	8303634	1	Bolt, 5/8X4	
38	8303655	2	Bolt, 5/8X4-1/2	
39	8303666	1	Bolt, 5/8X5	
40	8303675	2	Bolt, 3/8X1-1/4	
41	8303679	6	Bolt, 3/8X1-3/4	
42	8303681	30	Bolt, 3/8X3/4	
43	8303697	1	Bolt, 5/16X3/4	
44	8303715	3	Bolt, 5/16X1-1/2	
46	8303772	1	Bolt, 1/2X5	
47	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
48	8305643	4	Nut 5/8	
49	8305644	2	Nut 1/2	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
51	8305646	3	Nut 3/4	
52	8305906	2	Nut, Retainer 5/16	
53	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
54	8307005	74	Washer 3/8	
55	8307007	1	Washer 1/2	
56	8307104	3	Washer 3/4	
57	8307106	2	Washer 5/16	
58	8307204	52	Washer 3/8	
59	8307904	AR	Washer, Shim	
60	8307910	AR	Washer, Shim	
61	8307911	AR	Washer, Shim	
62	8307918	2	Washer, Shim	
63	8310019	4	Screw 1/2X1-1/2	
64	8310020	1	Screw 5/8X1-1/2	
65	8310093	AR	Washer, Shim	
66	8310431	1	Washer 5/16	
67	8310497	1	Screw, Thumb 5/16X1-1/2	
68	8520001	5	Fitting, Straight Lube	
69	8520003	1	Fitting, 90 Lube	
71	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
72	8526007	AR	Compound, Thread Locking	
73	8642224	6	Ring, Retaining	
74	8750003	4	Clamp, Half	
75	8760465	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
76	8760468	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
77	8769122	3	Clamp Set, Twin	
78	8769123	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
79	8769128	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
80	8769139	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
82	8769161	2	Clamp, Half	
83	1001097735	1	Pin, Extend Chain Sheave	
84	1001101845	1	Sheave Assembly	
84A	7126662	2	Bushing	
85	1001155921	1	Boom, Second Section	
86	1001210819	1	Boom, Fly - 8042 & 10042 (10054,8042)	
86A	1001204045	1	Clevis	
86B	7095312	2	Bushing	
87	1001267966	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
89	2713452	2	Hose	
90	1001180763	1	Cylinder, Fork Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
91	7125811	1	Conduit	
92	7139690	2	Assembly, Extend Chain and Clevis (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
94	7139692	1	Assembly, Retract Chain and Clevis (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
95	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight	
96	2220578	2	Adapter, 90	
97	7300678	1	Installation, Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (10042,6042,8042)

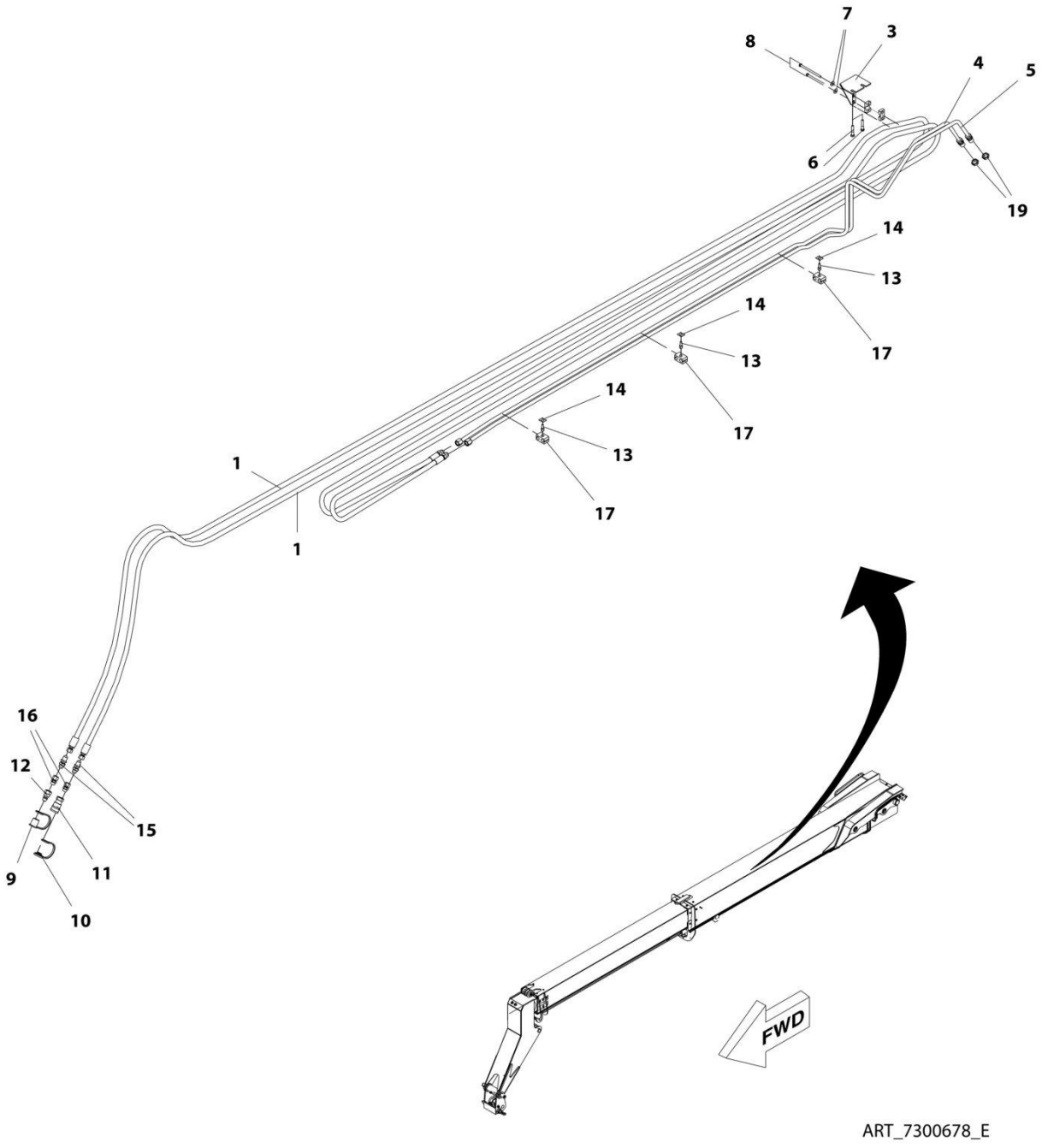


FIGURE 2-2. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (10042,6042,8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7300678	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Installation	F
1	2713082	2	Hose	
3	7111402	1	Support, Hose Clamp	
4	7300674	1	Tube, Boom Auxiliary Inner	
5	7300675	1	Tube, Boom Auxiliary Outer	
6	8303622	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X2	
7	8307203	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
8	8310081	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X5	
9	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
10	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
11	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
12	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
13	8750011	3	Bolt, Stacking 5/16	
14	8750017	3	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
15	2230025	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Straight	
16	2220651	2	Adapter, Straight	
17	8769122	3	Clamp Set, Twin 5/8	
18	8769161	2	Clamp, Half Single 3/4	
19	8760465	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
20	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
21	2221027	2	Fitting	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	1001272715	1	Plate	

FIGURE 2-3. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (10042,6042,8042)

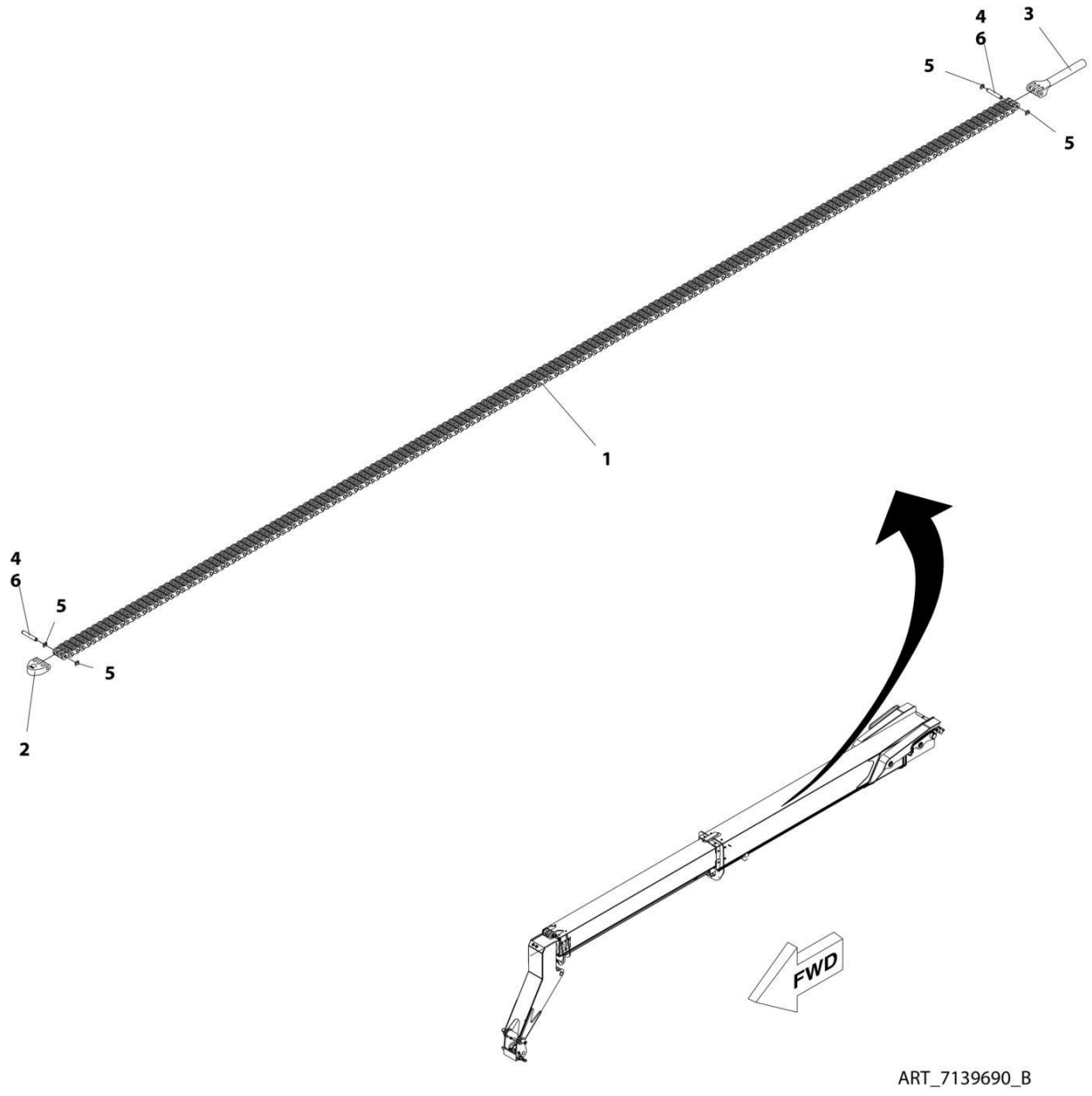


FIGURE 2-3. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (10042,6042,8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139690	Ref	Extend Chain Assembly	B
1	8127022	1	Chain, Leaf	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
4	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
5	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	
6	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	

FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY

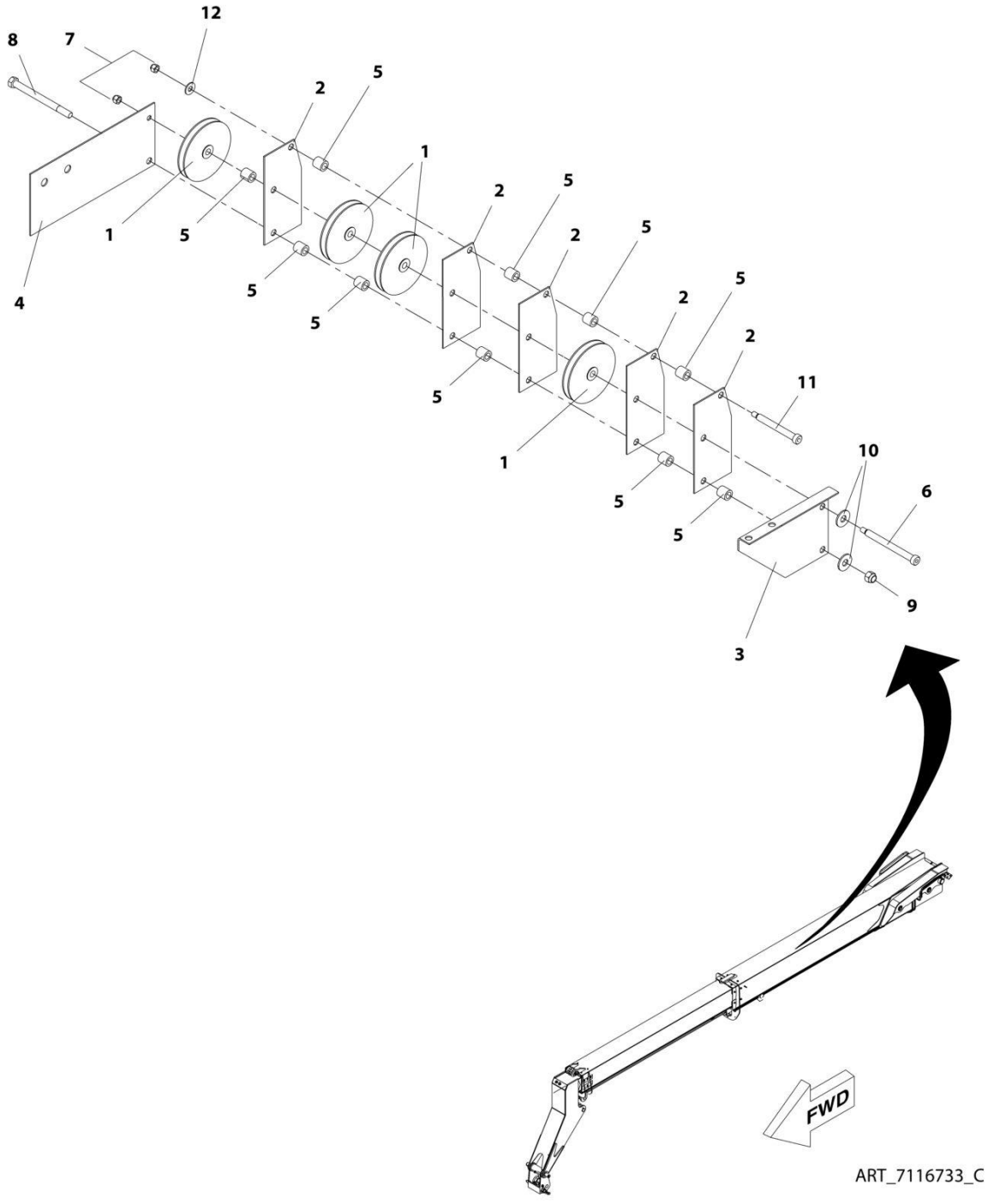


FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7116733	Ref	Hose Pulley Assembly	C
1	7116812	4	Wheel, Roller	
2	7116642	5	Divider	
3	7116652	1	Bracket, RH	
4	7116662	1	Bracket, LH	
5	7116691	10	Spacer	
6	8310235	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X5	
7	8305645	2	Nut, Lock 3/8-16	
8	8310209	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X6	
9	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
10	8307206	2	Washer, Plain 1/2	
11	8310245	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X4	
12	8307204	1	Washer, Plain 3/8	

FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY

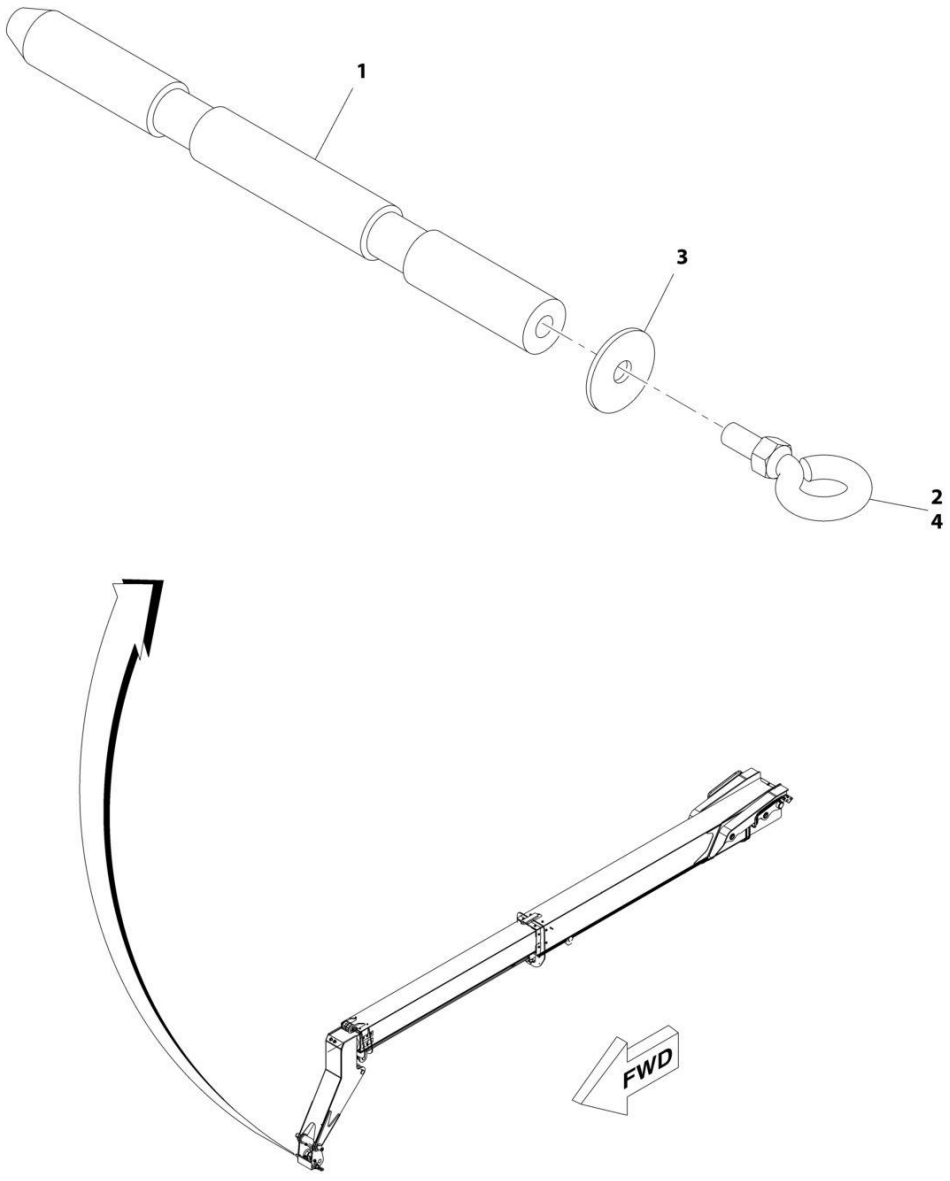
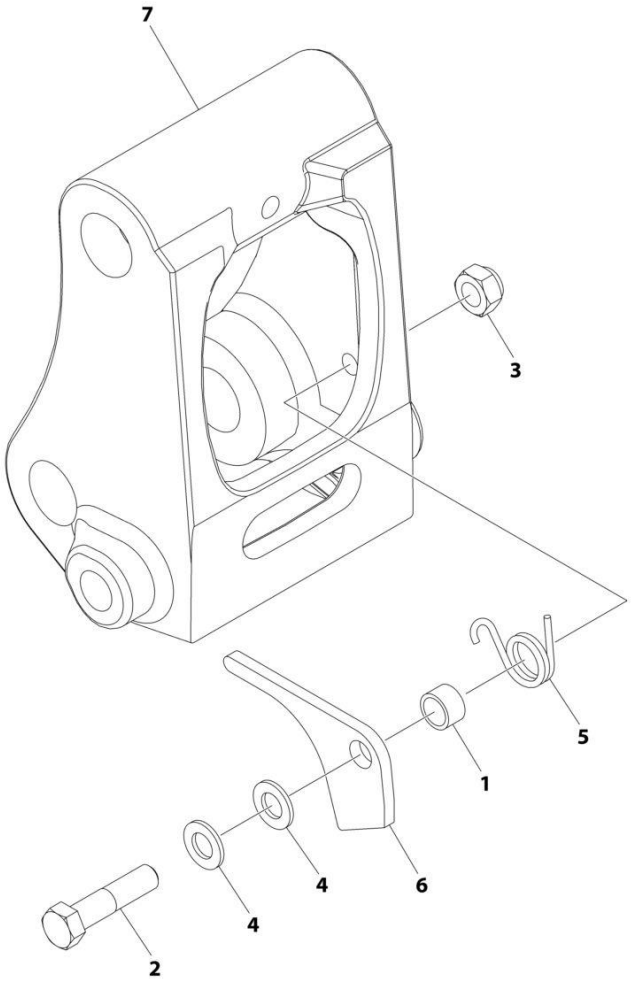


FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7118892	Ref	Lock Pin Assembly	B
1	7118882	1	Pin	
2	8310266	2	Bolt, Eye 1/2-13X2	
3	8310276	3	Washer	
4	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001242996_C

FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242996	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY	C
1	7085571	1	Spacer	
2	8303640	1	Bolt	
3	8305619	1	Nut 3/4	
4	8307104	2	Washer 3/4	
5	1001243025	1	Spring, Torsion	
6	1001243026	1	Plate, Pin Latch	
7	1001243219	1	Coupler, Link	

FIGURE 2-7. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY

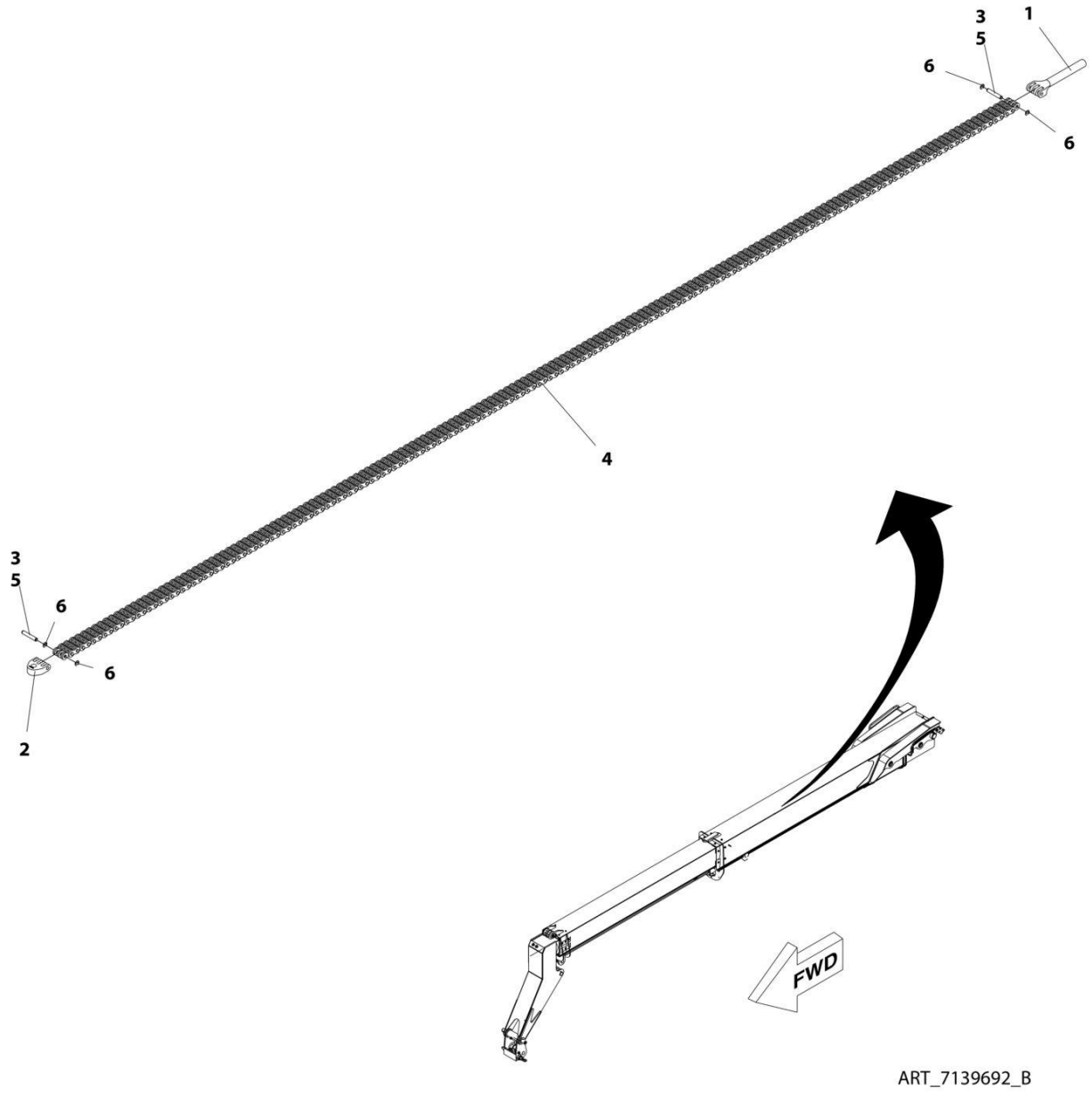
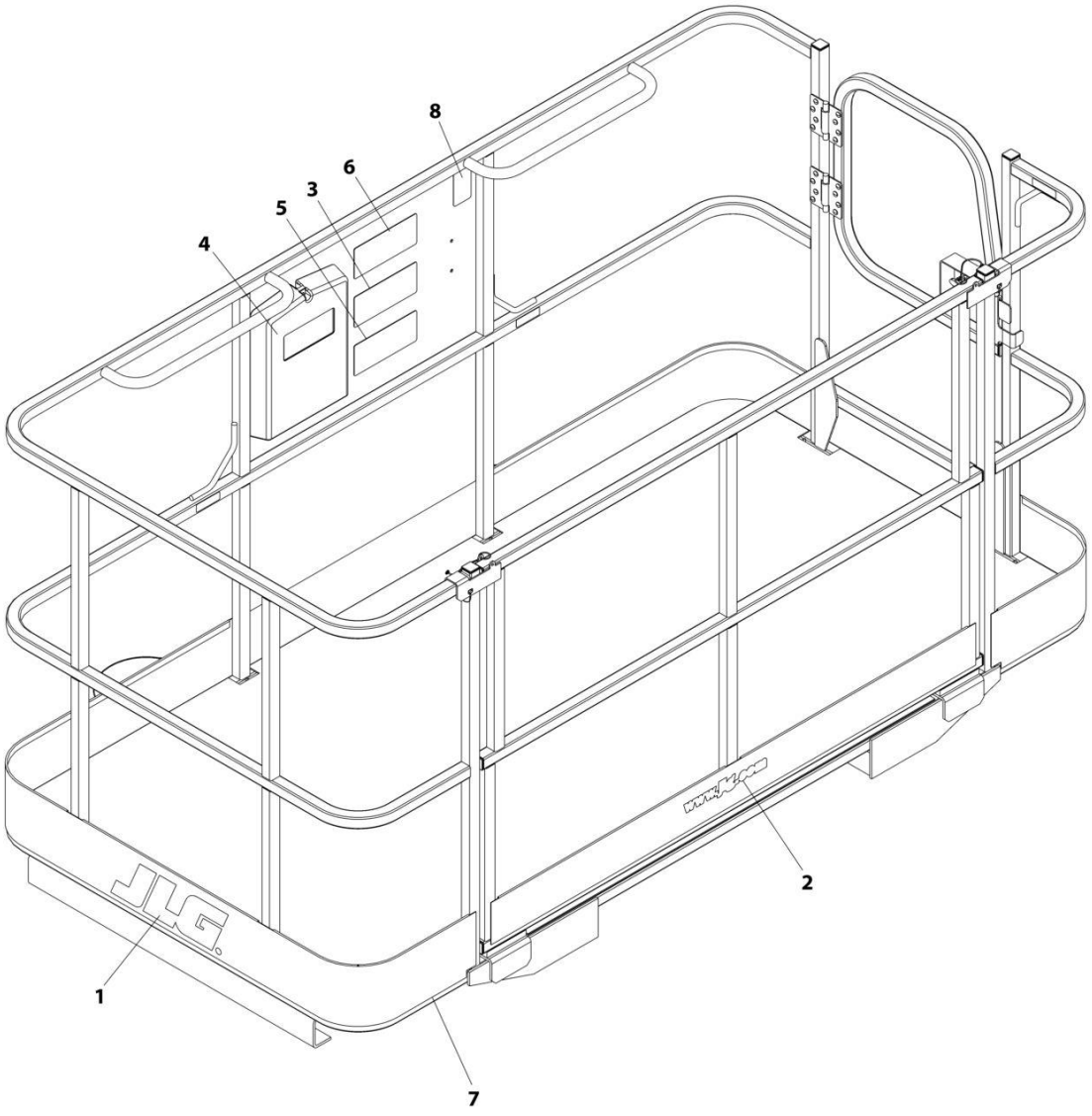


FIGURE 2-7. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139692	Ref	Chain and Clevis Assembly	B
1	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
4	8127024	1	Chain, Leaf	
5	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
6	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC)



ART_1001238653-A

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)

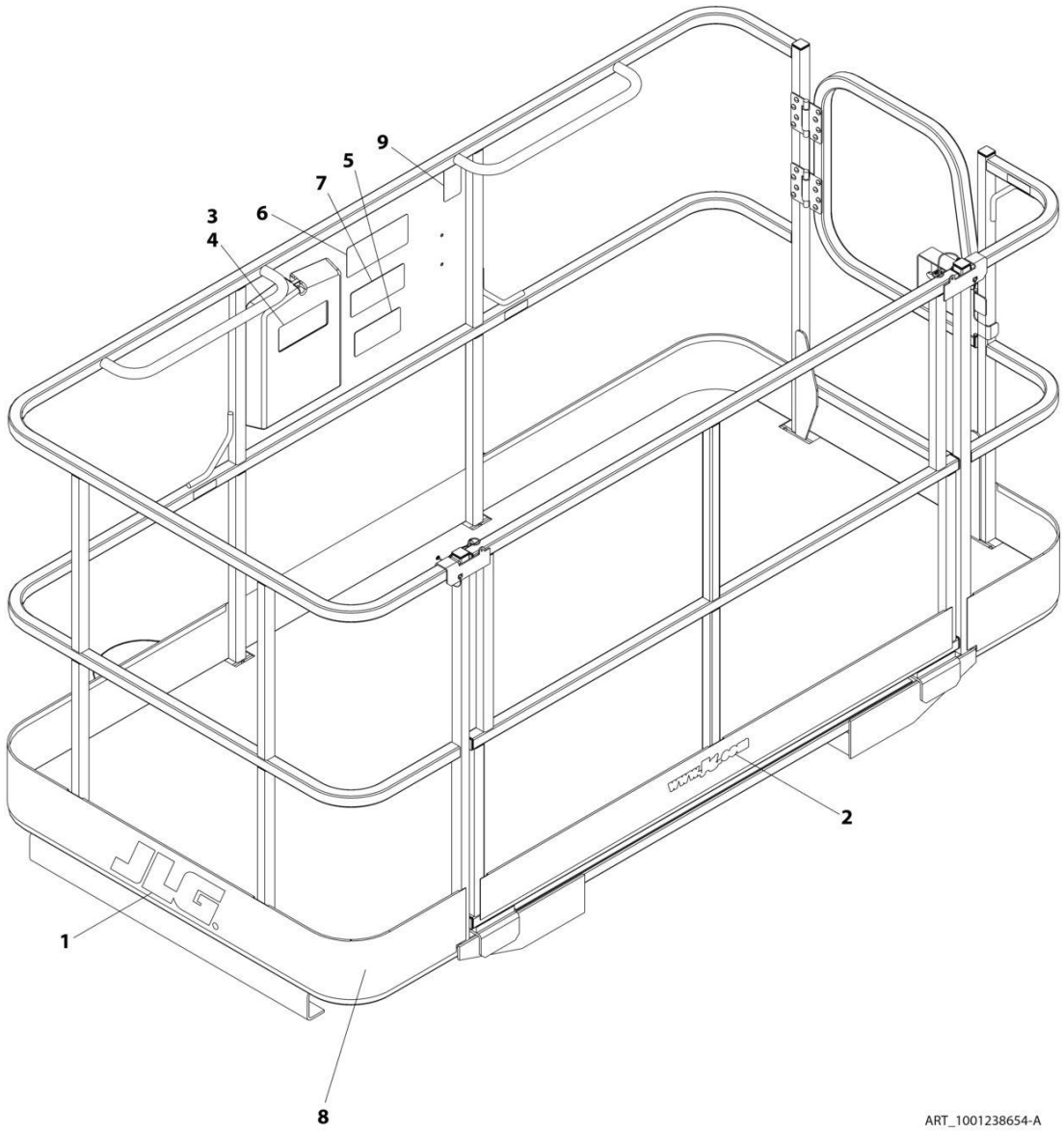


FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH)

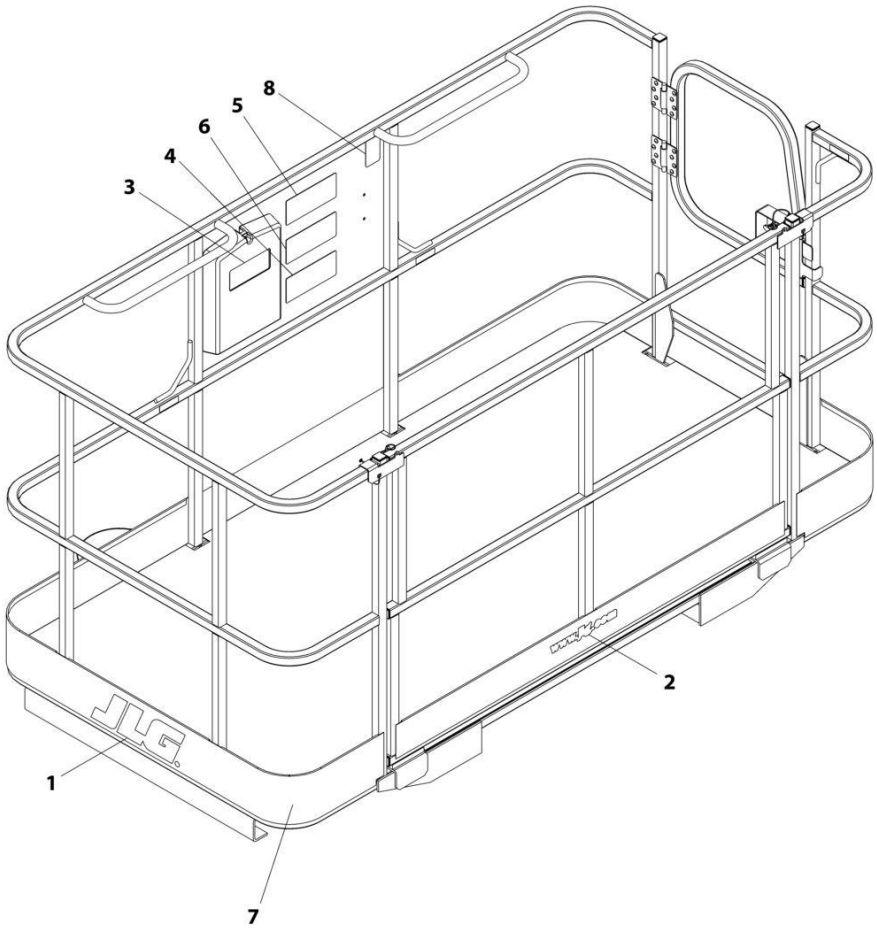


FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED

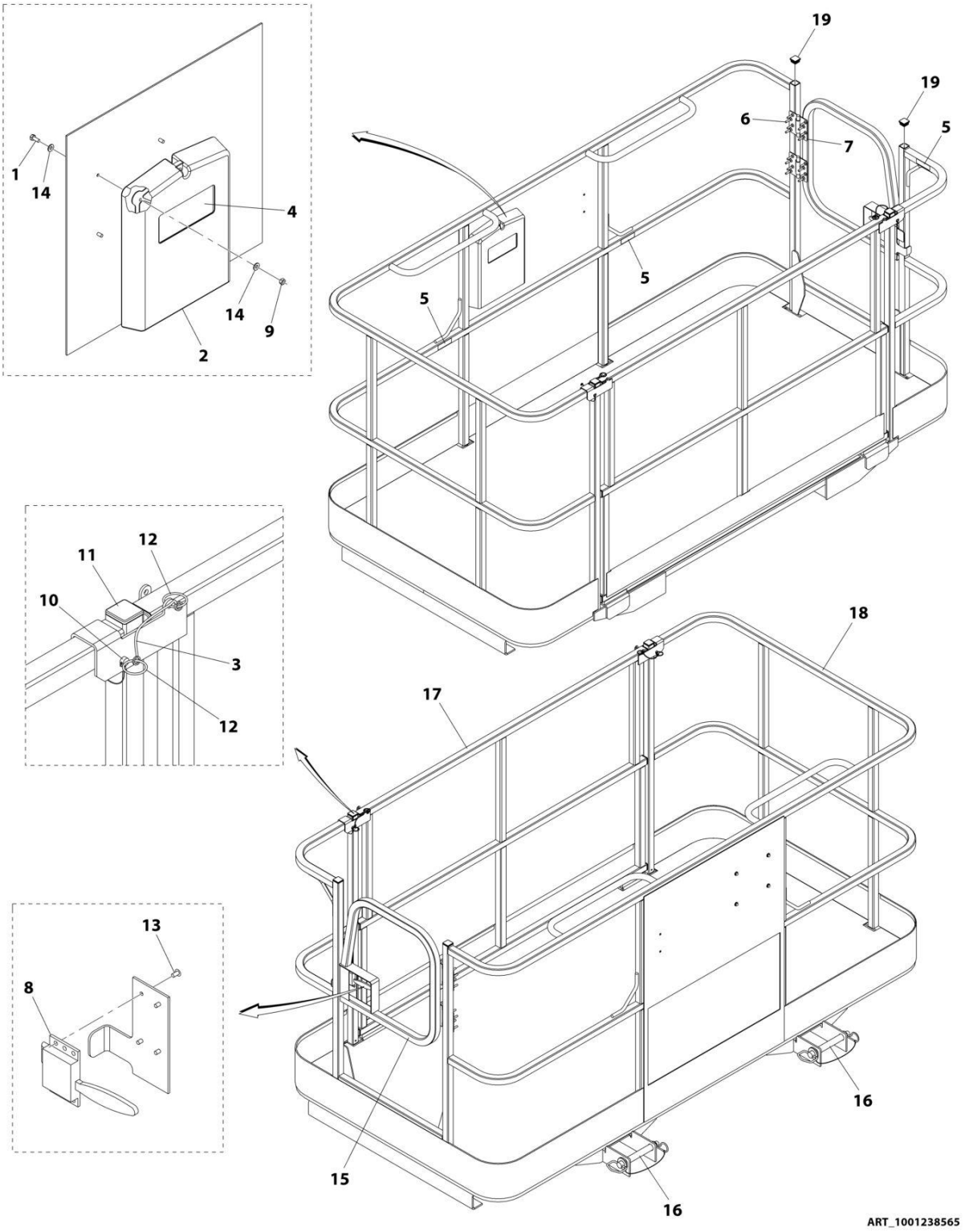


FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED)

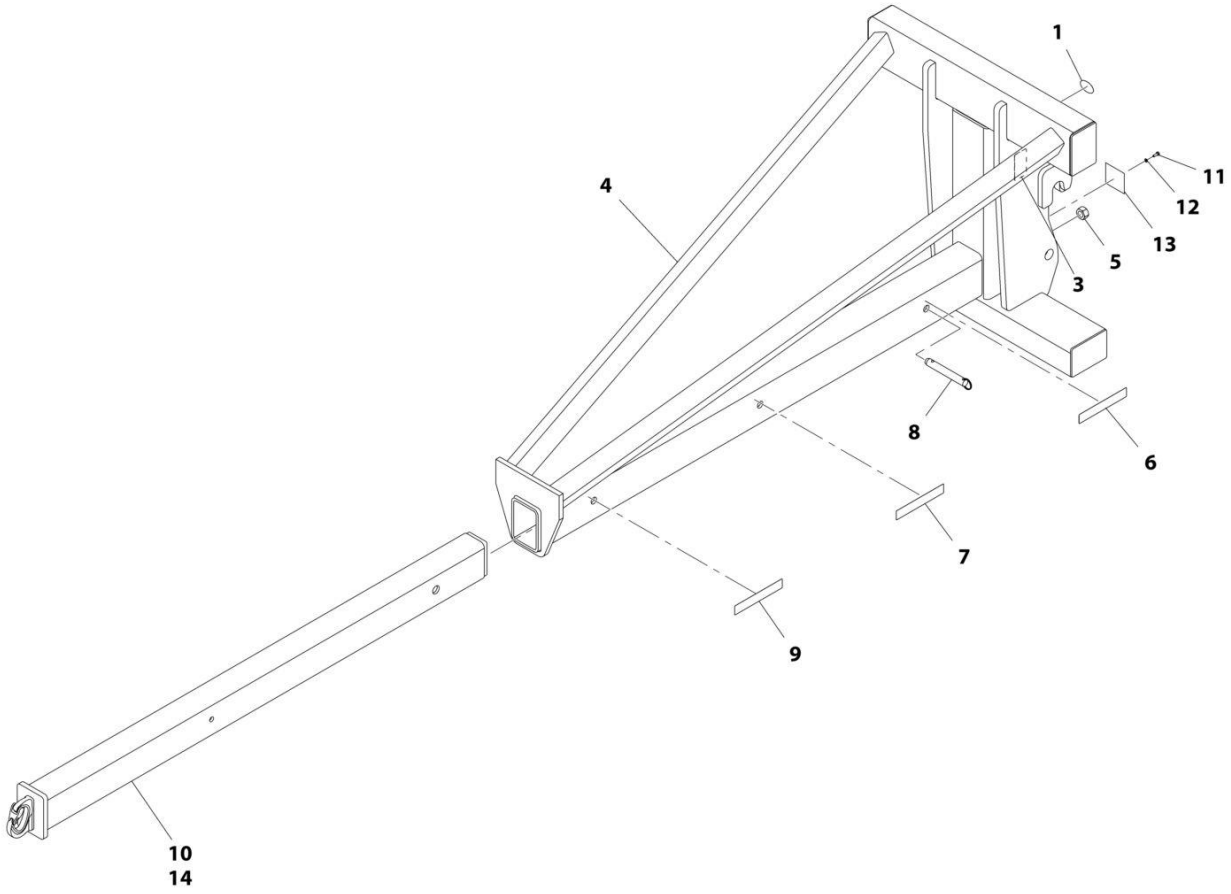


FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	C
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

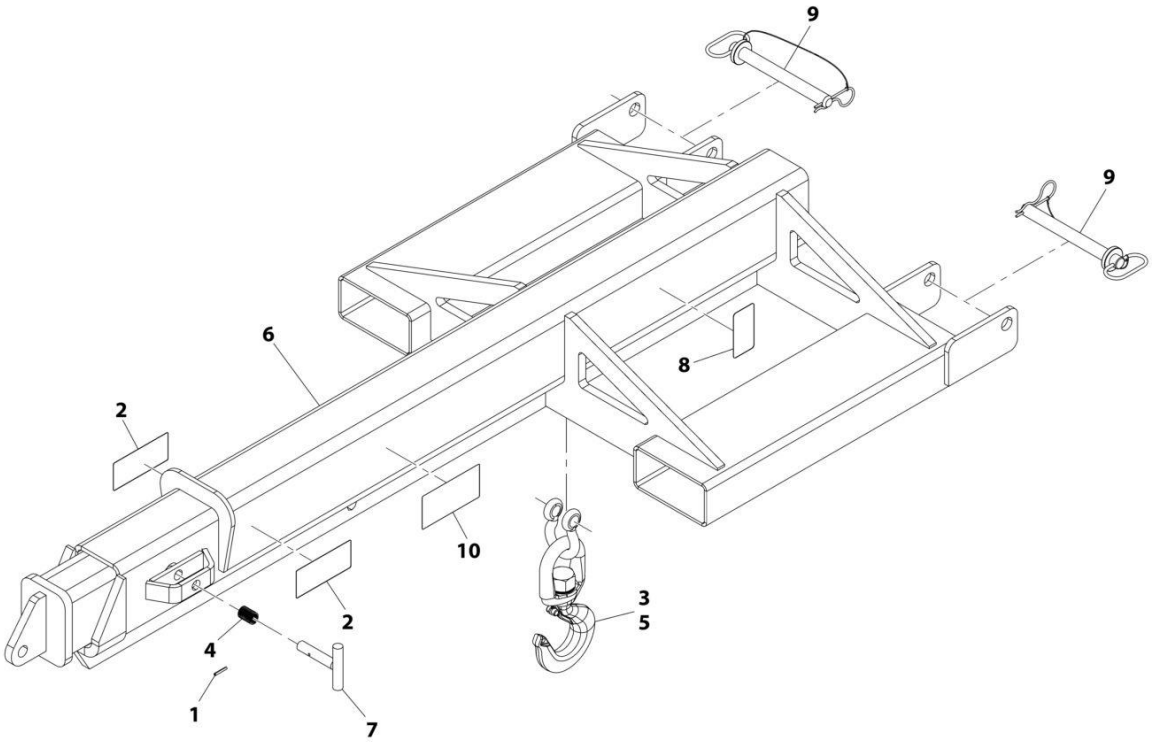


FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH

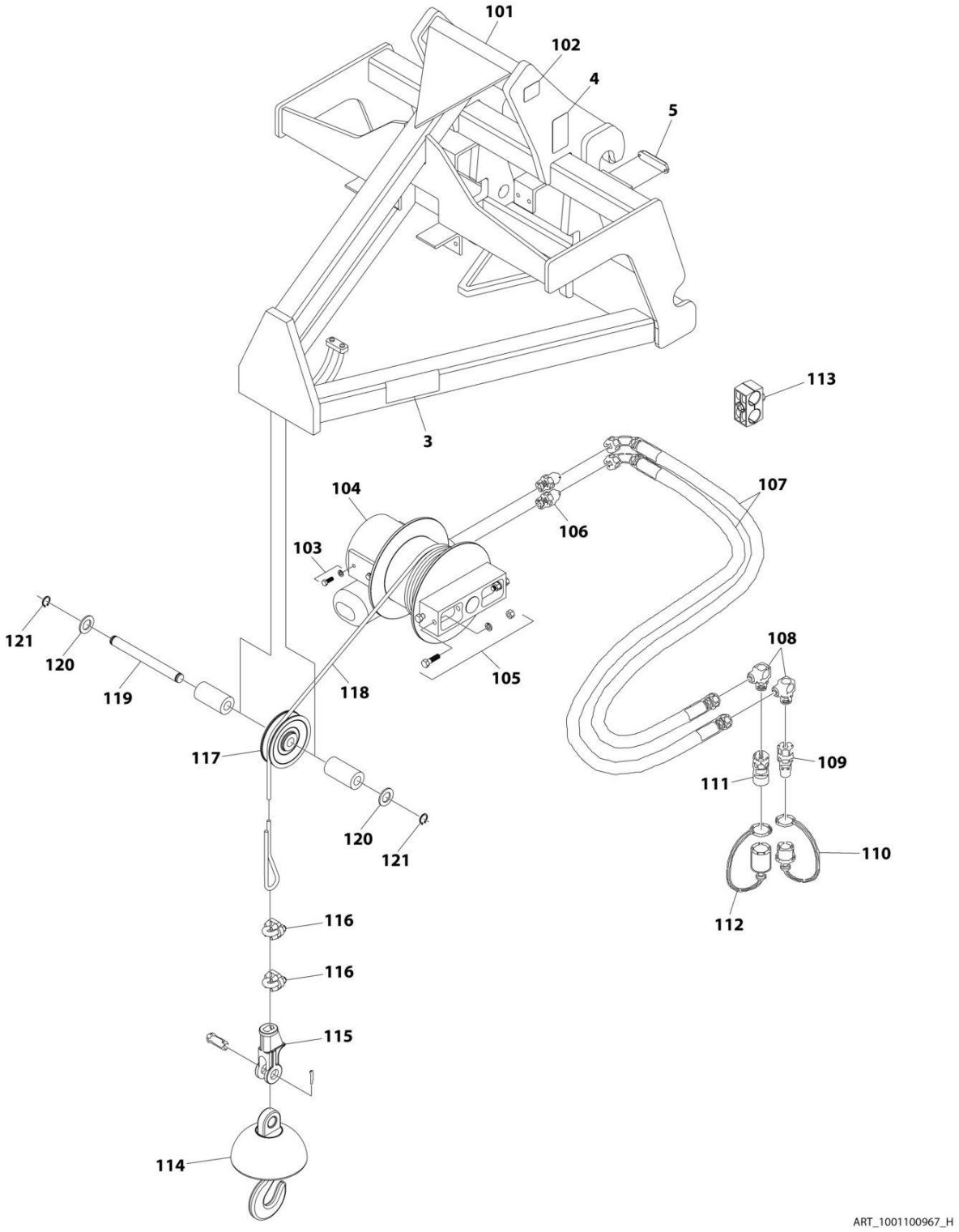


FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	H
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH

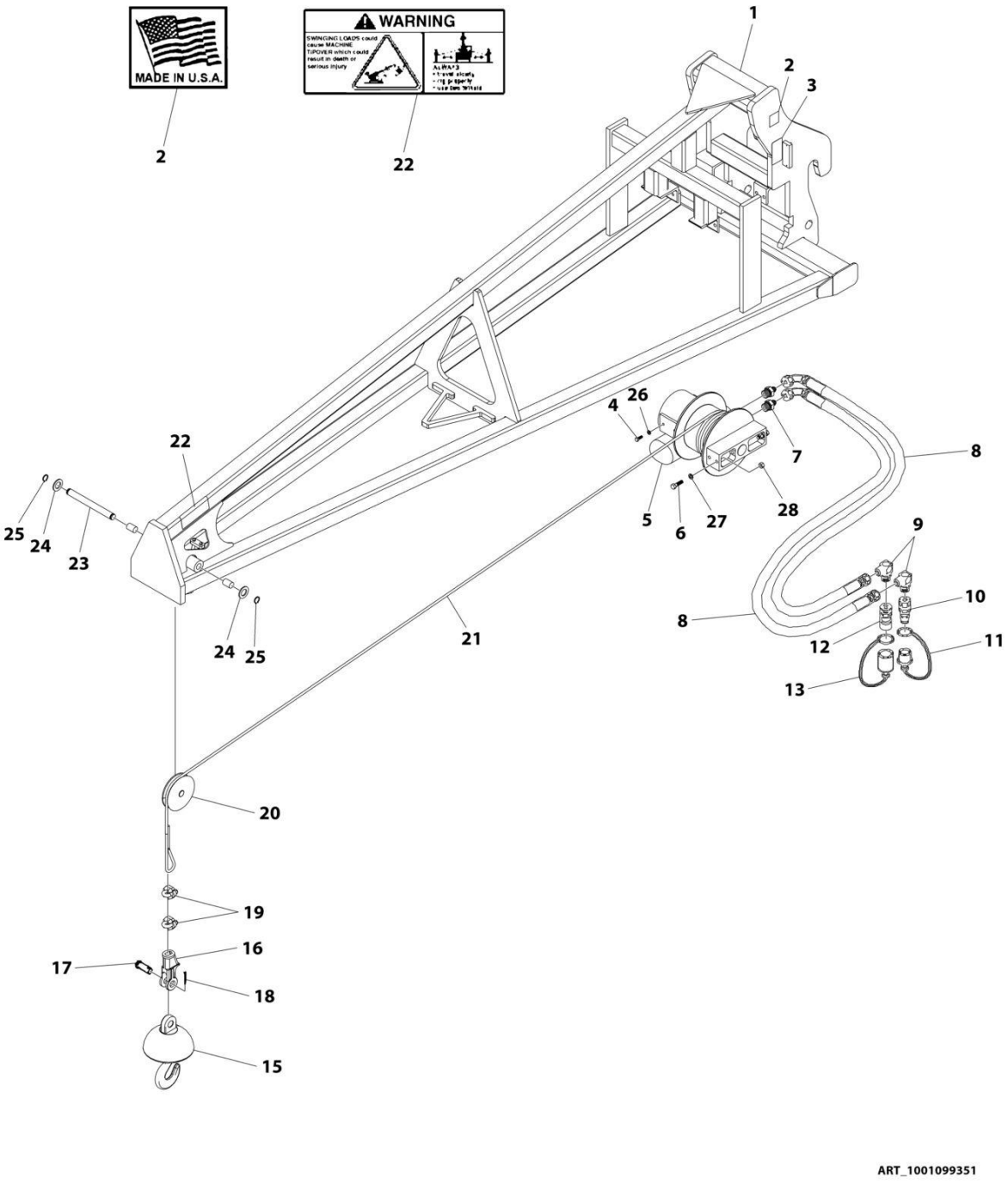


FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	L
1	See Note	NSS	Frame, Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Pin, Cotter (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH

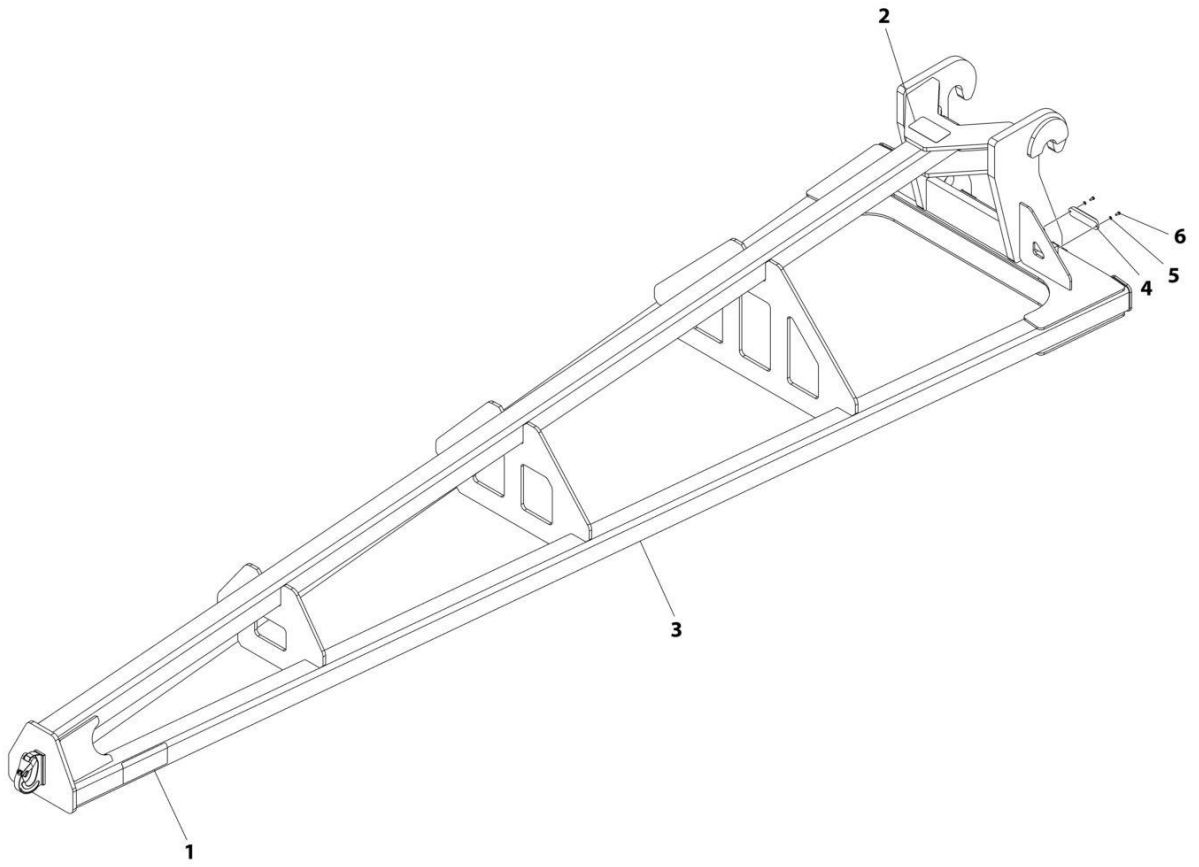


FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099902	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH

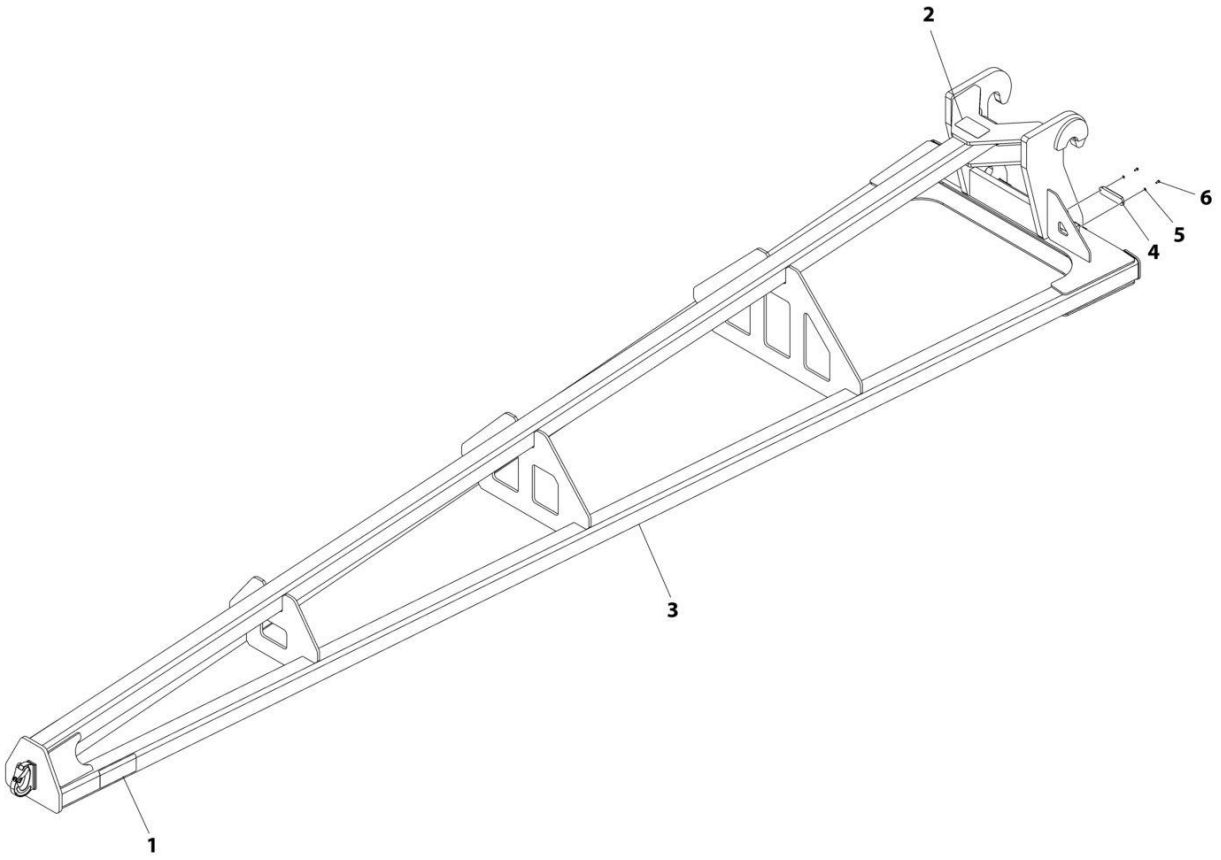


FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099901	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)

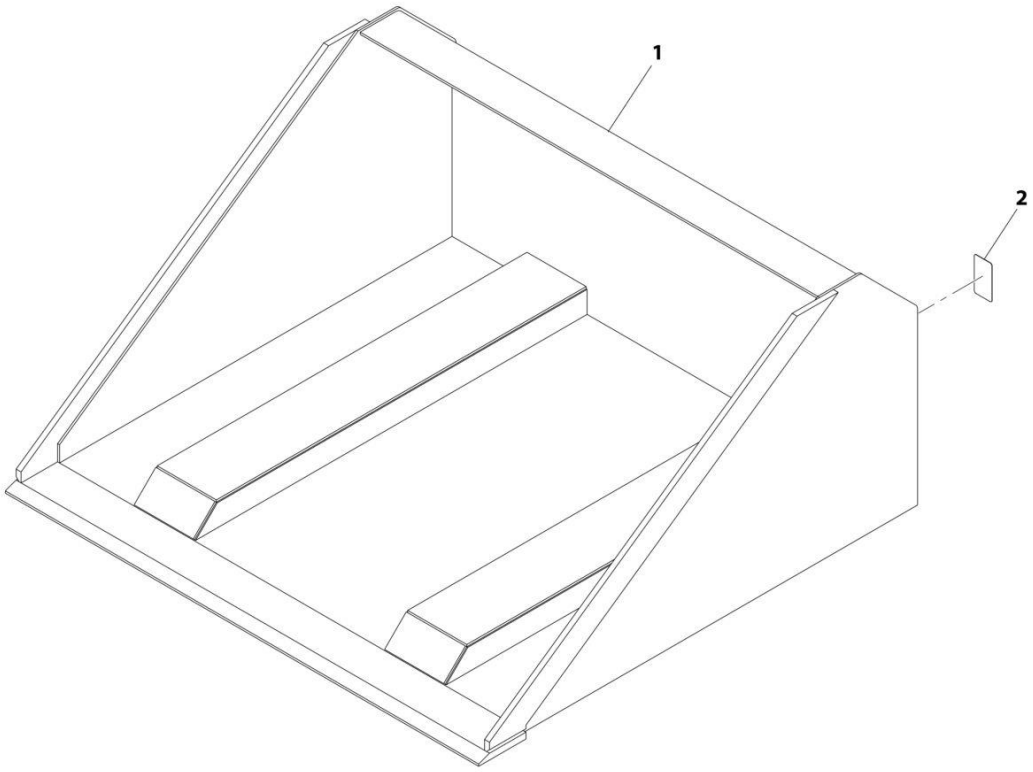


FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD)

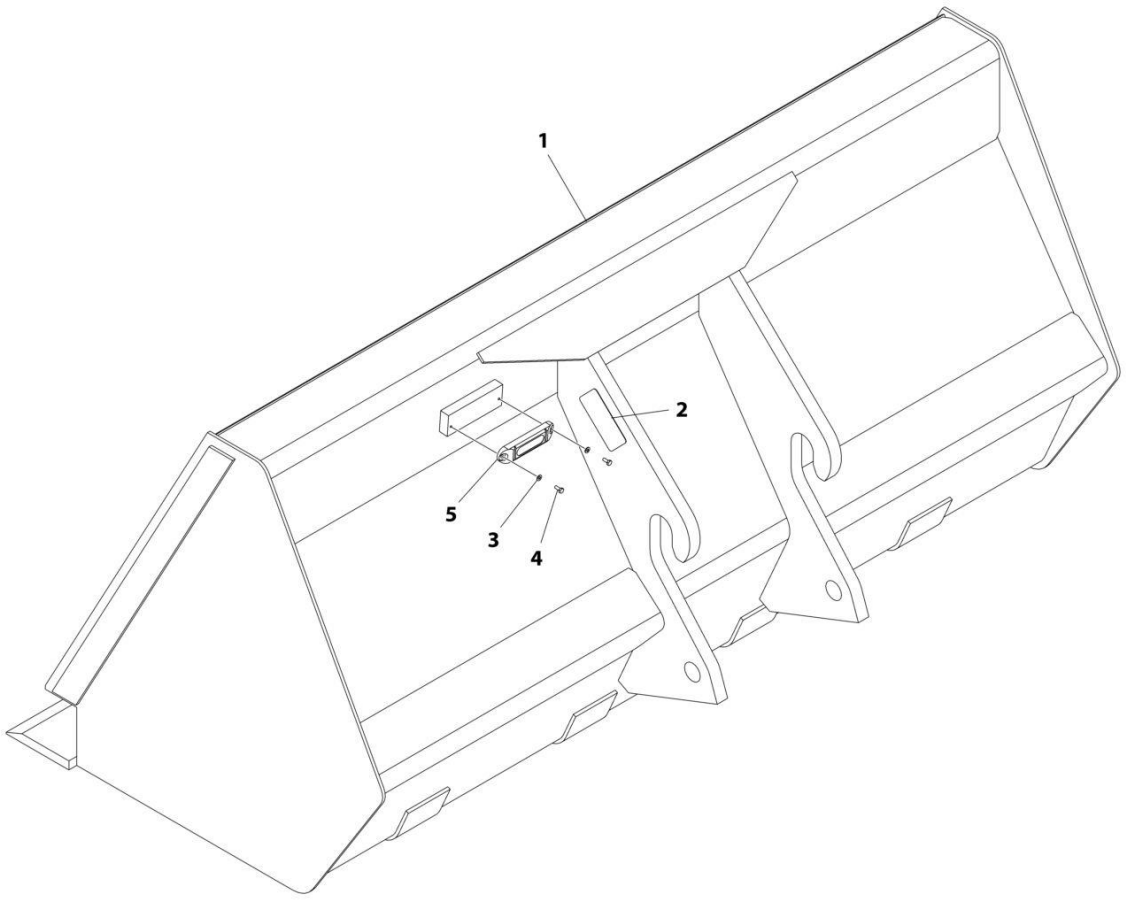


FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD^3 (ANSI - JLG)	I
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD)

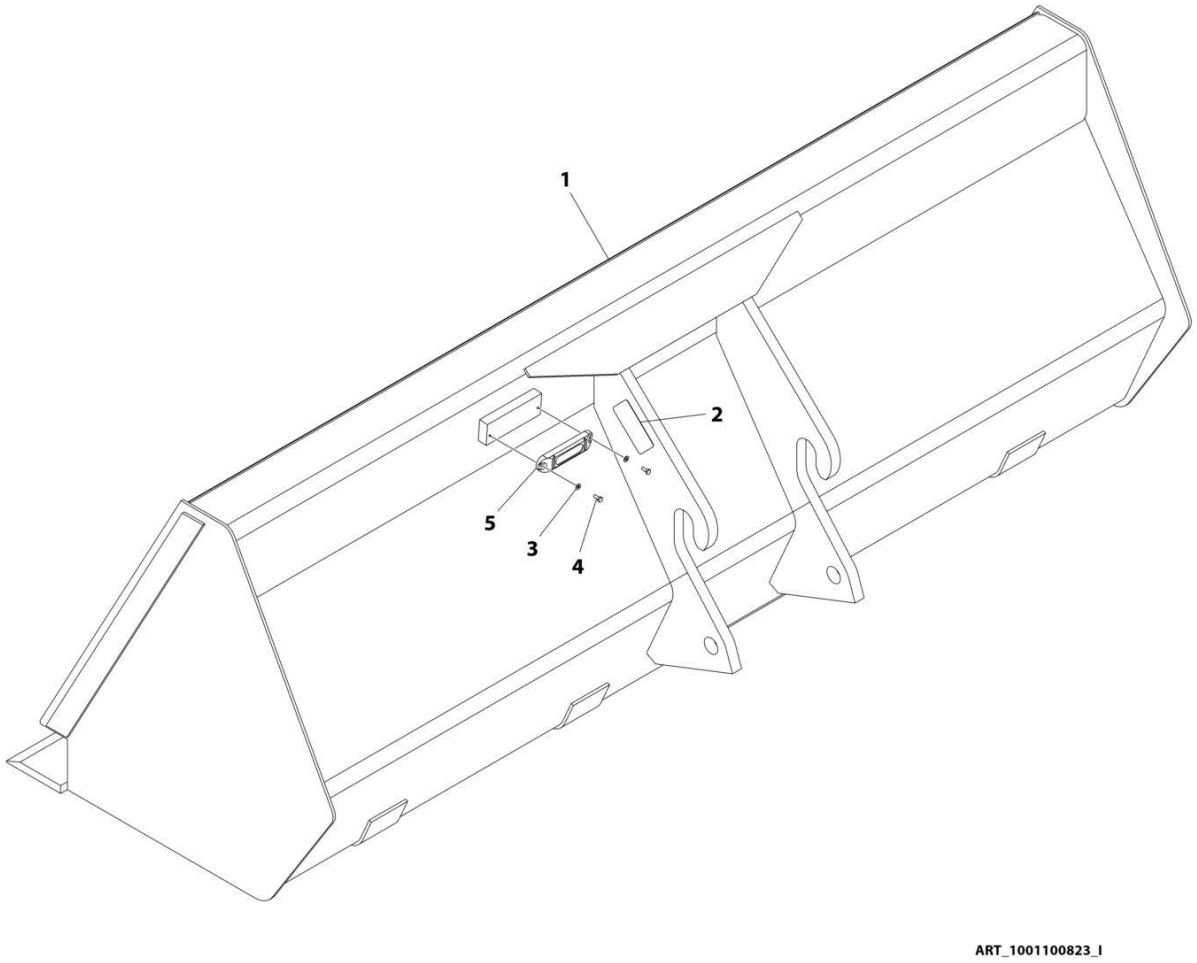


FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M^3)	I
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE

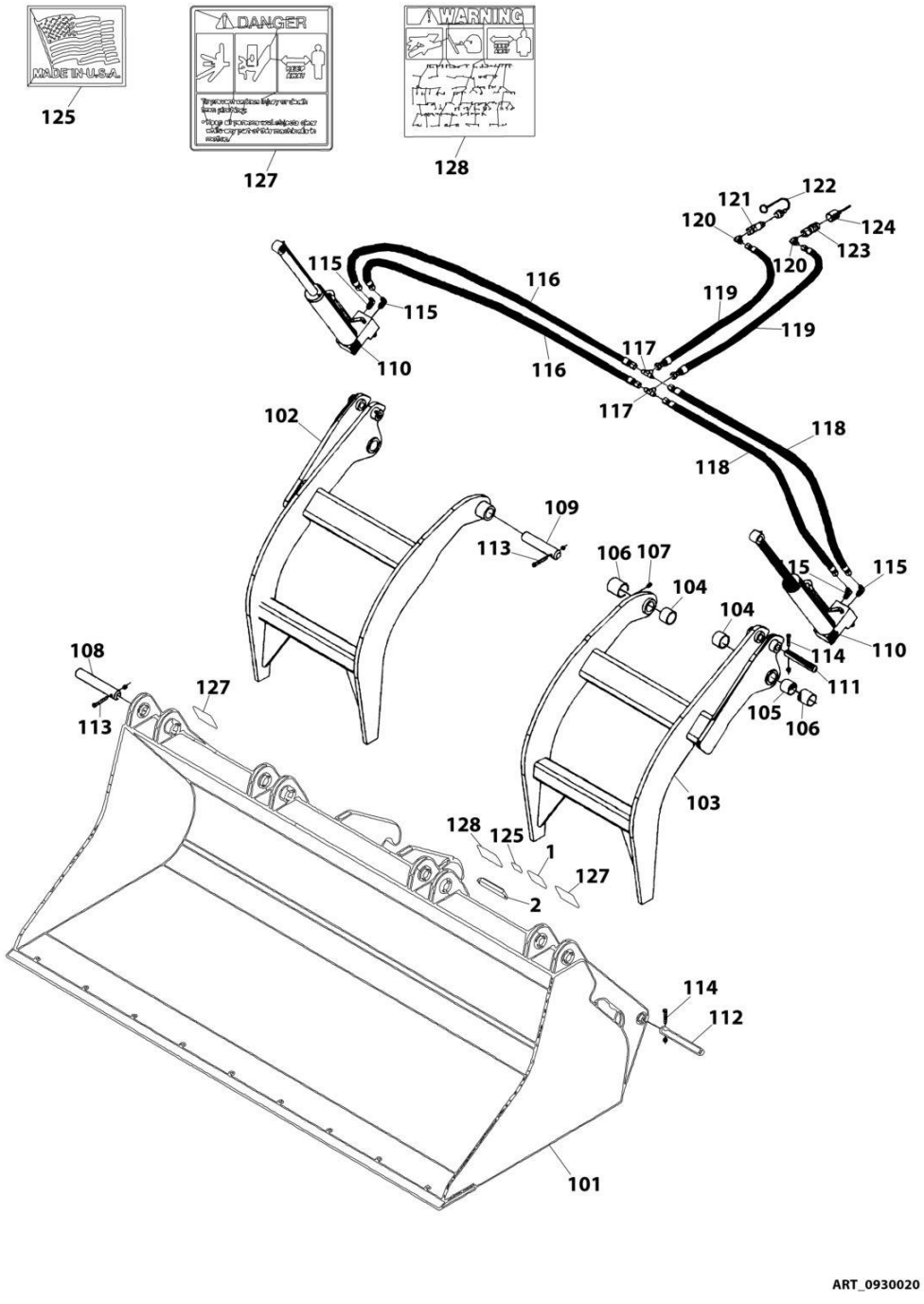


FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	Ref	Multi-Purpose Grapple Bucket (2450 MM)	L
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
101	70021387	4	Clamp, Hose	
102	70021391	1	Hook, RH Grapple	
103	70021392	1	Hook, LH Grapple	
104	70021358	4	Bushing	
105	70021359	2	Spacer	
106	70021360	4	Bushing	
107	7029714	4	Fitting, Grease	
108	70021361	2	Pin	
109	70021362	2	Pin	
110	70021393	2	Cylinder, Grapple Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70021364	2	Pin	
112	70021365	2	Pin	
113	70021366	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-3/4	
113	70021367	4	Nut 3/8	
114	70021399	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
114	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
115	90554065	4	Fitting, 90	
116	70021980	2	Hose	
117	70020562	2	Fitting, Tee	
118	70021981	2	Hose	
119	70021982	2	Hose 34in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
119	70031446	2	Hose 45in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
120	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
121	7029692	1	Coupler	
122	90554062	1	Cover	
123	70021342	1	Coupler	
124	90554076	1	Cover	
125	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
127	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
128	90554018	1	Decal, Warning High Pressure	

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)

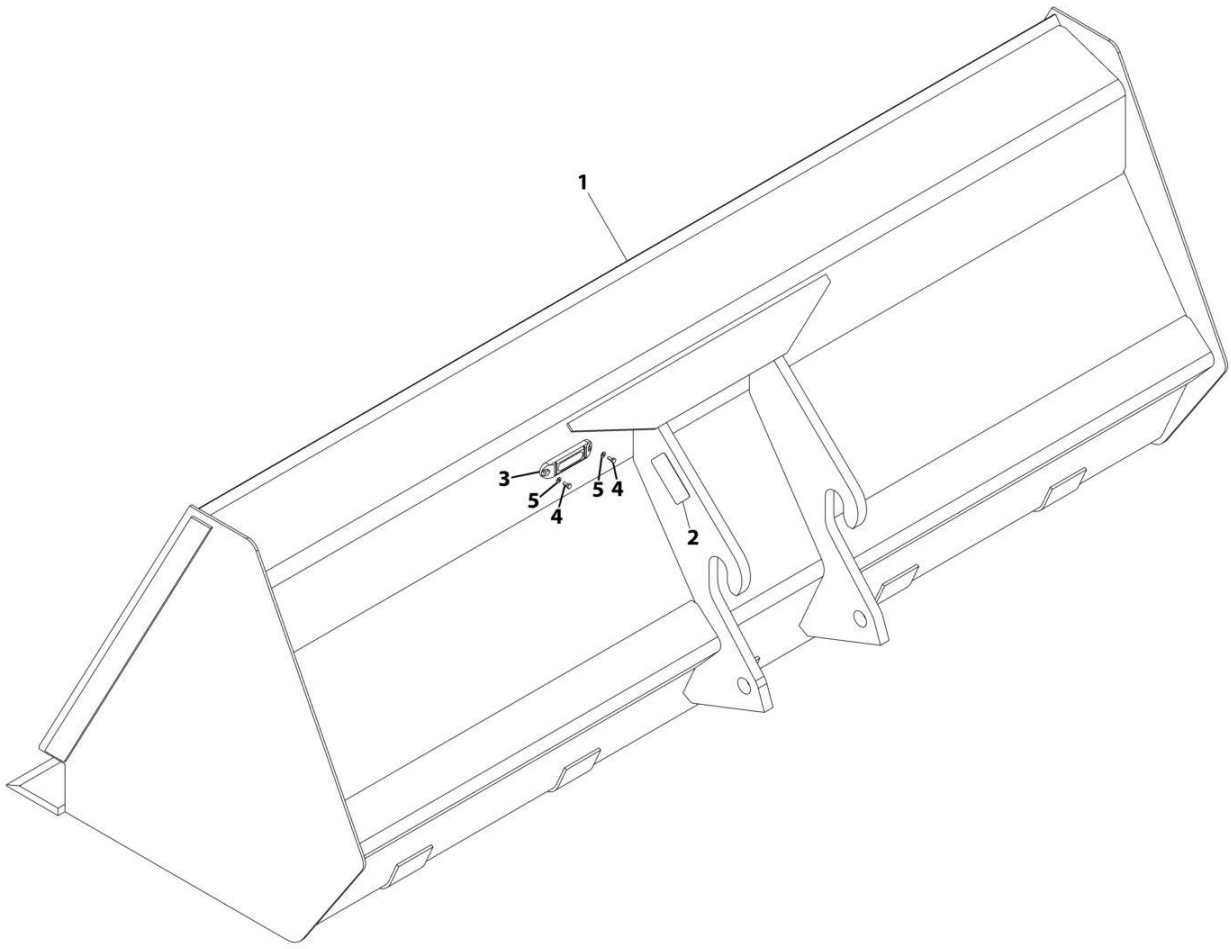


FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	H
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT

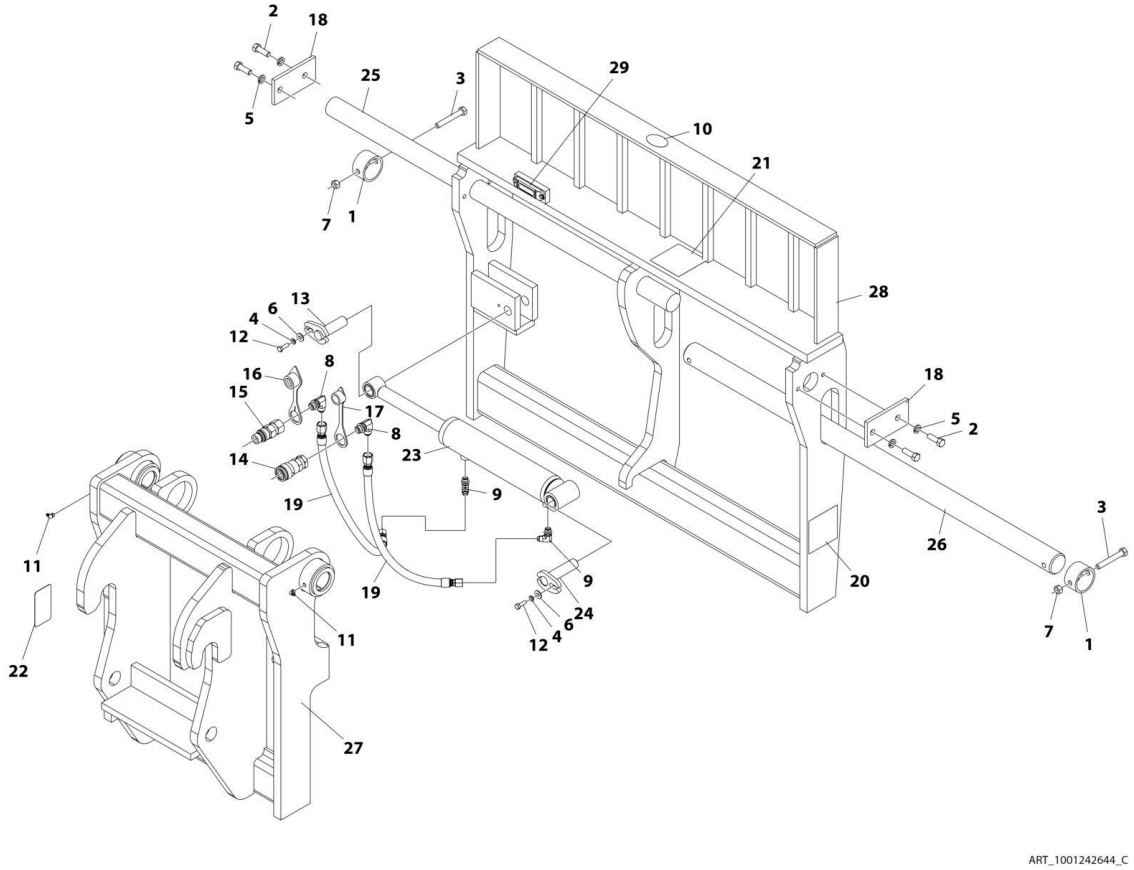


FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	C
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/10000# CAPACITY DUAL FORK POSITIONING

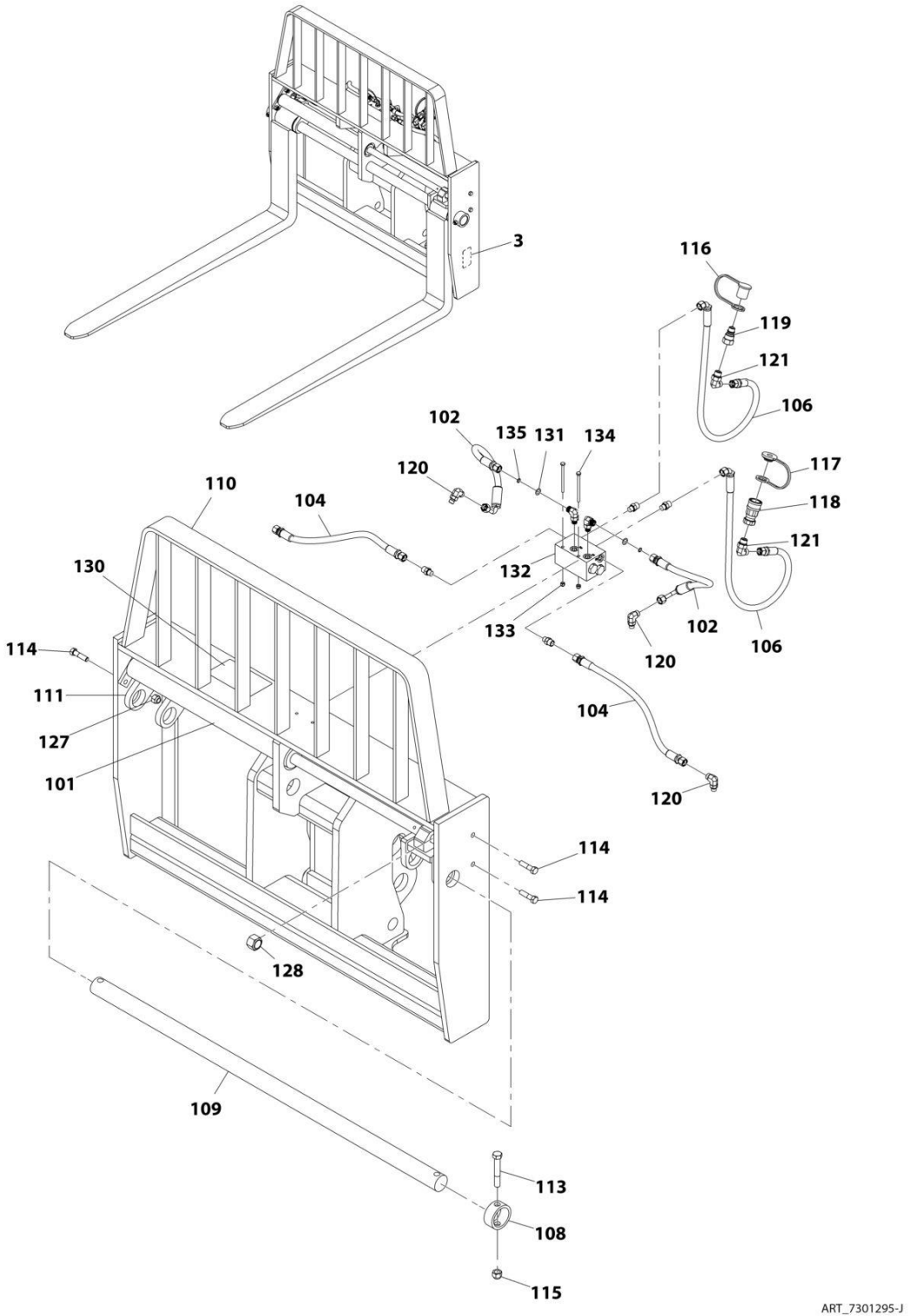


FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/10000# CAPACITY DUAL FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (4.5 TON)	J
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	1	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	1	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

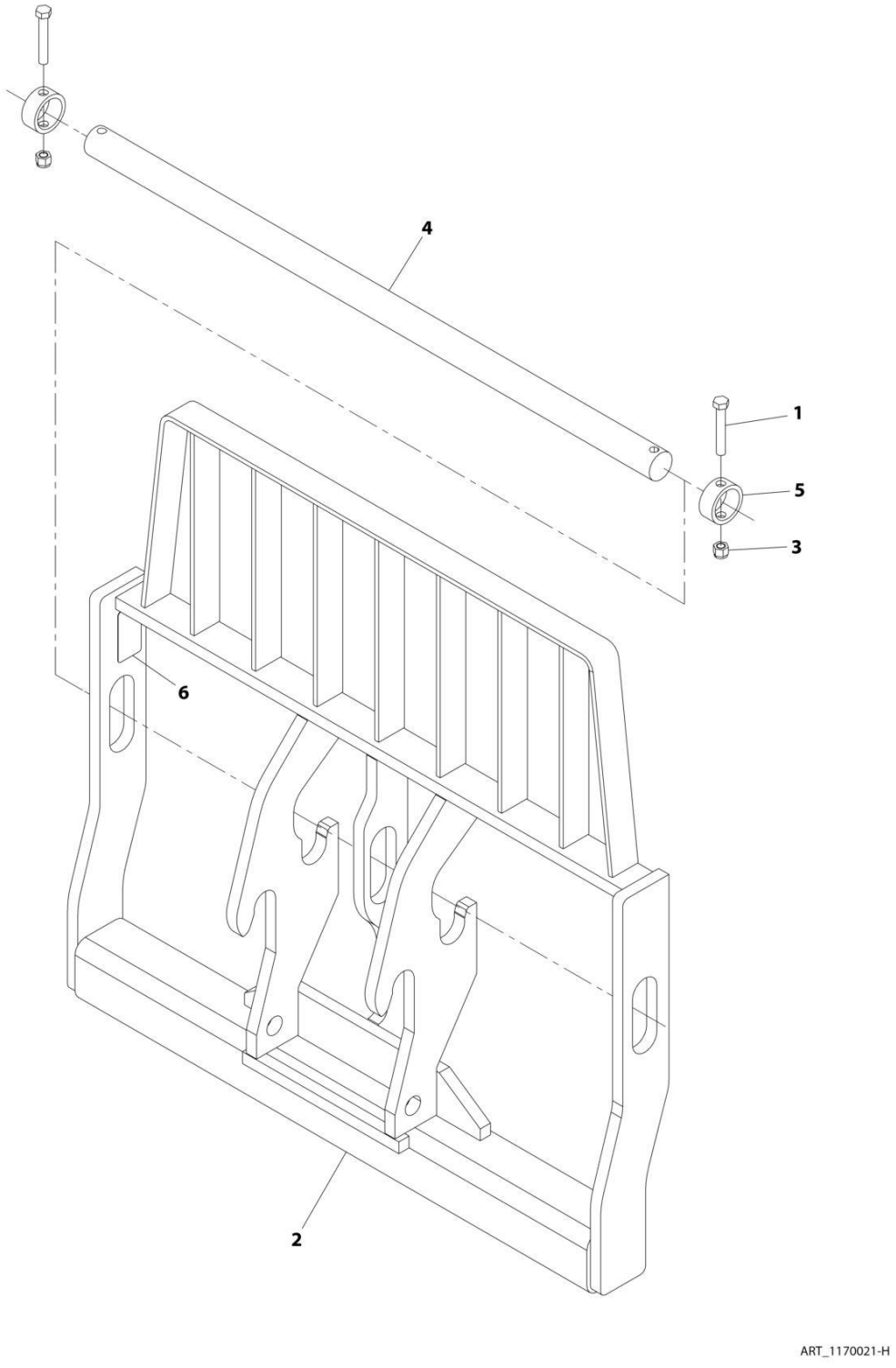


FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	Carriage Assembly (50 INCH)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
2	1170012	1	Weldment, Carriage	
3	3300240	2	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

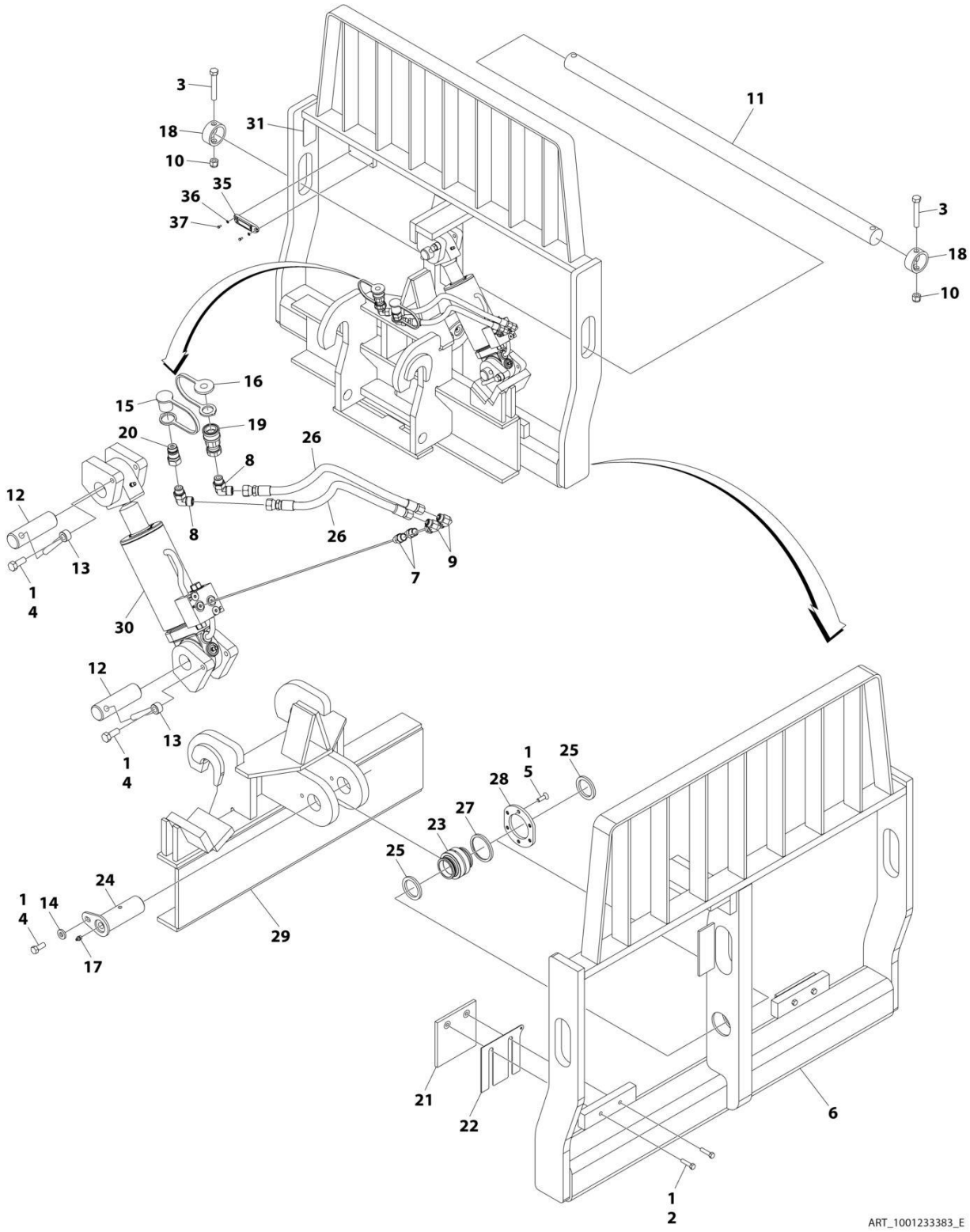


FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233383	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 37 for service or 1001277290 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1.25	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423275	1	Pin	
12	3423307	2	Pin	
13	3841203	2	Keeper	
14	4891800	1	Flatwasher	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090063	2	Pad	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing	
24	1001099113	1	Pin	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
35	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
36	4811400	2	Washer M4	
37	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

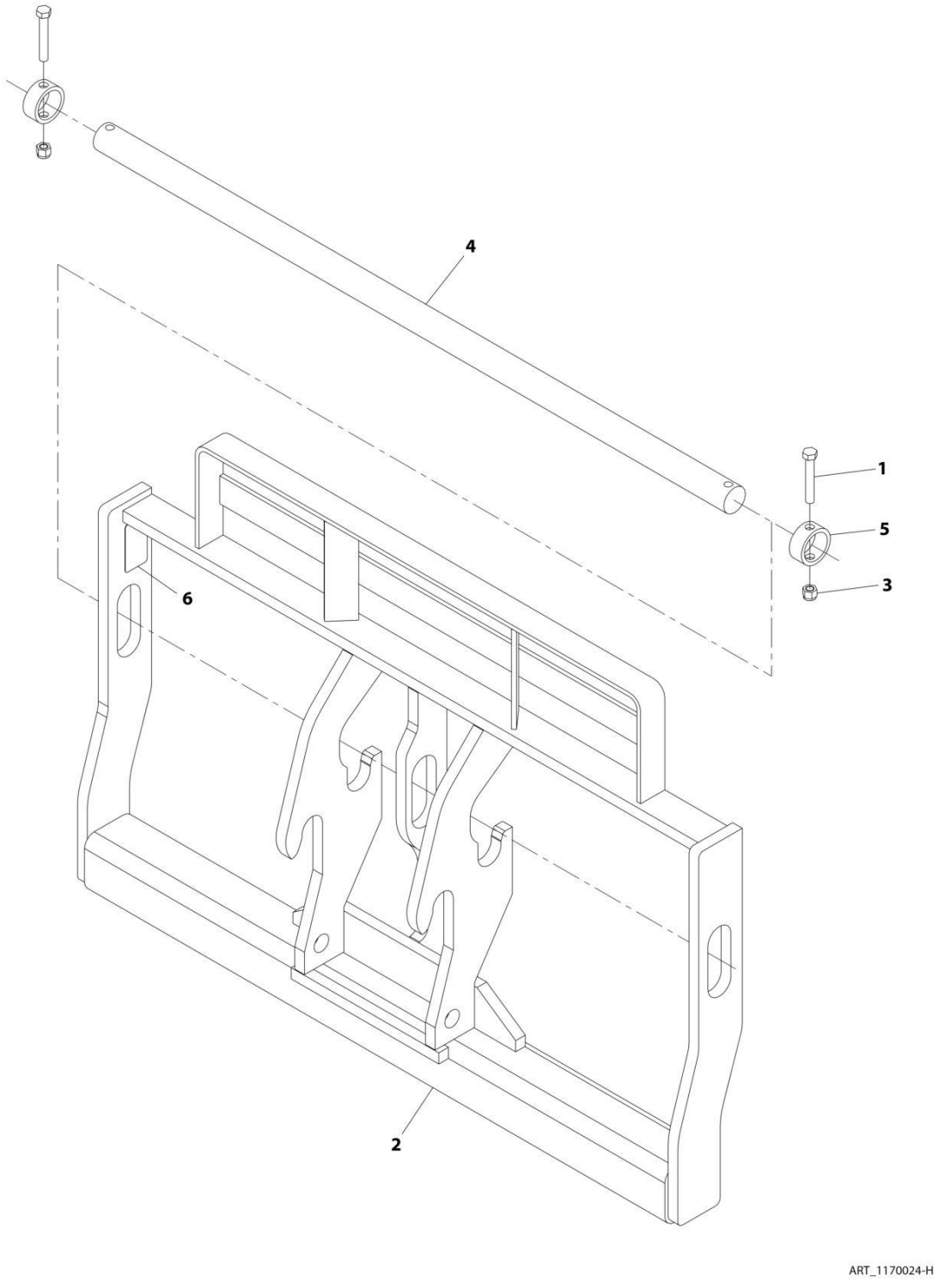


FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	Carriage Assembly (1524 MM)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

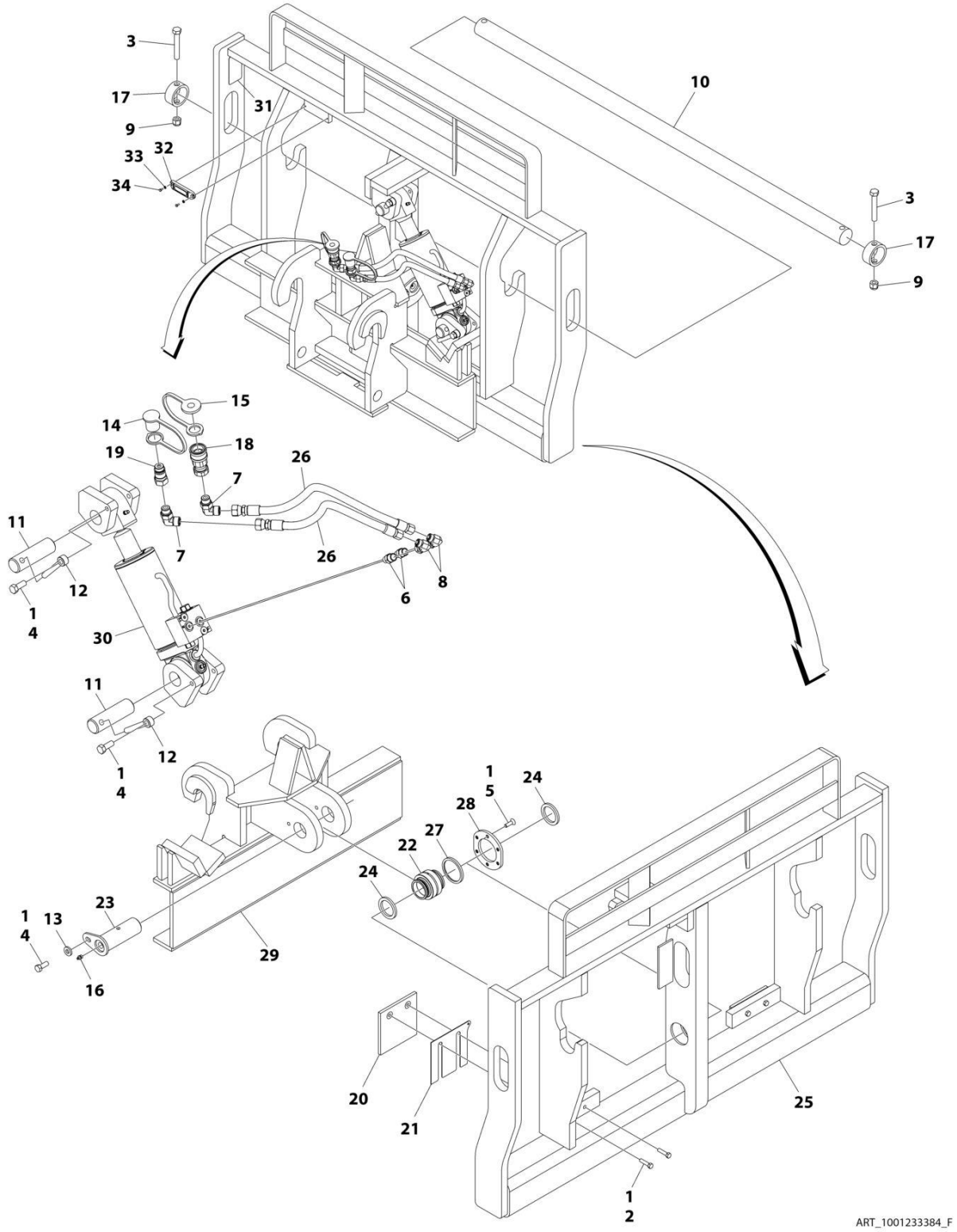


FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233384	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4891800	1	Washer	
14	8420053	1	Cap	
15	8420055	1	Plug	
16	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
17	90200003	2	Collar	
18	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	1001090063	2	Pad	
21	1001090064	AR	Shim	
22	1001090140	1	Bearing	
23	1001099113	1	Pin	
24	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
25	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING

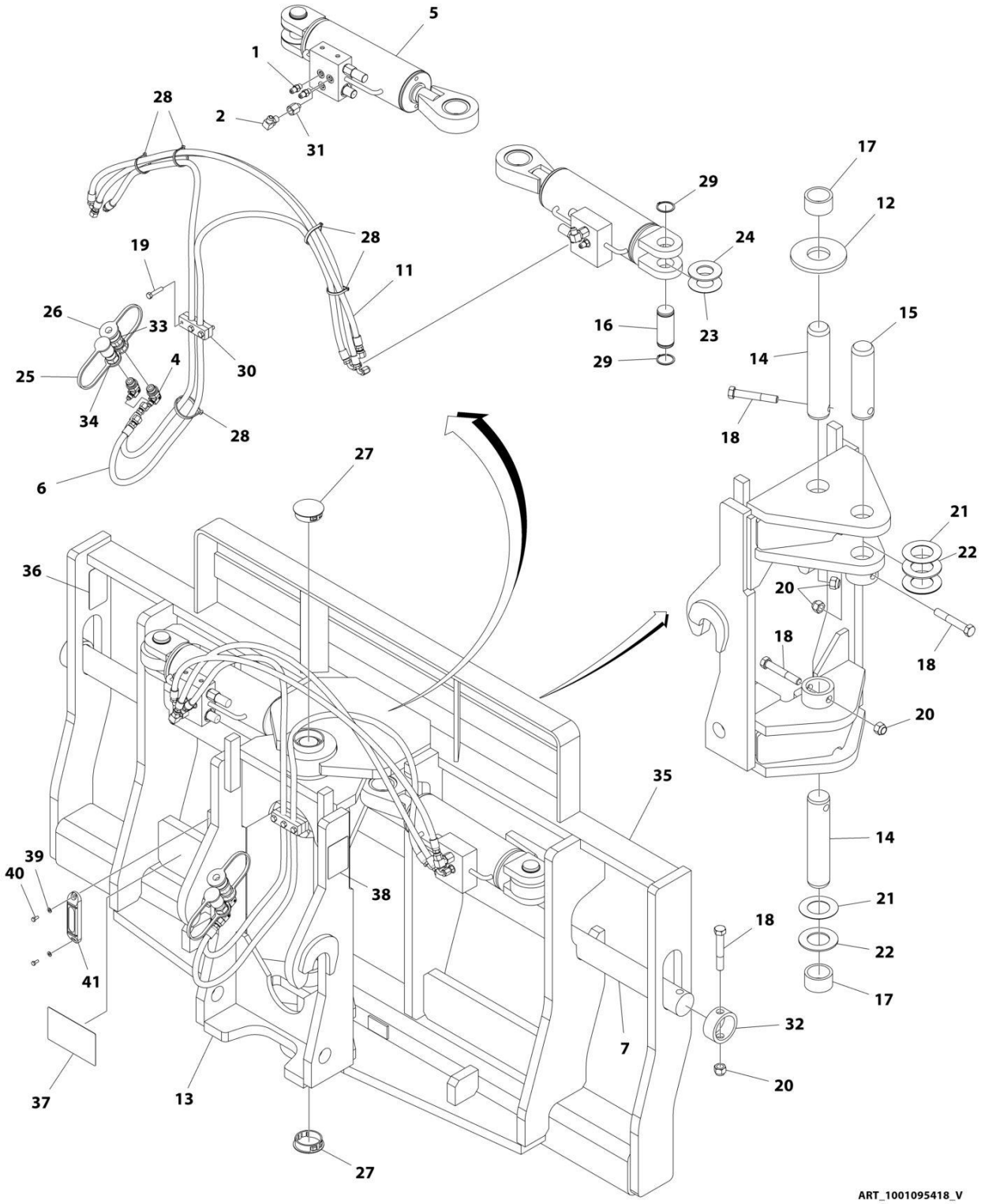


FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	V
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001103182	1	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58IN (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

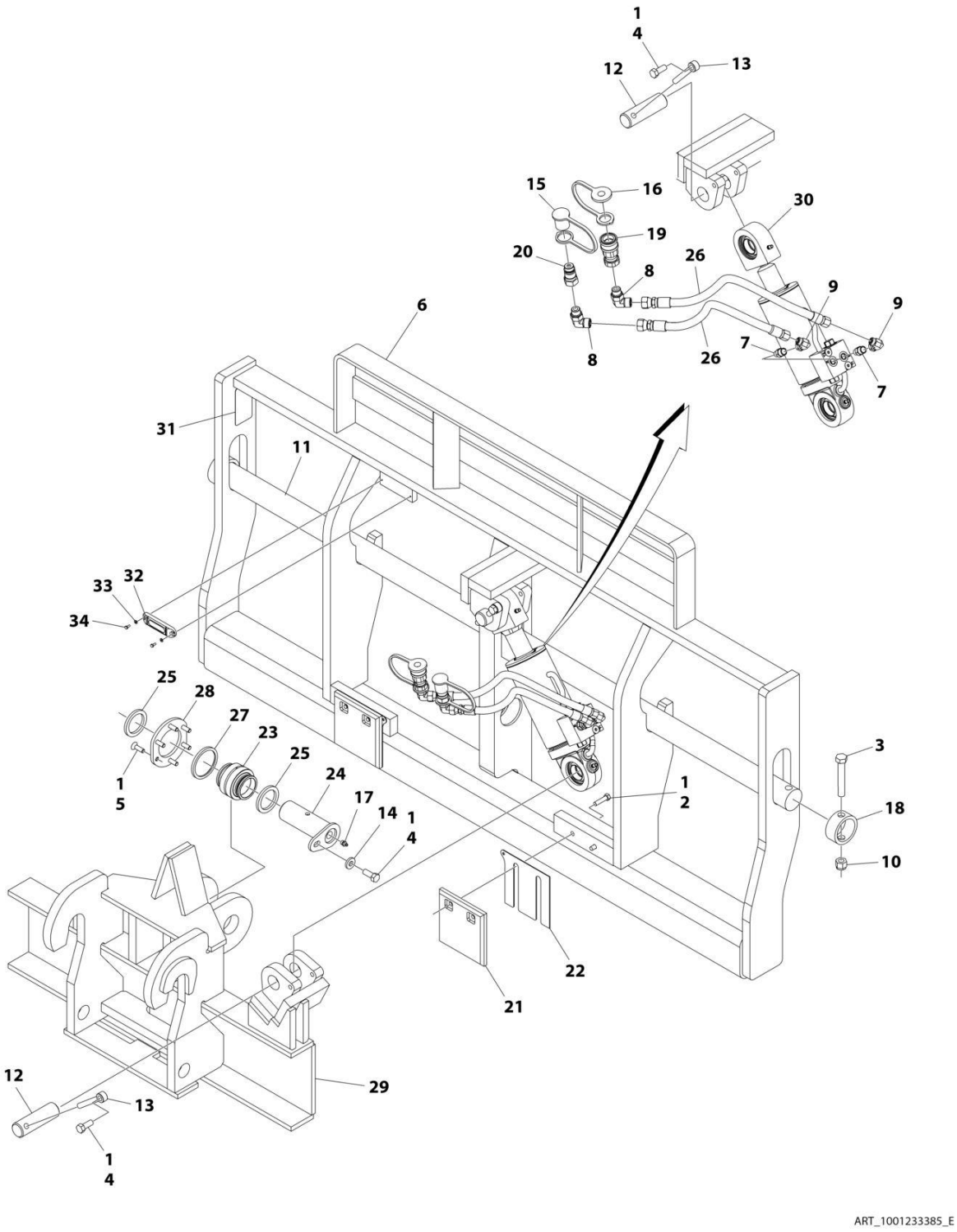


FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233385	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 34 for service or 1001276666 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Adapter, Straight	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Adapter, 90	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
12	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Adapter	
20	91403414	1	Adapter	
21	1001090063	2	Pad, Wear	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
24	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
28	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD

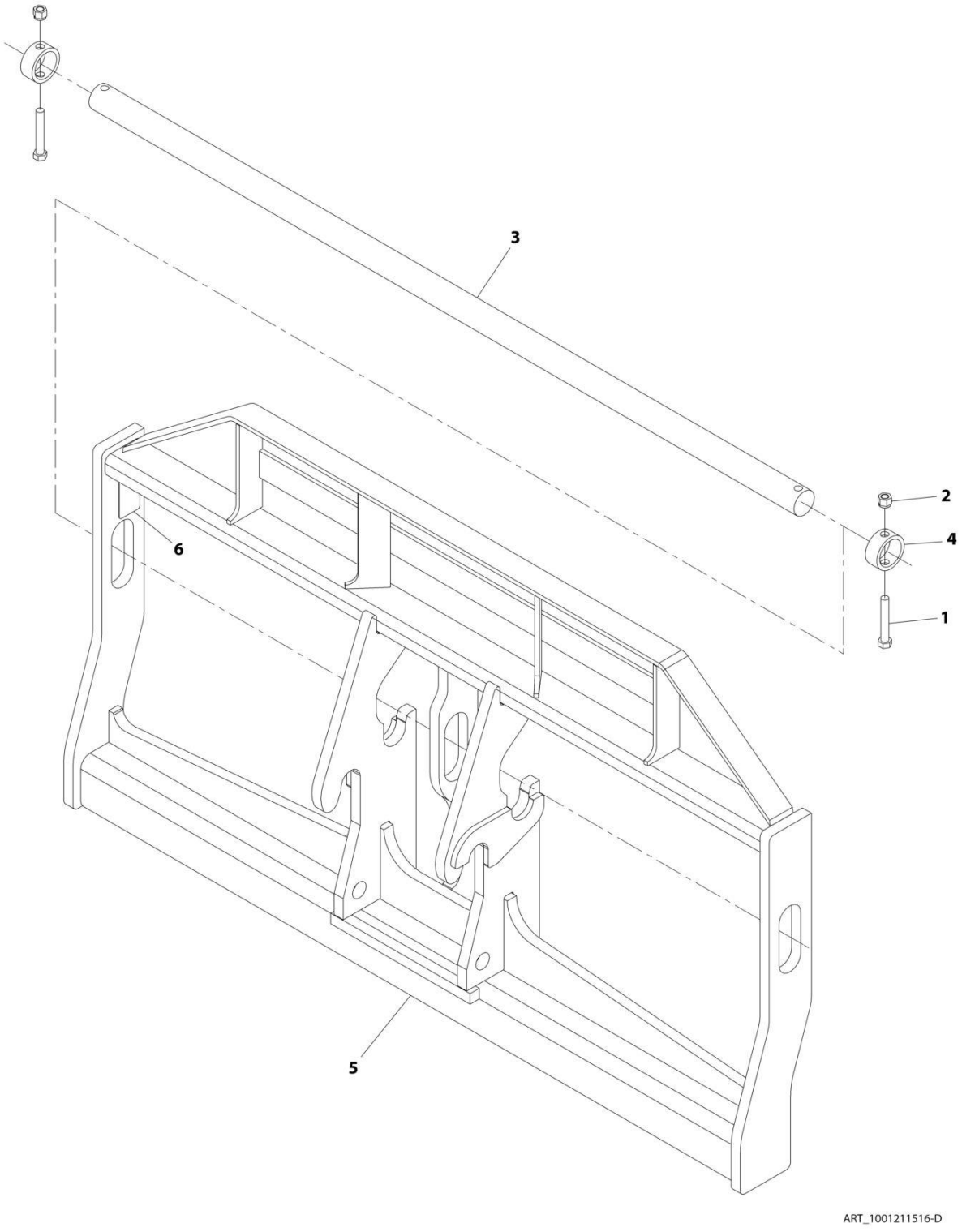


FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	D
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-25. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY

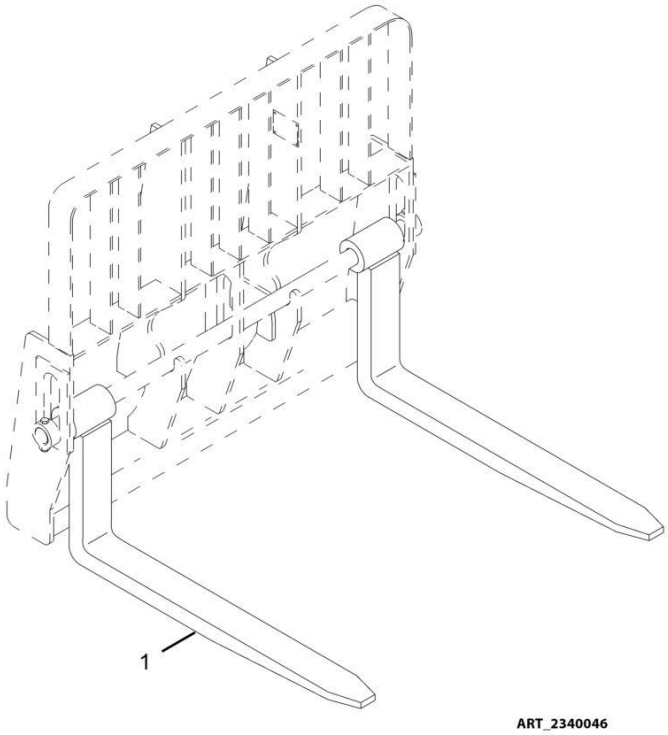


FIGURE 3-25. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340046	2	Dual Taper Fork (60X7X1.75)	
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-26. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY

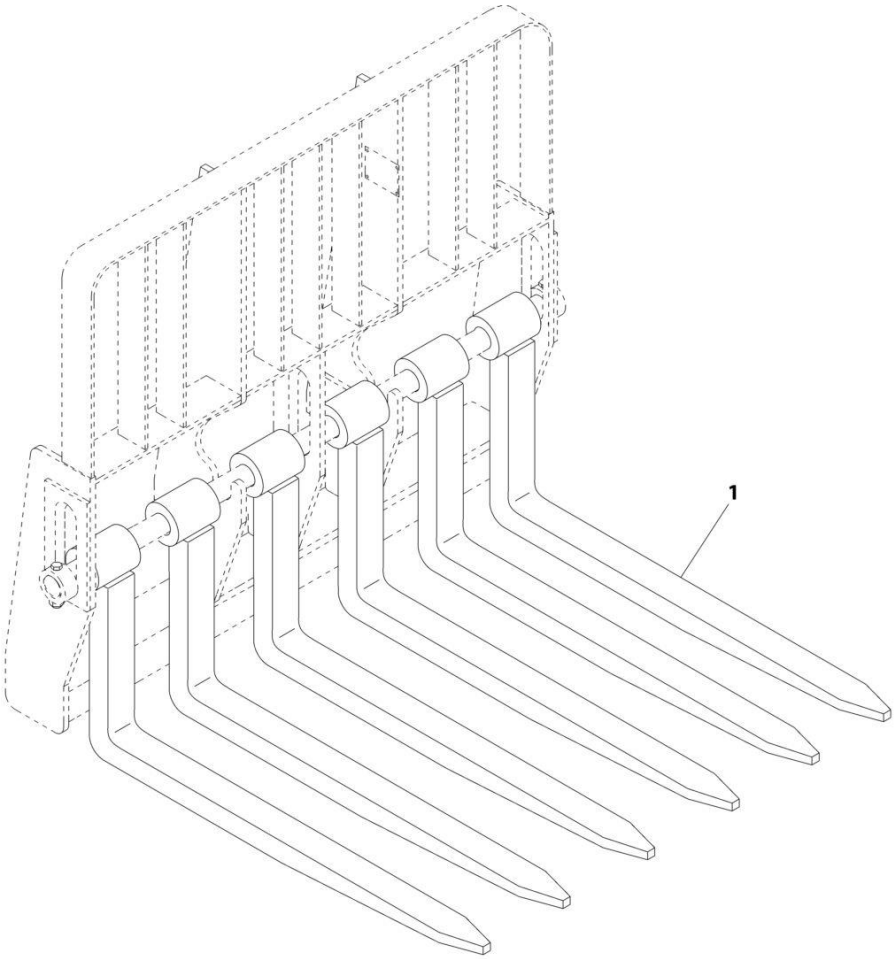


FIGURE 3-26. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340037	1	Cubing Fork (2.00X2X48)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-27. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY

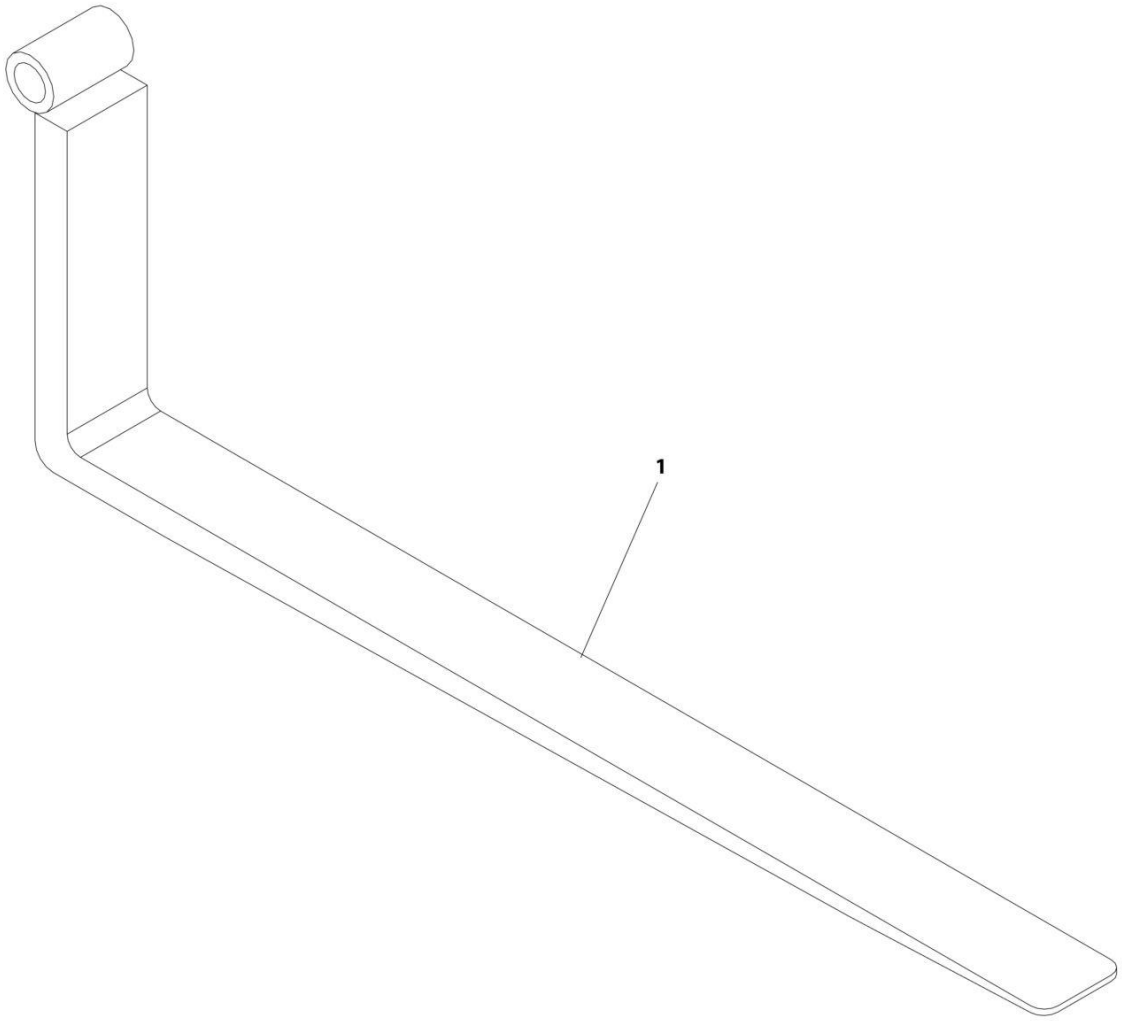


FIGURE 3-27. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001259206	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY

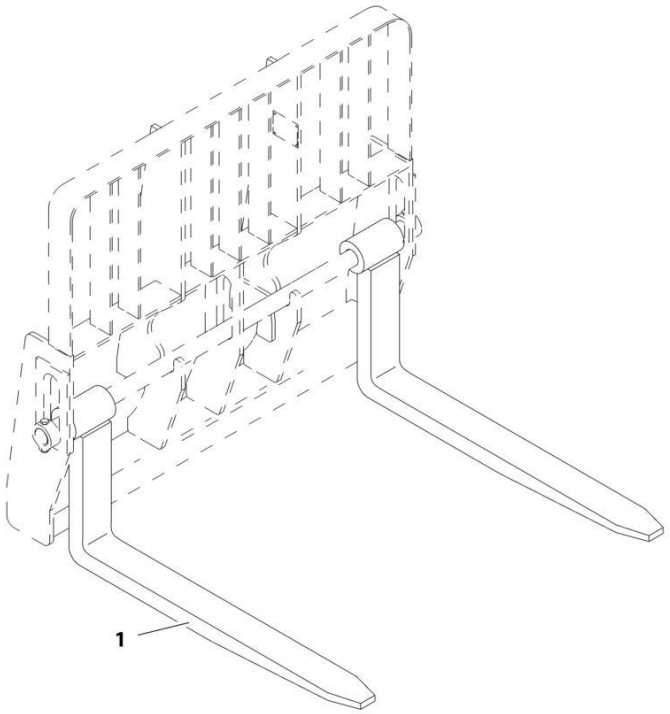


FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340045	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 6850# CAPACITY

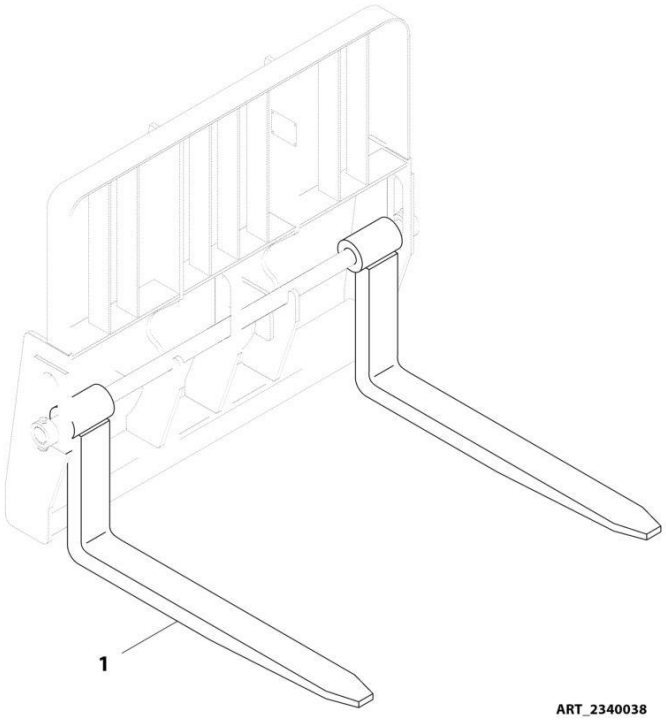


FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340038	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X48)	B
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY

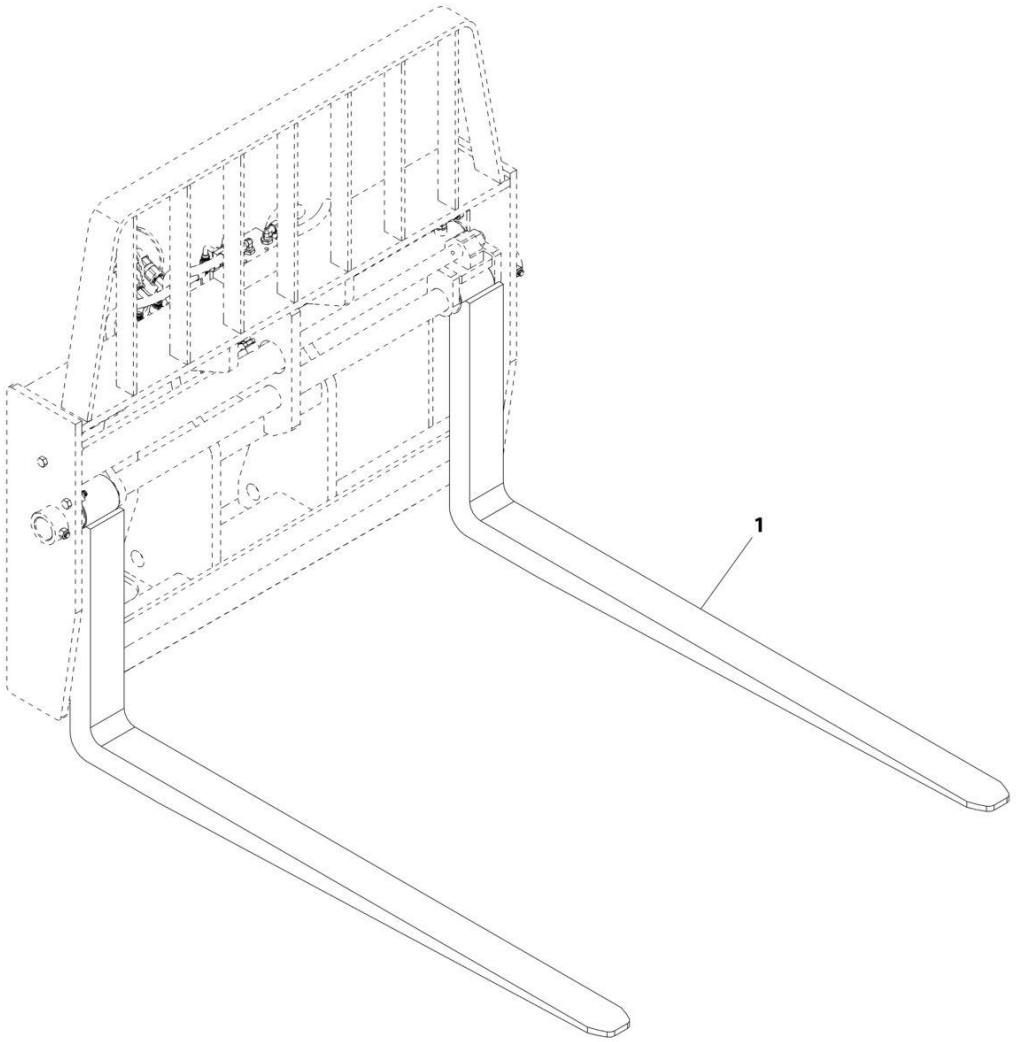


FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227379	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 5000# CAPACITY

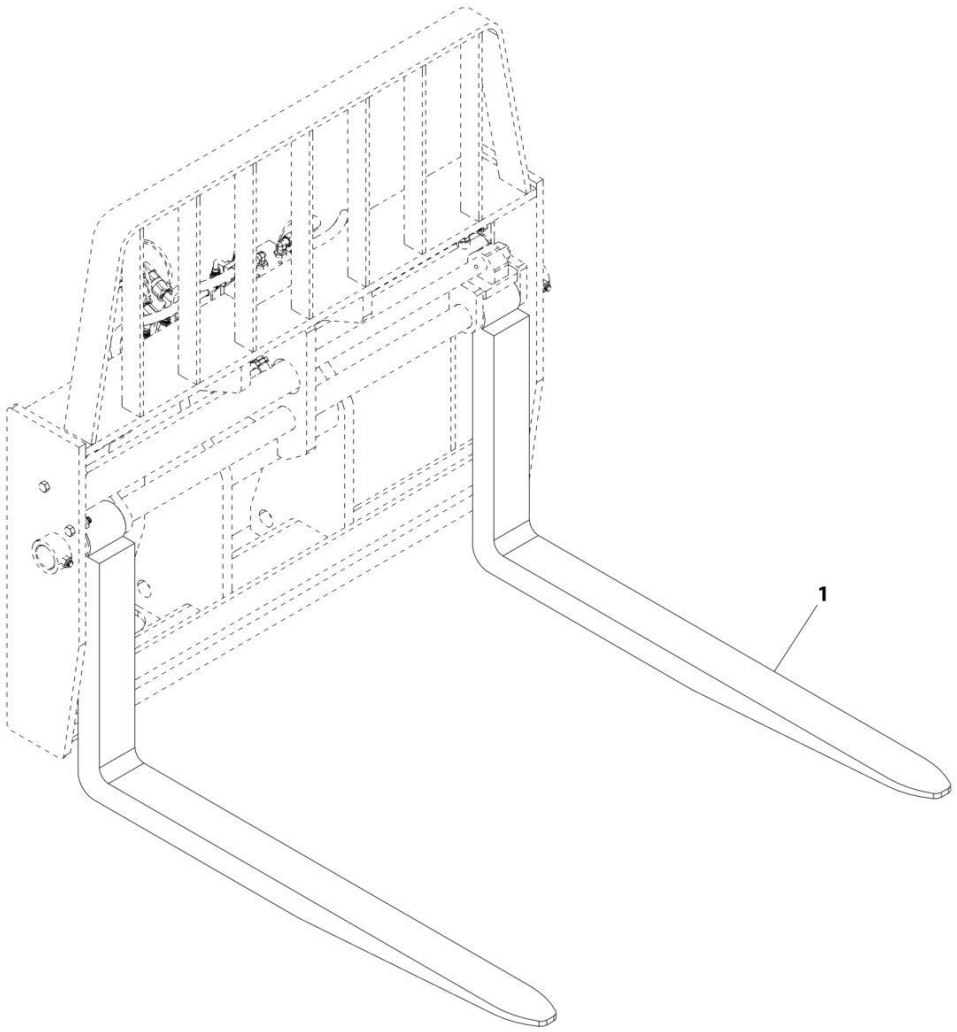


FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301408	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	D
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY

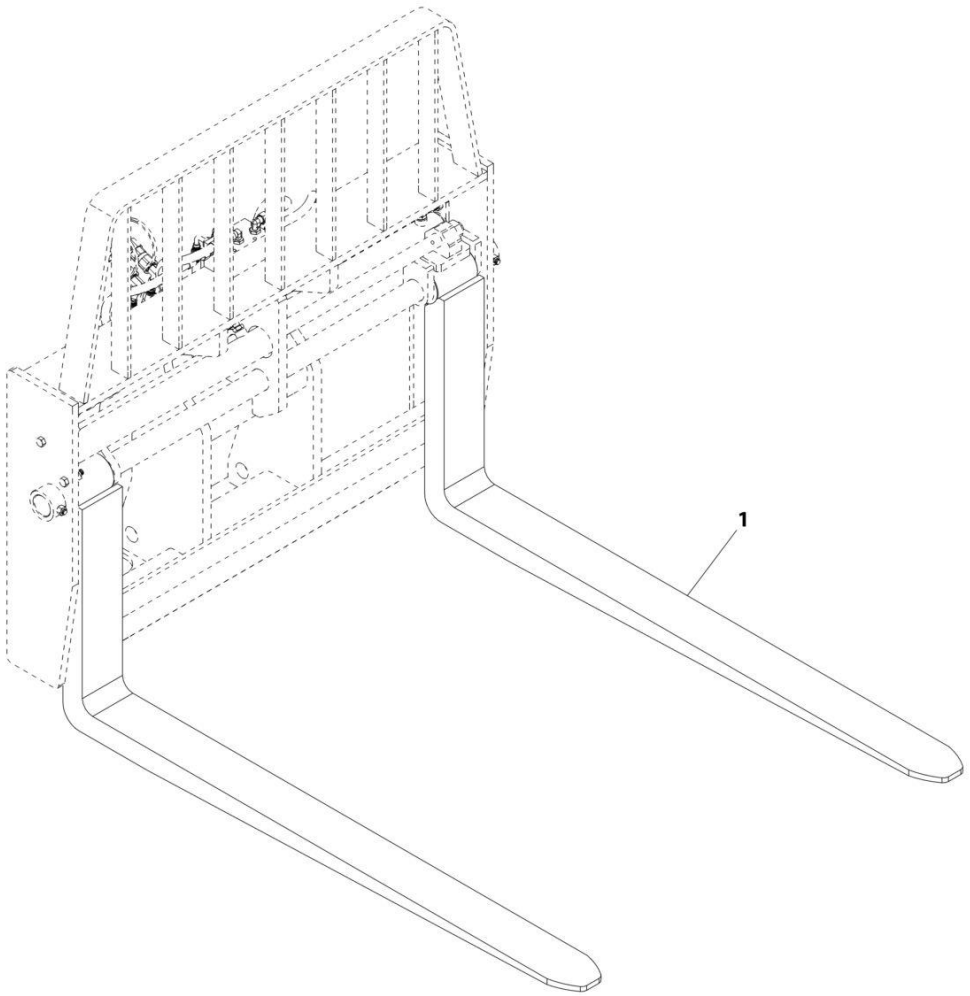


FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227382	1	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY

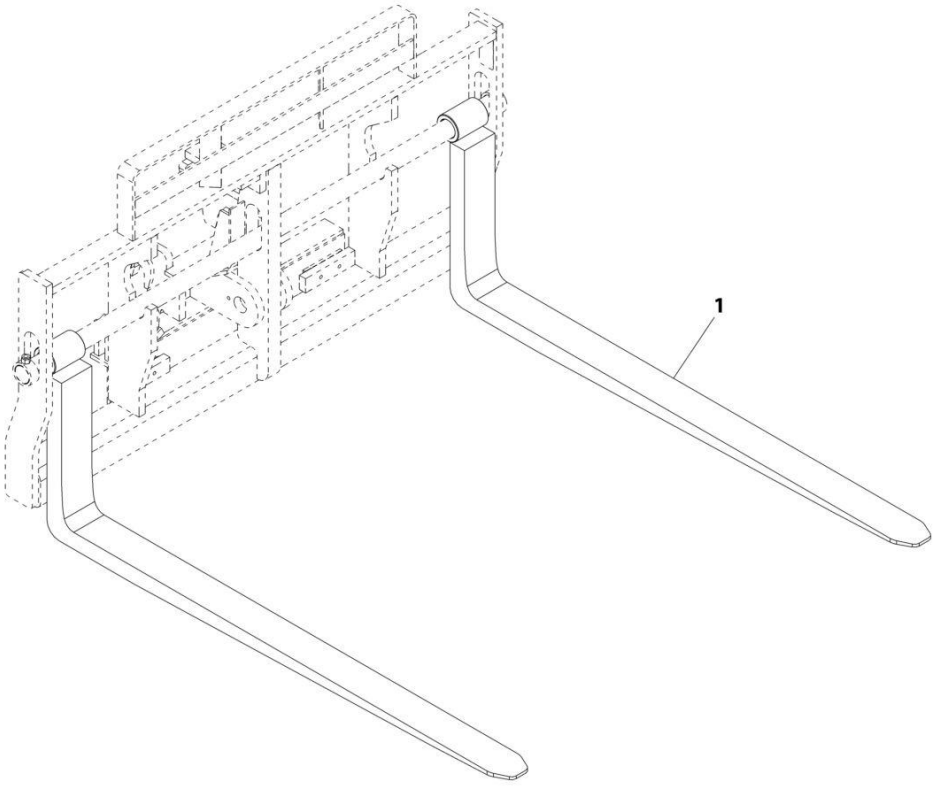


FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232355	1 pr	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X72)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY

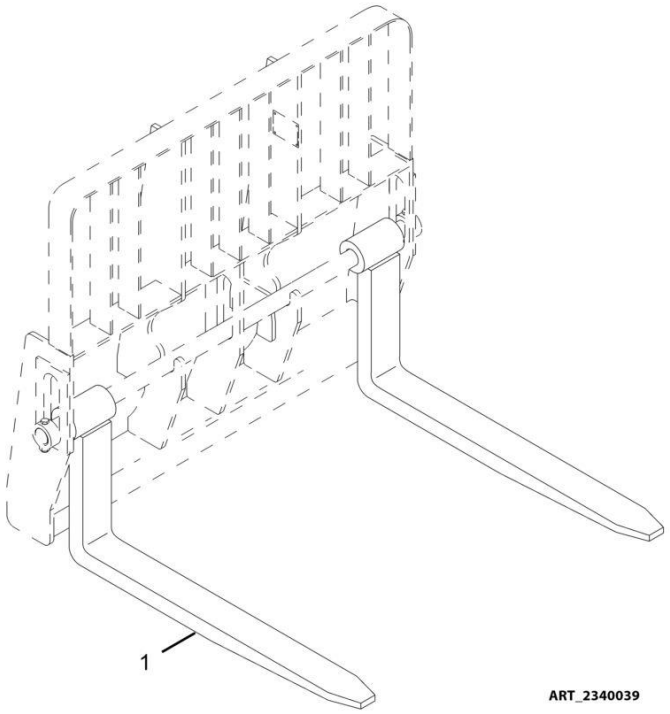


FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340039	2	Lumber Fork (60X150X1524)	
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-35. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN

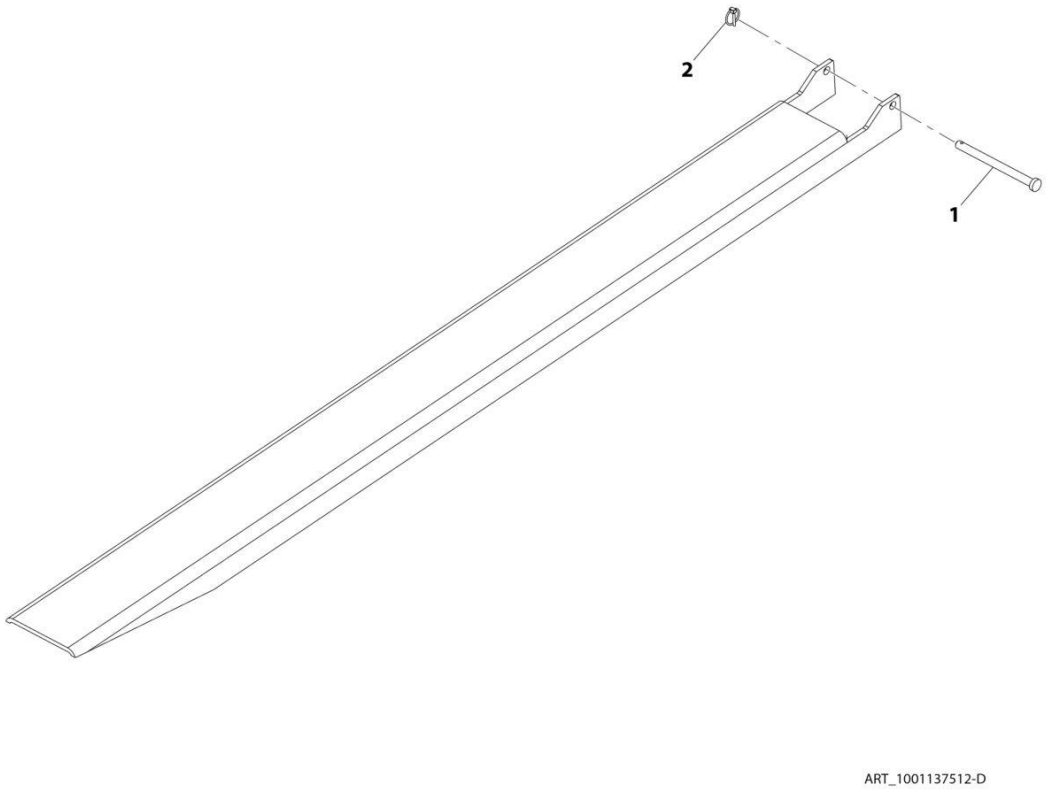
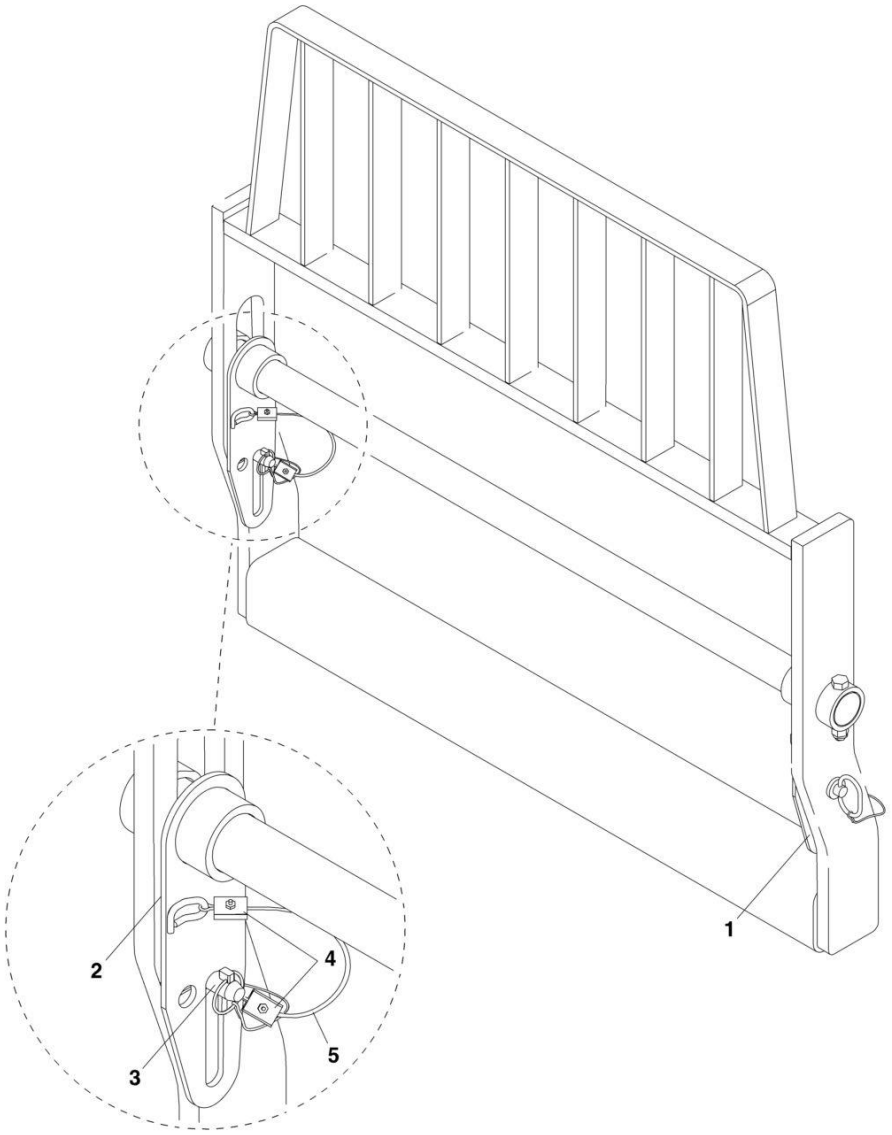


FIGURE 3-35. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2 pr	Fork Extensions (62X163X2286)	D
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

FIGURE 3-36. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001093465_B

FIGURE 3-36. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093465	Ref	Fork Pin Lock Installation	B
1	0240156	1	Lock, LH Fork Pin	
2	1001093273	1	Lock, RH Fork Pin	
3	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
4	1001094830	4	Clamp	
5	1001094330	2	Lanyard	

FIGURE 3-37. HOOK, COUPLING

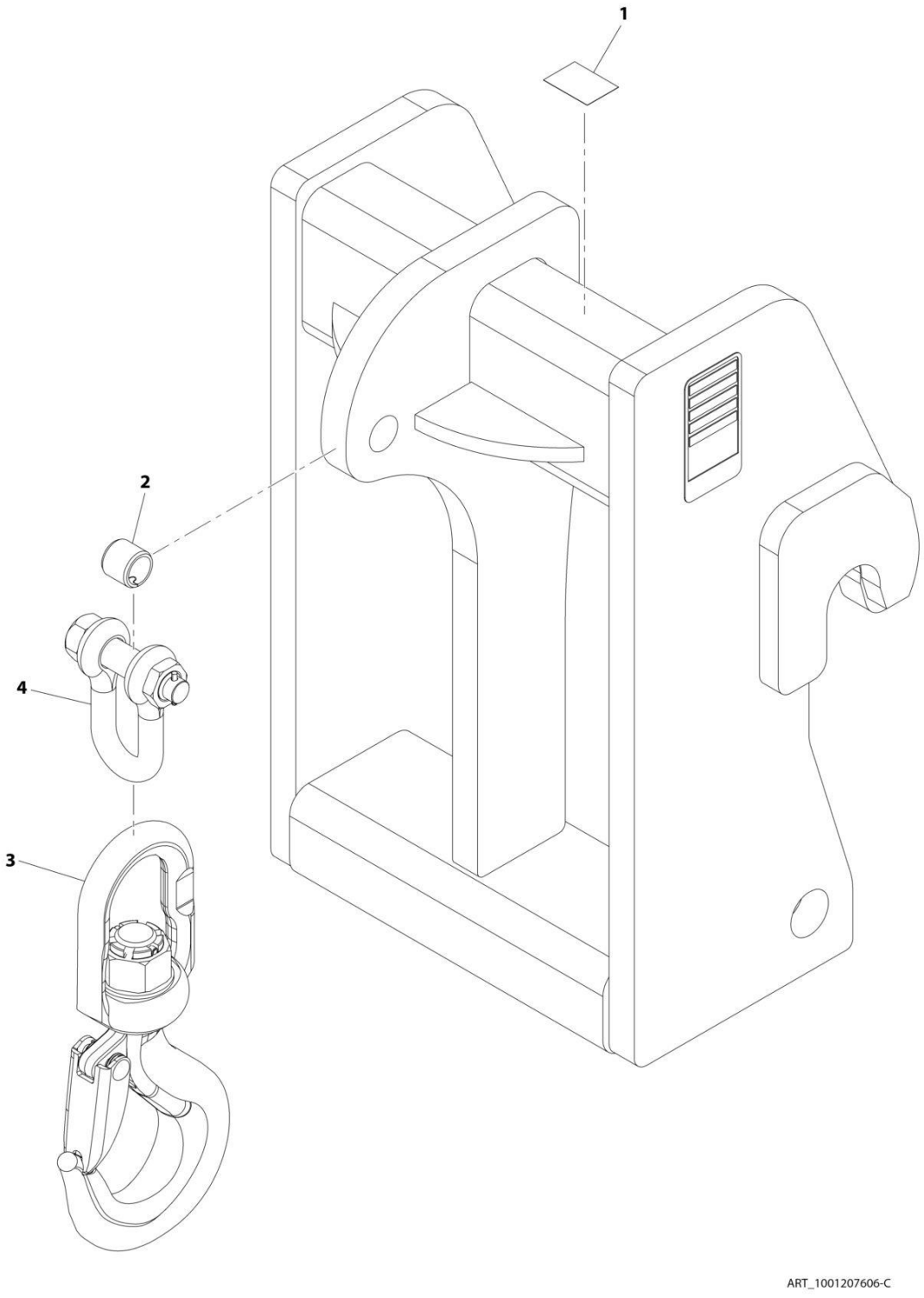


FIGURE 3-37. HOOK, COUPLING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	C
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	70020555	1	Bushing	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	

FIGURE 3-38. HOOK, CRANE

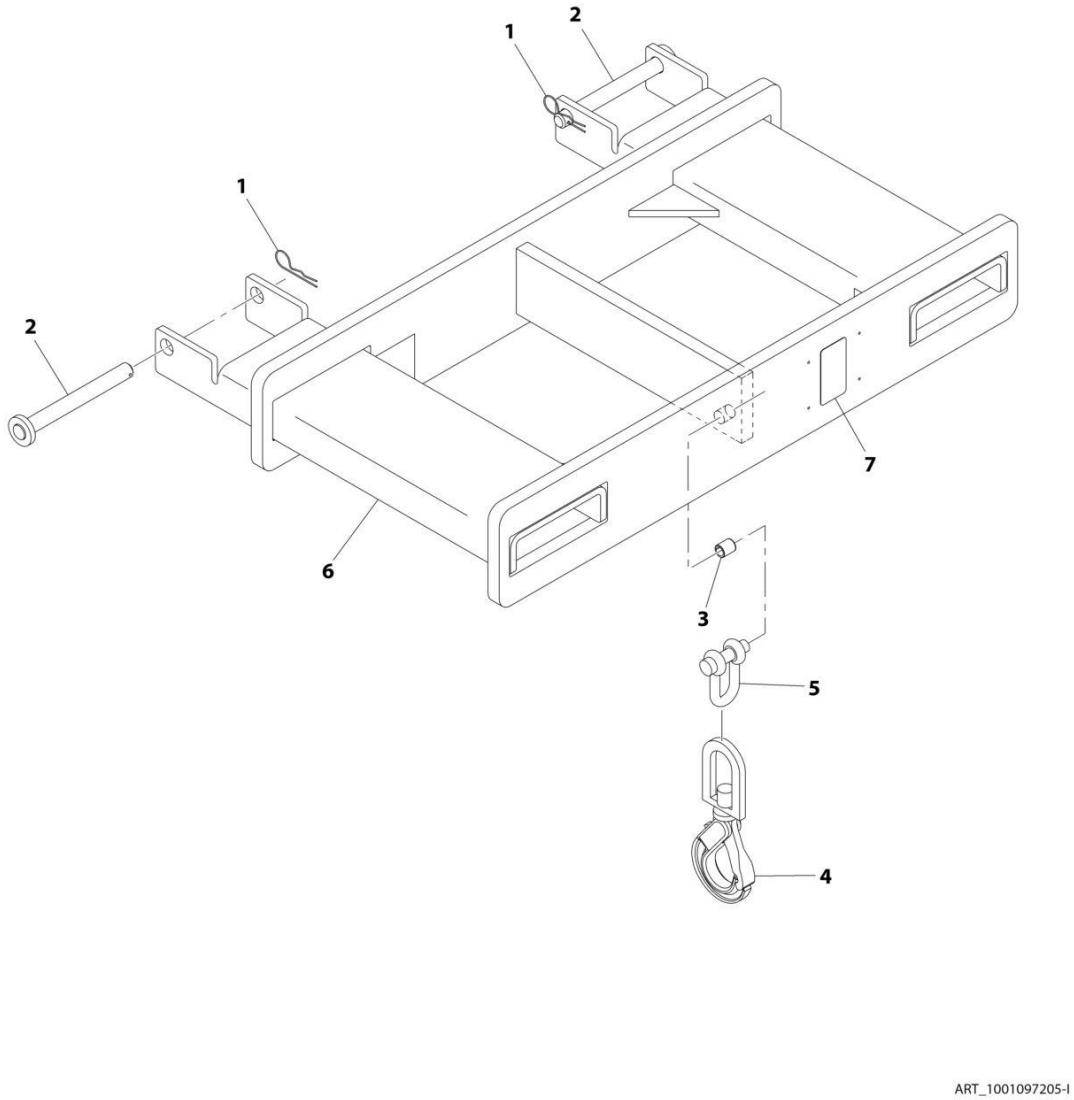
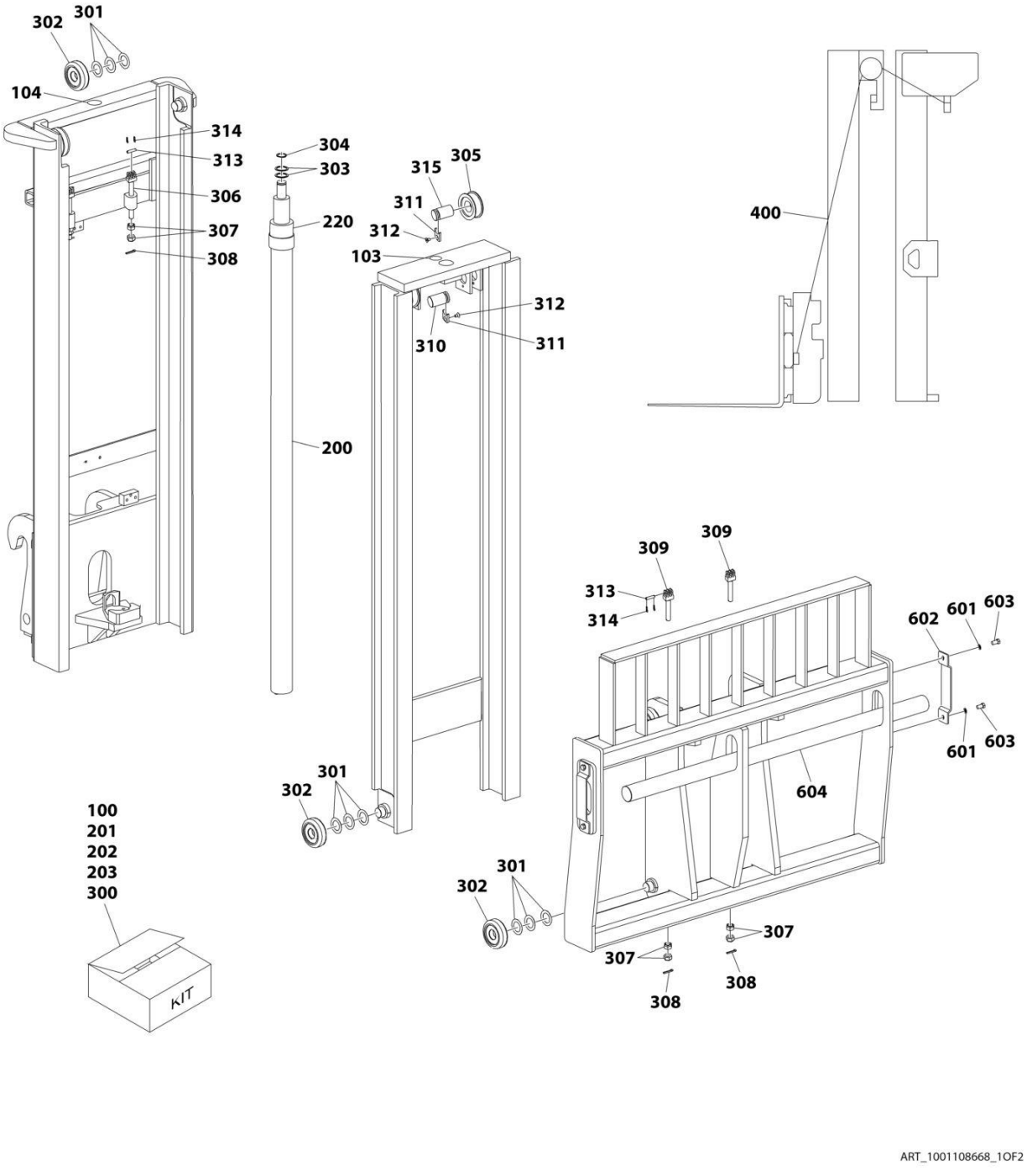


FIGURE 3-38. HOOK, CRANE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	J
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-39. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT



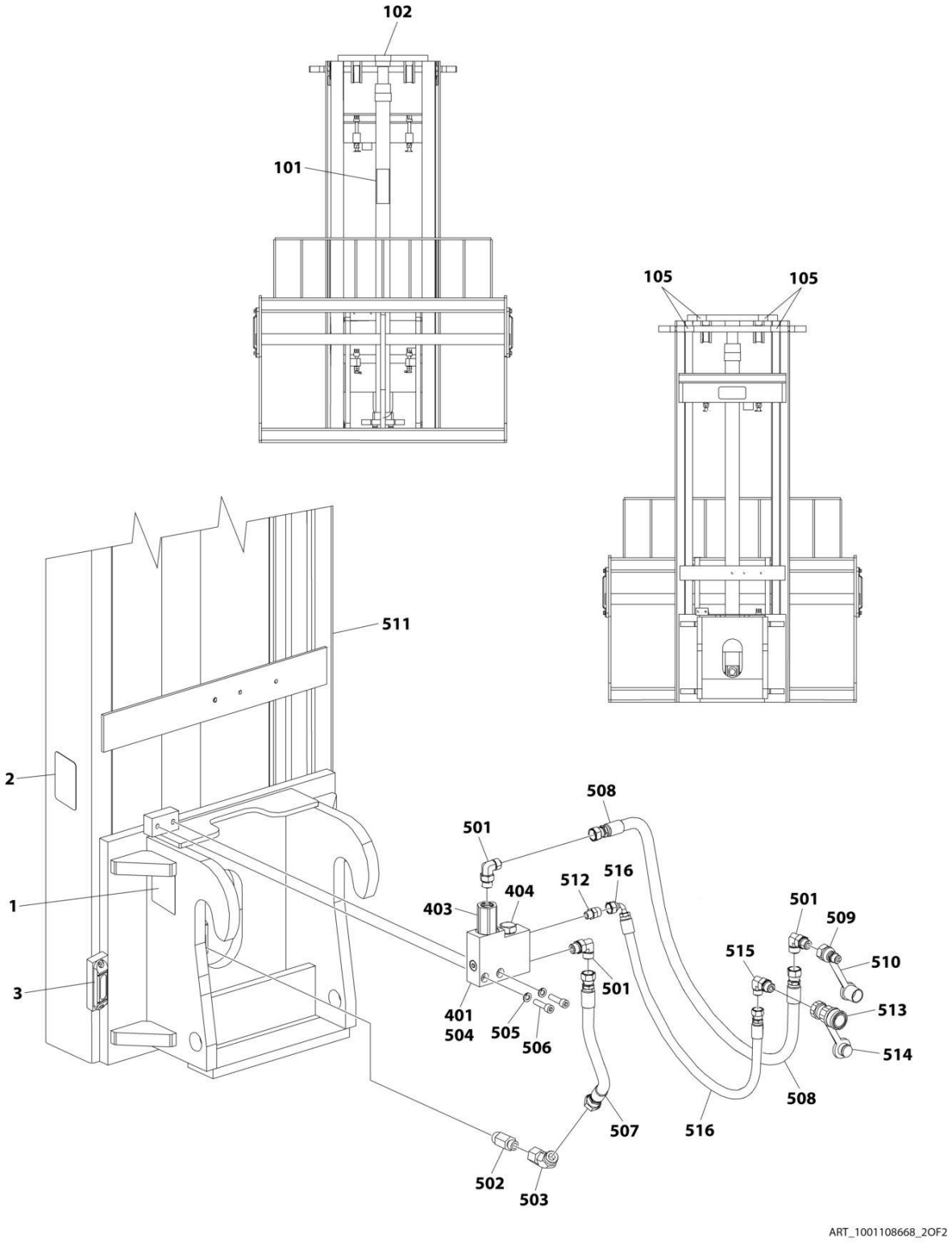

102
101
105
105
511
2
1
3
508
501
404
403
512
516
501
509
515
510
501
513
401
504
505
506
514
508
507
516
502
503
ART_1001108668_2OF2

FIGURE 3-39. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	Ref	MAST ASSEMBALY - 8FT	G
1	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001111190	2	Decal - Warning	
3	1001227670	1	RFID Tag	
100	70023925	1	Decal Kit (includes items 1, Warning, No Step & Hose Routing Decals)	
101	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Decal, Hands Off (Use Item 100)	
200	70023008	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (includes items 201-203 & 220. No Other Service Parts Available)	
201	70023005	1	Seal Kit - 70023008 Cylinder (includes Seals & Seal Retaining Hardware)	
202	70023006	1	Check Valve Kit (includes Mounting O-Rings & Hardware)	
203	70023007	1	Shim Kit (Includes items 303)	
220	70023004	1	Head/Retainer	
300	70023015	1	Mast Kit (includes items 100 & 301-315)	
301	70023014	24	Shim	
302	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
303	See Note	NLA	Shim (Note: Use item 203)	
304	70023016	1	Ring, Retaining	
305	70022969	2	Sheave	
306	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
307	70022957	8	Nut 5/8	
308	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
309	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
310	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
311	70022970	2	Bar	
312	70023003	2	Screw	
313	70022994	4	Pin	
314	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
315	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
400	70023009	2	Chain, Hoist	
401	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control	
403	70022931	1	Cartridge, Valve	
404	70023010	1	Cartridge, Vavle	
501	70022934	3	Fitting, 90	
502	70022936	1	Fitting, Flow Limiter	
503	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
504	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control (Note: Duplicate of Item 401 - Only Qty 1 Used)	
505	70022949	2	Washer, M10	
506	70022950	2	Bolt M10	
507	70022942	1	Hose	
508	70022952	1	Hose	
509	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Male)	
510	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
511	70023015	1	Mast Kit (Note: Duplicate of Item 300 - Only Qty 1 Used)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
512	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
513	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Female)	
514	91043125	1	Cap, Dust	
515	70022935	1	Fitting, 90	
516	70022946	1	Hose	
601	70022949	4	Washer M10	
602	70022980	2	Keeper, Pin	
603	70022998	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
604	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	

FIGURE 3-40. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER

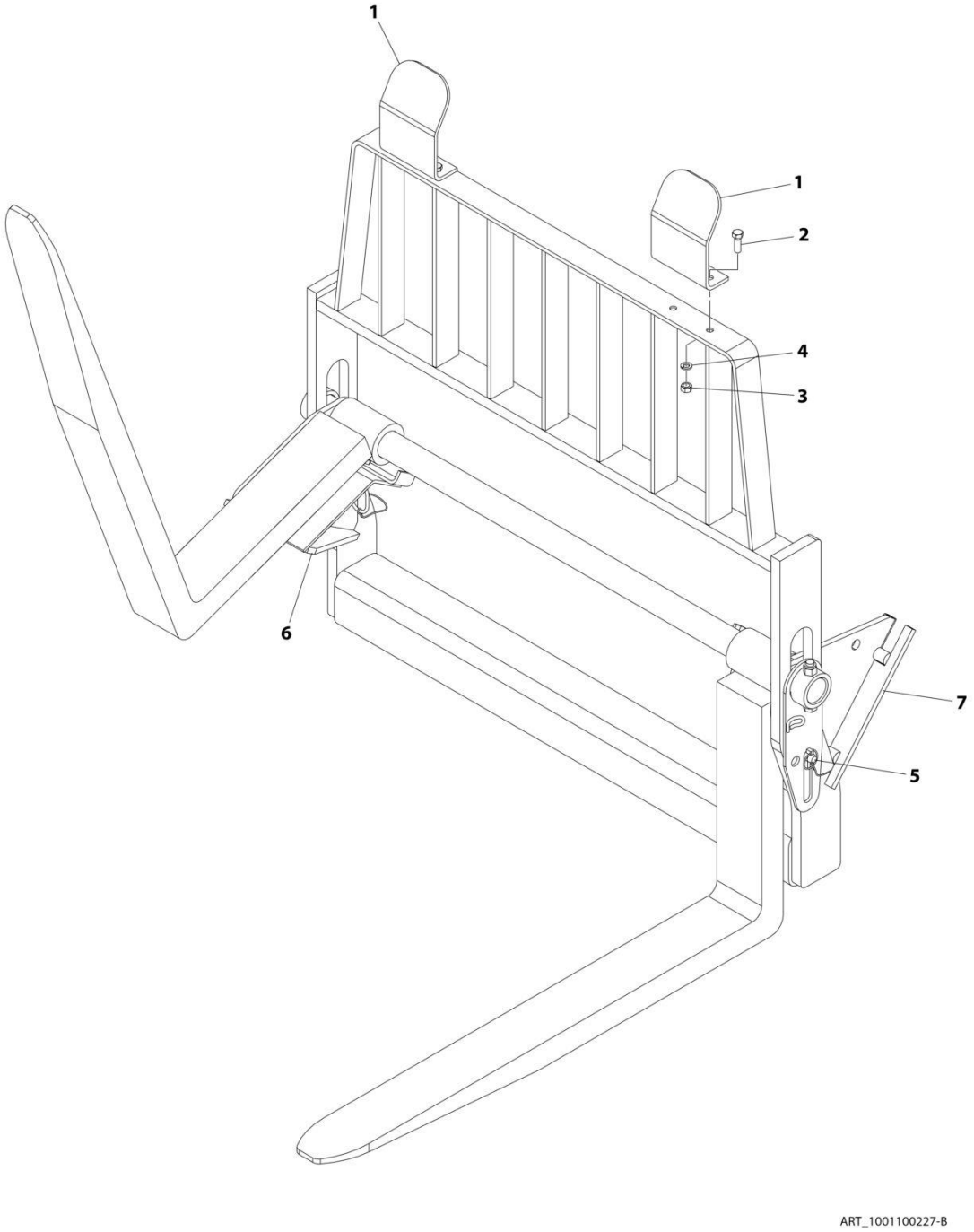
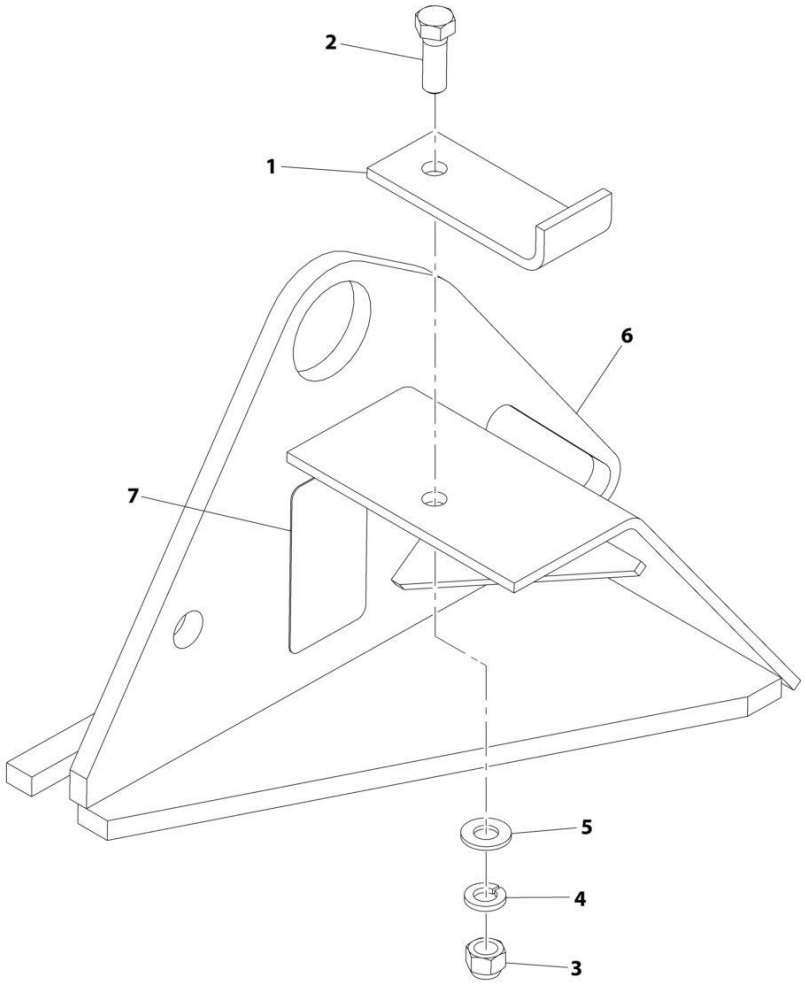


FIGURE 3-40. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100227	Ref	Sheet Material Handler Installation	B
1	7112642	2	Extension, Backrest	
2	8303626	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305012	4	Nut, 1/2-13	
4	8307007	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
6	1001101115	1	Assembly, RH Fork Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001101116	1	Assembly, LH Fork Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-41. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH)

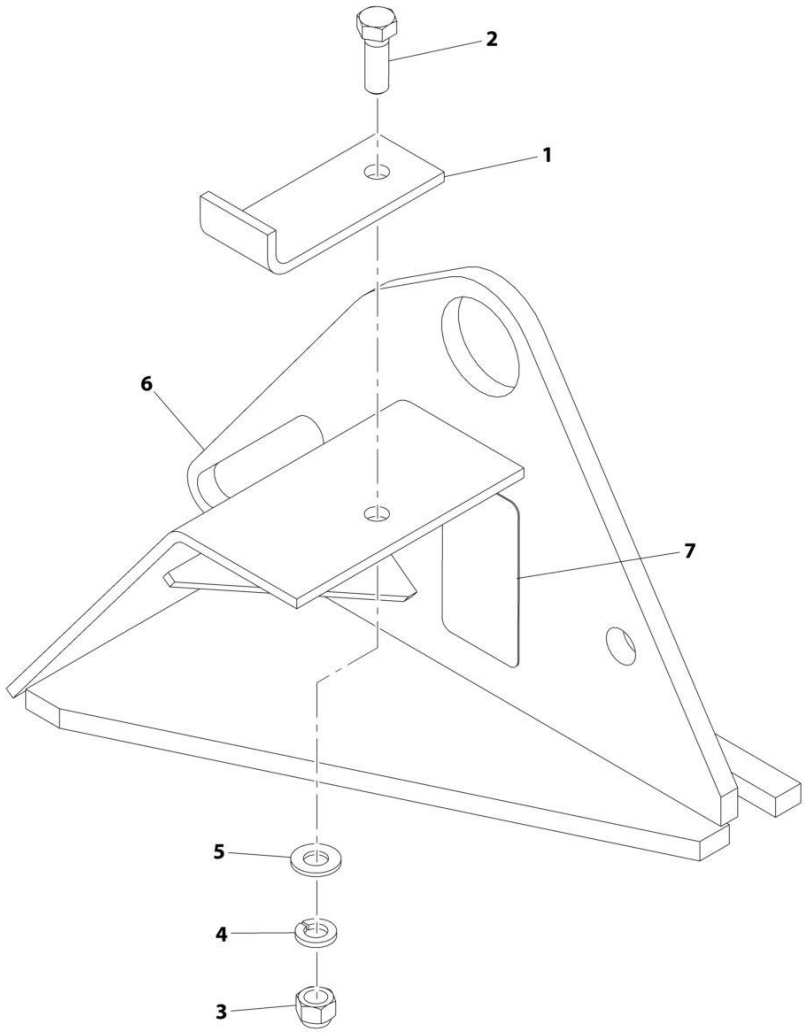


ART_1001101116-E

FIGURE 3-41. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101116	Ref	LH Fork Support Assembly	E
1	7114941	1	Bar, Lock	
2	8303626	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
4	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	8307112	1	Washer, 1/2	
6	1001100229	1	Support, LH Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 3-42. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH)



ART_1001101115-D

FIGURE 3-42. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101115	Ref	RH Fork Support Assembly	D
1	7114941	1	Bar, Lock	
2	8303626	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
4	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	8307112	1	Washer, 1/2	
6	1001100228	1	Support, RH Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 3-43. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

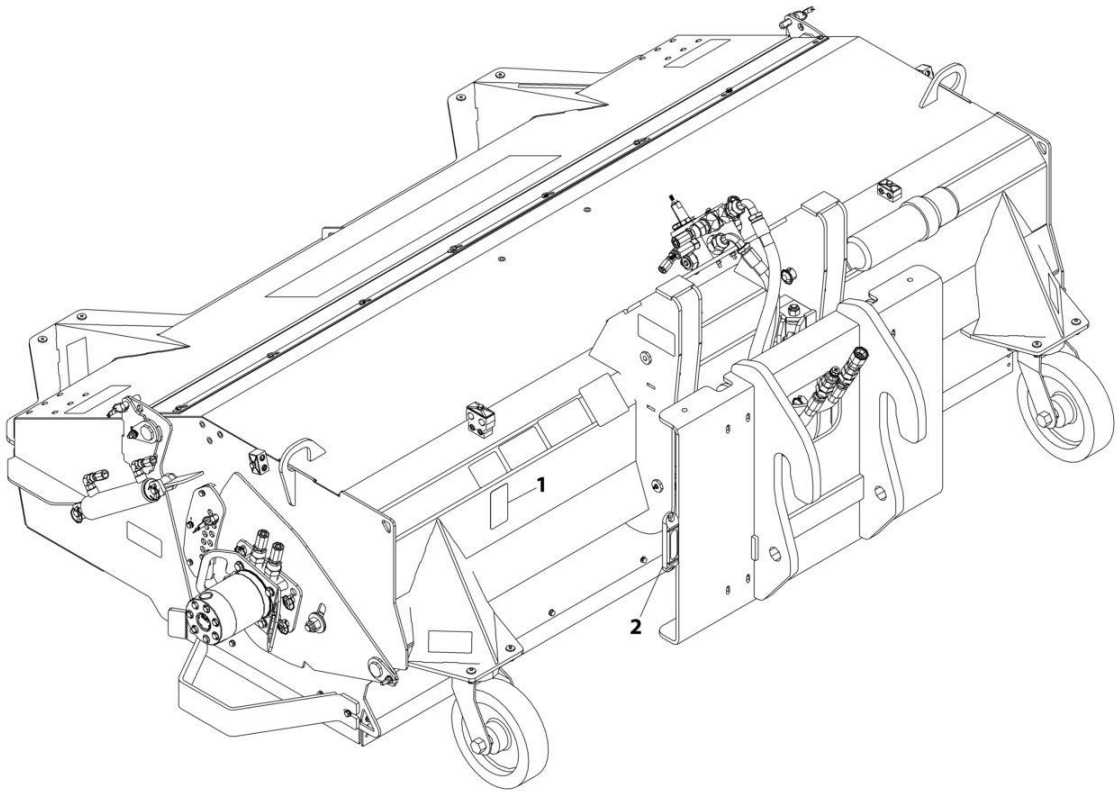


FIGURE 3-43. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	Sweeper Assembly	D
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly- Hopper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Body (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Idler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Core (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Hydraulic Single Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-44. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY

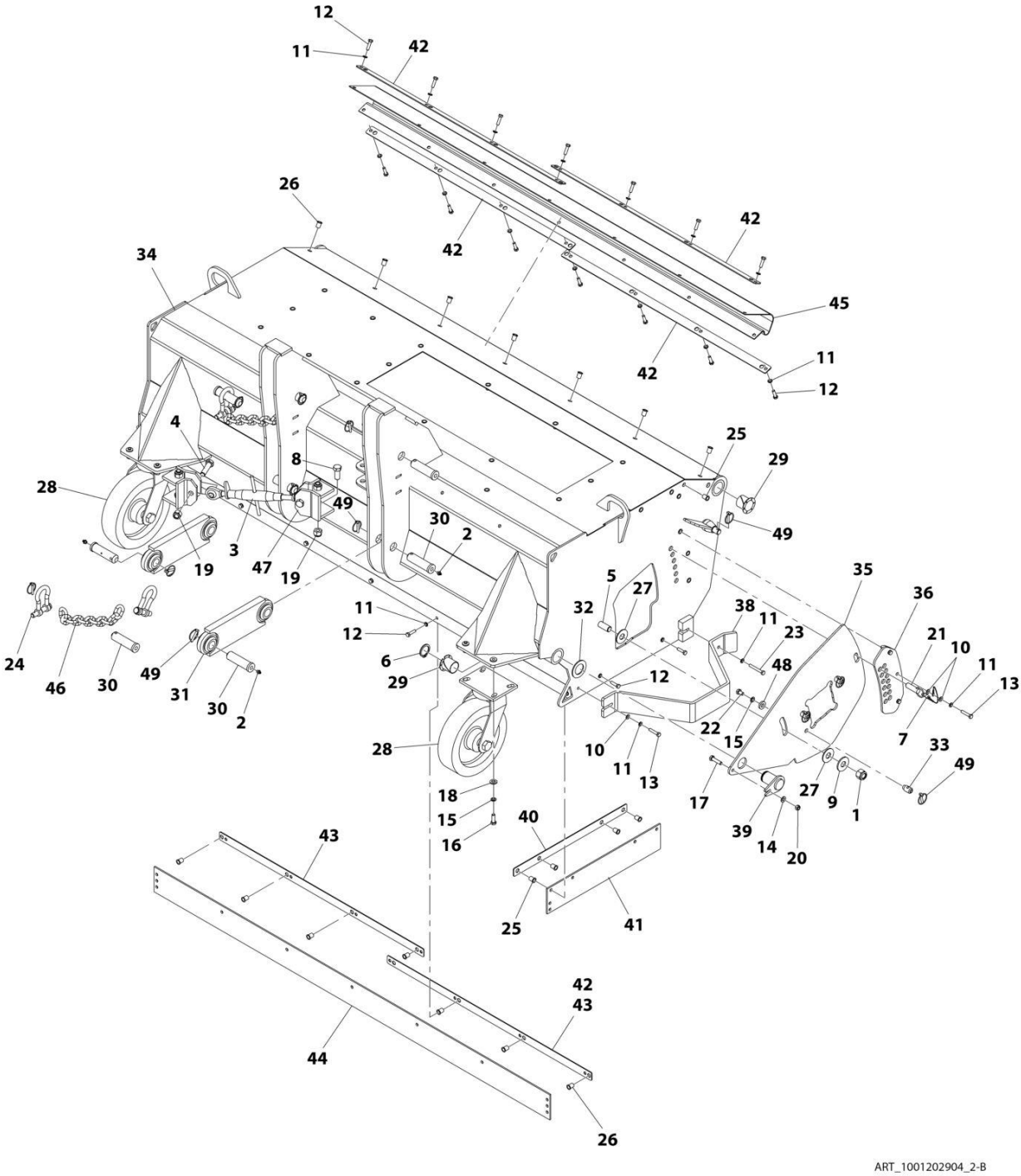


FIGURE 3-44. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	
1	70029720	2	Nut	
2	70029721	4	Fitting, Grease	
3	70029722	1	Toplink	
4	70029723	2	Screw	
5	70020004	2	Screw	
6	70029724	2	Ring, Snap	
7	70029725	2	Lanyard	
8	70029726	4	Screw	
9	70029728	2	Washer	
10	70029732	6	Washer	
11	70029734	38	Washer	
12	70029735	32	Screw	
13	70029736	4	Screw	
14	70029738	2	Washer	
15	70029739	14	Washer	
16	70029741	8	Screw	
17	70029742	2	Screw	
18	70029743	8	Washer	
19	70029745	6	Nut	
20	70029747	2	Nut	
21	70029729	2	Pin	
22	70029751	6	Screw	
23	70029752	2	Screw	
24	70029755	4	Shackle	
25	70029756	45	Nut	
26	70029757	25	Nut	
27	70029760	4	Washer	
28	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
29	70029764	4	Bearing	
30	70029765	8	Pin	
31	70029766	2	Link	
32	70029767	2	Washer	
33	70029768	6	Stud	
34	See Note	NSS	Body, Sweeper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
35	70029773	2	Plate	
36	70029774	2	Plate	
37	70029775	2	Plate	
38	70029776	2	Plate	
39	70029777	2	Pin	
40	70029778	2	Plate	
41	70029779	2	Flap	
42	70029780	6	Plate	
43	70029781	3	Plate	
44	70029784	1	Flap	
45	70029786	1	Flap	
46	70029788	2	Chain	
47	70029790	2	Toplink	
48	70029793	6	Washer	
49	70029794	16	Pin, Lynch	

FIGURE 3-45. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE

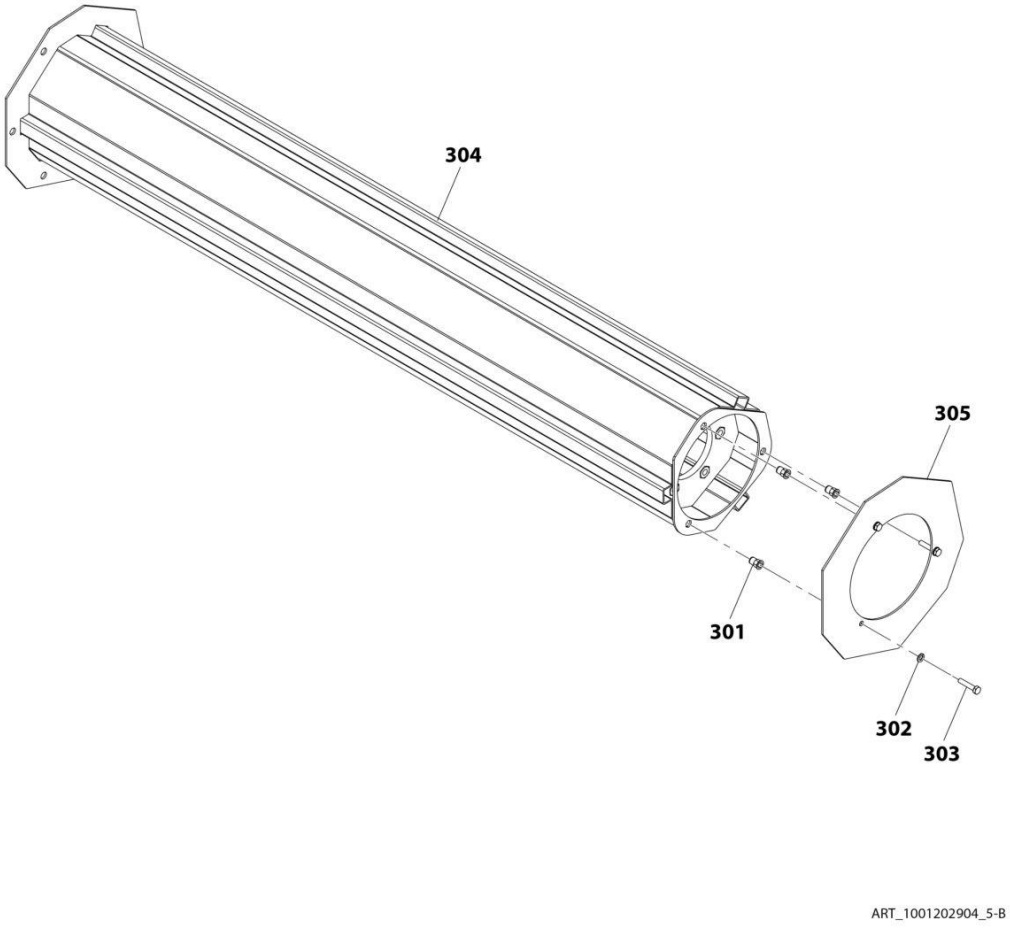


FIGURE 3-45. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	1	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	
301	70029727	3	Nut	
302	70029730	3	Washer	
303	70029731	3	Screw	
304	70029782	1	Core	
305	70029783	1	Plate	

FIGURE 3-46. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER

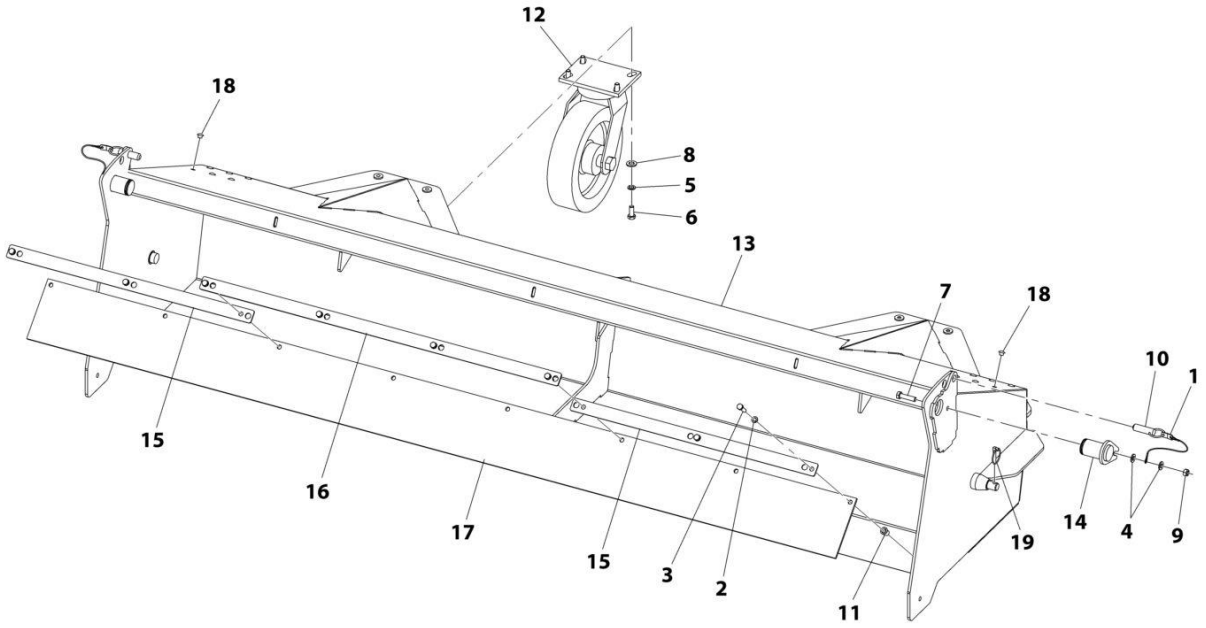


FIGURE 3-46. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER	
1	70029725	2	Lanyard	
2	70029734	8	Washer	
3	70029735	8	Screw	
4	70029738	4	Washer	
5	70029739	8	Washer	
6	70029740	8	Screw	
7	70029742	2	Screw	
8	70029743	8	Washer	
9	70029747	2	Nut	
10	70029750	2	Pin	
11	70029756	8	Nut	
12	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
13	See Note	NSS	Hopper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	70029777	2	Pin	
15	70029780	2	Plate	
16	70029781	1	Plate	
17	70029785	1	Flap	
18	70029792	12	Plug	
19	70029794	2	Pin, Lynch	

FIGURE 3-47. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR

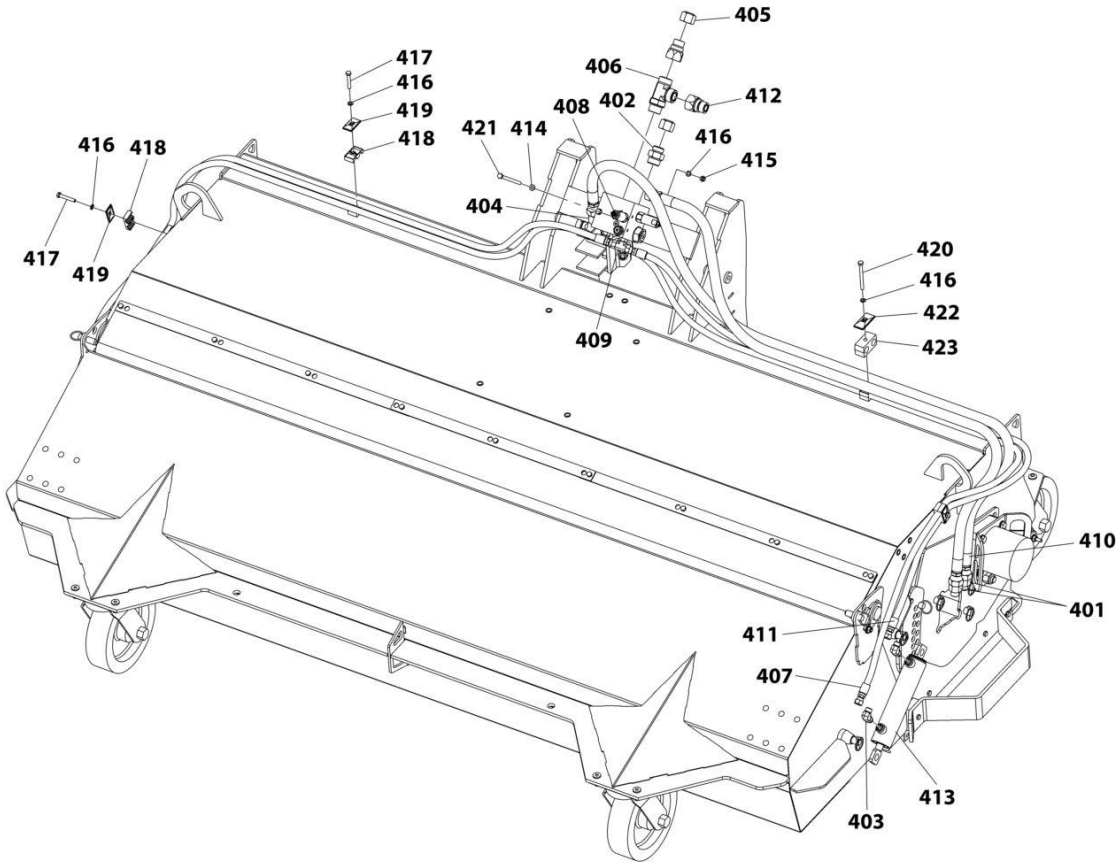


FIGURE 3-47. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULICS	
401	70029704	2	Fitting	
402	70029705	1	Fitting	
403	70029706	4	Fitting, 90	
404	70029707	1	Fitting, 90	
405	70029708	2	Cap	
406	70029709	1	Fitting, Tee	
407	70029710	2	Hose	
408	70029711	1	Manifold	
409	70029712	2	Fitting, Tee	
410	70029713	2	Hose	
411	70029714	2	Hose	
412	70029715	2	Fitting	
413	70029716	2	Cylinder	
413	70029791	1	Kit, Seal	
414	70029732	2	Washer	
415	70029733	2	Nut	
416	70029734	6	Washer	
417	70029737	3	Screw	
418	70029753	8	Hose	
419	70029754	3	Cover	
420	70029758	1	Screw	
421	70029759	2	Screw	
422	70029795	1	Cover	
423	70029796	1	Cradle, Hose	

FIGURE 3-48. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER

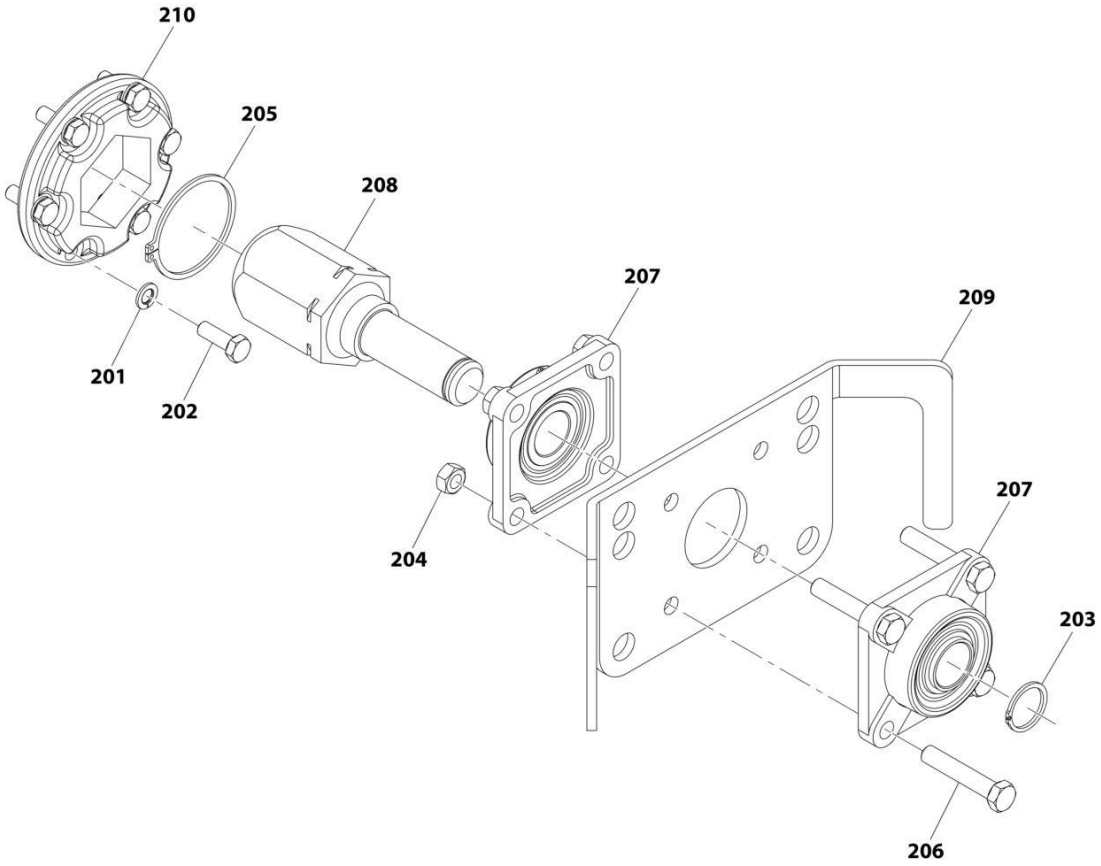


FIGURE 3-48. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	
201	70029739	6	Washer	
202	70029741	6	Screw	
203	70029744	1	Ring, Snap	
204	70029746	4	Nut	
205	70029748	1	Ring, Snap	
206	70029749	4	Screw	
207	70029763	2	Bearing	
208	70029770	1	Hub	
209	70029787	1	Plate	
210	70029789	1	Plate	

FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR

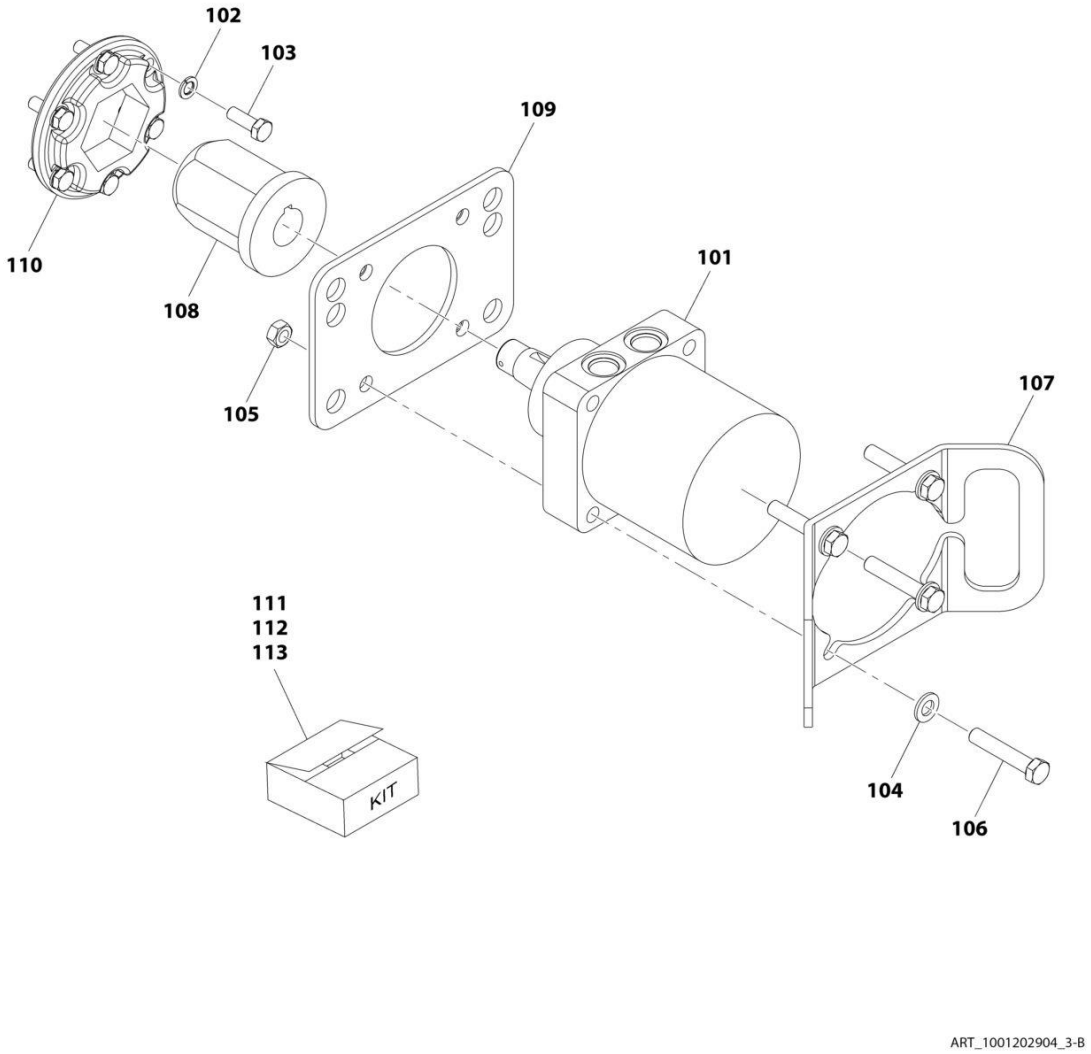


FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	
101	70029717	1	Motor	
102	70029739	6	Washer	
103	70029741	6	Screw	
104	70029743	4	Washer	
105	70029746	4	Nut	
106	70029749	4	Screw	
107	70029769	1	Plate	
108	70029771	1	Hub	
109	70029772	1	Plate	
110	70029789	1	Plate	
111	70029719	1	Nut, Motor Shaft Lock	
112	70029718	1	Kit, Seal	
113	70029761	1	Key	

FIGURE 3-50. TRASHER HOPPER

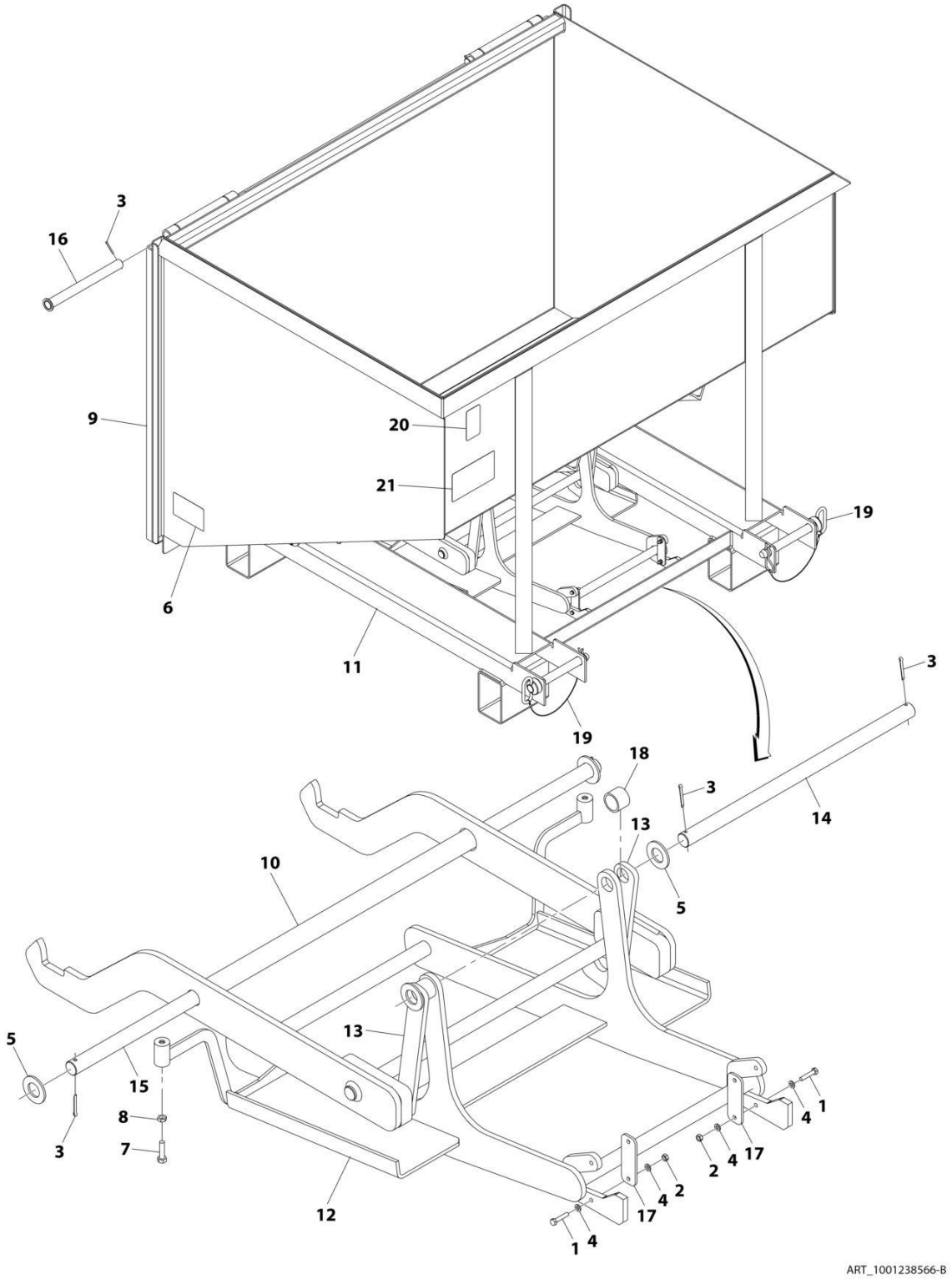


FIGURE 3-50. TRASHER HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

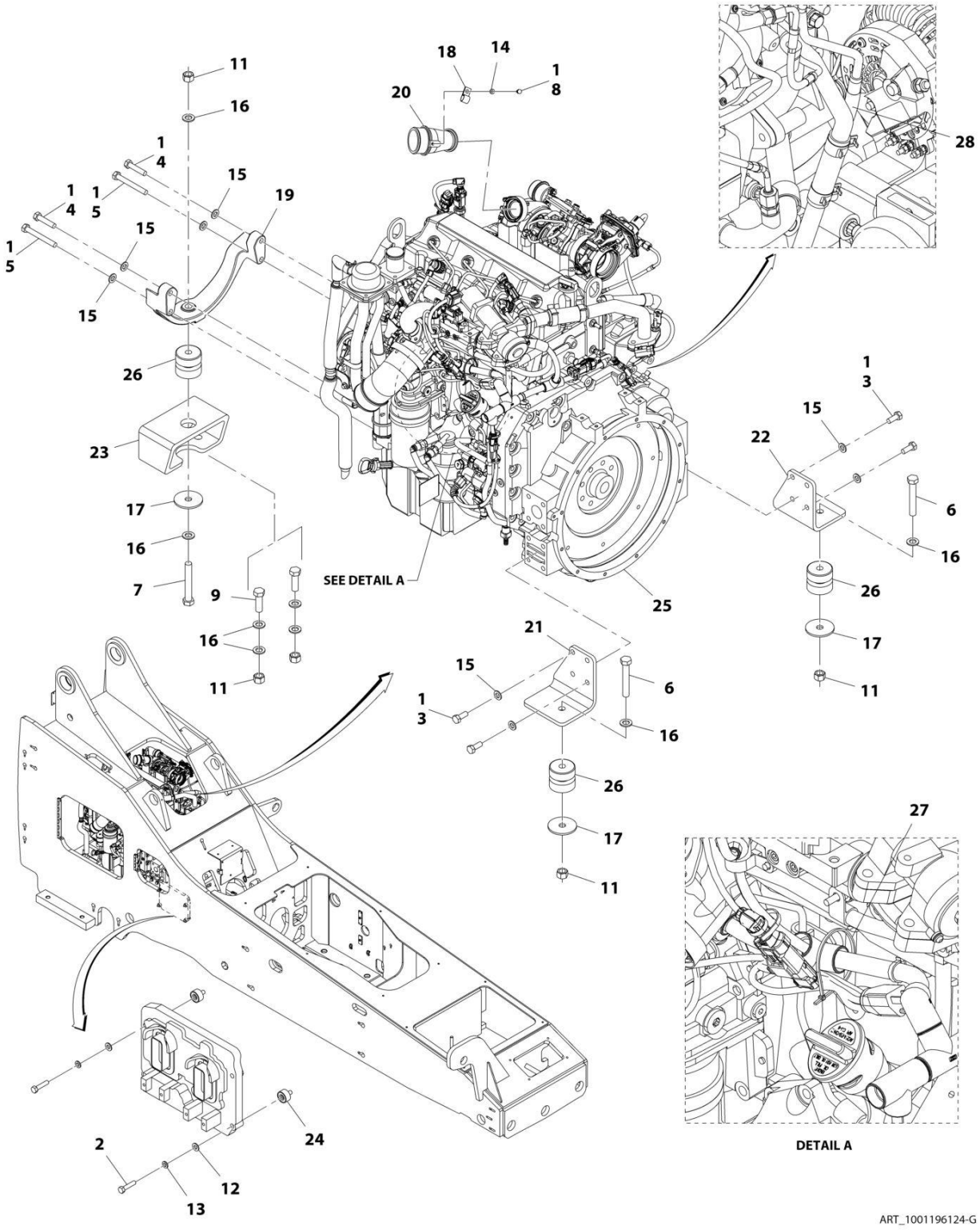


FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196124	Ref	Engine Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641511	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
3	0711214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
8	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
11	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X12	
12	4711500	4	Washer, 5/16	
13	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
14	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
15	4812100	12	Washer, M12	
16	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
17	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
18	8406112	1	Clip, Tube 5/8	
19	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
20	1001161920	1	Adapter	
21	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
22	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
23	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
24	1001186373	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
25	1001196665	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
27	4240099	1	Strap, Tie	
28	7125871	1	Conduit 0.5X8	

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS)

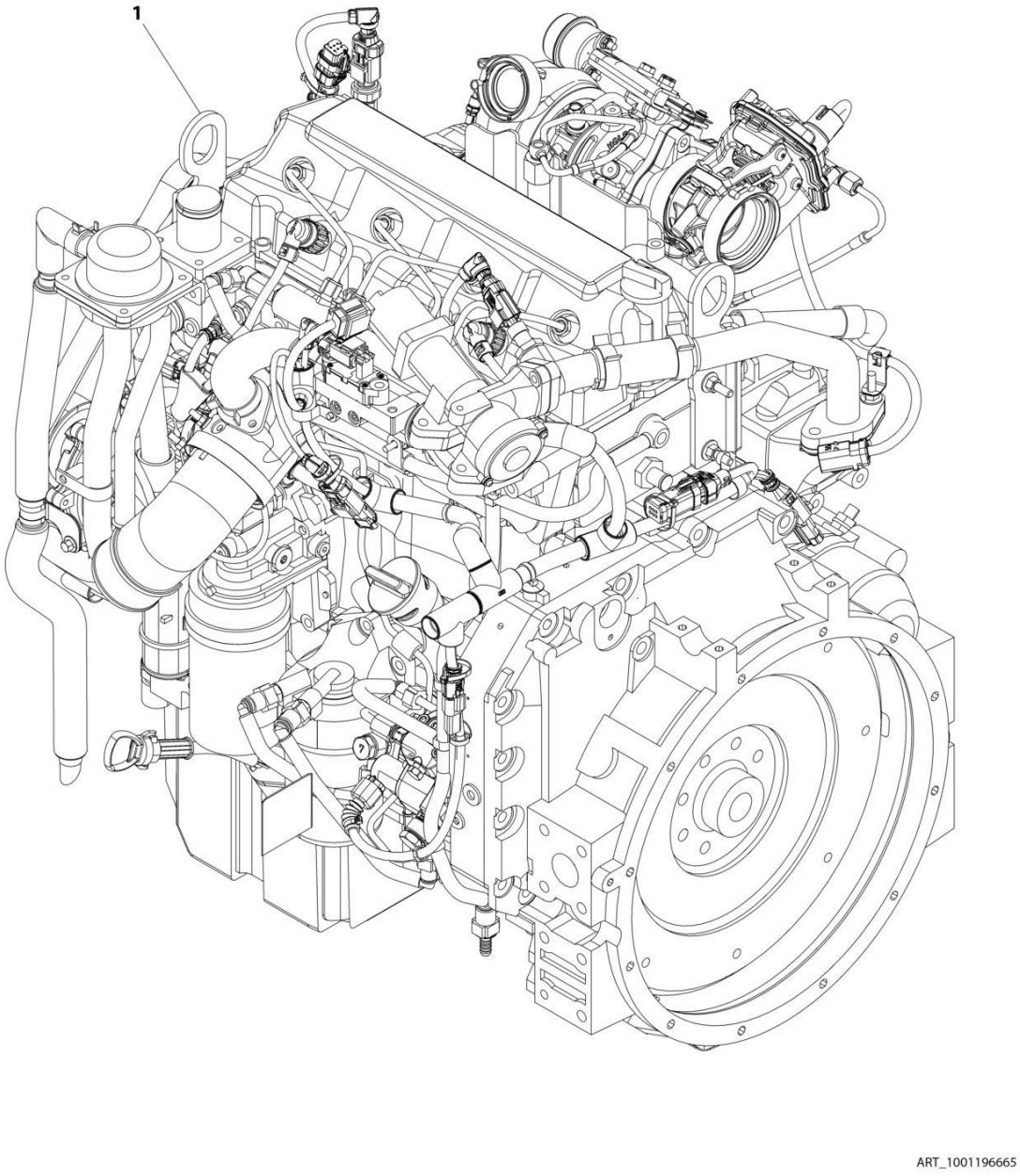


FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001196665	Ref	Engine, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	O
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026221	1	Head, Fuel Filter	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	19	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70031148	1	Sensor, Speed	

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

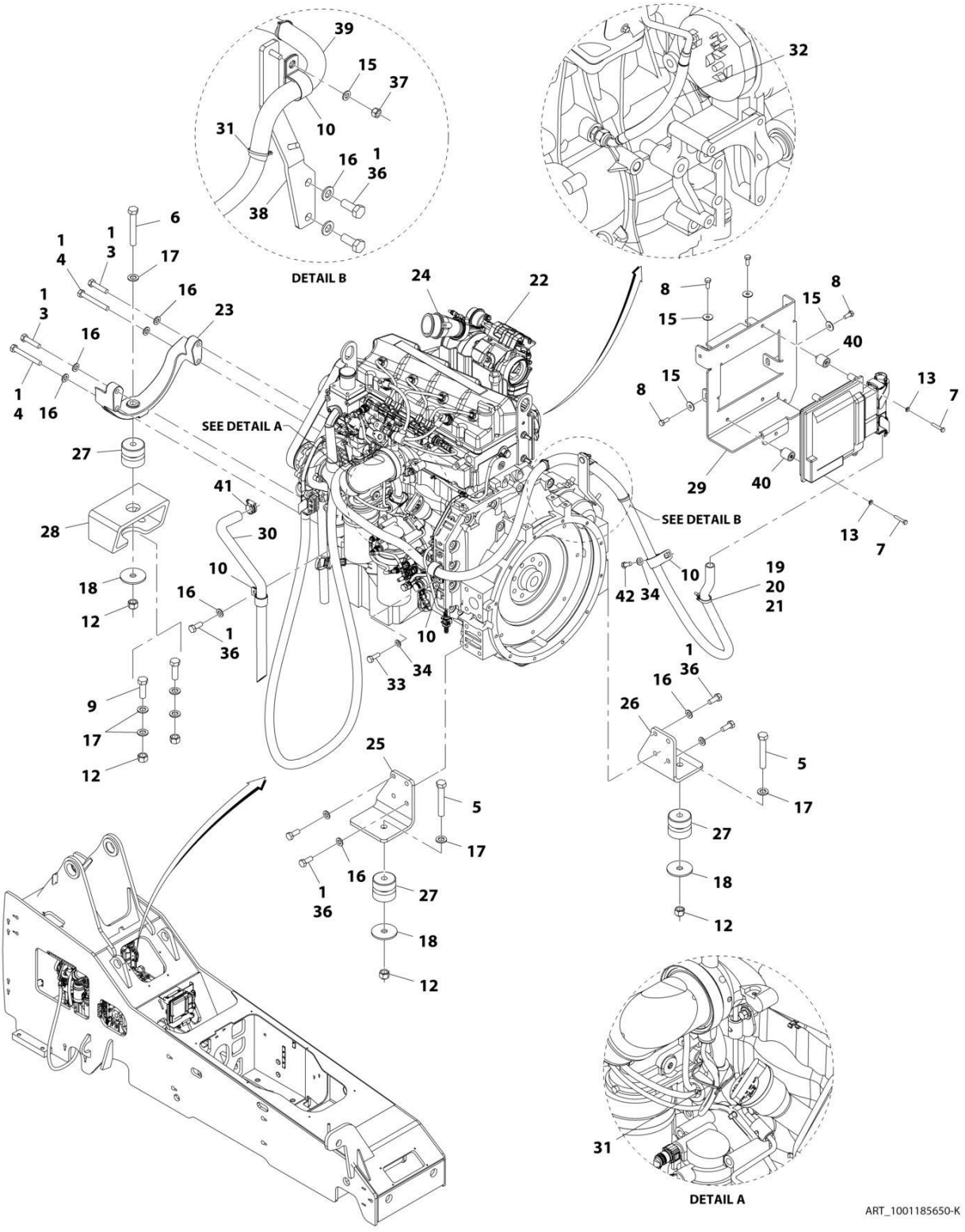


FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185650	Ref	Engine Installation (if equipped for LS)	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
5	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
6	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
7	0760614	4	Bolt, M6X30	
8	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
10	8406303	4	Clip, Tube 1-3/16	
12	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X2	
13	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
15	4811902	5	Washer, M8	
16	4812100	15	Washer, M12	
17	4812300	7	Washer, M16	
18	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
19	8881800	1	Strap, Cable	
20	88261015	1	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
21	1001138645	1	Mount, Cable Tie	
22	1001154790	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
24	1001161920	1	Adapter	
25	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
26	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
27	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
28	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
29	1001211688	1	Bracket, ECM Mount	
30	1001192134	1	Hose	
31	4240099	3	Strap, Tie	
32	7125871	1	Conduit	
33	0761014	1	Capscrew, 10X30	
34	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
36	0711214	11	Bolt, M12X30	
37	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
38	1001197233	1	Bracket	
39	1001186718	1	Insulate, Heat Shield Tube	
40	1001211697	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
41	1001173535	1	Clamp	
42	0641608	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS)

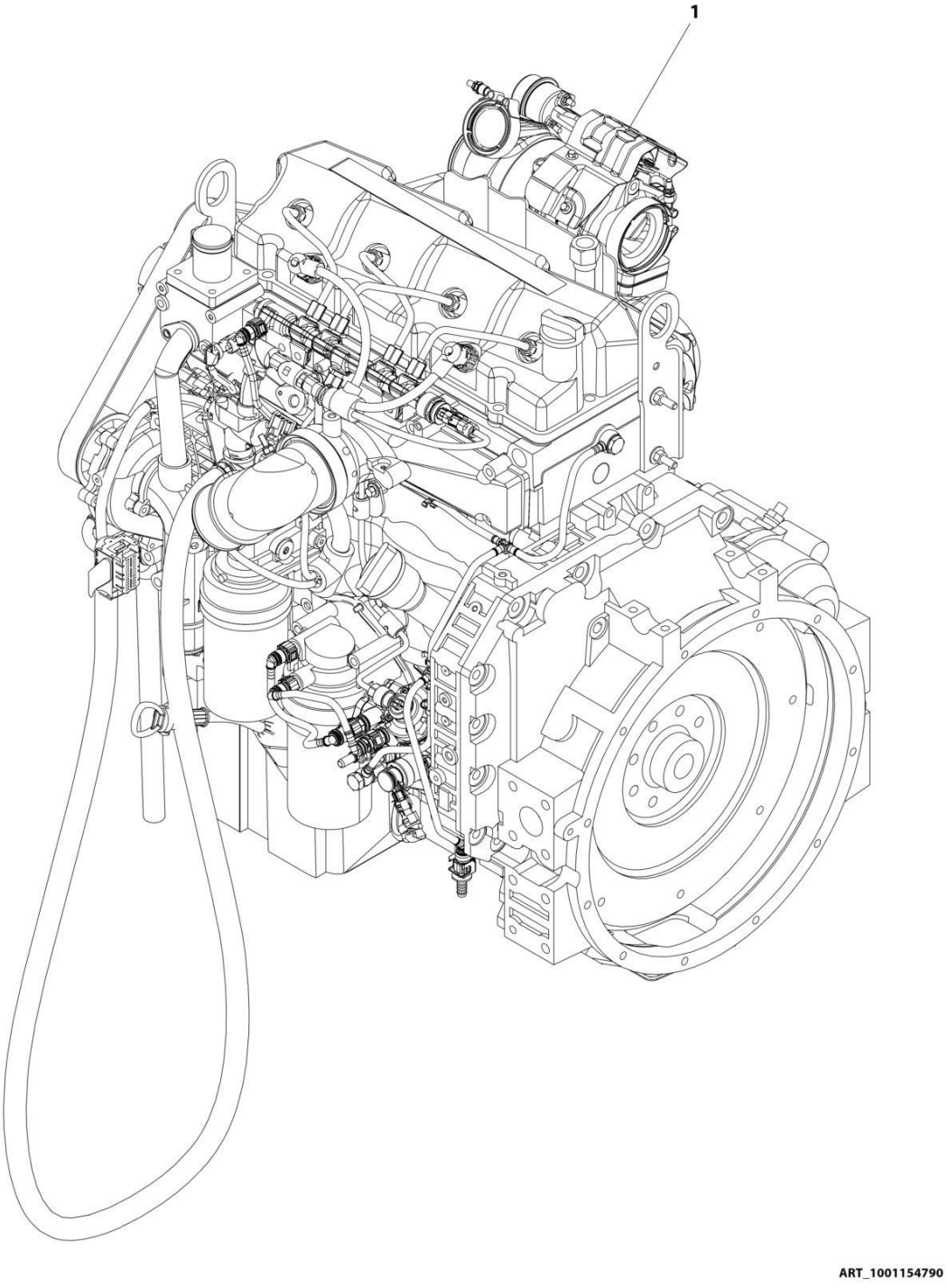


FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154790	Ref	3.8L Engine (LS)	L
	70026800	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70026233	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	17	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

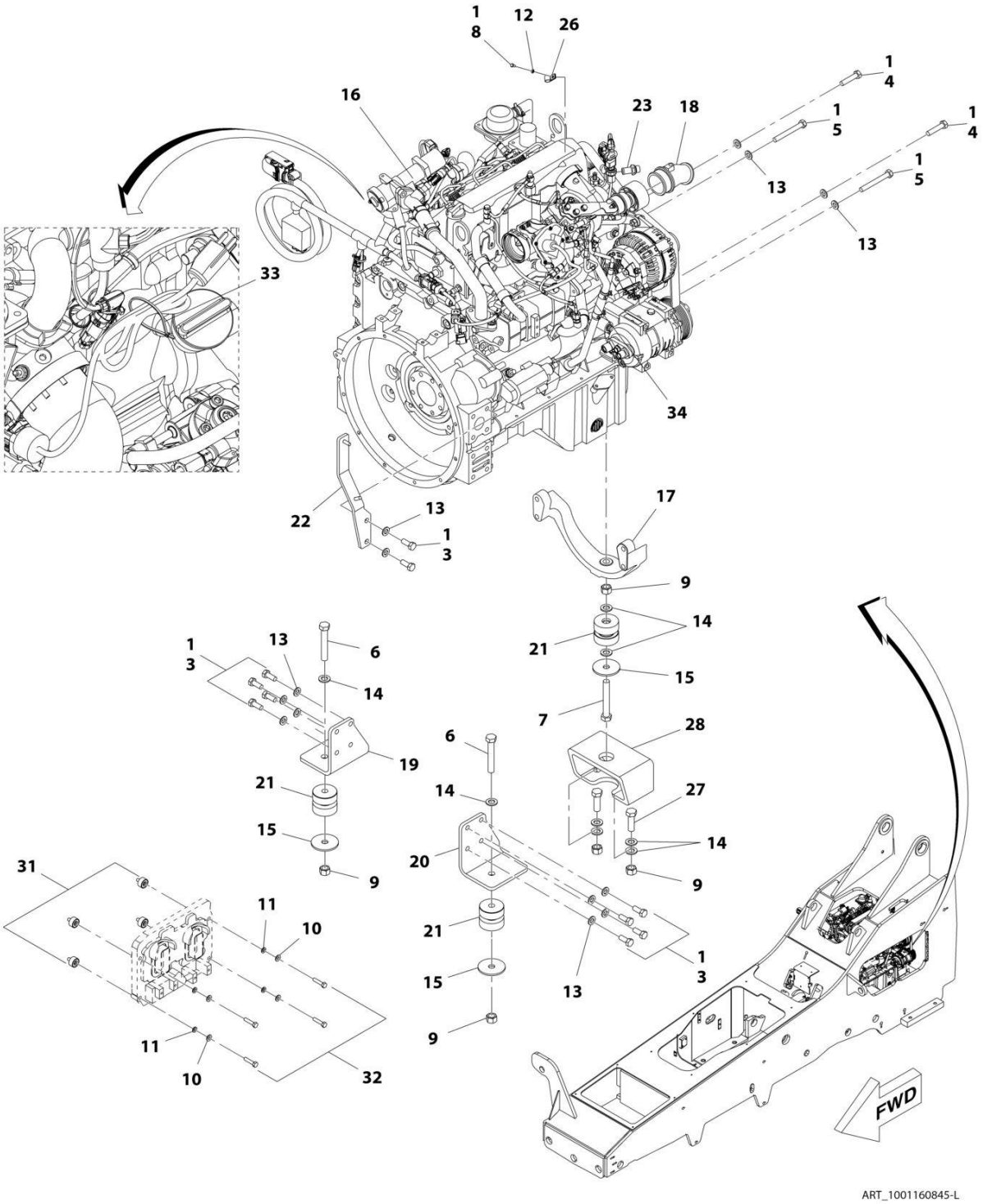
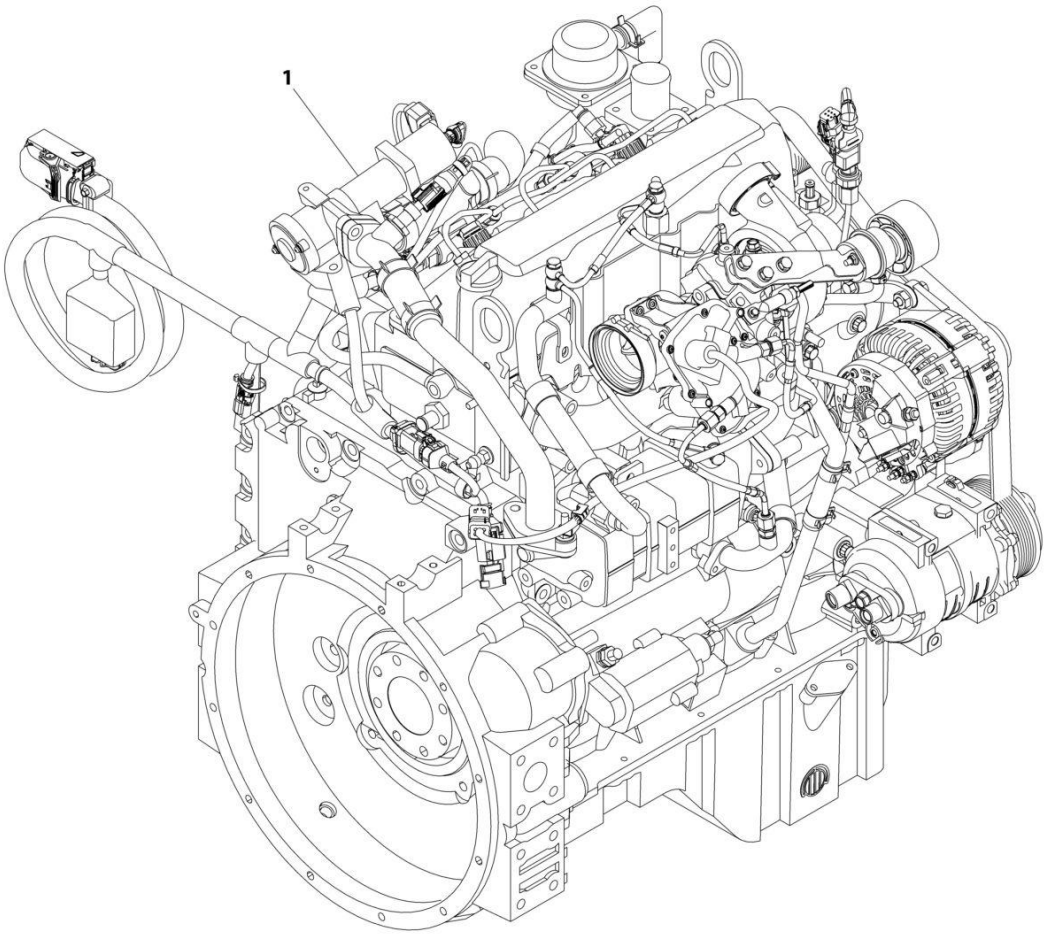


FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160845	Ref	Engine Installation, 110HP (if equipped for ULS)	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0711214	10	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, 16-2X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, 16-2X110	
8	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
9	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X2	
10	4711500	4	Washer, Plain 5/16	
11	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
12	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
13	4812100	14	Washer, M12	
14	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
15	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
16	1001154511	1	Engine (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
18	1001161920	1	Adapter	
19	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
20	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
21	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
22	1001197233	1	Bracket, Hose Support	
23	1001168822	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
26	8406112	1	Clip, Tube 5/8	
27	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
28	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
31	1001186373	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
32	0641511	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
33	4240099	1	Strap, Tie	
34	7125871	1	Conduit, 1/2X8	

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001154511

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L (if equipped for ULS)	W
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes shell, seal and cartridge)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter	
	70031350	1	Rail, Fuel	
	70031351	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031352	1	Valve, Fuel Pressure Relief Valve	
	70026223	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter, (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026236	1	Assembly, Block Heater	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt, Fan Drive	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	16	Bolt, Oil Pan	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70030317	1	Connection, Fuel Actuator	
	70030347	1	Valve, Exhaust Throttle	
	70031380	1	Harness, ECM	

FIGURE 4-7. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP

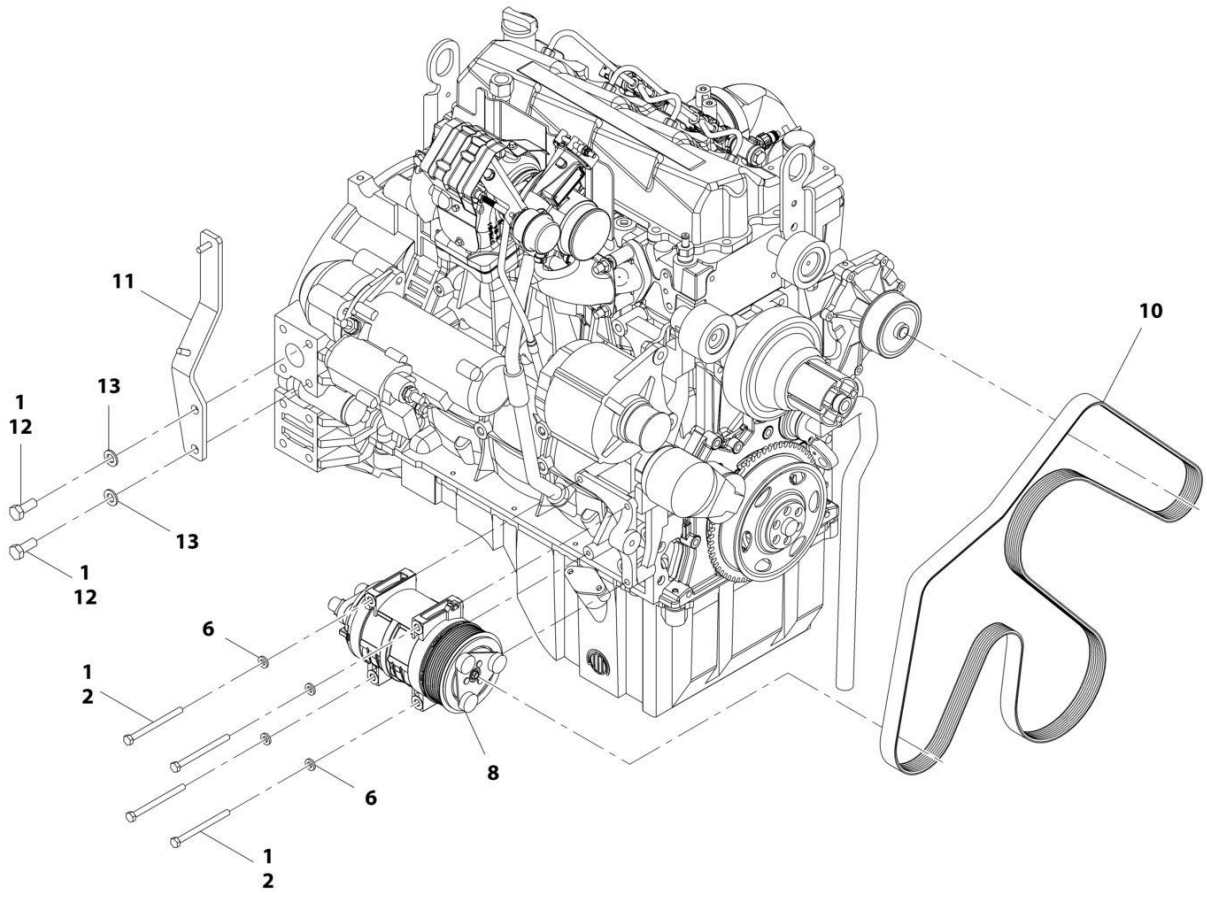


FIGURE 4-7. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190295	Ref	A/C Components Installation (if equipped for LS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
6	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
8	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
10	1001167357	1	Belt	
11	1001197233	1	Bracket, AC Hose Support	
12	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
13	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 4-8. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP

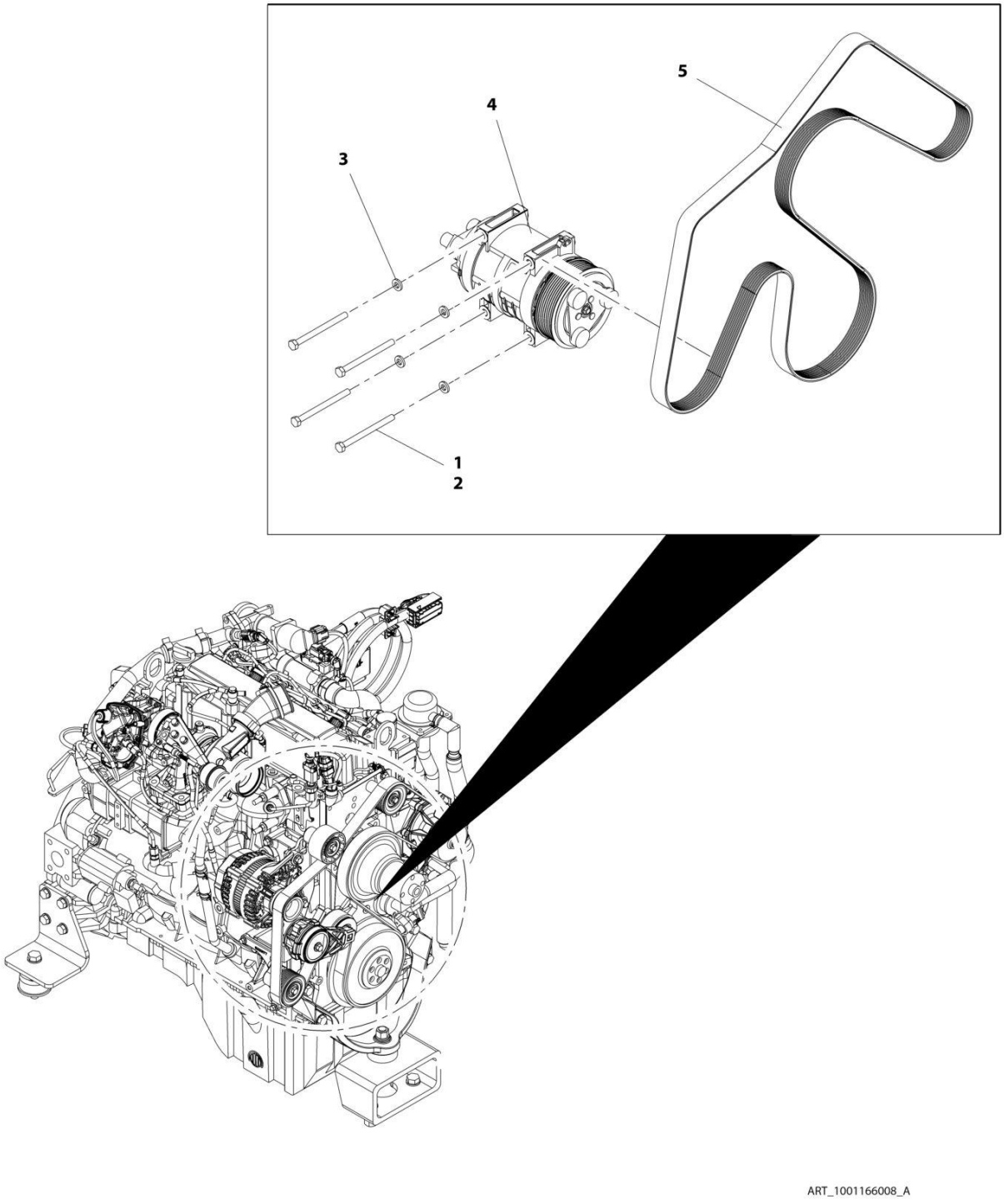


FIGURE 4-8. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166008	Ref	A/C Components Installation	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
3	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
5	1001167357	1	Belt	

FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

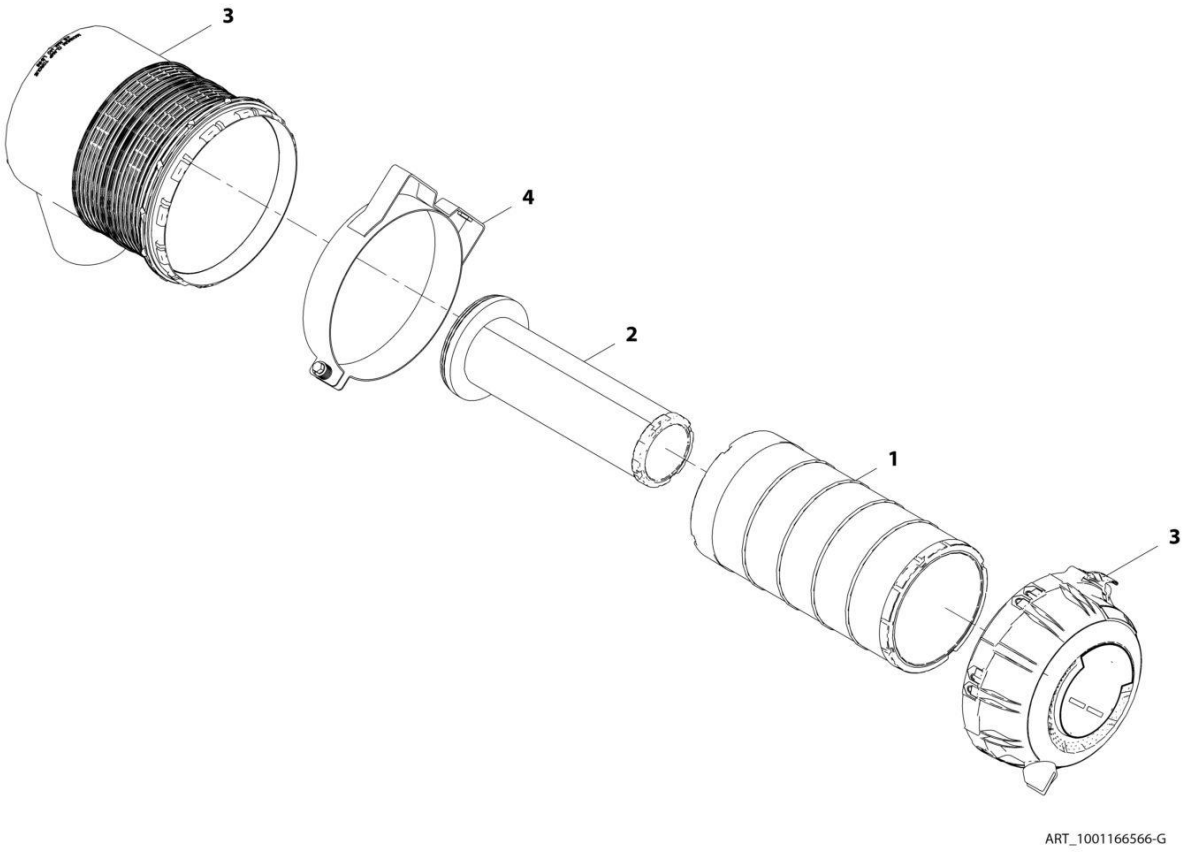


FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166566	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (74.4KW)	G
1	70025852	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
2	70025853	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
3	70026393	1	Cover, Air Cleaner	
4	70026394	1	Bracket, Mounting Band	

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS)

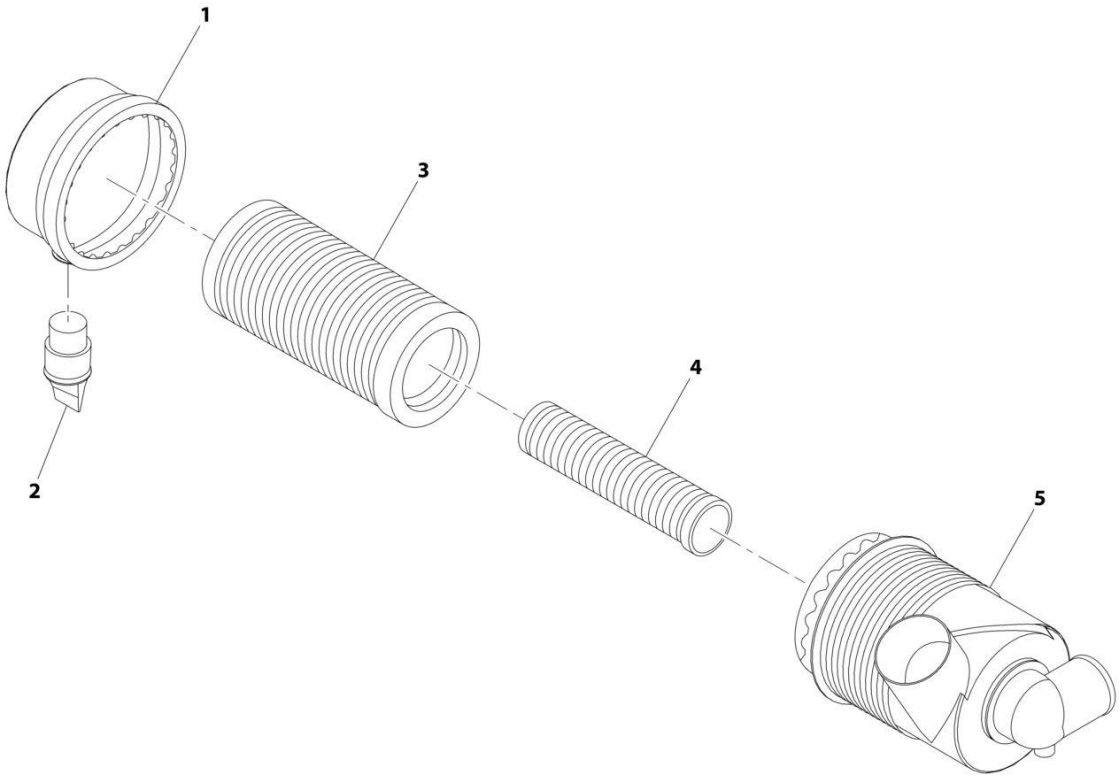


FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	10268515	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (if equipped for LS)	D
1	91364023	1	Cover Assembly	
2	80373094	1	Vacuator Valve	
3	1101312	1	Primary Filter Element	
4	1101313	1	Secondary Filter Element	
5	See Note	NSS	Air Cleaner Body (Note; Purchase Complete Assembly)	

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

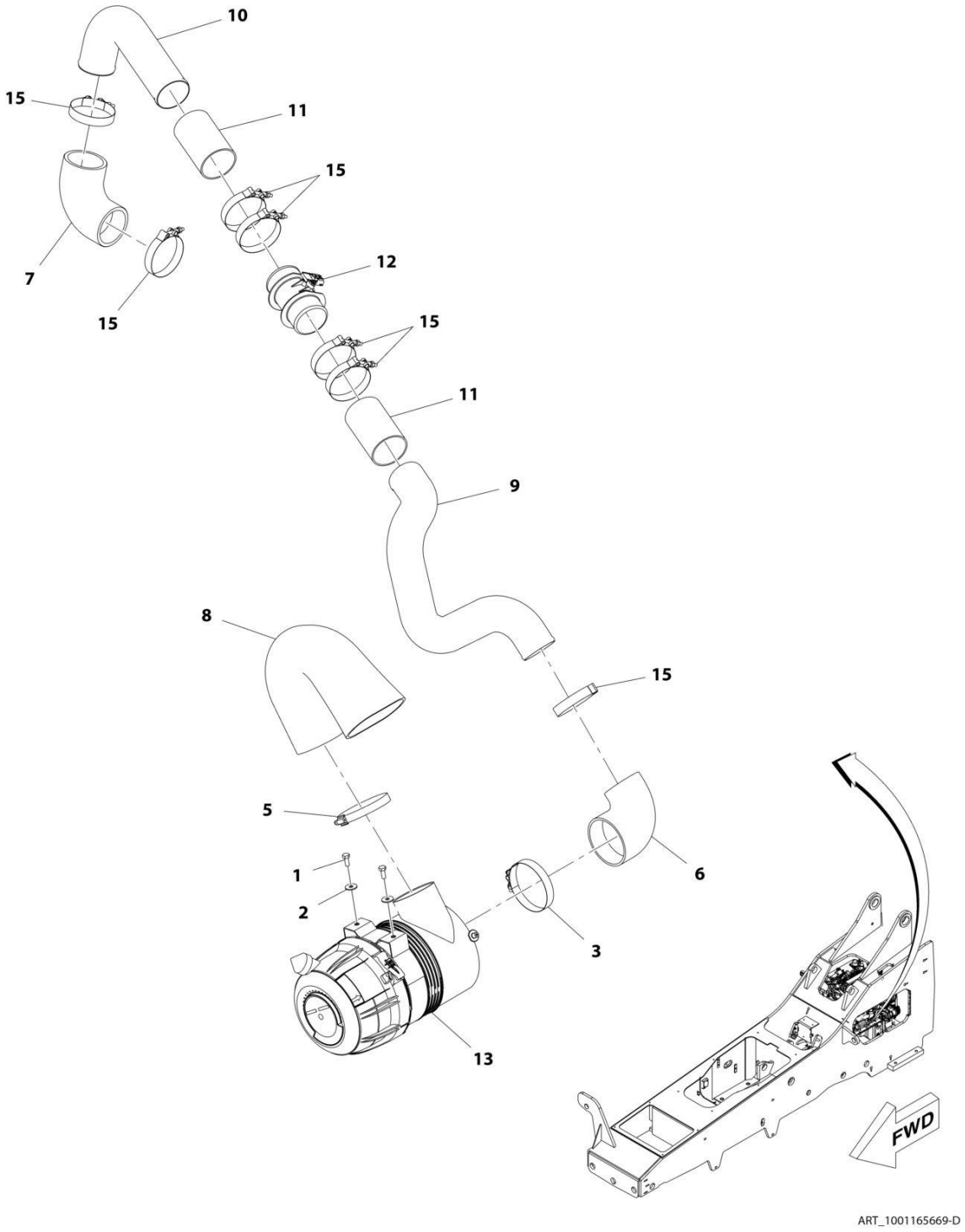


FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165669	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (if equipped for ULS)	D
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
3	8405404	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	10719267	1	Clamp, Hose	
6	1001201831	1	Hose, Air Intake	
7	1001120083	1	Hose, Air Intake	
8	1001165818	1	Hose, Air Intake	
9	1001168051	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
10	1001168052	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
11	1001168053	2	Hose, Sleeve	
12	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature	
13	1001166566	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	8410007	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

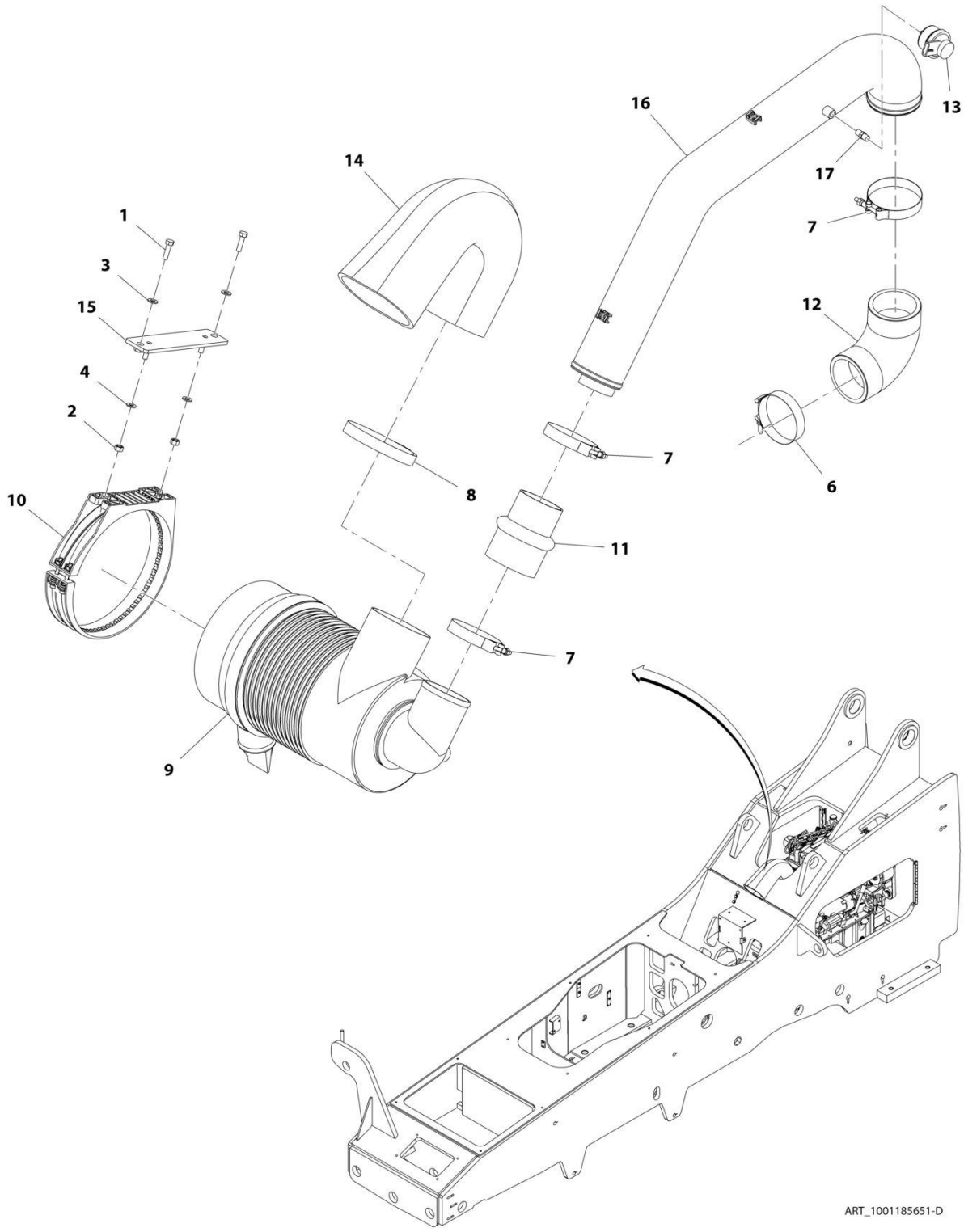


FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185651	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	8305043	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	8307106	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
4	8307222	2	Washer, Plain M8	
6	90028631	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	8405307	3	Clamp, T-Bolt	
8	8410021	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
9	10268515	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	10268516	1	Band, Mounting	
11	91293003	1	Hose, Hump Reducer	
12	91083129	1	Elbow, Reducer	
13	1001166715	1	Restriction, Indicator	
14	1001190005	1	Hose, Air Intake	
15	1001190183	1	Bracket, Air Filter Band Mount	
16	1001212670	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
17	2180798	1	Fitting	

FIGURE 4-13. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

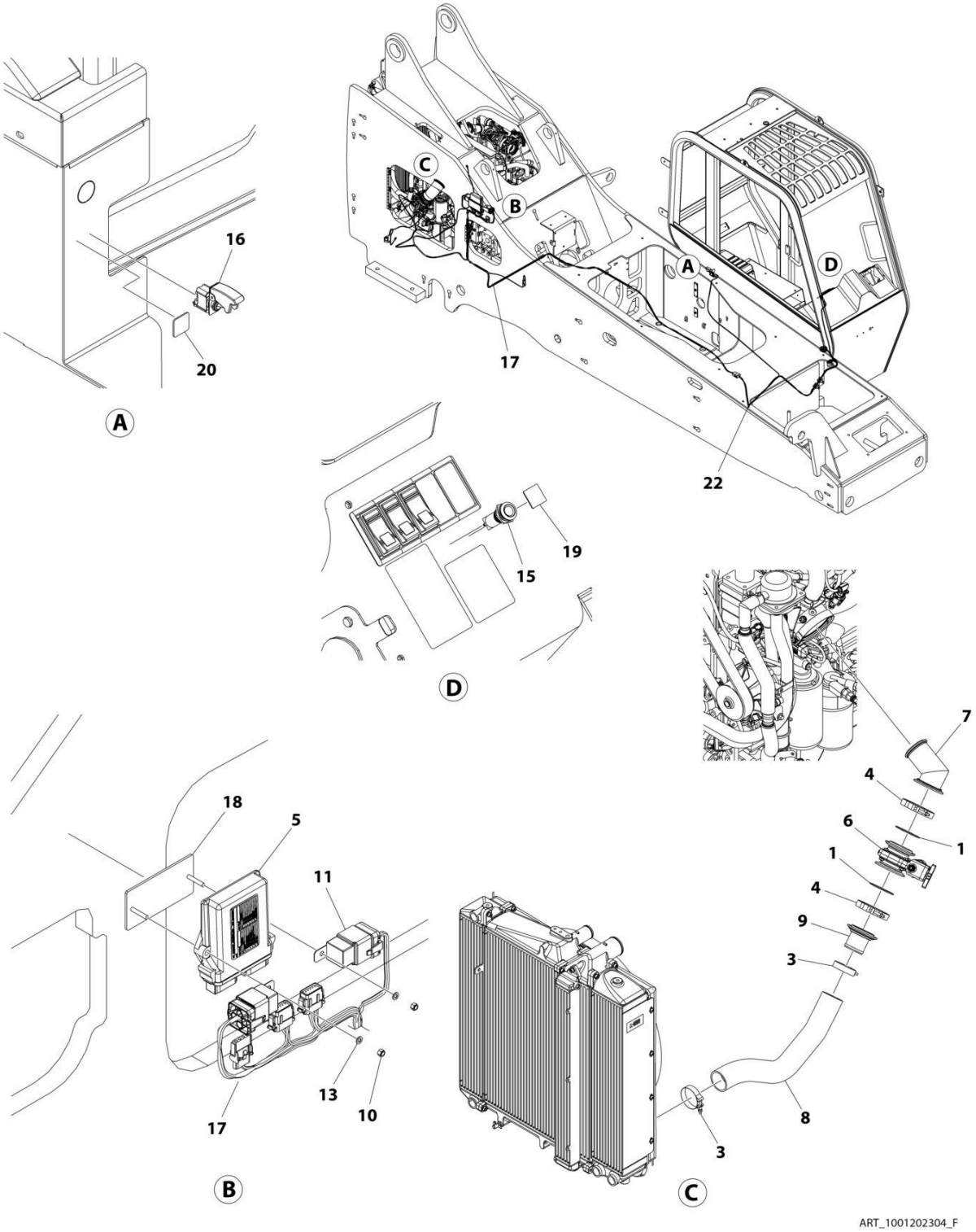


FIGURE 4-13. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202304	Ref	Air Intake Shut Off Valve Installation	F
1	3790152	2	Ring	
3	8405212	2	Clamp	
4	1001202247	2	Clamp	
5	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
6	1001204032	1	Valve, Air Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001206956	1	Pipe	
8	1001206983	1	Hose	
9	1001206985	1	Adapter	
10	3290505	2	Nut M5 Grade 8	
11	3740080	2	Relay	
13	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
14	91053419	AR	Strap, Cable (not shown)	
15	1001239539	1	Lamp	
16	1001215941	1	Switch	
17	1001216455	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001219082	1	Bracket	
19	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
20	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
22	1001231560	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-14. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP

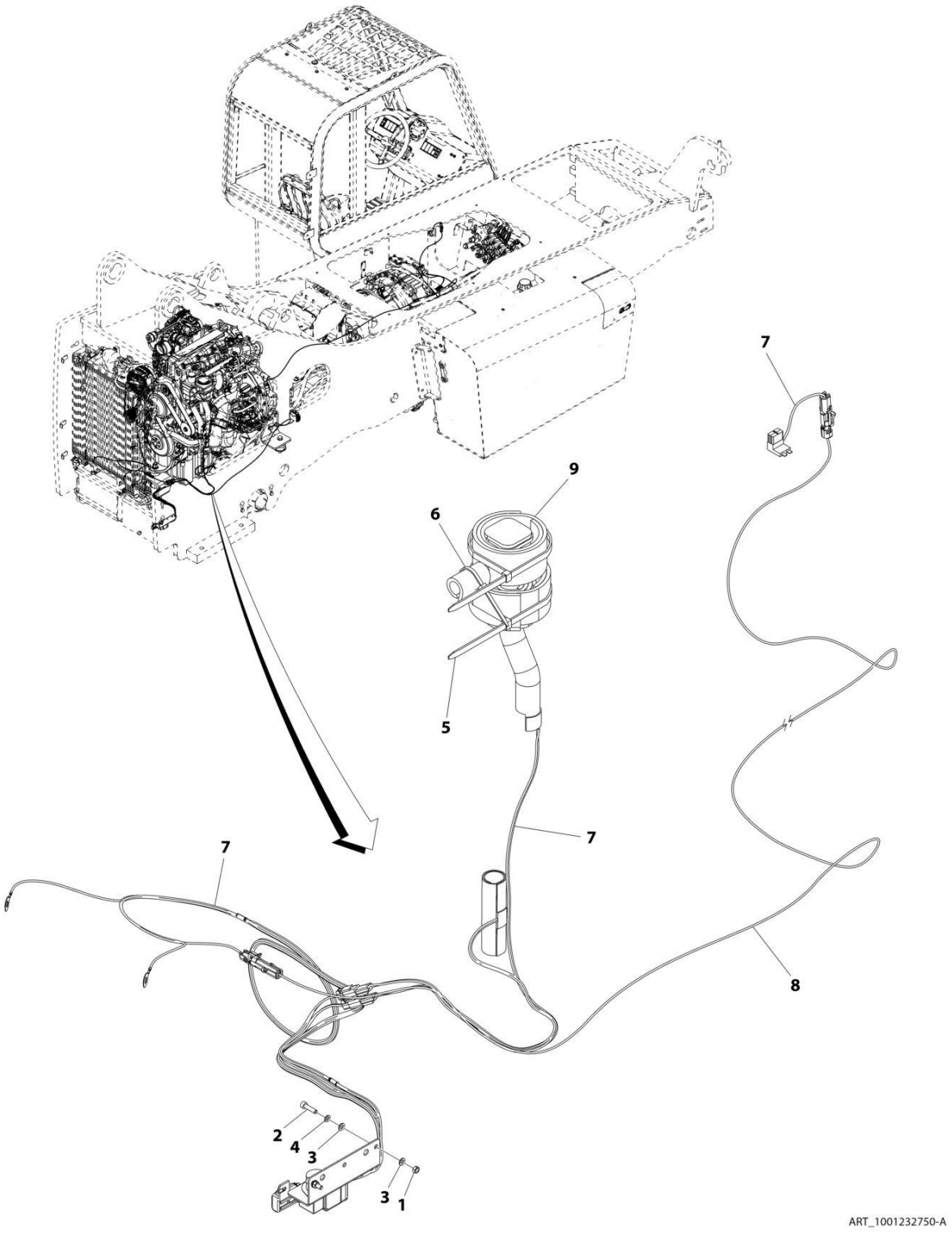


FIGURE 4-14. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232750	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	A
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001232599	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	

FIGURE 4-15. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

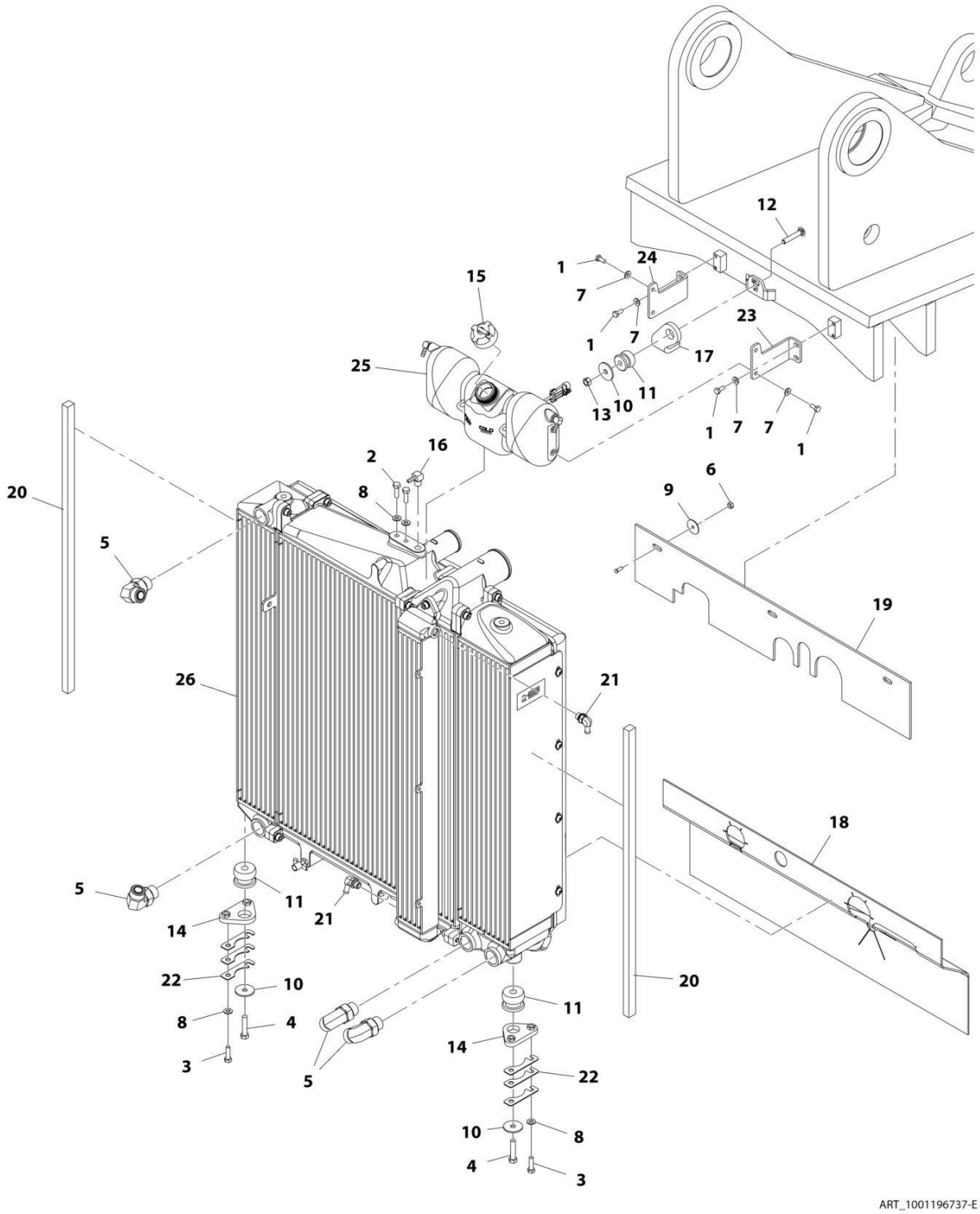


FIGURE 4-15. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196737	Ref	Cooling Installation, 74HP	E
1	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/8	
4	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
5	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
6	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
8	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
9	4740362	3	Washer, Fender, 1/4	
10	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
11	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
12	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8-16X2-1/4	
13	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
14	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
15	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
16	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
17	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
18	1001170117	1	Panel, Air Dam	
19	1001170186	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
20	1001178582	2	Seal, Foam Gasket	
21	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
22	1001179845	6	Shim	
23	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
24	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
25	1001182255	1	Assembly, Deaeration Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001197475	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)

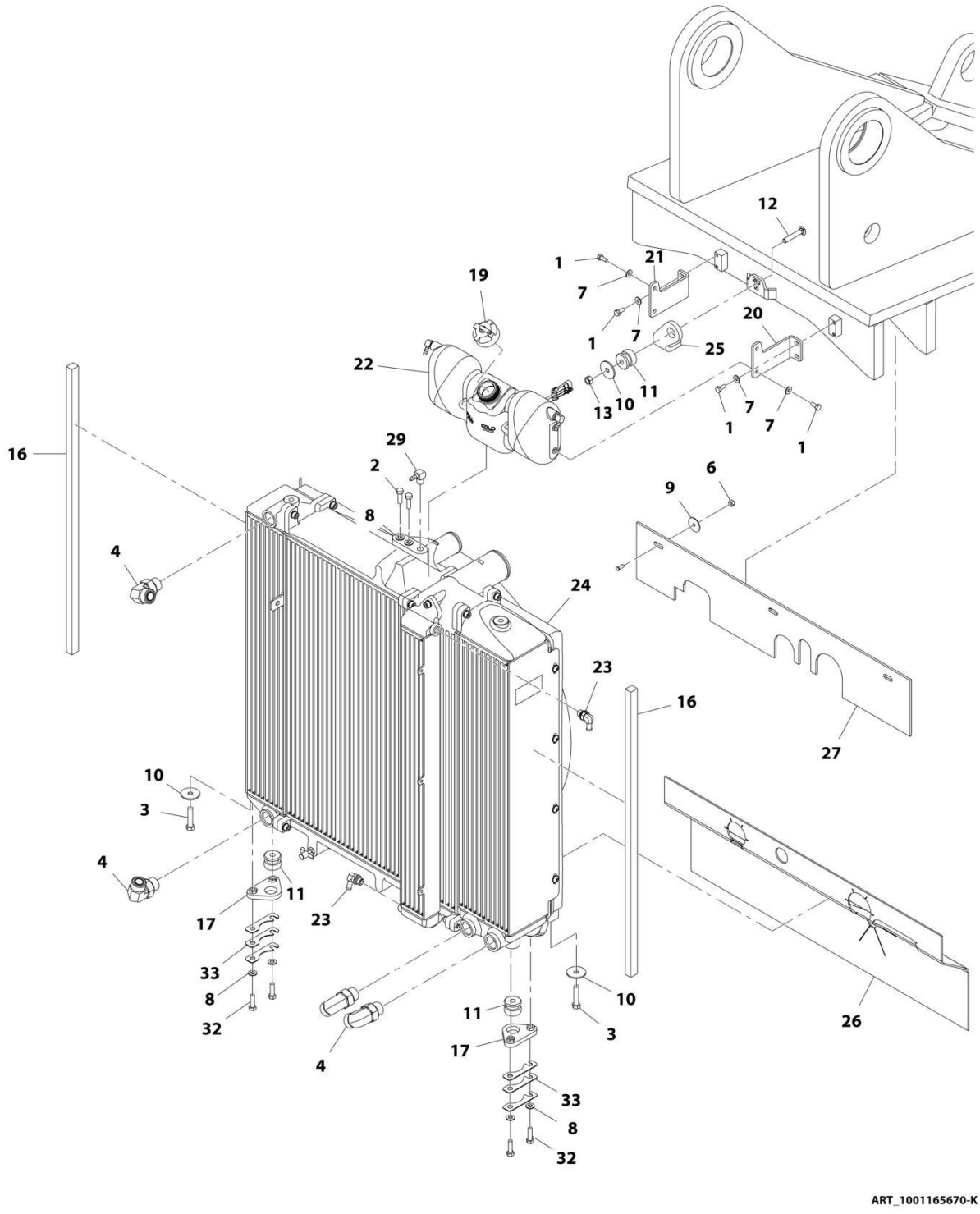


FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165670	Ref	Cooling Installation, 85HP	K
1	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
4	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
6	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
8	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
9	4740362	3	Washer, Fender 1/4	
10	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
11	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
12	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8-16X2-1/4	
13	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
16	1001178582	2	Seal, Foam Gasket	
17	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
19	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
20	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
21	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
22	1001182255	1	Assembly, Deaeration Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
24	1001168478	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
26	1001170117	1	Panel, Air Dam	
27	1001170186	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
29	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
32	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/8	
33	1001179845	6	Shim	

FIGURE 4-17. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

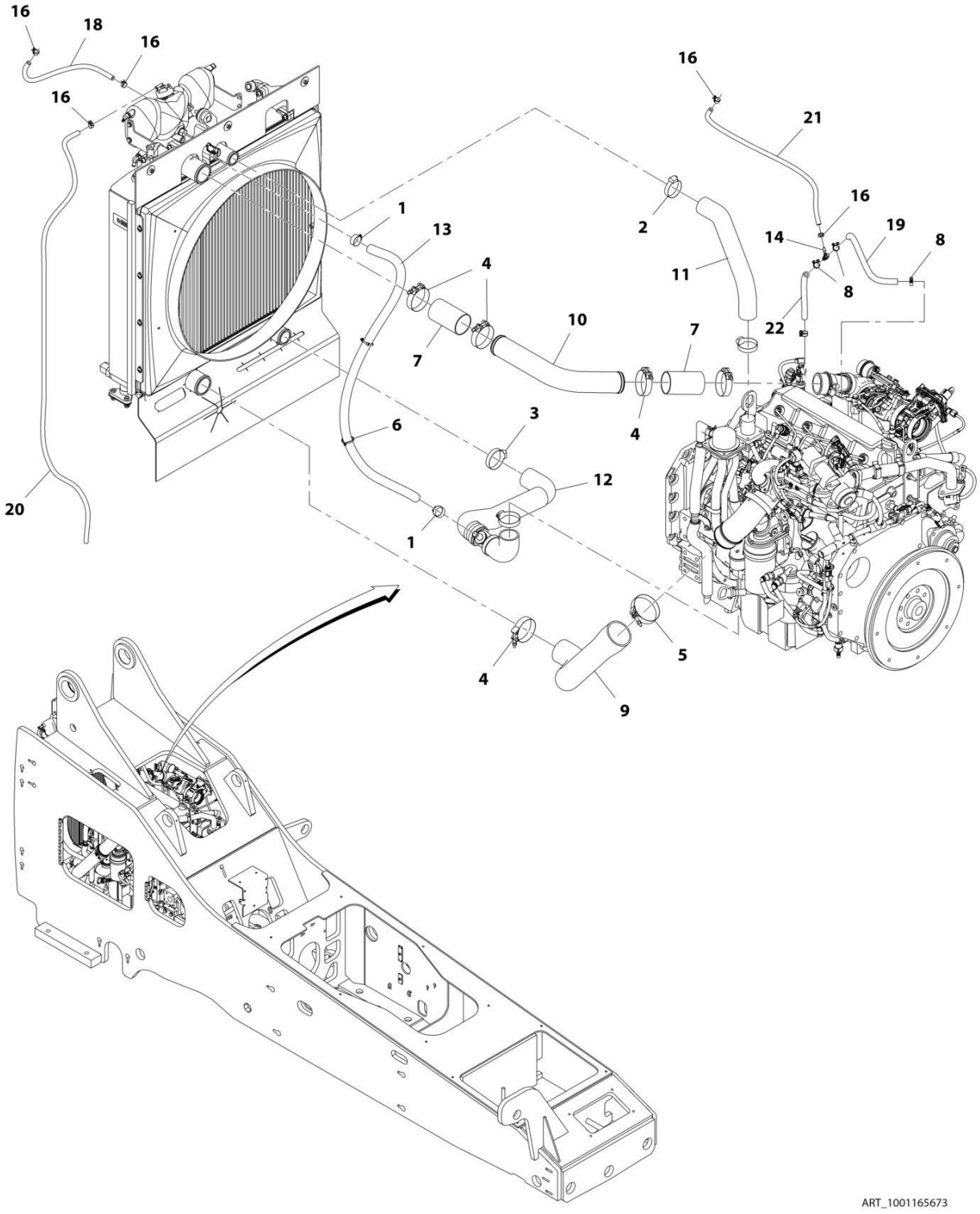


FIGURE 4-17. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165673	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for ULS)	I
1	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
2	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
3	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
4	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
7	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
8	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
9	1001201983	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
10	1001169271	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
11	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
14	1001235725	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
16	1001213938	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
18	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent Line	
19	1001203970	1	Hose, Vent Line	
20	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent Line	
21	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent Line	
22	1001204099	1	Hose, Vent Line	

FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

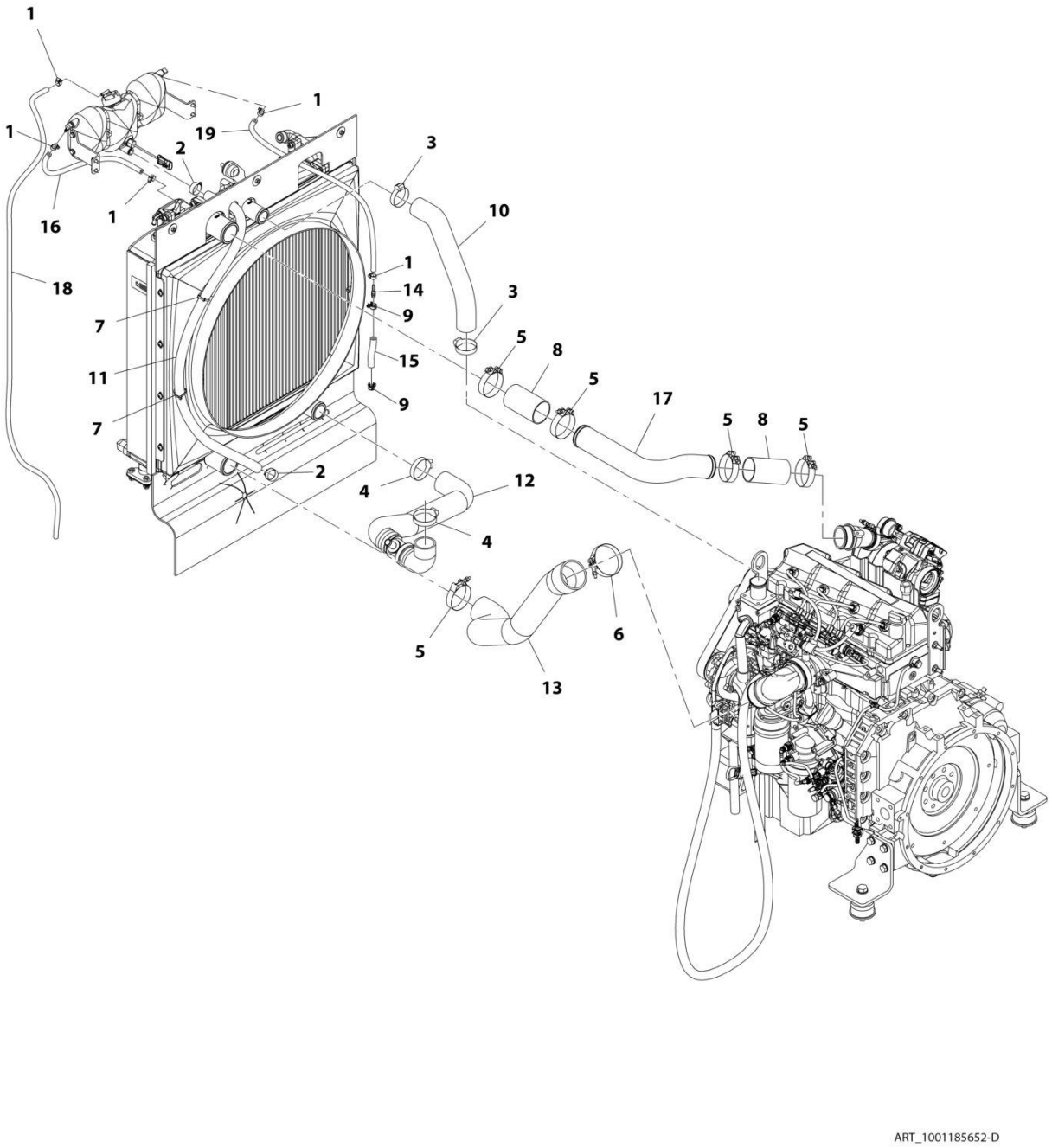
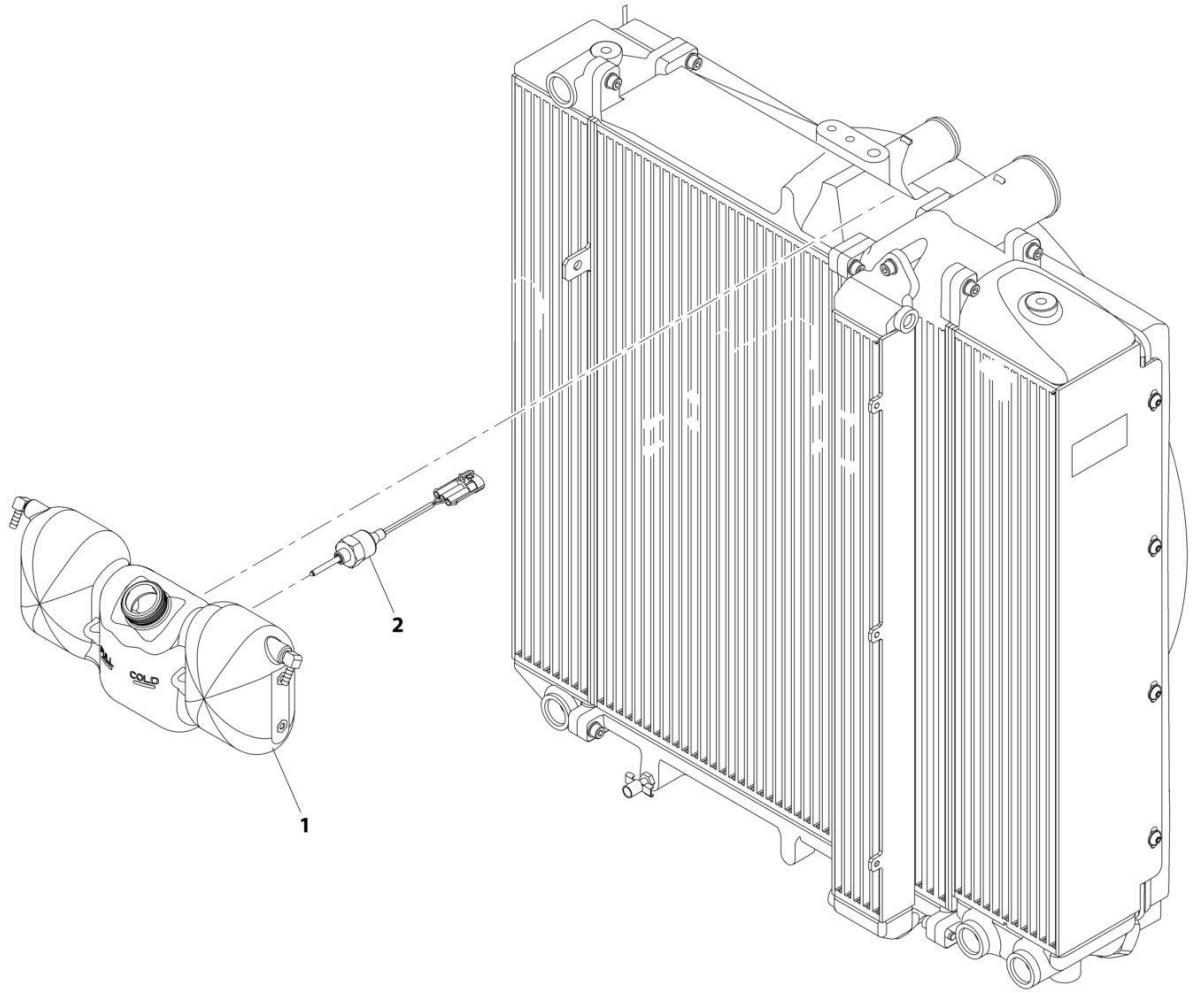


FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185652	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	1320022	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
3	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
4	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
5	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
8	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
9	1001136975	2	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
11	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001189318	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
14	1001189602	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
15	1001189712	1	Hose, Vent Line 3/8	
16	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
17	1001189715	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
18	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
19	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	

FIGURE 4-19. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001182255-K

FIGURE 4-19. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182255	Ref	Deaeration Tank Assembly	K
1	1001153912	1	Tank, Deaeration	
2	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	

FIGURE 4-20. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION

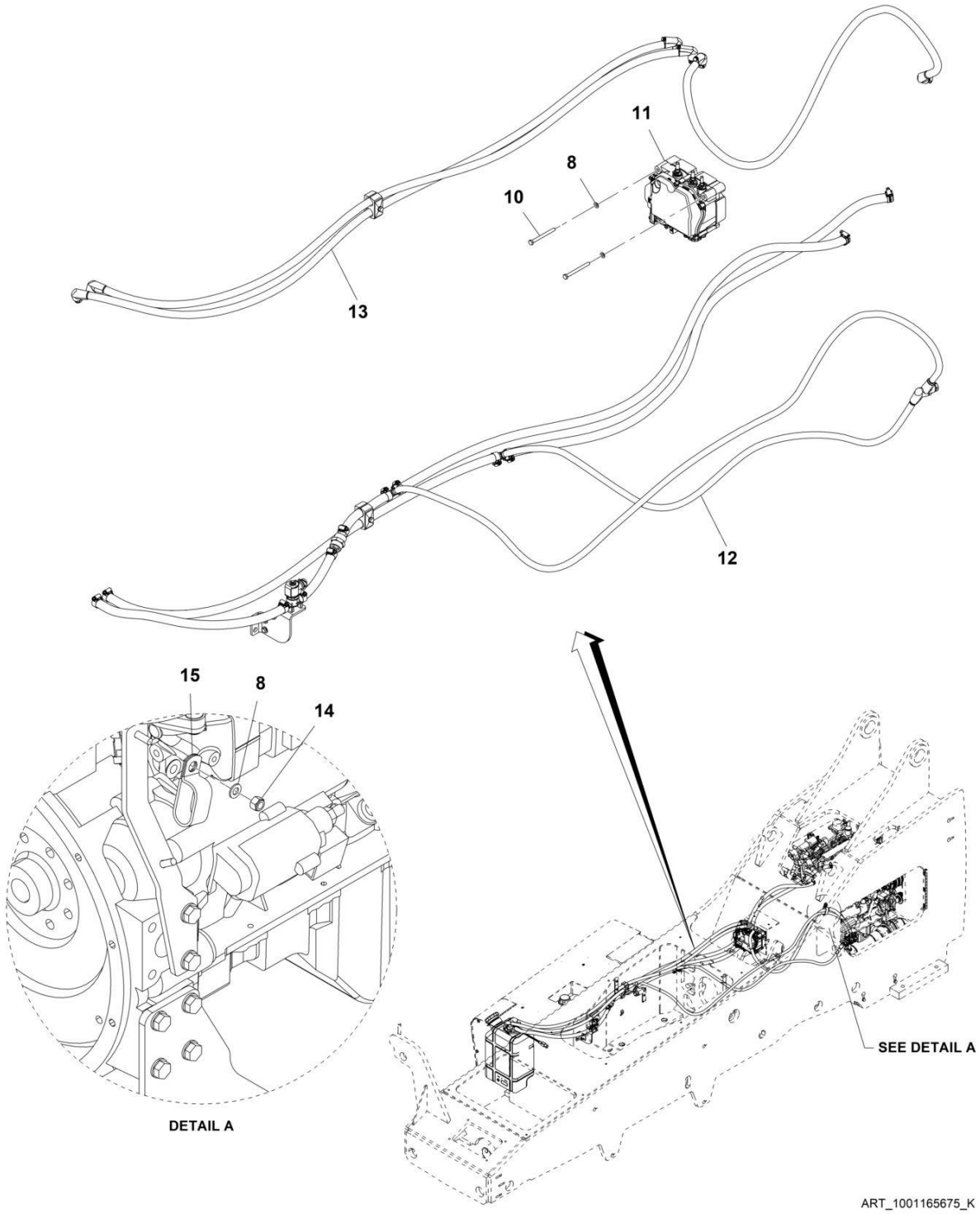


FIGURE 4-20. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165675	Ref	DEF System Installation (if equipped for ULS)	K
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
10	8310424	3	Bolt, M8X90	
11	1001213210	Ref	DEF Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001229117	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation (Not Shown -See separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001229025	Ref	DEF Lines Installation (Not Shown - See separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
15	1001181899	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-21. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

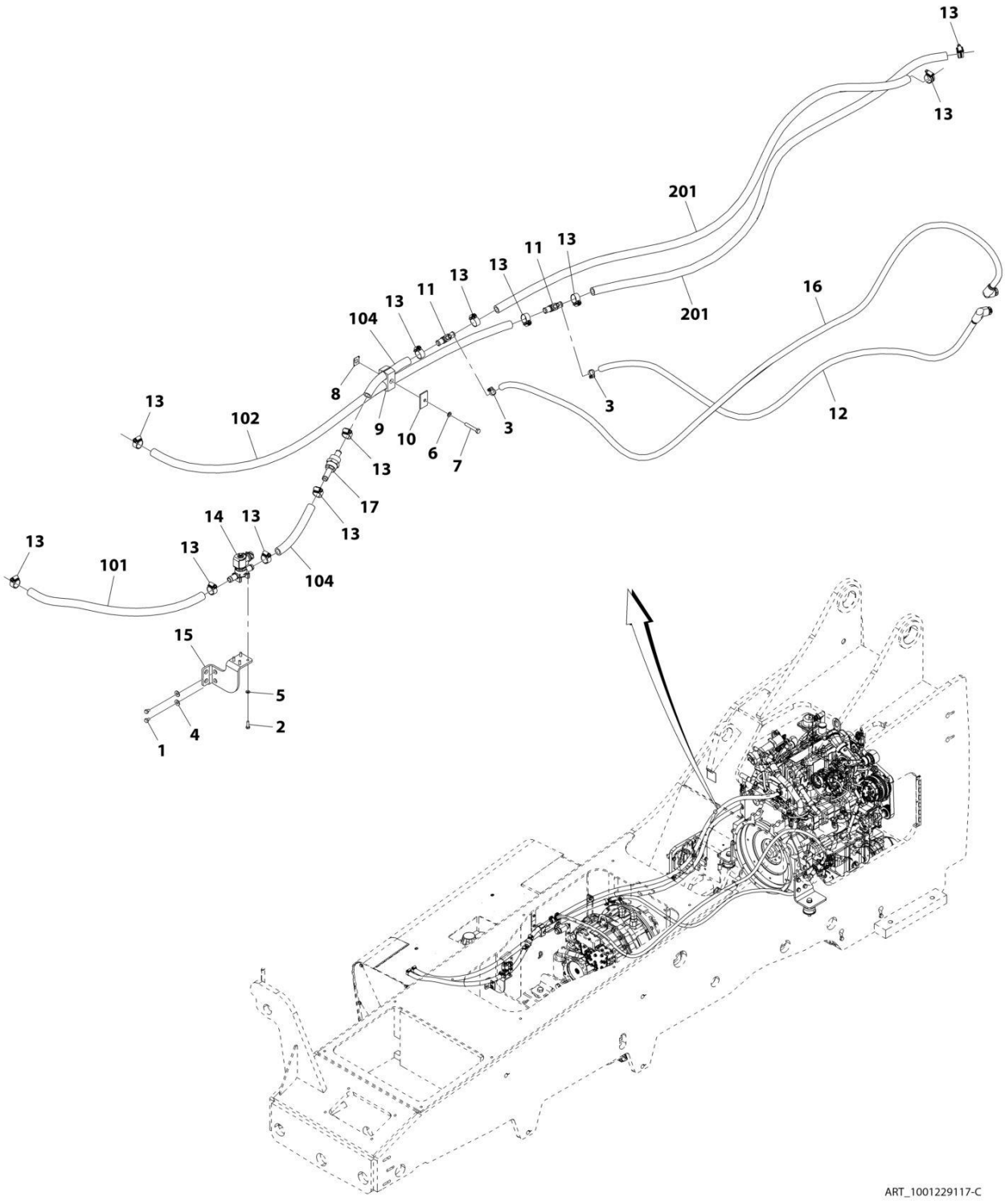


FIGURE 4-21. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229117	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation	C
1	0641403	2	Bolt, 1/4X3/8	
2	0760610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	1320032	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
4	4751400	2	Washer, 1/4	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	8307004	1	Washer 5/16	
7	8310009	1	Bolt, 5/16X2	
8	8750017	1	Plate, Locking	
9	8769127	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
10	8769128	1	Plate, Twin Cover	
11	1001162212	2	Fitting, Hose Barb Tee	
12	1001169001	1	Hose	
13	1001173535	12	Clamp	
14	1001199670	1	Valve, Coolant Control	
15	1001199951	1	Bracket, Valve Mount	
16	1001224096	1	Hose	
17	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
101	1001171472	1	Hose	
102	1001171473	1	Hose	
103	1001229210	2	Hose	
201	1001171474	2	Hose	

FIGURE 4-22. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

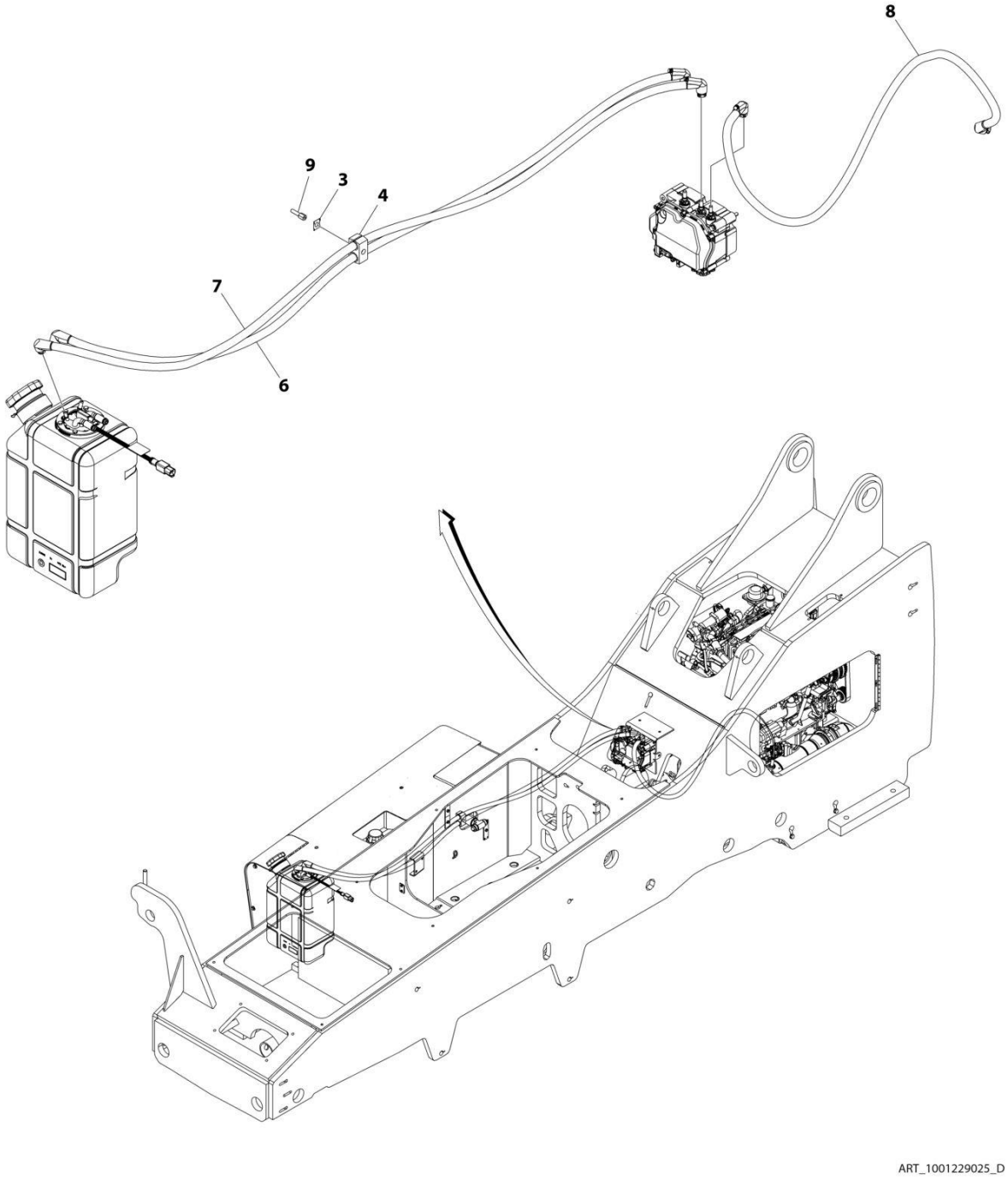


FIGURE 4-22. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229025	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	D
3	8750017	1	Plate, Locking	
4	8769127	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001229023	1	Hose	
7	1001229024	1	Hose	
8	1001168859	1	Hose	
9	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	

FIGURE 4-23. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY

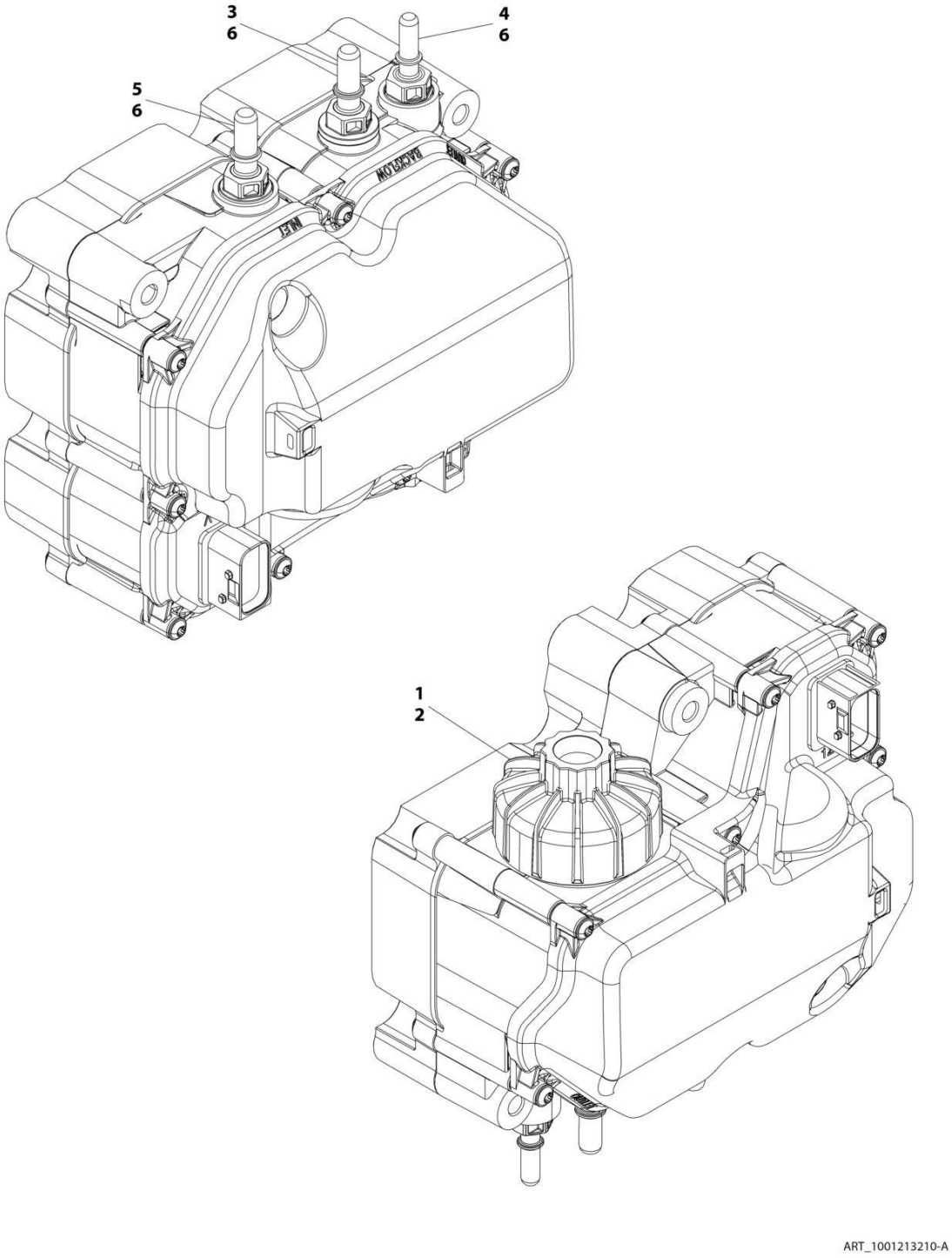


FIGURE 4-23. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213210	Ref	DEF Module Pump	B
1	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
2	70026247	1	Cap, Filter	
3	70027705	1	Connector, Male (Backflow)	
4	70026245	1	Connector, Male (Outlet)	
5	70026244	1	Connector, Male (Inlet)	
6	70027706	3	Gasket, Circular (O-Ring)	

FIGURE 4-24. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

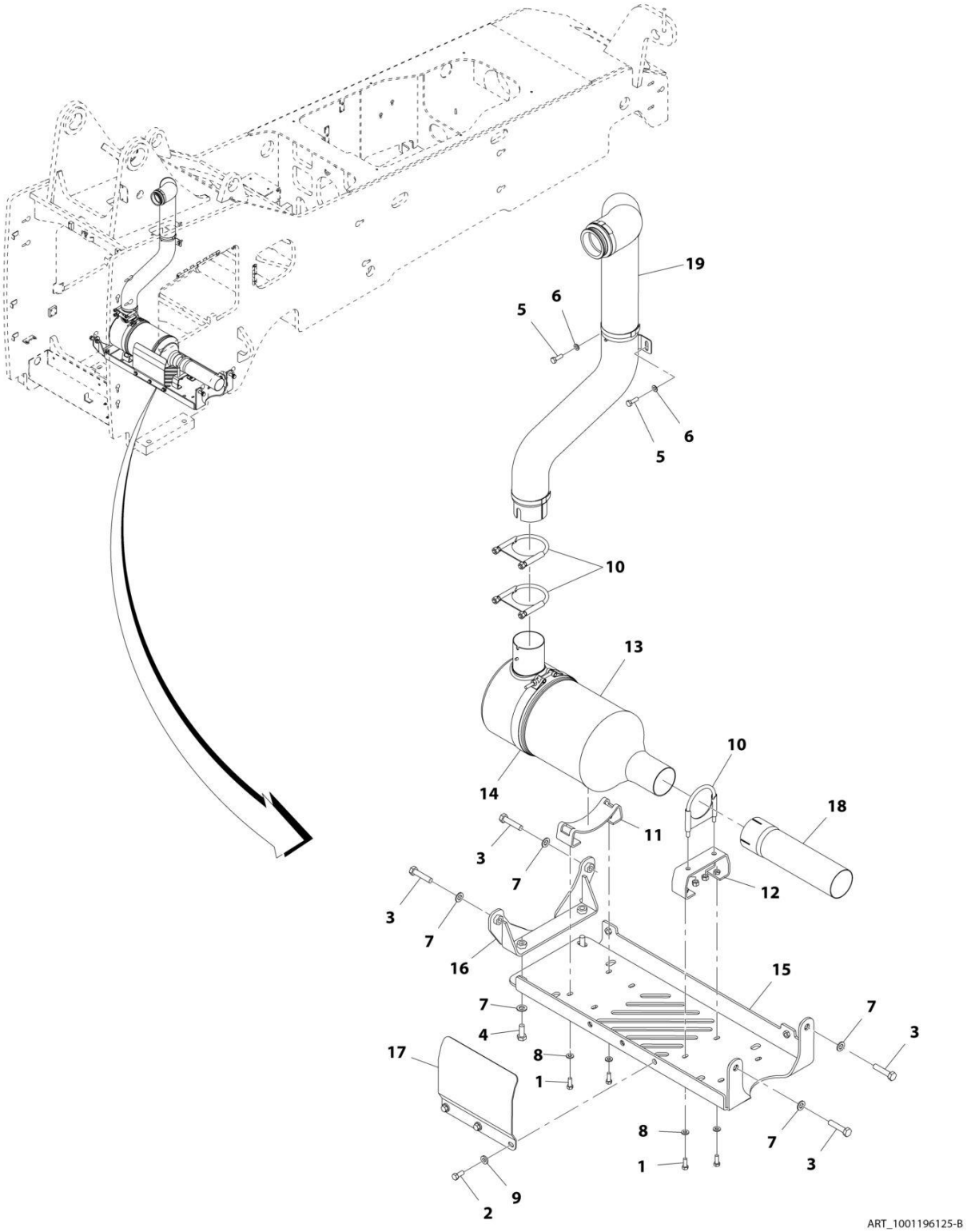


FIGURE 4-24. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196125	Ref	Exhaust Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	B
1	0641507	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X7/8	
2	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
3	0701219	4	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
5	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
8	4891500	4	Washer, 5/16	
9	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
10	24921332	3	Clamp	
11	1001128363	1	Bracket	
12	1001128364	1	Bracket	
13	1001128714	1	Muffler	
14	1001128901	1	Strap	
15	1001166935	1	Bracket	
16	1001169057	1	Bracket	
17	1001174327	1	Shield	
18	1001196396	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
19	1001196397	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

FIGURE 4-25. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

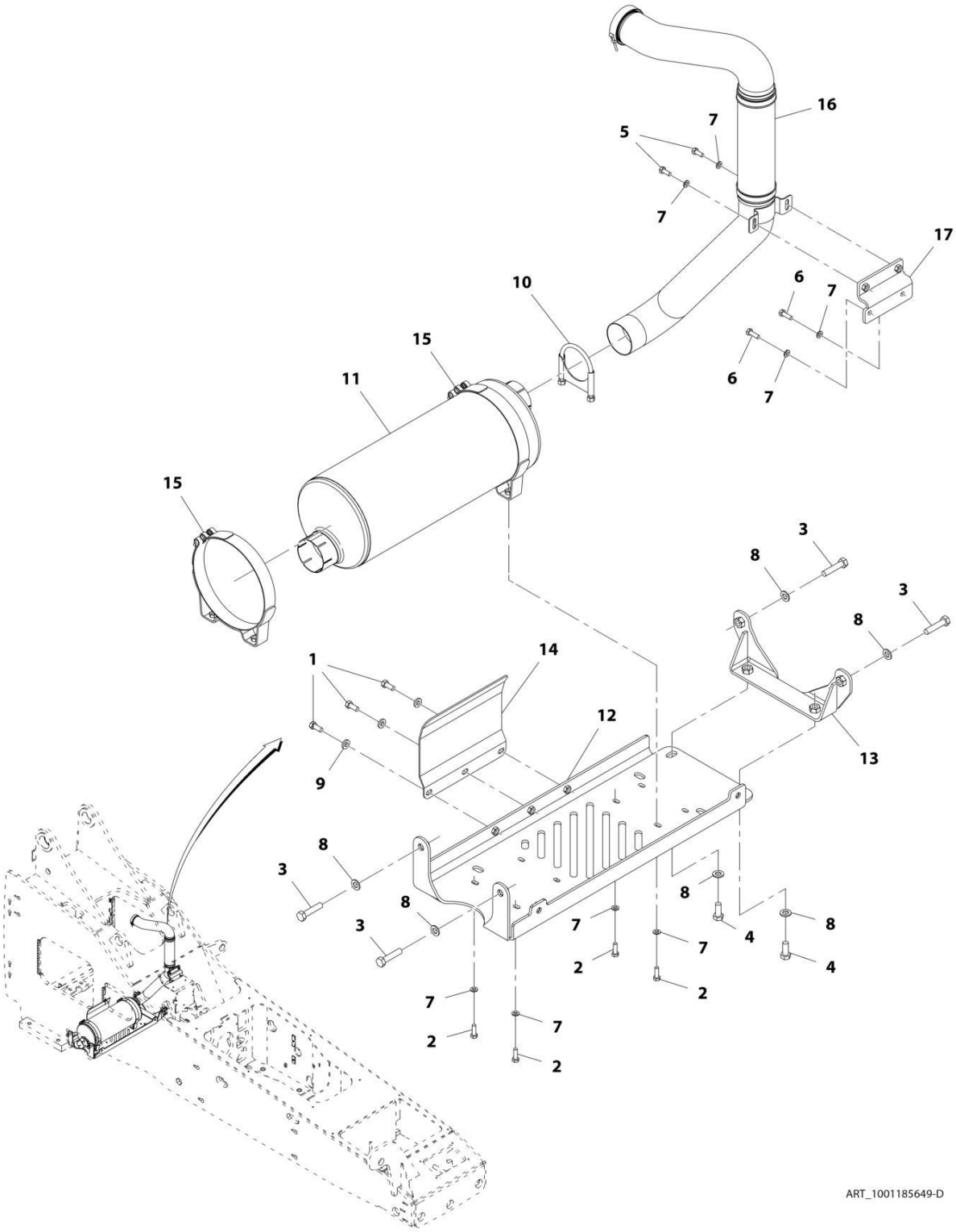


FIGURE 4-25. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185649	Ref	Exhaust Installation, 85HP (if equipped for LS)	D
1	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
2	0700812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	0701219	4	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30, Grade 10.9	
5	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
6	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
7	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
8	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
9	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
10	24921332	1	Clamp	
11	91163035	1	Muffler	
12	1001166935	1	Bracket	
13	1001169057	1	Bracket	
14	1001174327	1	Shield	
15	1001180227	2	Muffler, Band Clamp	
16	1001190962	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
17	1001190990	1	Bracket, Exhaust Support	

FIGURE 4-26. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

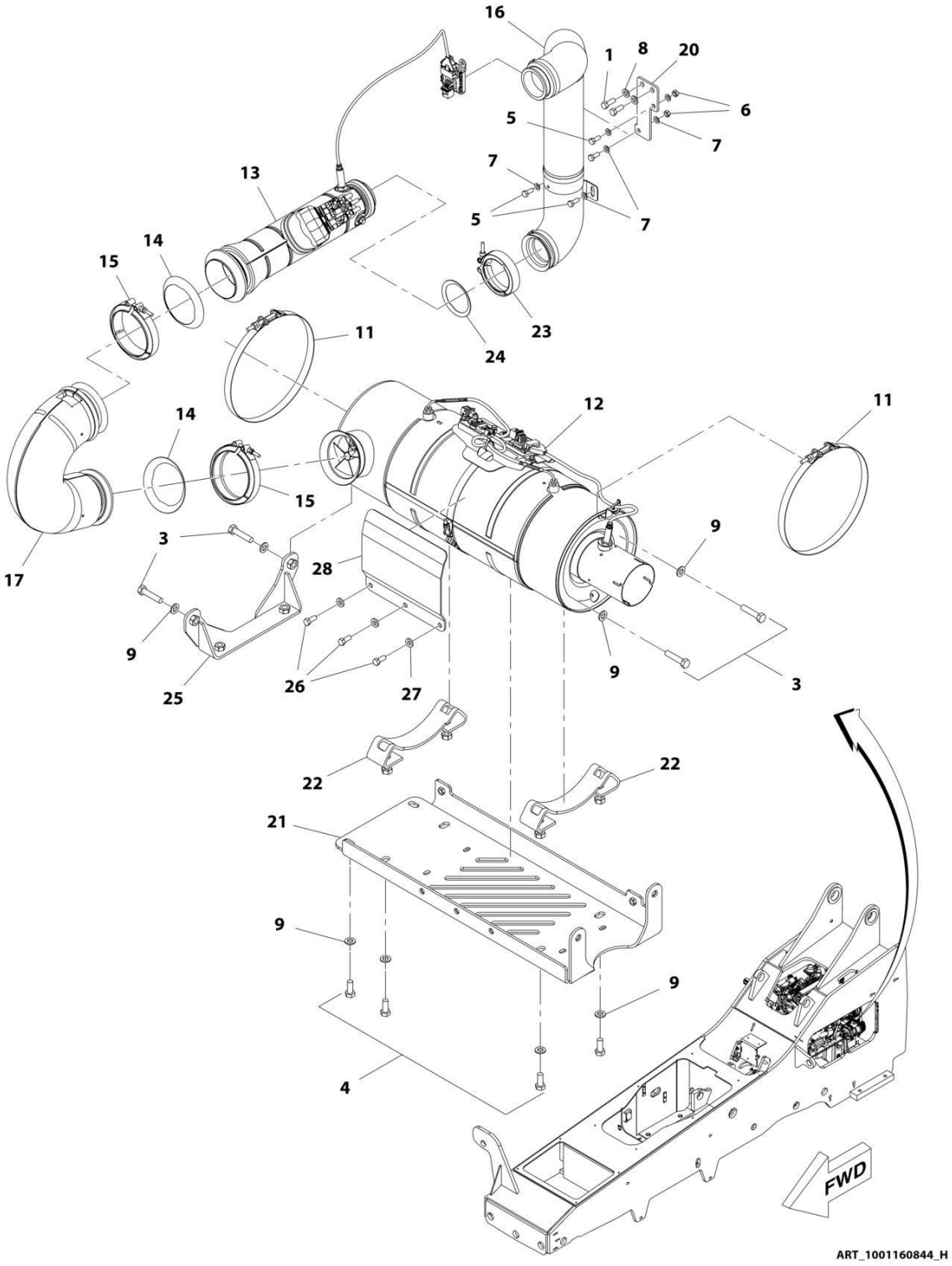


FIGURE 4-26. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160844	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)	H
1	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1	
3	0701219	4	Bolt M12 x 55	
4	0711214	6	Bolt M12 x 30, Grade 10.9	
5	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	3290801	2	Nut M8 x 1-1/4	
7	4811900	6	Washer M8	
8	4812000	2	Washer M10	
9	4812100	10	Washer M12	
11	1001159932	2	Strap, Clamp	
12	1001160782	1	Muffler, After-Treatment	
13	1001164404	1	Muffler, Decomposition Reactor Tube	
14	1001164837	2	Seal, Gasket	
15	1001164838	2	Clamp, V-Band	
16	1001183811	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
17	1001165609	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
20	1001166693	1	Bracket	
21	1001166935	1	Bracket	
22	1001166976	2	Bracket	
23	1001167167	1	Clamp, V-Band	
24	1001167168	1	Seal, Gasket	
25	1001169057	1	Bracket	
26	0641607	3	Bolt 3/8-16 x 7/8	
27	4891600	3	Washer 3/8	
28	1001174327	1	Shield	

FIGURE 4-27. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

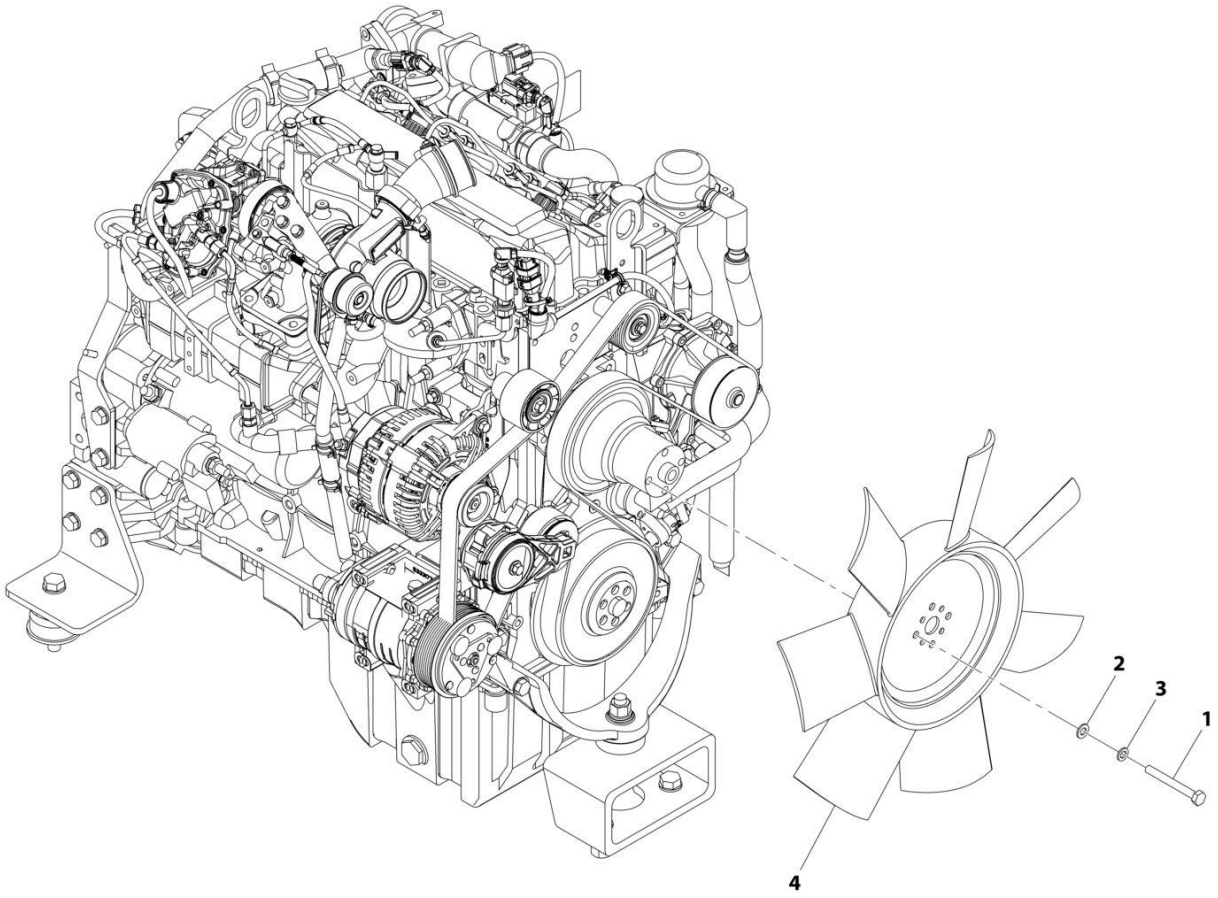
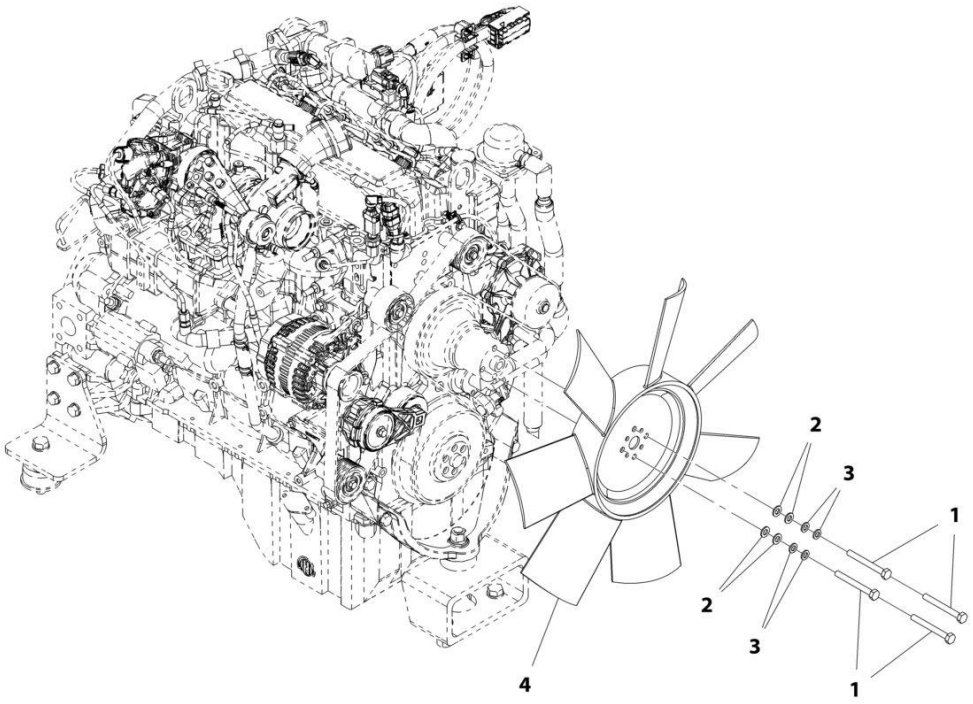


FIGURE 4-27. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196736	Ref	Fan Installation, 74HP	C
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001210351	1	Fan	

FIGURE 4-28. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)



ART_1001165668-B

FIGURE 4-28. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165668	Ref	Fan Installation, 85HP	B
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001174822	1	Fan	

FIGURE 4-29. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

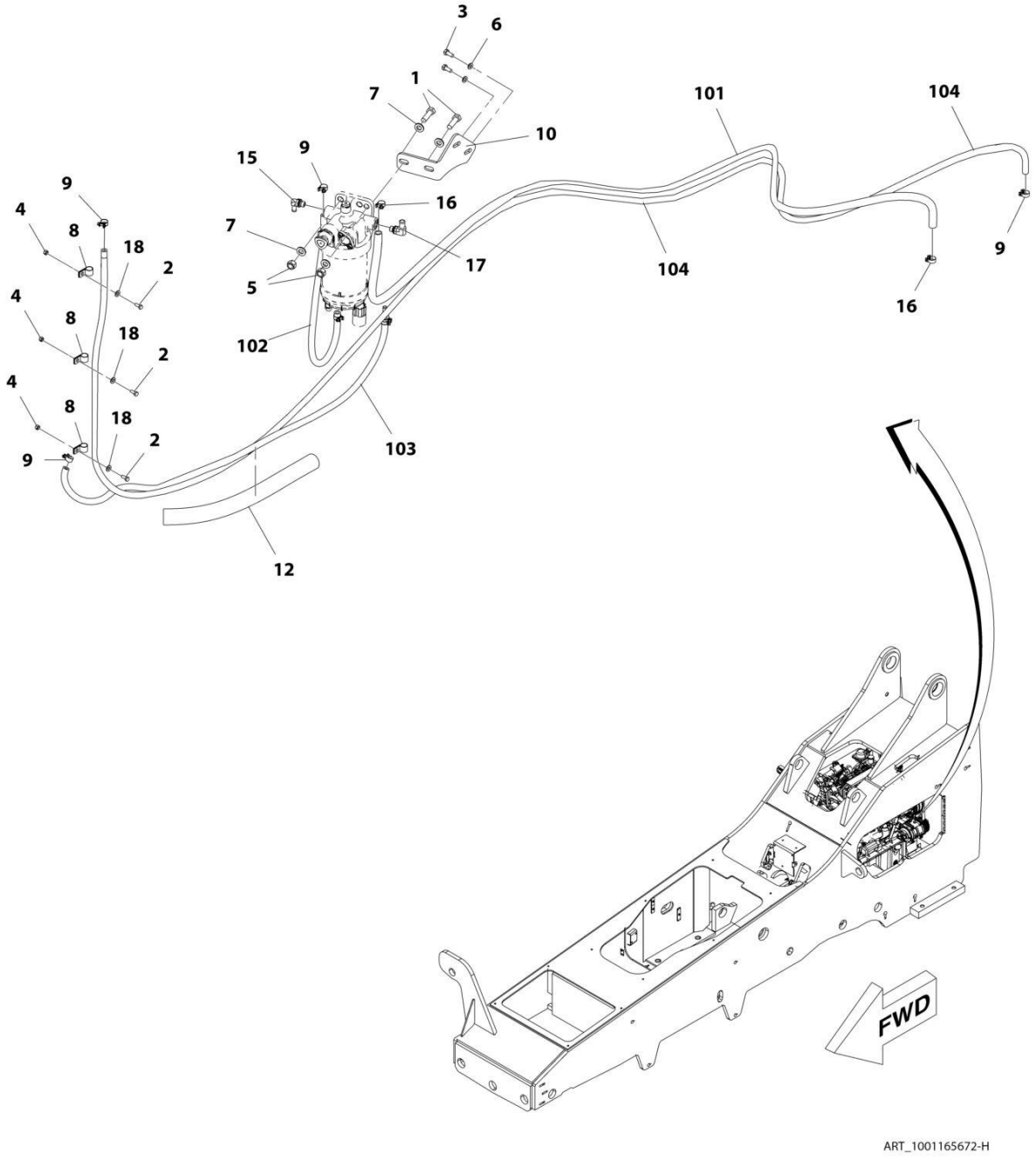


FIGURE 4-29. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165672	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for ULS)	H
1	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
4	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12X1-3/4	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
8	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
9	1001136975	5	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001182603	1	Bracket, Filter Mount	
12	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
15	1001182094	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X3/8	
16	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
17	1001179375	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X1/2	
18	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
101	1001171802	1	Hose	
102	1001171803	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-30. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

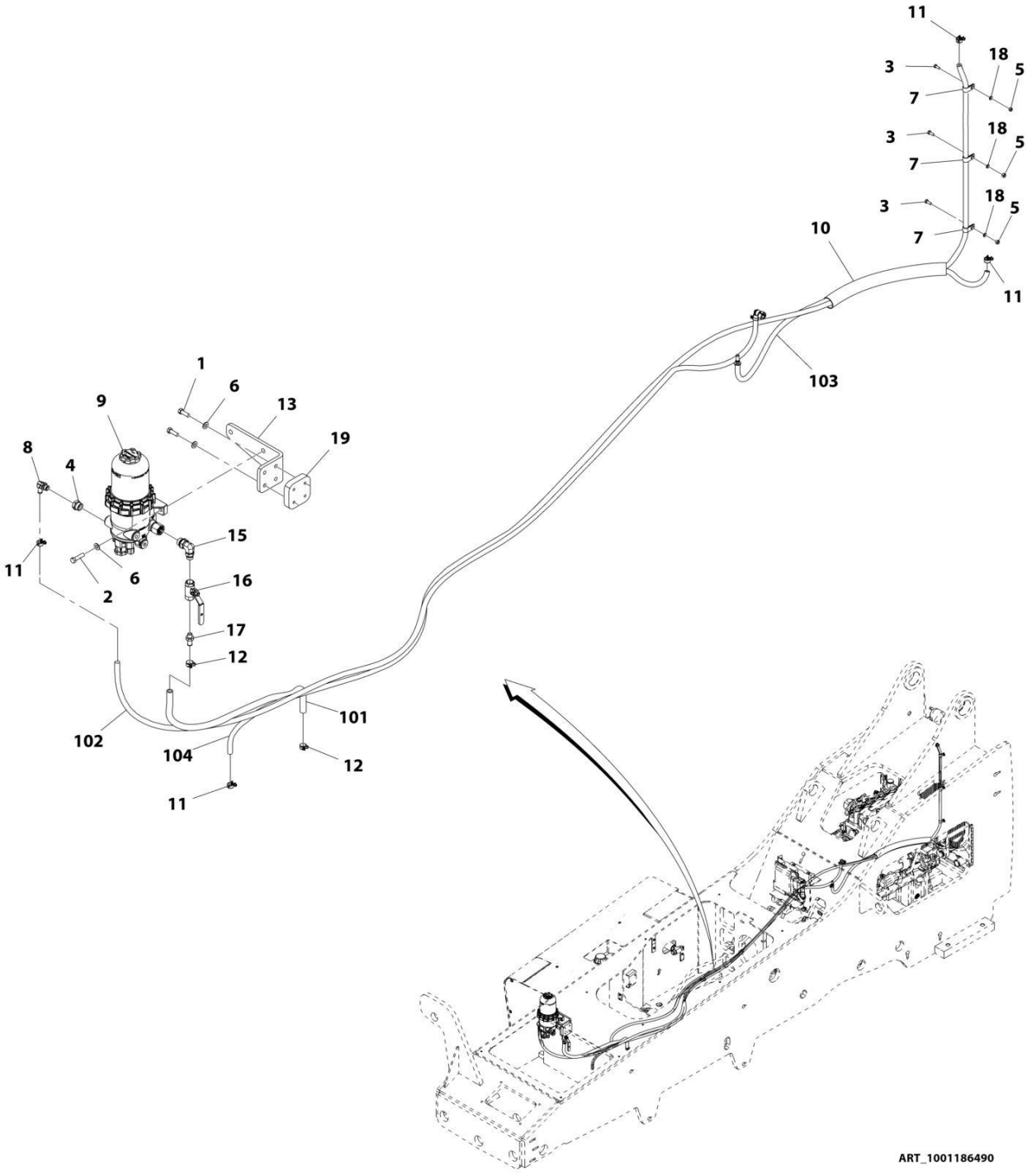


FIGURE 4-30. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186490	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for LS)	J
1	0641609	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/8	
2	0641612	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
3	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
4	2220218	1	Adapter, Straight	
5	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
6	4711600	6	Washer, 3/8	
7	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
8	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
9	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
10	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
11	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
12	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
13	1001190349	1	Bracket, Support	
15	1001190629	1	Adapter, 90	
16	1001190630	1	Valve Shutoff, Female	
17	1001190631	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
18	4811600	3	Washer, M6	
19	1001190344	1	Bracket	
100	1001190372	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001190370	1	Hose	
102	1001190371	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-31. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS)

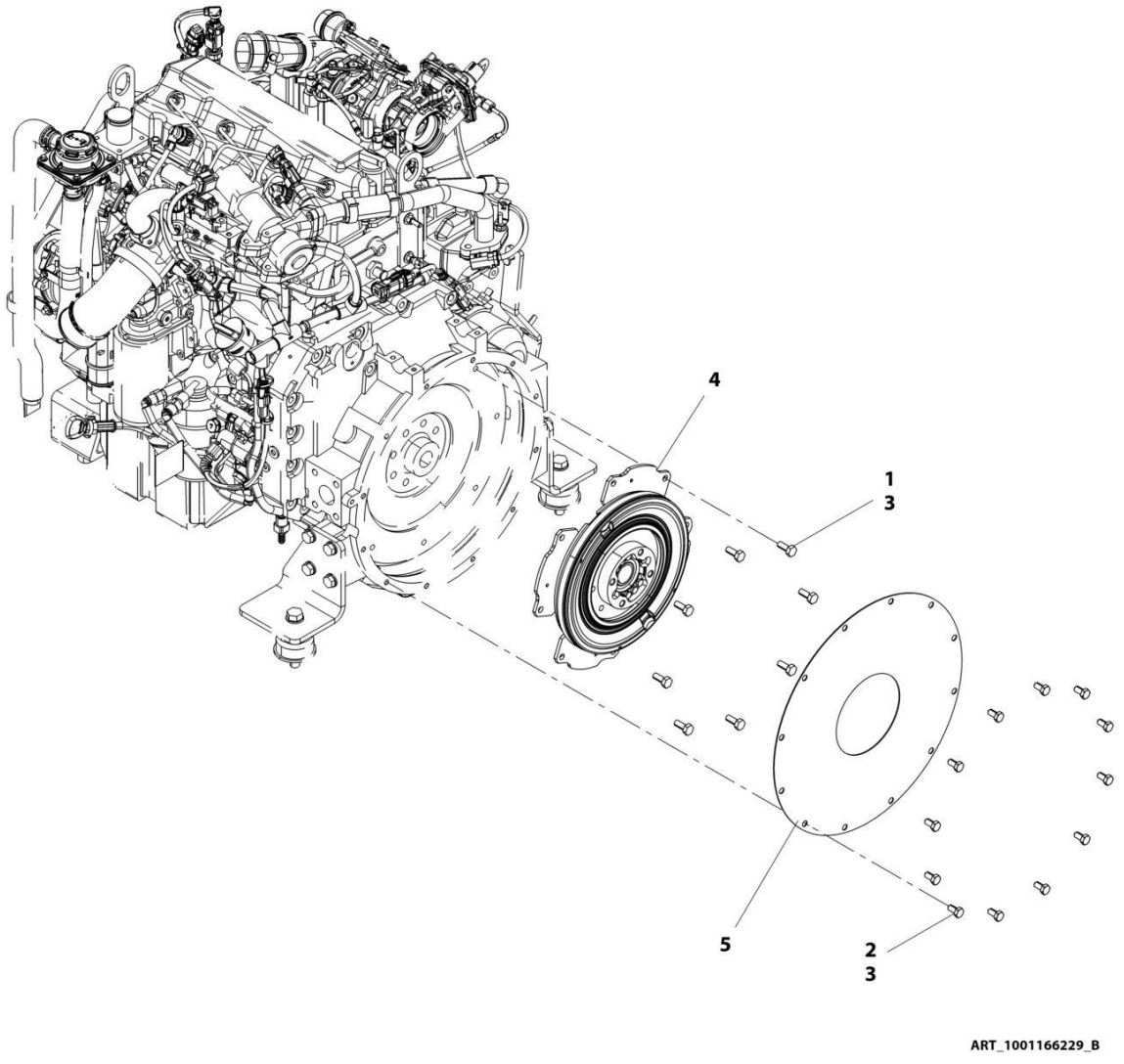


FIGURE 4-31. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166229	Ref	Isolation Coupler Installation	B
1	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
2	8303784	12	Bolt, M10X20	
3	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001180244	1	Coupling, Torsion Damper	
5	1001185071	1	Panel, Isolation Coupler	

FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS)

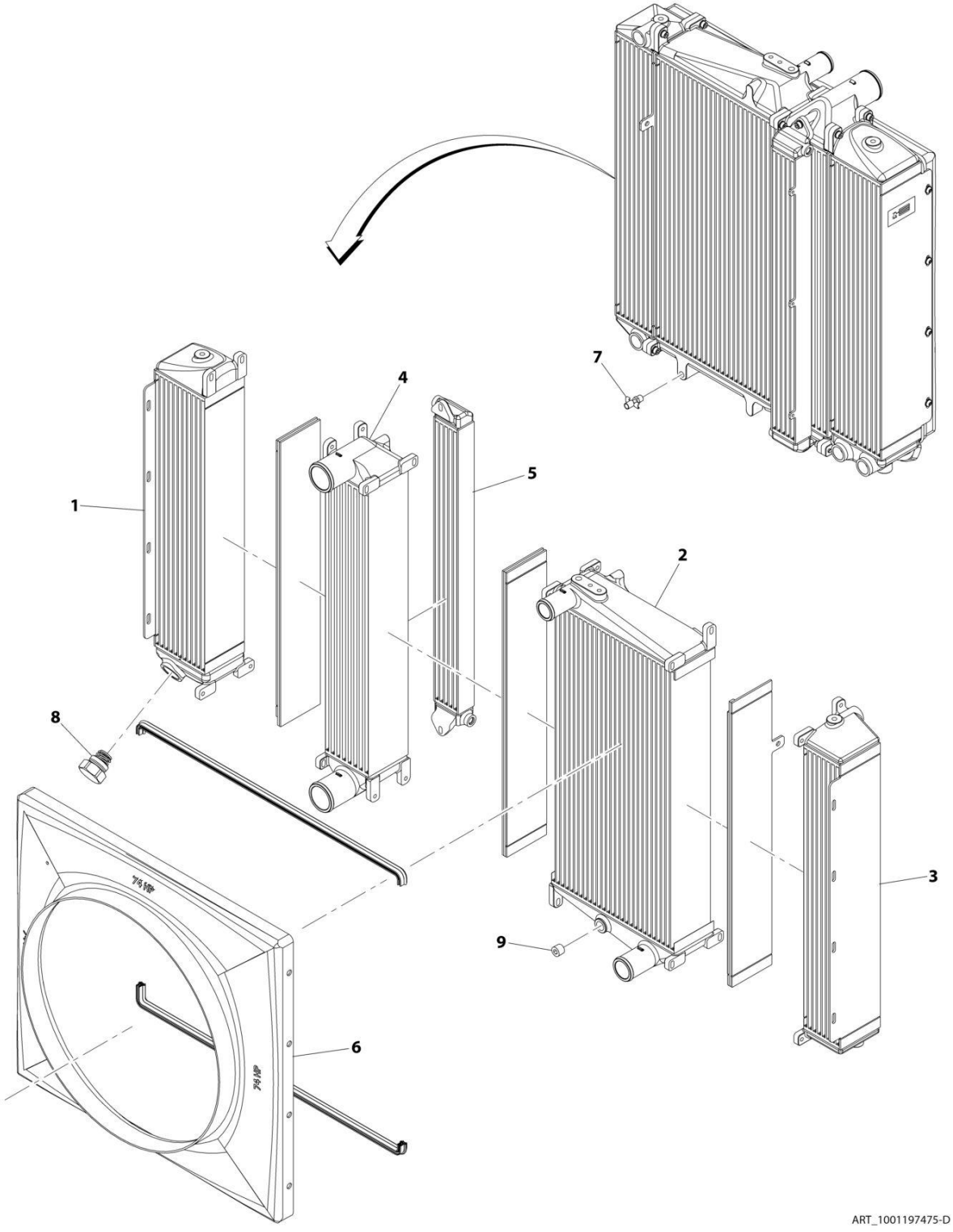


FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197475	Ref	Radiator Assembly (74HP)	D
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70027094	1	Fan Shroud	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS)

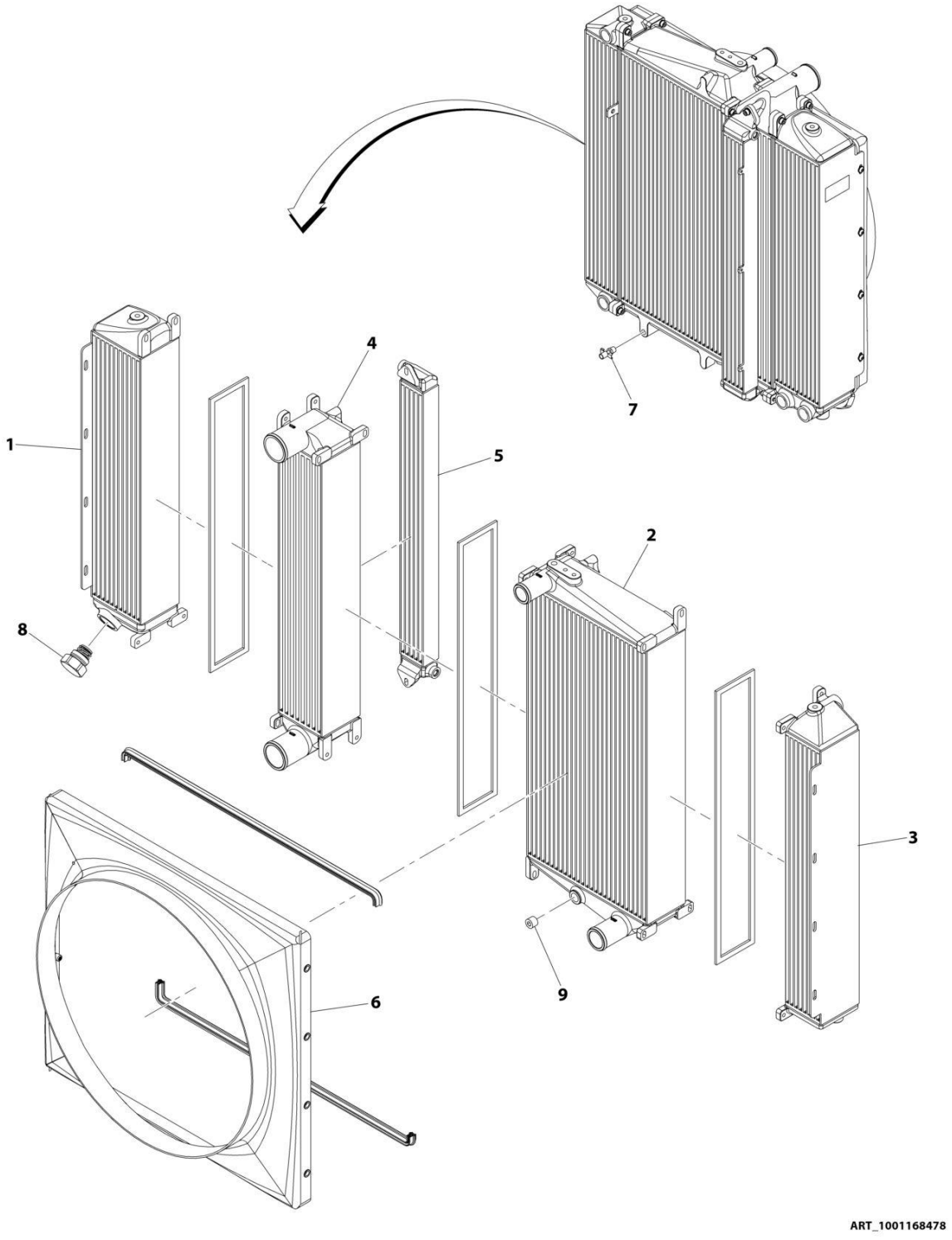


FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168478	Ref	Radiator Assembly	F
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70026080	1	Shroud, Fan	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

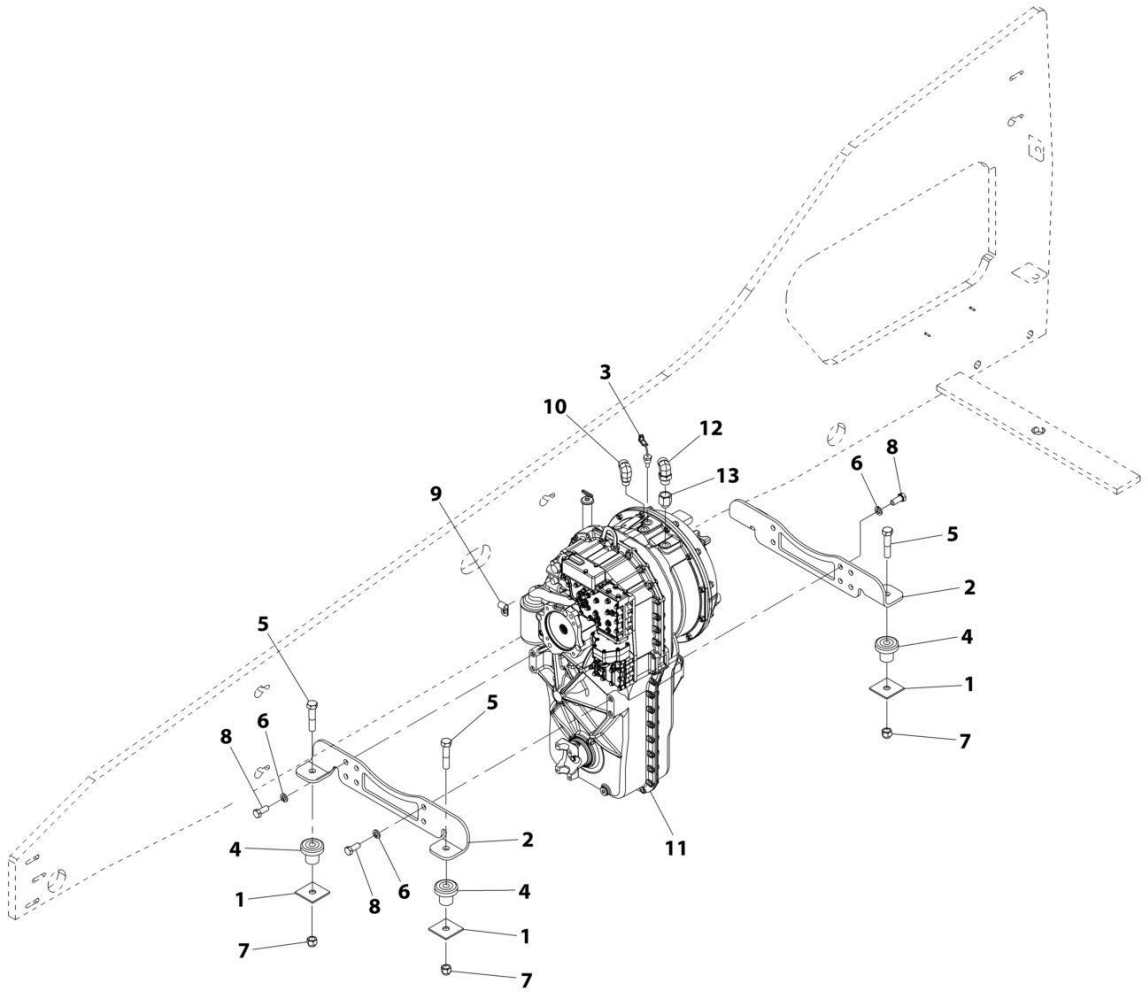
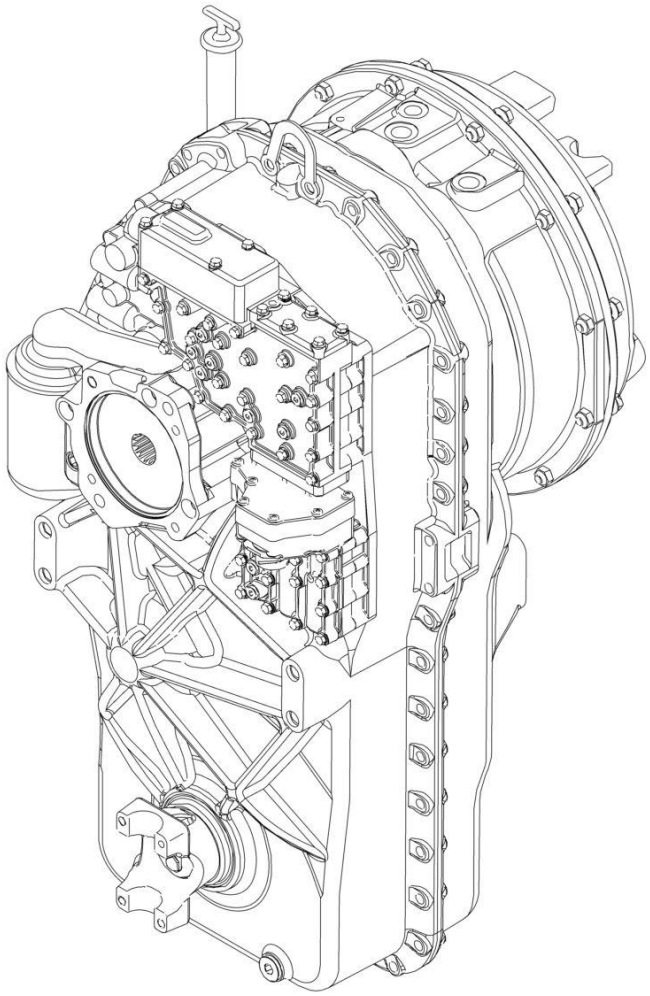


FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108524	Ref	Transmission Installation	B
1	7054351	4	Washer, Rebound	
2	7138634	2	Bracket, Transmission Mount	
3	8223232	1	Switch, Transmission Temperature	
4	91403097	4	Mount, Rubber	
5	8303724	4	Bolt, 3/4-10X3-1/2	
6	8307049	8	Washer, Lock M16	
7	8310067	4	Nut, Lock 3/4-10	
8	8310215	8	Bolt, M16X40	
9	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
10	2131210	1	Adapter, 90	
11	8841036	1	Transmission, 4-Speed (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2131212	1	Adapter, 90	
13	8760548	1	Adapter, Straight	

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_1-C

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Transmission - Engine Connection and Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Input Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Gearbox Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 3 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 4 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Output (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Control Unit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Housing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Block Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Oil Pump and Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

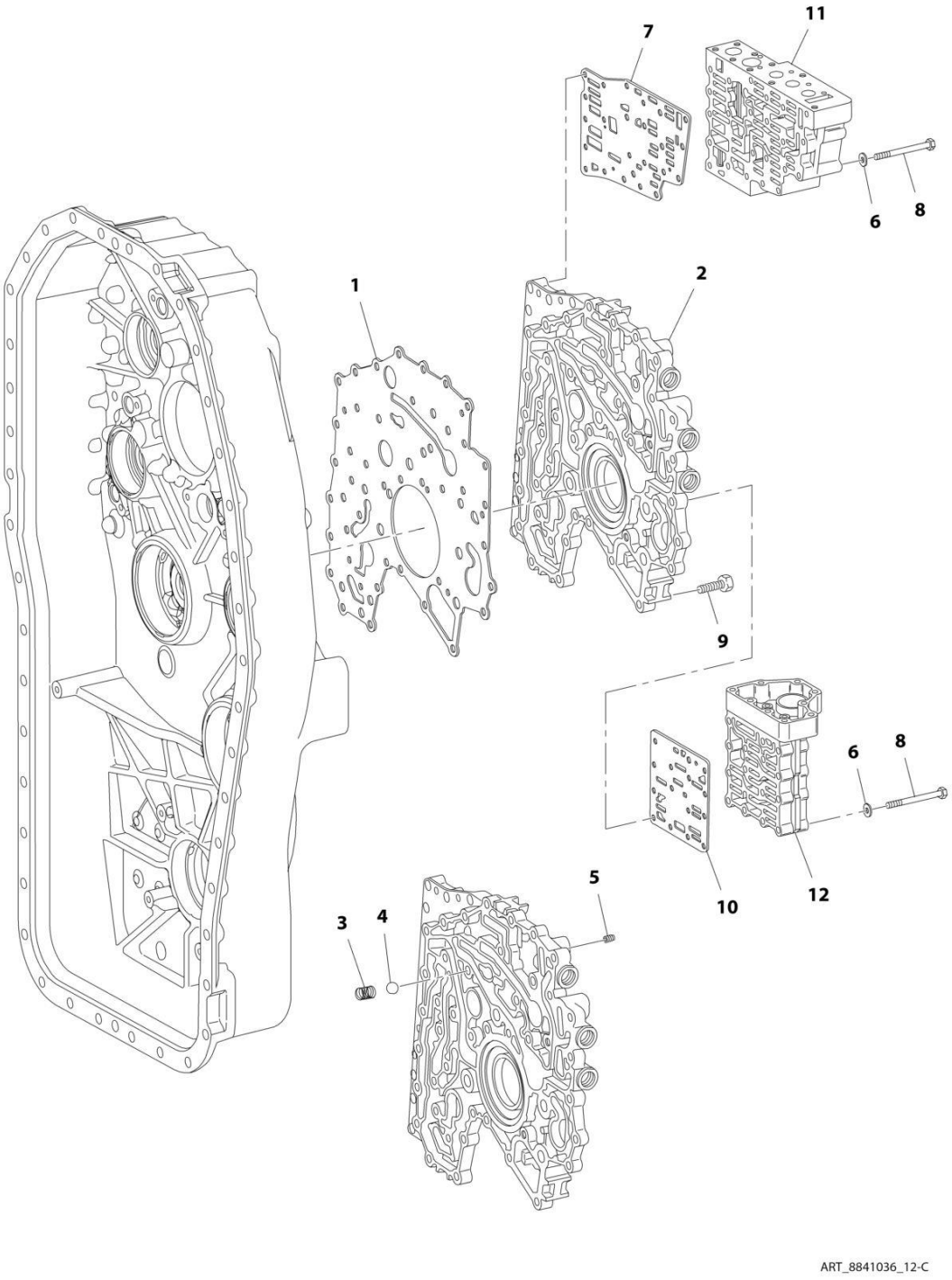


FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT	
1	1319650	1	Gasket	
2	8036033	1	Plate, Duct	
3	10732072	1	Spring, Compression	
4	10732071	1	Ball	
5	1319652	1	Orifice	
6	1319661	19	Washer, 6.4	
7	70020425	1	Plate, Intermediate	
8	7029037	19	Bolt, M6X60	
9	1319659	43	Screw, Torx M8X30	
10	70020426	1	Plate, Intermediate	
11		Ref	Housing, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12		Ref	Block, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

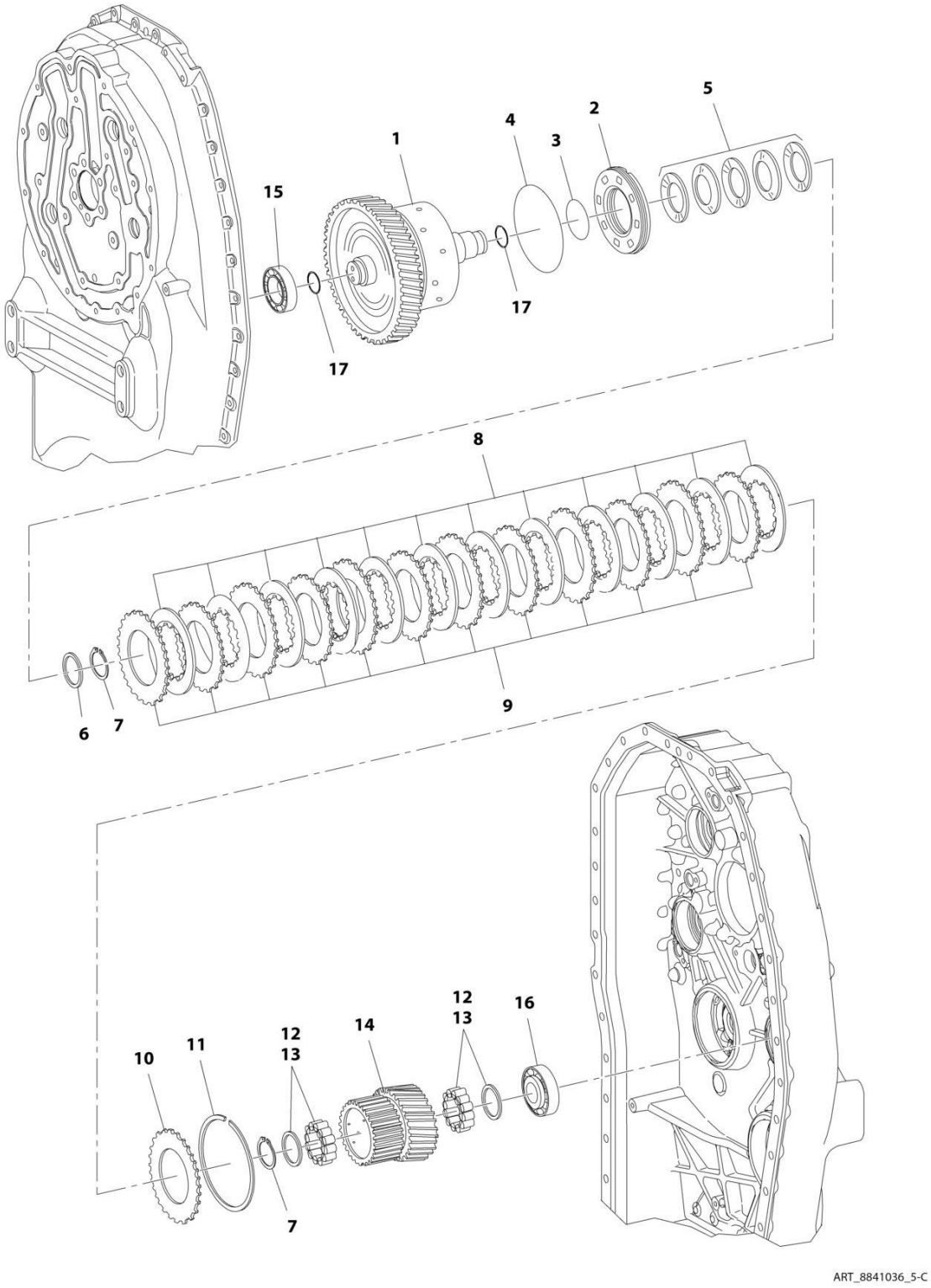


FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1	
1	1319591	1	Coupling	
2	1319592	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	12	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	12	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319607	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319609	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319610	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319611	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

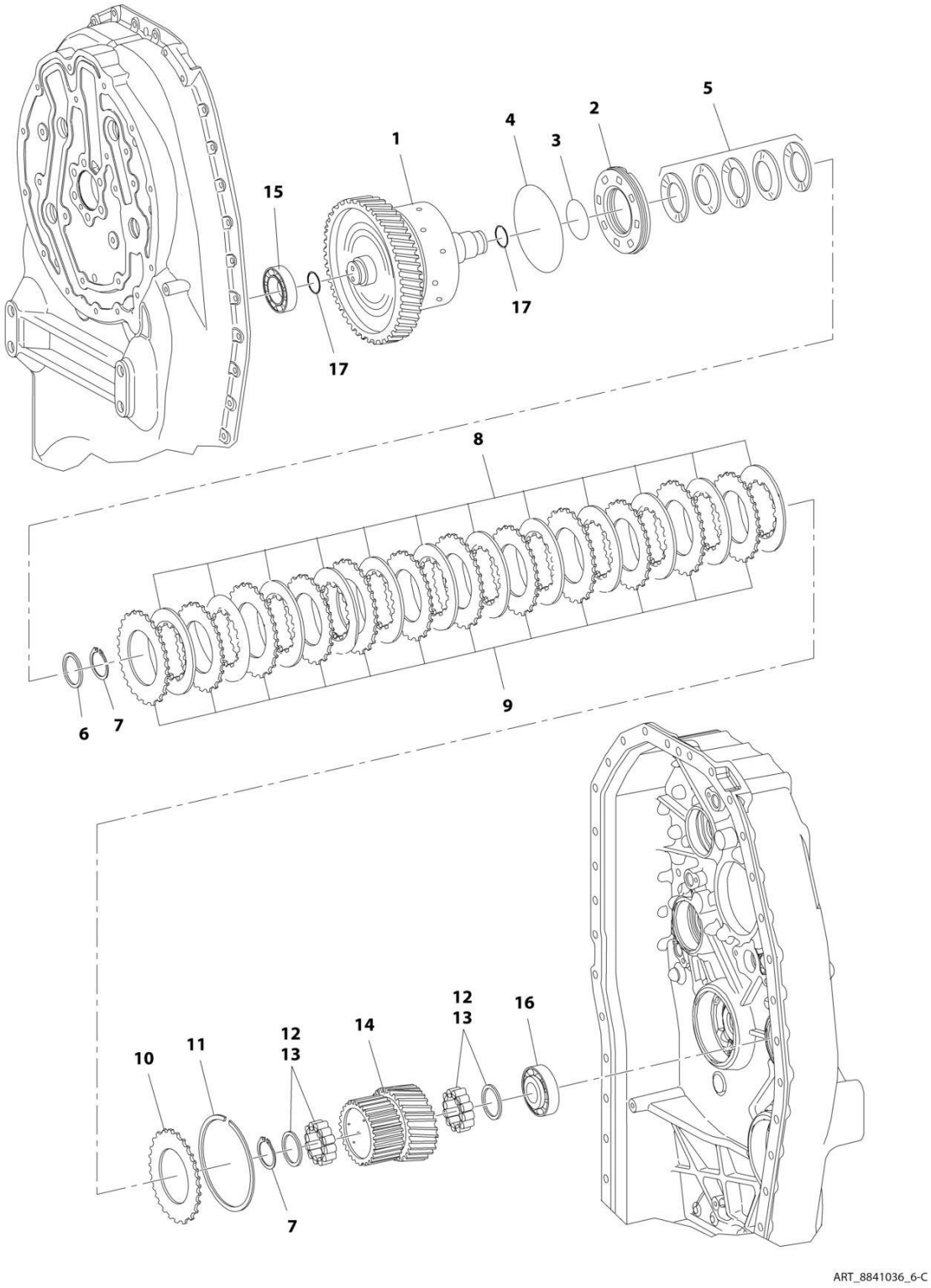


FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2	
1	1319613	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319614	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
16	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
16	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

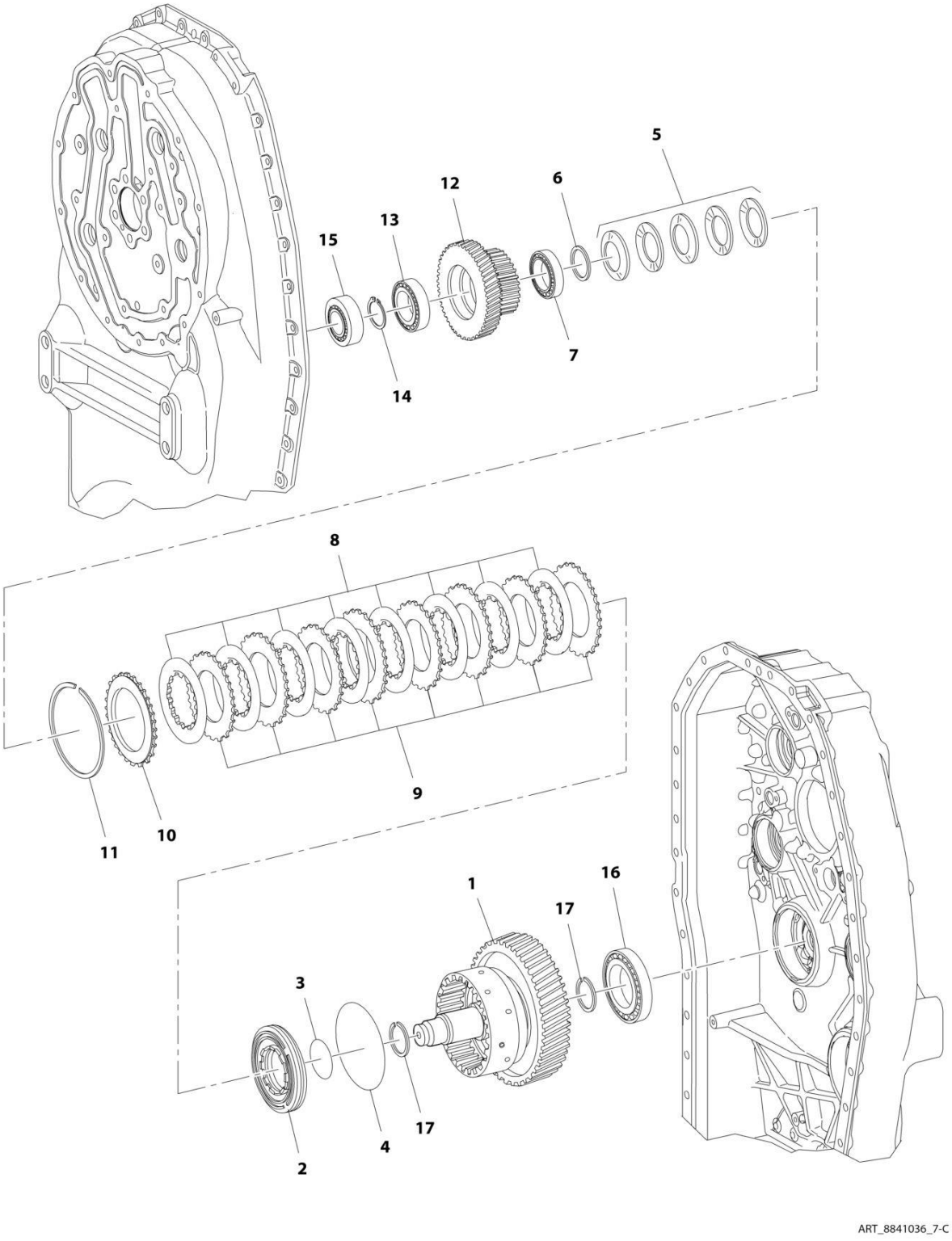


FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3	
1	1319616	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319619	1	Carrier, Disc	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
16	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

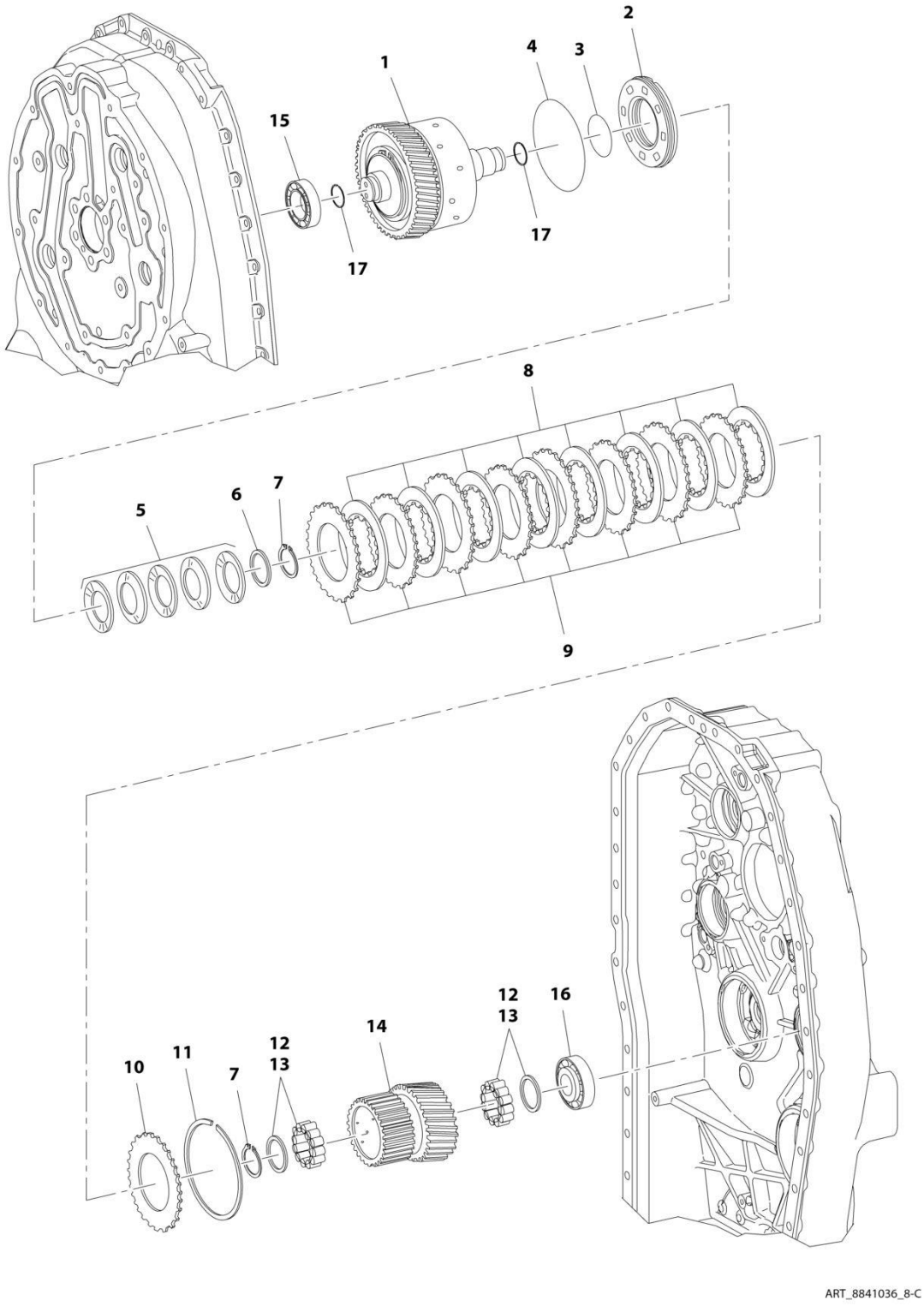


FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4	
1	1319634	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319635	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER

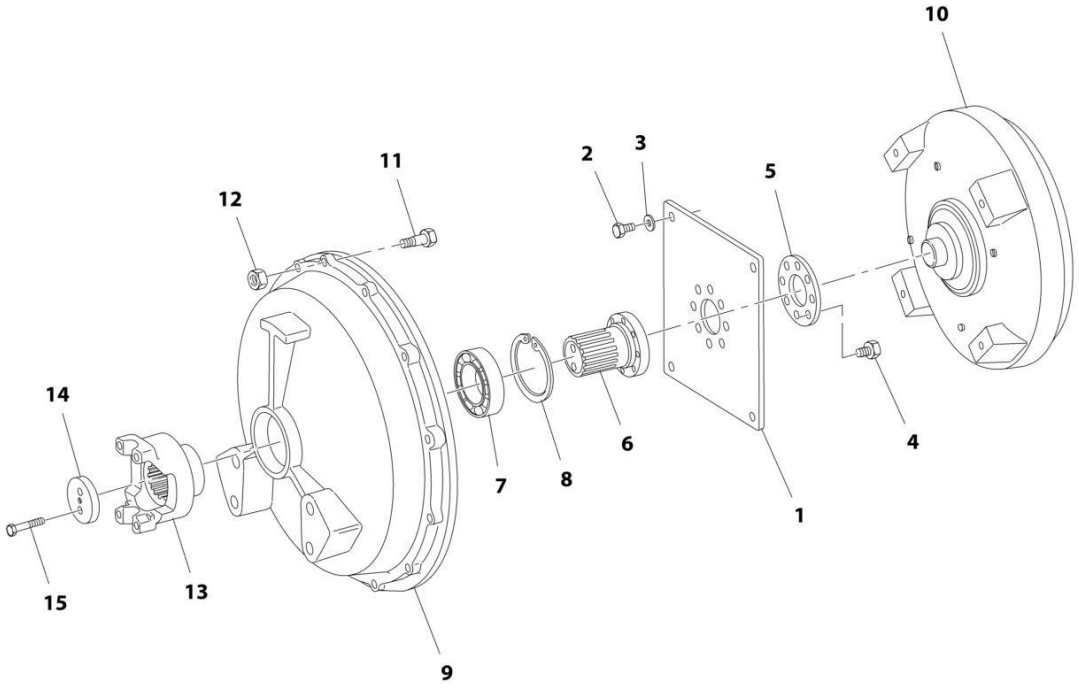


FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER	
1	1319203	1	Diaphragm	
2	1319204	4	Bolt, M10X18	
3	10732095	4	Washer	
4	10731702	8	Bolt, M10X16	
5	1319213	1	Washer	
6	70023482	1	Shaft, Input	
7	1319209	1	Bearing, Ball	
8	1319210	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	8036021	1	Cover	
10	8036022	1	Converter	
11	10731748	12	Bolt, M10X45	
12	10731751	12	Nut, M10	
13	1319211	1	Yoke, End	
14	1319205	1	Washer	
15	70023483	2	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING

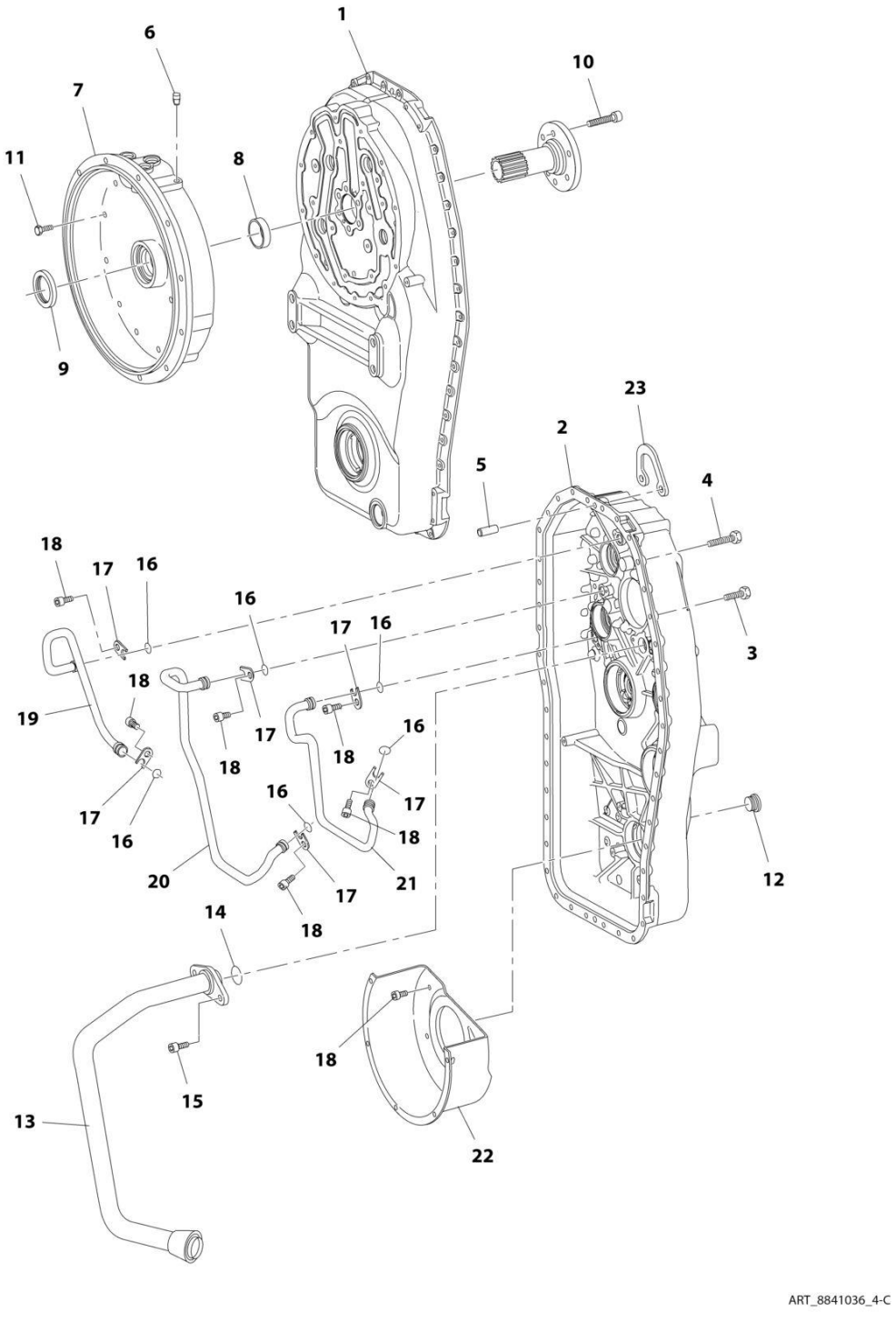


FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING	
1	8036024	1	Housing I	
2	8036025	1	Housing II	
3	1319569	36	Bolt, M10X30	
4	1319570	6	Bolt, M10X50	
5	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical M6X24	
6	10731744	1	Breather	
7	1319574	1	Bell, Converter	
8	1319575	1	Bushing, Bearing	
9	1319576	1	Seal, Shaft	
10	1319577	6	Screw, M10X50	
11	1319569	23	Bolt, M10X30	
12	70023404	1	Plug, Screw	
13	8036026	1	Pipe, Oil Suction	
14	70023885	1	O-Ring	
15	1319582	2	Screw, M8X20	
16	1319583	6	O-Ring	
17	1319584	6	Plate, Fixing	
18	1319585	11	Screw, M8X16	
19	1319586	1	Pipe	
20	1319587	1	Pipe	
21	8036027	1	Pipe	
22	8036028	1	Sheet, Screen	
23	1319590	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS

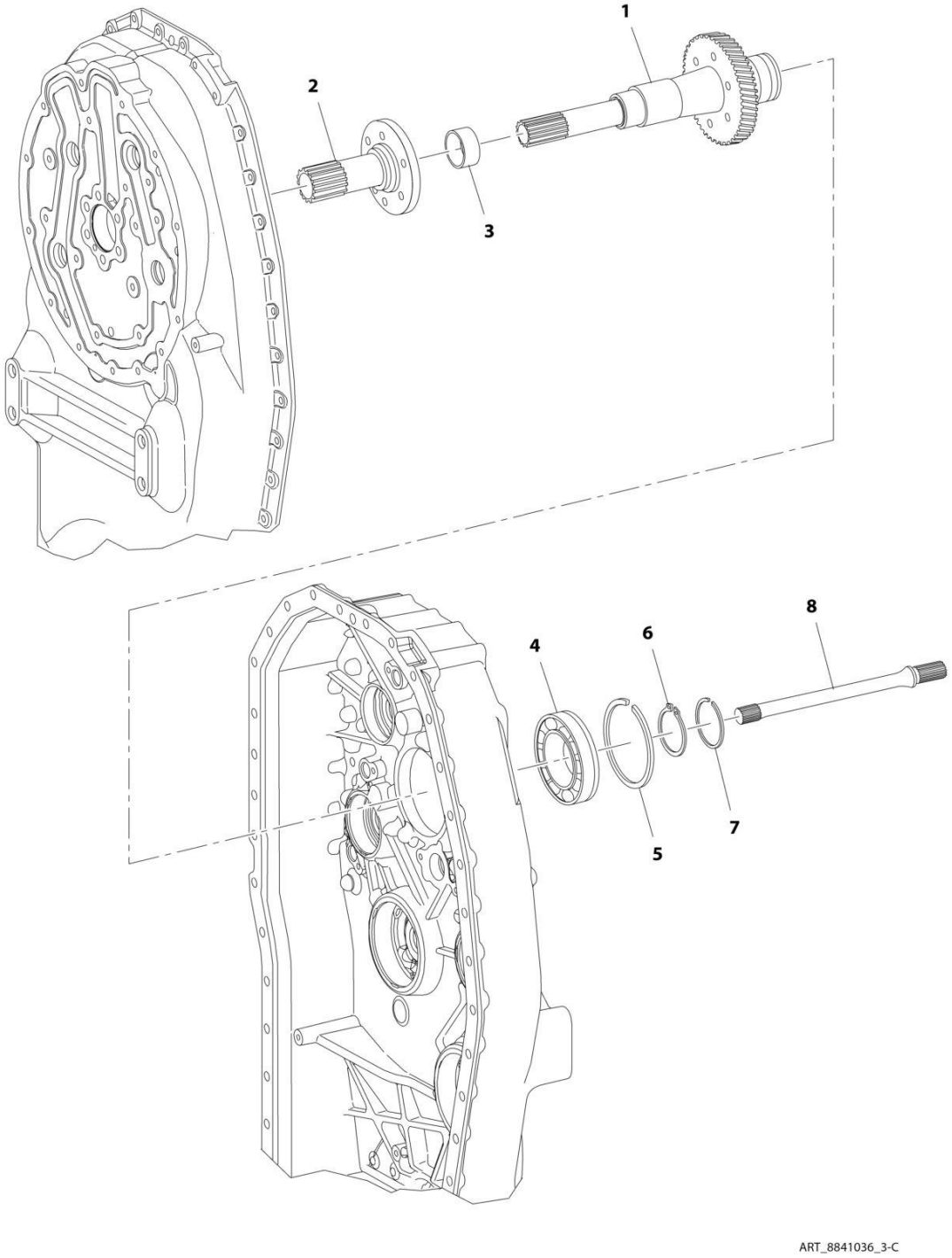


FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - INPUT SHAFTS	
1	8036023	1	Shaft, Turbine	
2	1319557	1	Shaft, Stator	
3	1319558	1	Bushing, Bearing	
4	1319563	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	10731913	1	Ring, Snap	
6	80304405	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	1319565	1	Ring, Piston	
8	1319566	1	Shaft, Central	

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER

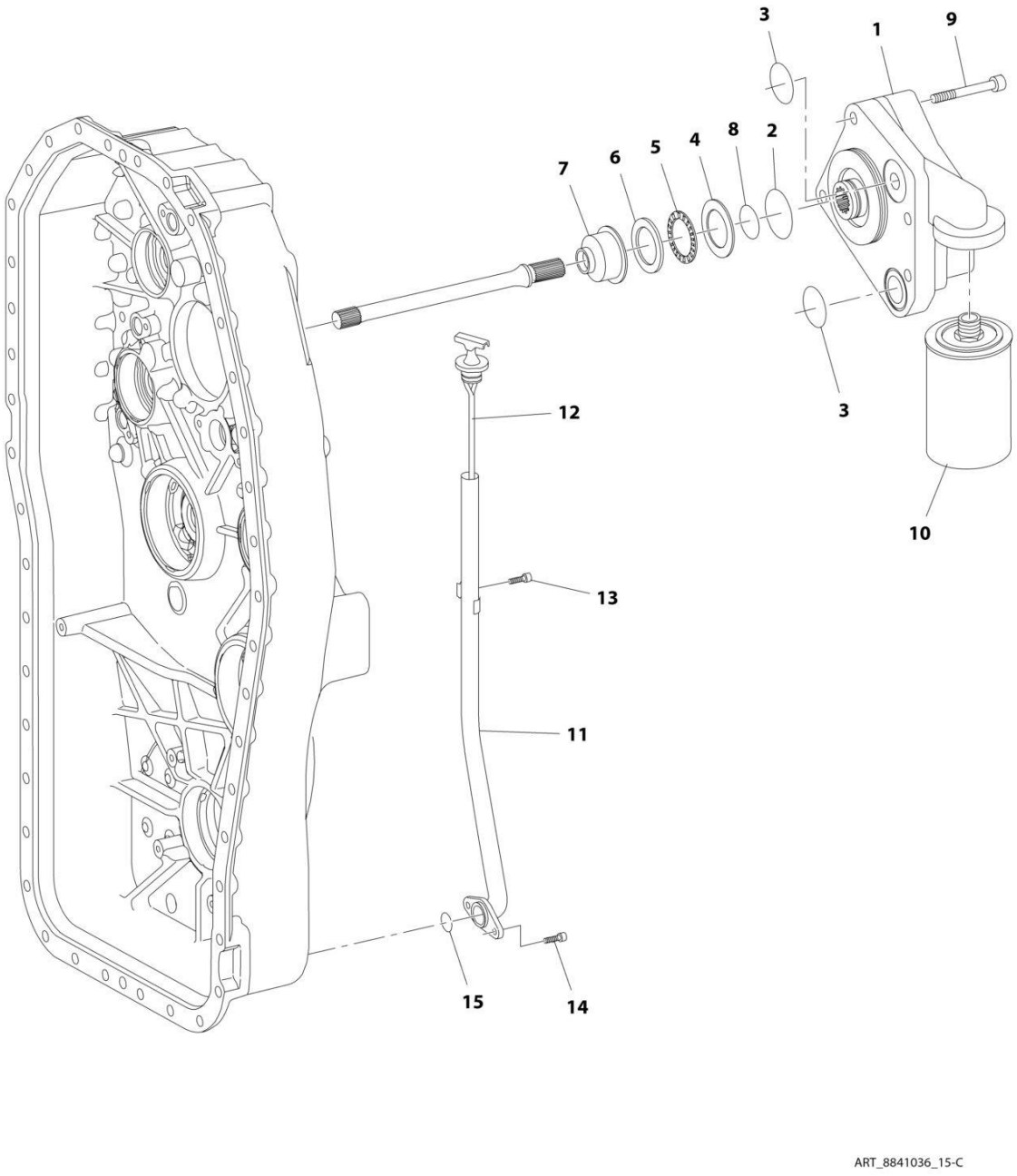


FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP AND FILTER	
1	1319718	1	Pump	
1	7029417	1	O-Ring, (between pump halves), (not shown)	
2	8036250	1	O-Ring	
3	1319719	2	O-Ring	
4	1319720	1	Washer, Axial 40X60X1	
5	1319721	1	Cage, Axial Needle	
6	1319722	1	Disc, Angle	
7	1319723	1	Sleeve, Stop	
8	1319724	1	O-Ring	
9	1319725	4	Bolt, M12X115	
10	1319726	1	Filter, Transmission Oil	
11	8036041	1	Tube, Dipstick	
12	8036042	1	Dipstick	
13	1319585	1	Screw, M8X16	
14	1319582	1	Screw, M8X20	
15	70023885	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

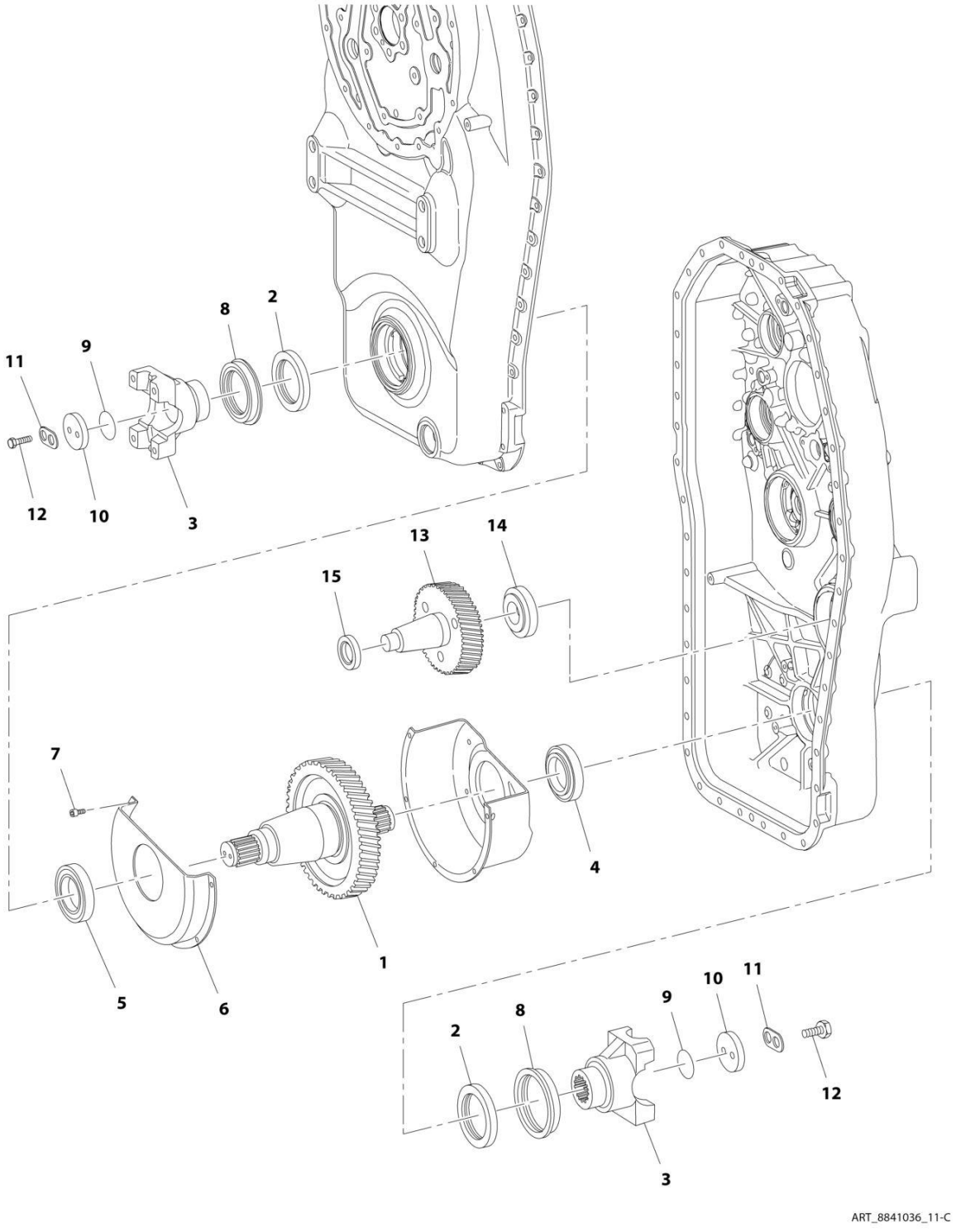


FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OUTPUT	
1	8036030	1	Shaft, Output	
2	1319641	2	Seal, Shaft	
3	7027273	2	Flange, Output	
4	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
4	70020430	1	Cup, Bearing	
4	70020431	1	Cone, Bearing	
5	1319643	1	Bearing, Roller	
6	8036031	1	Sheet, Screen	
7	1319646	5	Bolt, M6X10	
8	1319647	2	Sheet, Screen	
9	10839156	2	O-Ring	
10	1319648	2	Washer, M10	
11	1319649	2	Washer, Tab	
12	10731959	4	Bolt, M8X25	
13	8036032	1	Shaft, Intermediate	
14	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1

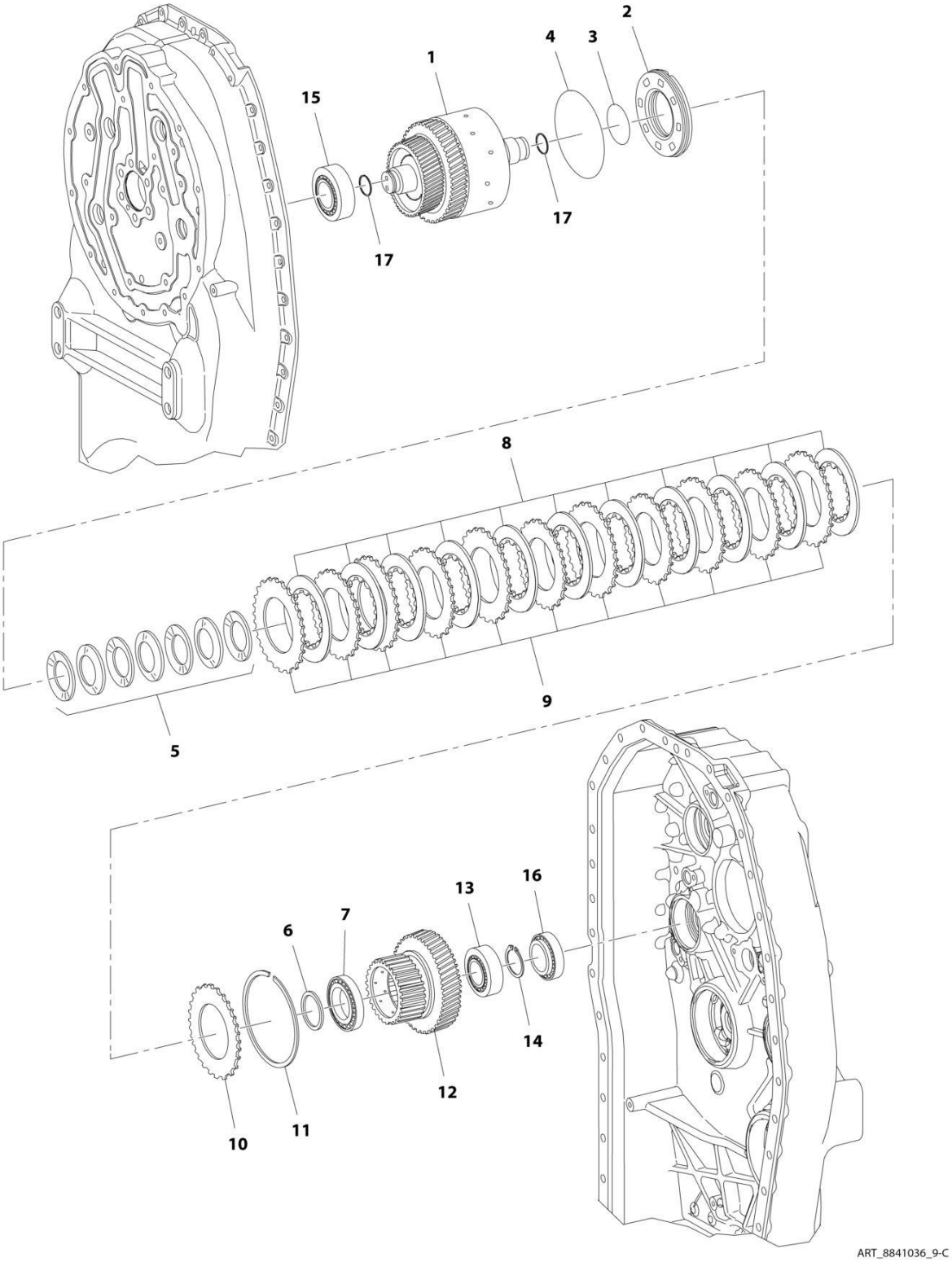


FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP 1	
1	1319637	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2

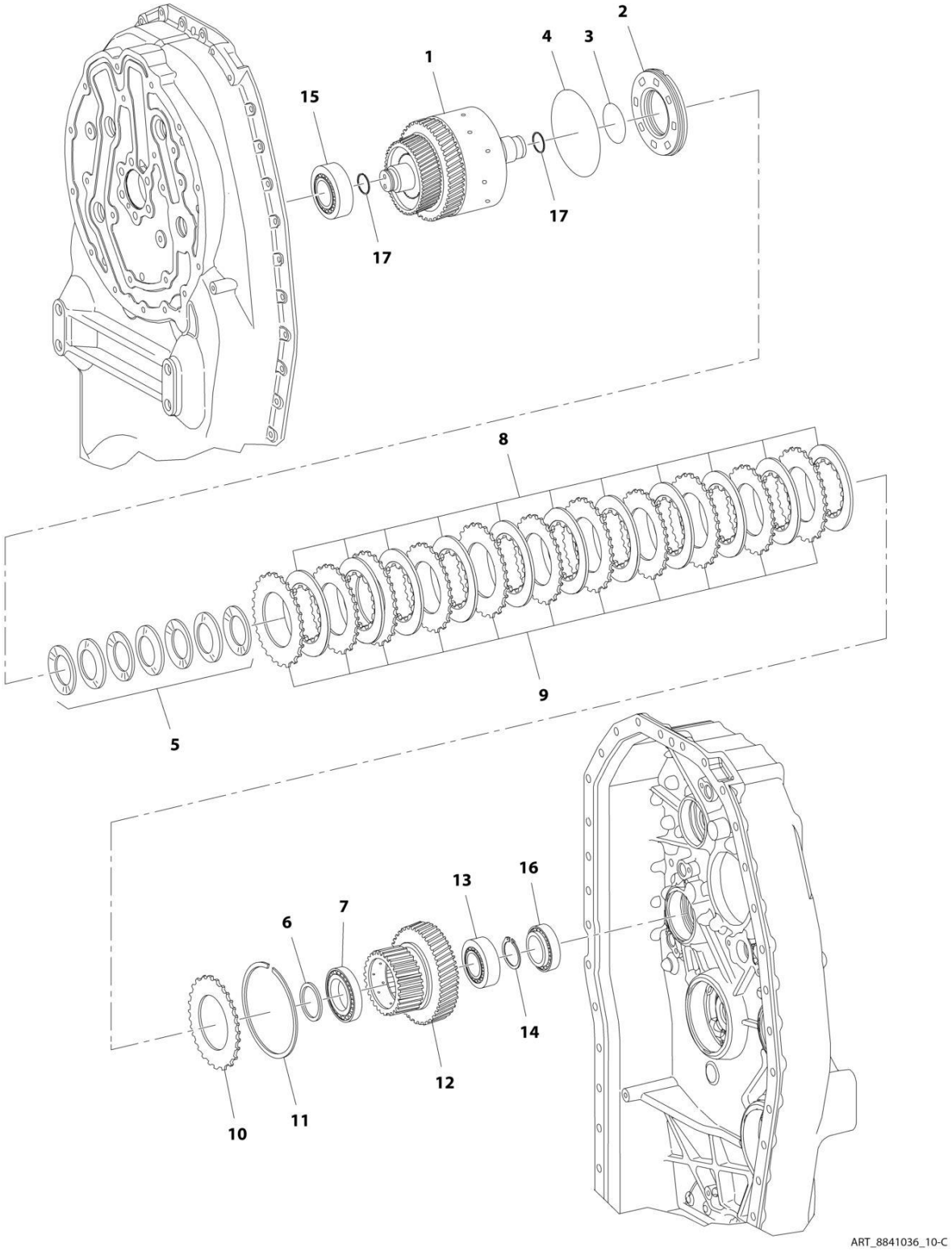


FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2	
1	1319639	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

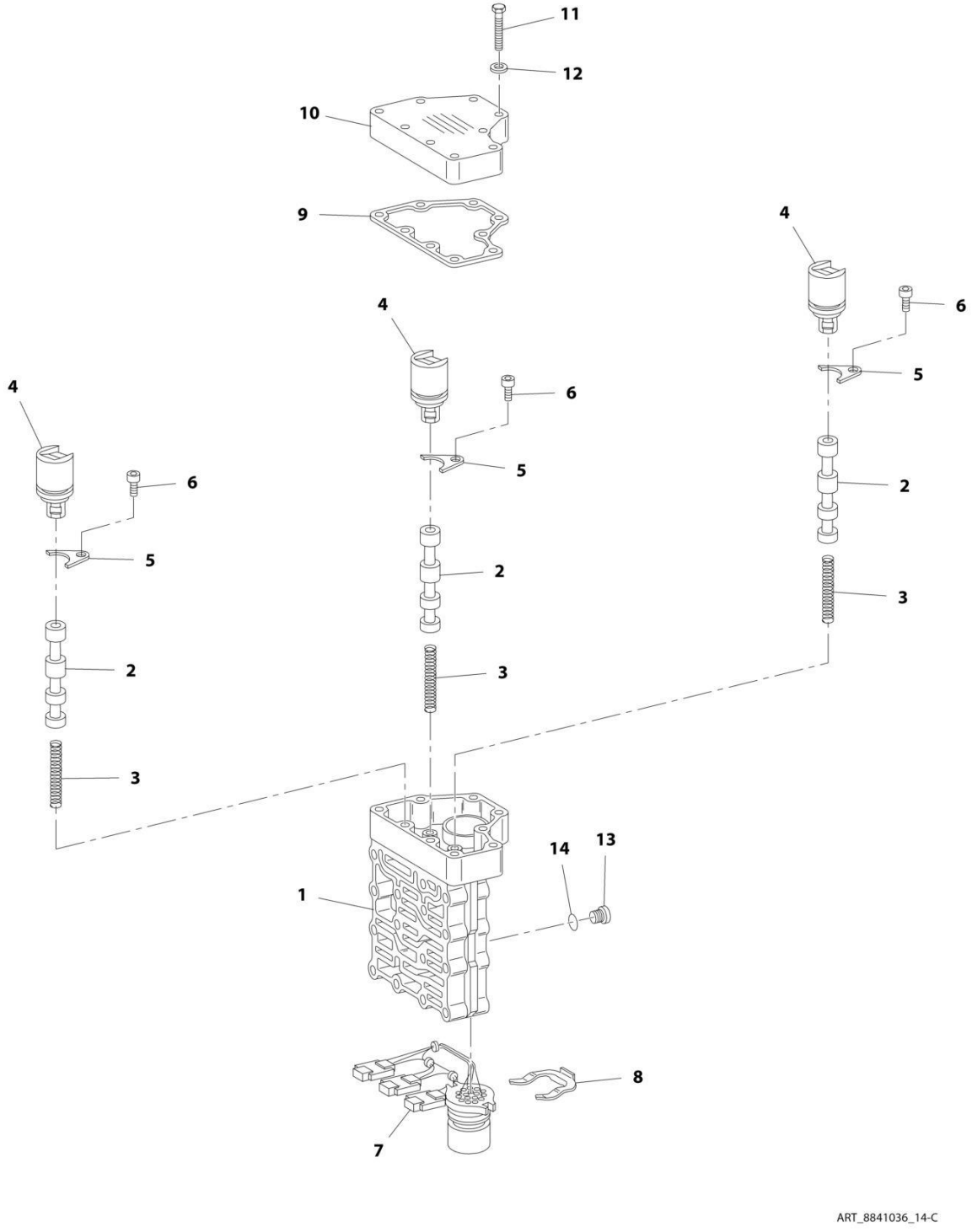


FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	
	1319717	Ref	Valve Block Assembly	
1	70020427	1	Block, Valve	
2	1319710	3	Piston	
3	1319696	3	Spring, Compression	
4	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
5	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
6	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
7	1319711	1	Harness, Wiring	
8	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
9	1319712	1	Gasket	
10	1319713	1	Cover	
11	1319714	9	Bolt, M5X32	
12	1319715	9	Washer, 5.3	
13	1319670	3	Plug, Screw M10X1	
14	10731709	3	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY

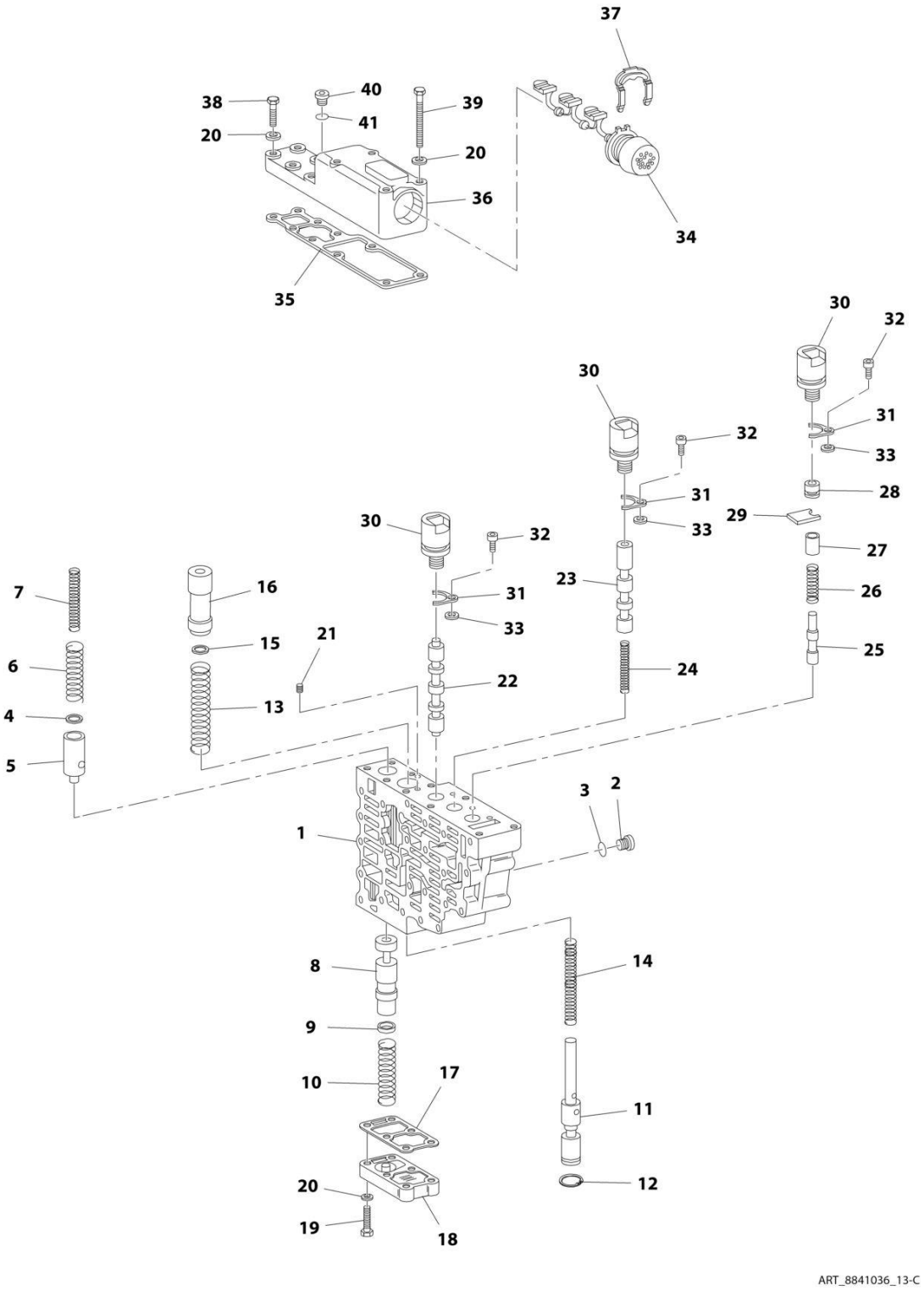


FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	
	8036040	Ref	Valve Housing Assembly	
1	1319671	1	Housing, Valve	
2	1319670	7	Plug, Screw M10X1	
3	10731709	7	O-Ring	
4	8036036	1	Washer, 1	
5	7029039	1	Piston	
6	1319673	1	Spring, Compression	
7	8036038	1	Spring, Compression	
8	1319674	1	Piston	
9	1319675	1	Washer, 3.6	
9	1319676	1	Washer, 3.2	
9	1319677	1	Washer, 2.8	
9	1319678	1	Washer, 2.4	
9	1319679	1	Washer, 2	
10	1319680	1	Spring, Compression	
11	1319681	1	Control, Piston	
12	1319682	1	Washer, Lock 12	
13	1319683	1	Spring, Compression	
14	1319684	1	Spring, Compression	
15	1319685	1	Washer, 2	
15	1319686	1	Washer, 1	
15	1319687	1	Washer, 0.5	
15	1319688	1	Washer, 0.3	
15	1319689	1	Washer, 0.2	
16	1319690	1	Piston	
17	1319691	1	Seal	
18	1319692	1	Cover	
19	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
20	1319661	16	Washer, 6.4	
21	1319652	1	Orifice	
22	1319694	1	Valve	
23	1319695	1	Piston	
24	1319696	1	Spring, Compression	
25	1319697	1	Piston	
26	1319698	1	Spring, Compression	
27	1319699	1	Spacer, Sleeve	
28	1319700	1	Plug	
29	1319701	1	Plate, Fixing	
30	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
31	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
32	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
33	10732064	3	Washer, 2	
34	1319704	1	Harness, Wiring	
35	1319705	1	Seal	
36	8036039	1	Cover	
37	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
38	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
39	7029037	4	Bolt, M6X60	
40	1319670	1	Plug, Screw M10X1	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	10731709	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

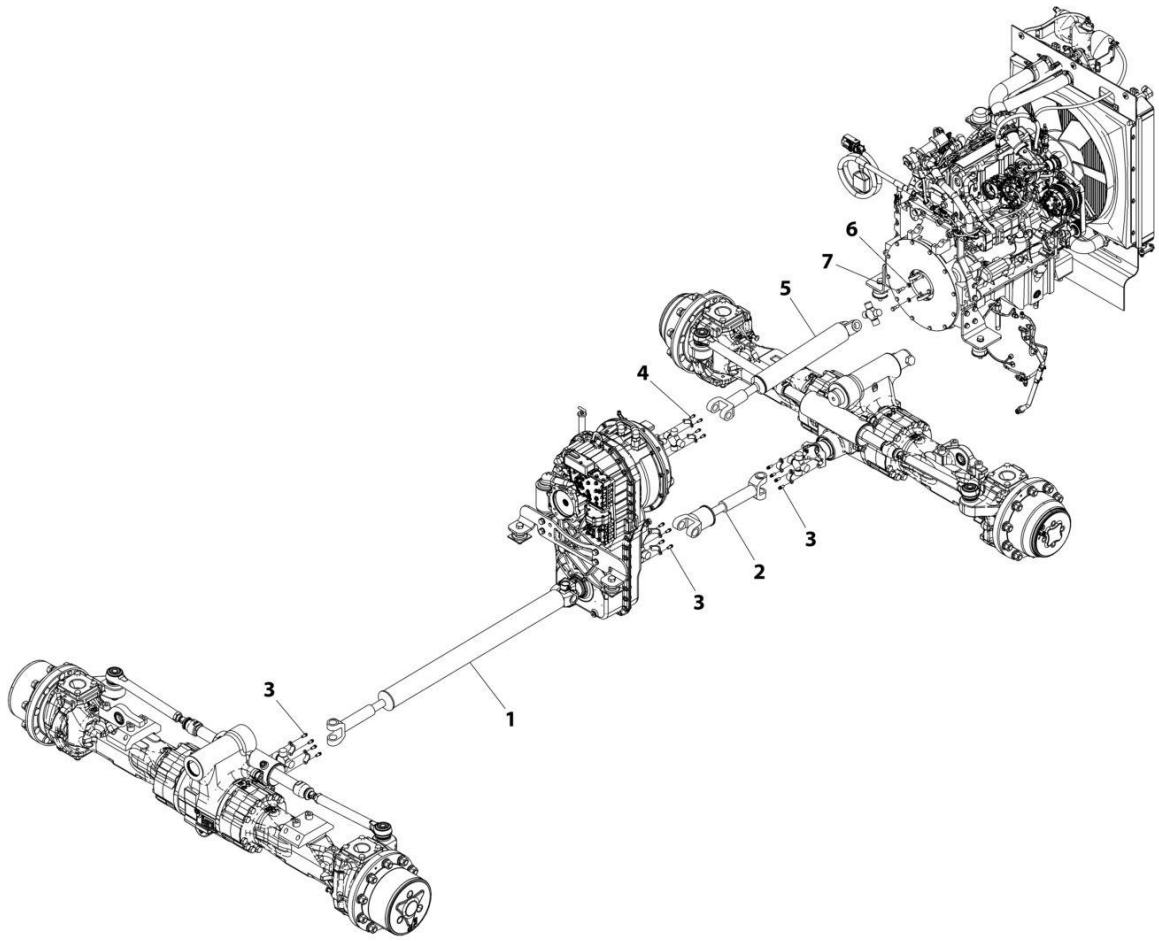


FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166010	Ref	Drive Shaft Installation	C
1	7138638	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Front) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7138639	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Rear) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	8880218-OM	4	Kit, Strap	
4	8880219-OM	1	Kit, Strap	
5	1001127784	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Input) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	8307006	4	Washer 7/16	
7	8310425	4	Bolt 7/16X1-1/4, Grade 8	

FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT)

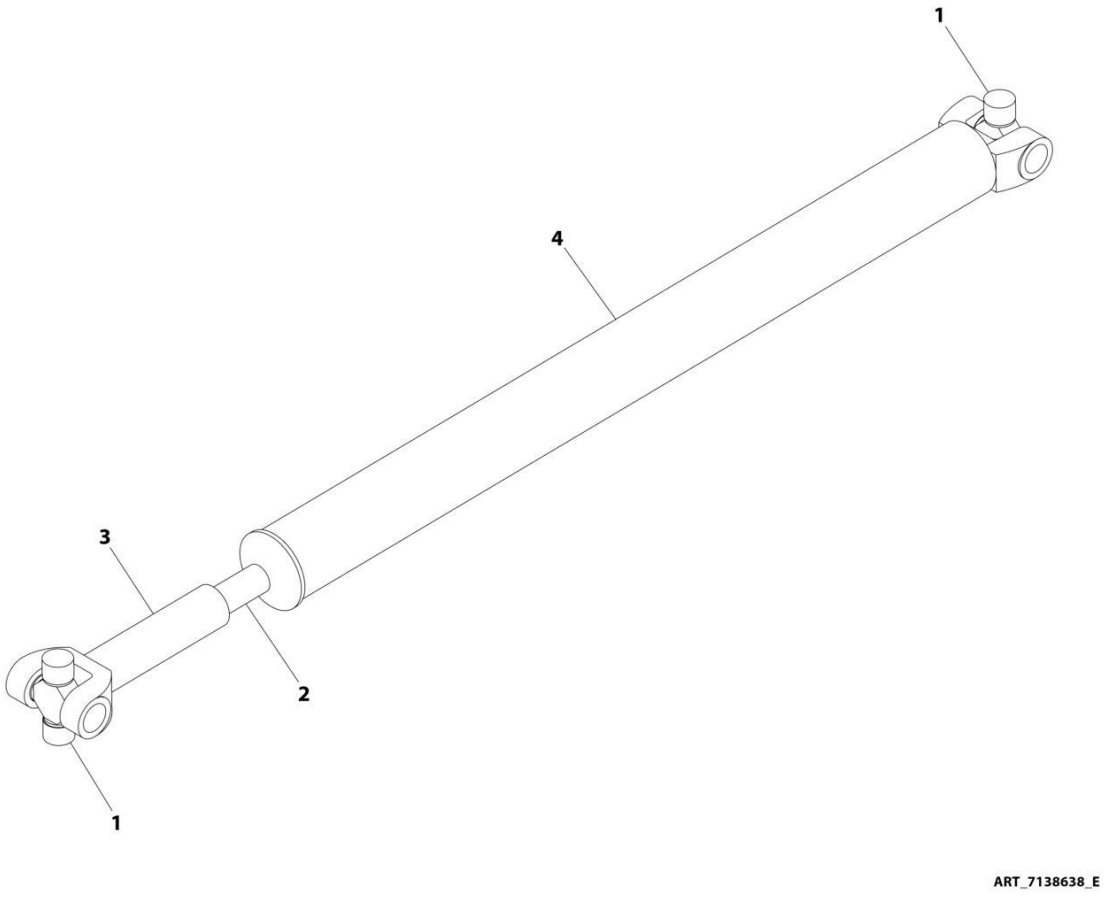
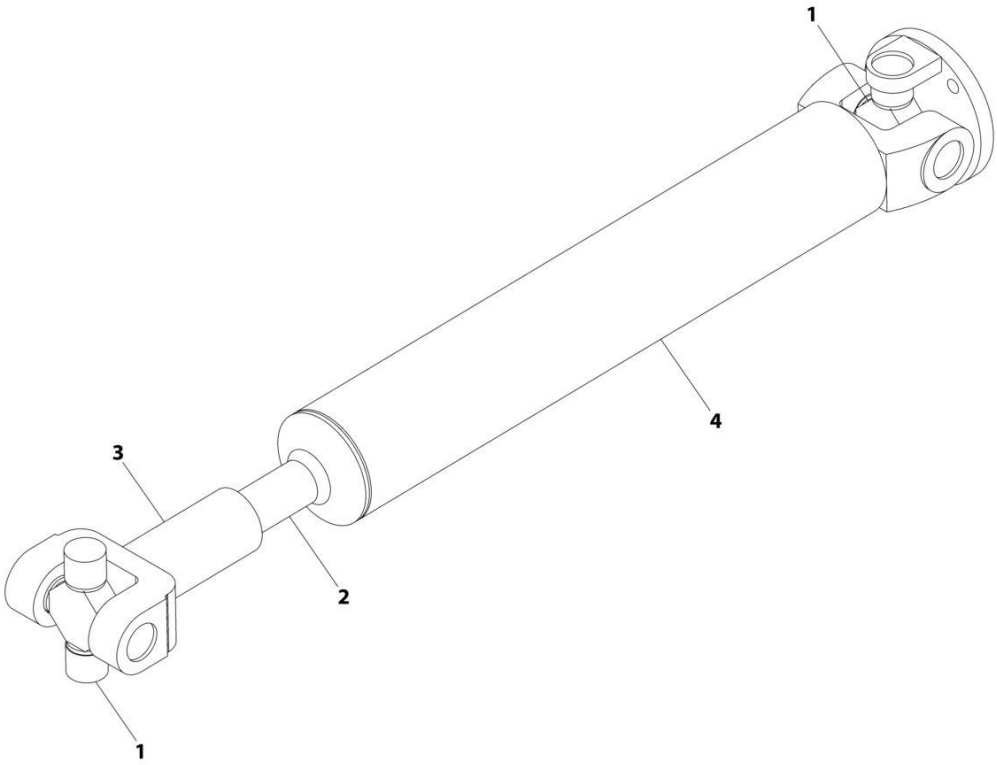


FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138638	1	Front Drive Shaft Assembly	E
1	7026911	1	Kit, Cross and Bearing (two required per drive shaft)	
2	8035109	2	Kit, Dust Cap (one required per drive shaft)	
3	N.S.S.	2	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	2	Shaft, Yoke	

FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT)



ART_1001127784-C

FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127784	Ref	Drive Shaft Input Assembly	C
1	1101841	2	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
2	8035109	1	Kit, Dust Cap	
3	See Note	NSS	Joint, Slip (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Yoke (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR)

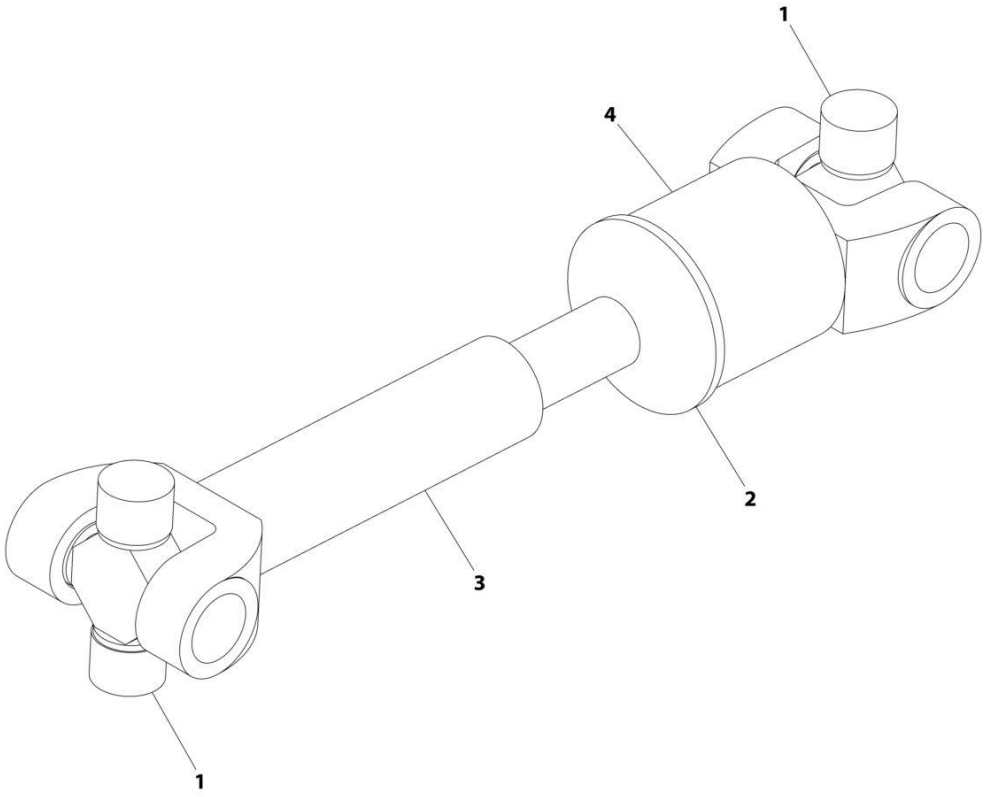


FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138639	Ref	Rear Drive Shaft Assembly	G
1	7026911	1	Kit, Cross and Bearing (two required per drive shaft)	
2	8035109	2	Kit, Dust Cap (one required per drive shaft)	
3	N.S.S.	2	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	2	Shaft, Yoke	

FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)

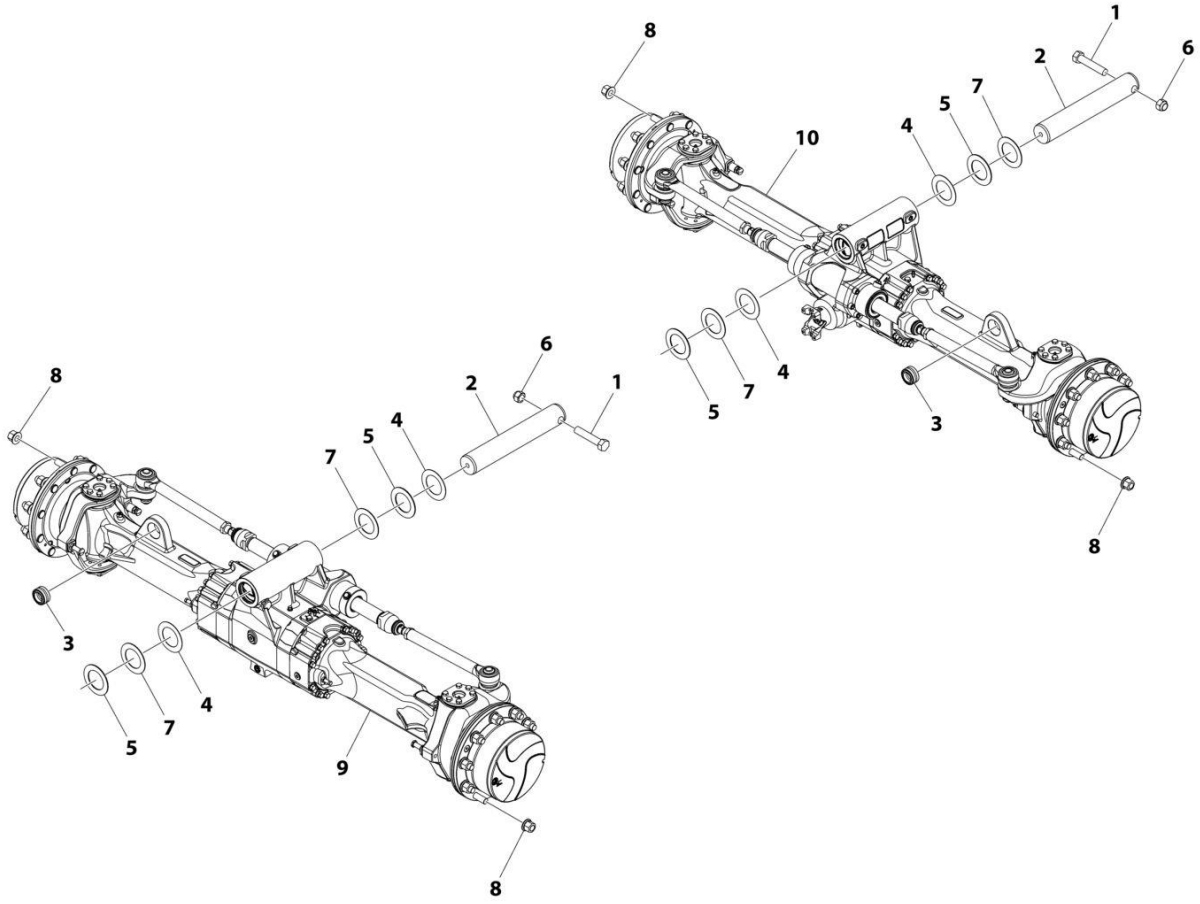
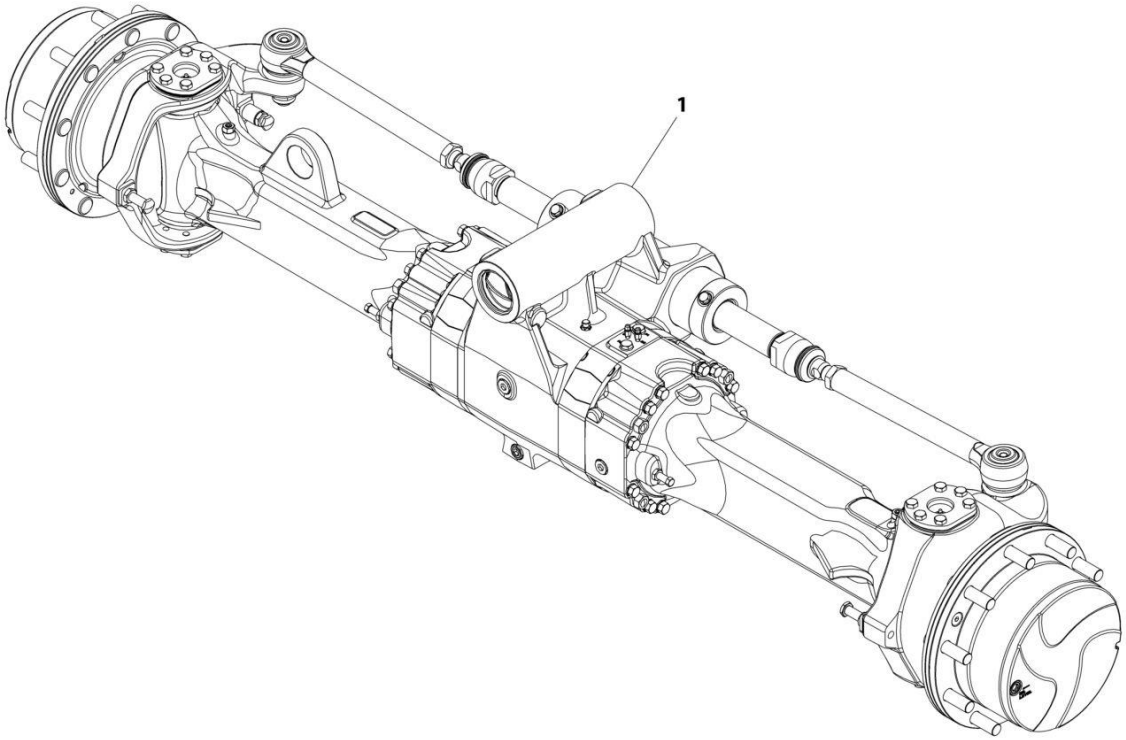


FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229919	Ref	Axle Installation, 74HP	B
1	0642640	2	Bolt, 1-8X5	
2	3423254	2	Pin, Axle Pivot	
3	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
4	1001245213	AR	Washer, Shim 0.06	
5	1001245214	AR	Washer, Shim 0.09	
6	8310116	2	Nut, Lock 1-8	
7	1001245215	AR	Washer, Shim 0.12	
8	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1-1/2	
9	1005798000	Ref	Installation, Front Axle, 74HP - 8042 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1005798100	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle, 74HP - 8042 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) (8042)



ART_1005798000-C

FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798000	Ref	Front Axle Installation, 74HP	C
1		Ref	Front Axle - Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2		Ref	Front Axle - Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3		Ref	Front Axle - Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4		Ref	Front Axle - Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5		Ref	Front Axle - Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (74HP) (8042)

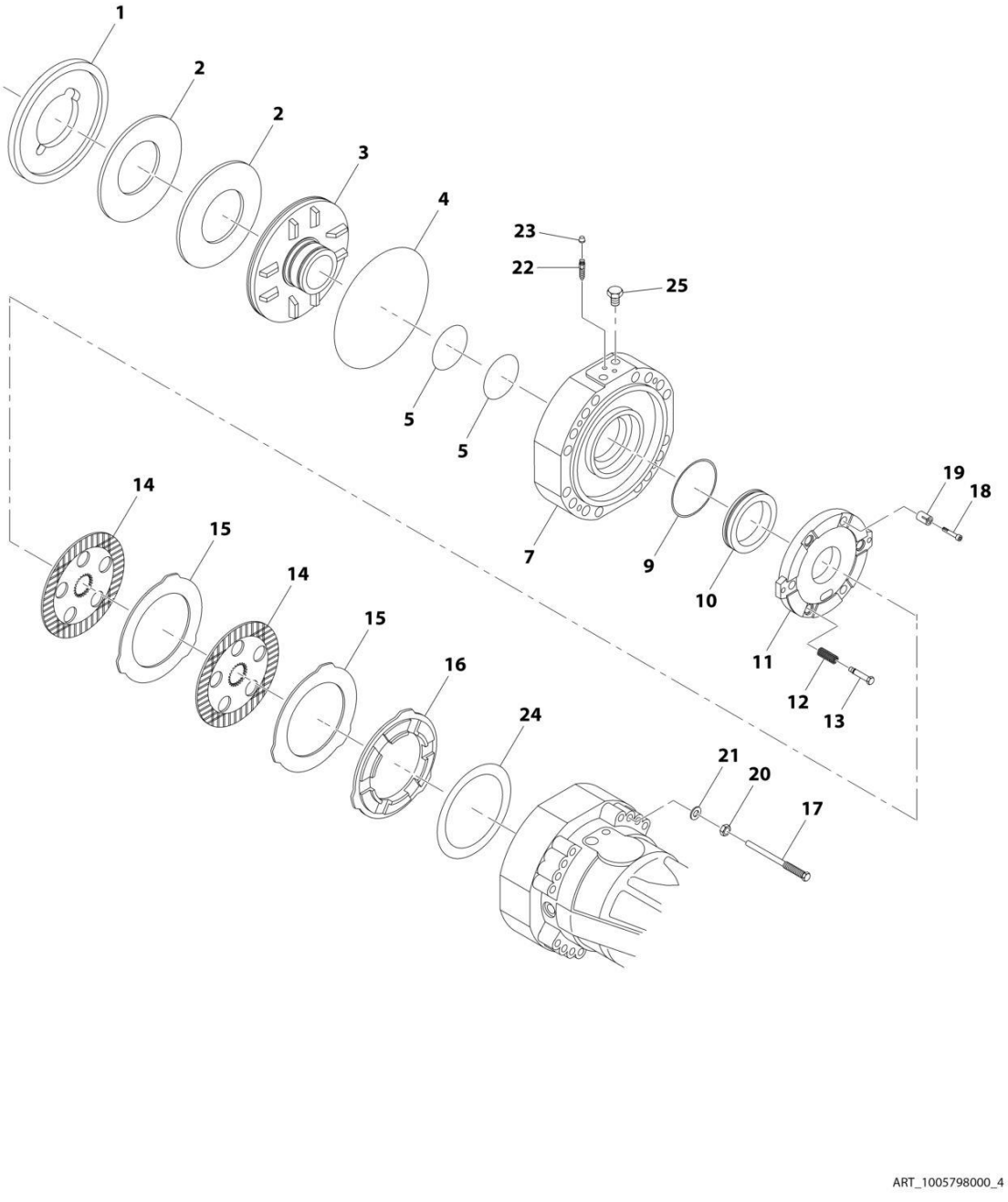


FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798000	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	C
1	7028734	1	Spacer	
2	91474559	4	Spring	
3	91474560	2	Piston	
4	91474561	2	O-Ring	
5	70026262	4	Seal	
7	7028735	2	Cover	
9	70026623	2	Seal	
10	70028946	2	Piston	
11	91474565	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
12	91514159	6	Spring	
13	70024210	6	Adjusting Bolt	
14	70028798	8	Disc	
15	70025823	8	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
16	91474570	2	Spacer	
17	7028736	4	Bolt	
18	7029787	6	Adjusting Bolt	
19	70027317	6	Spring	
20	80204060	4	Nut	
21	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
22	80204281	4	Bolt	
23	80204117	4	Plug	
24	70025981	1	Shim Kit	
25	91514154	4	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP) (8042)

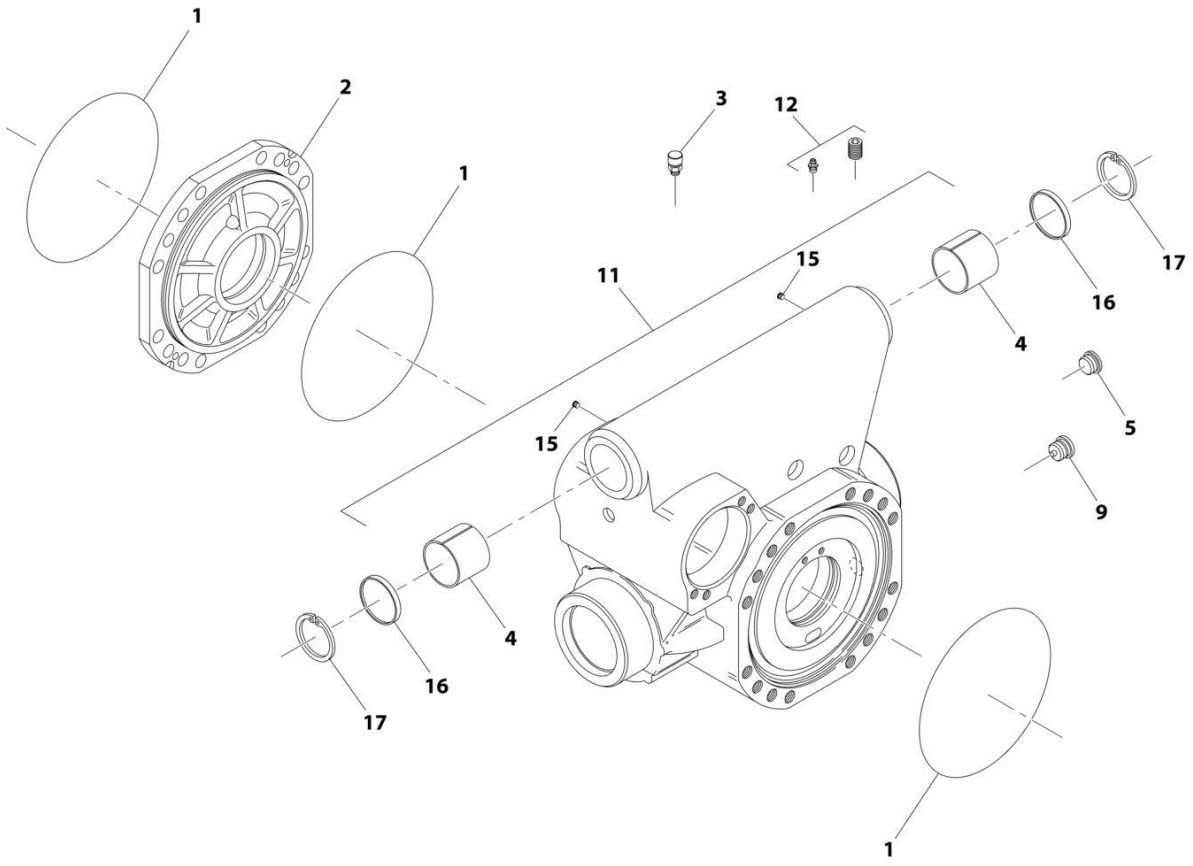


FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798000	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	C
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024872	1	Cover	
3	91474512	1	Vent	
4	70028886	2	Thrust Bushing	
5	91514188	1	Plug	
9	7028706	1	Magnet Plug	
11	N.S.S.	1	Housing	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028938	2	Plug	
16	70028974	2	Seal	
17	70028939	2	Ring	

FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP)

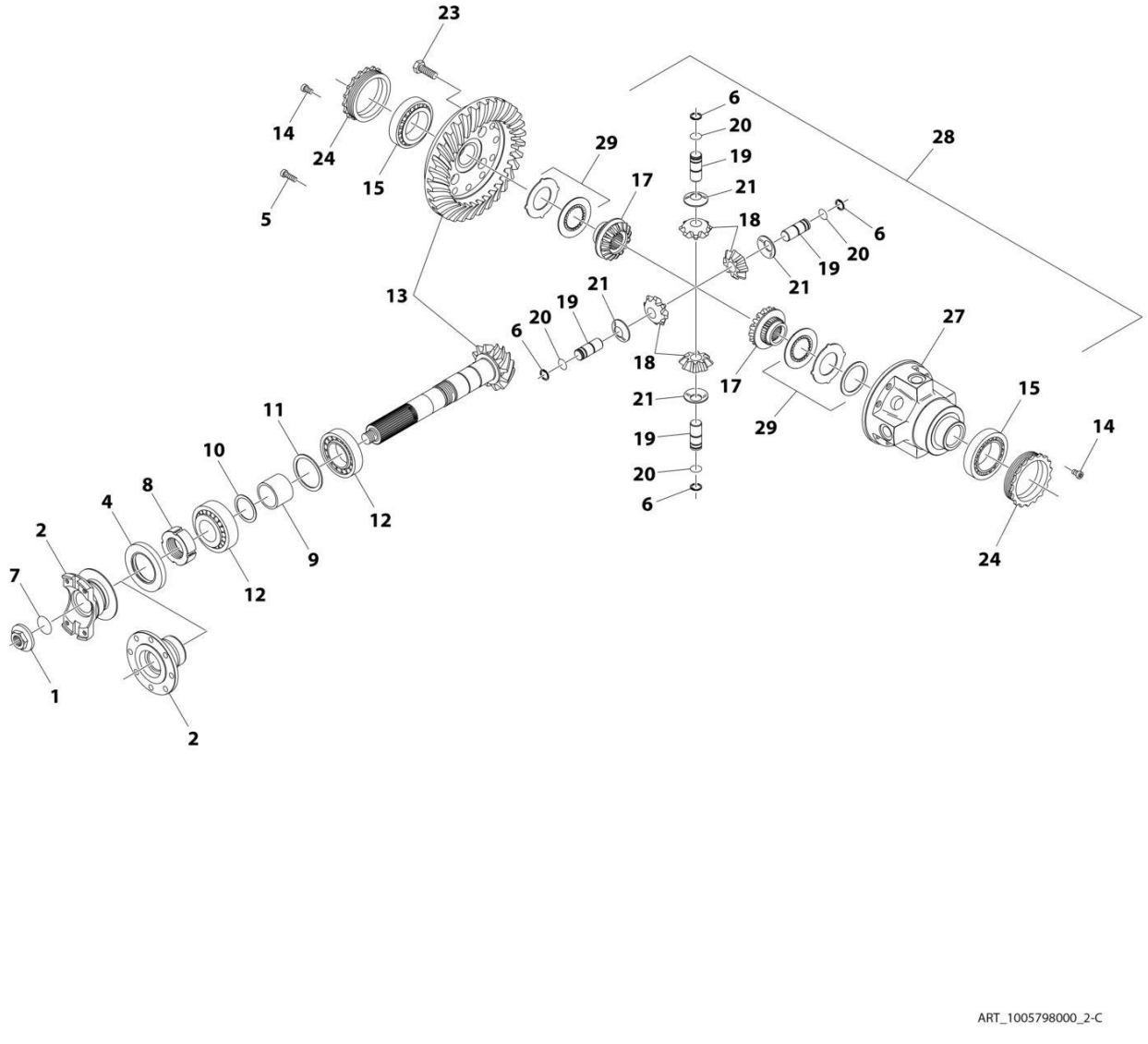


FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798000	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	C
1	70026631	1	Nut	
2	70022797	1	Flange	
4	70024522	1	Seal	
5	91474591	4	Bolt	
6	91474550	4	Circlip	
7	91474529	1	O-Ring	
8	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
9	91474539	1	Spacer	
10	70025556	1	Kit, Shim	
11	70025555	1	Kit, Shim	
12	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
13	8007749	1	Bevel Gear Set	
14	91514134	2	Bolt	
15	70028471	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
17	91474549	2	Gear, Differential Side	
18	91474554	4	Pinion, Differential	
19	7029131	4	Pin	
20	91474551	4	Circlip	
21	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
23	70025562	12	Bolt	
24	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
27	8007751	1	Carrier, Differential	
28	70028940	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 6, 17-21, 27 & 29)	
29	8007755	2	Disc	

FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP)

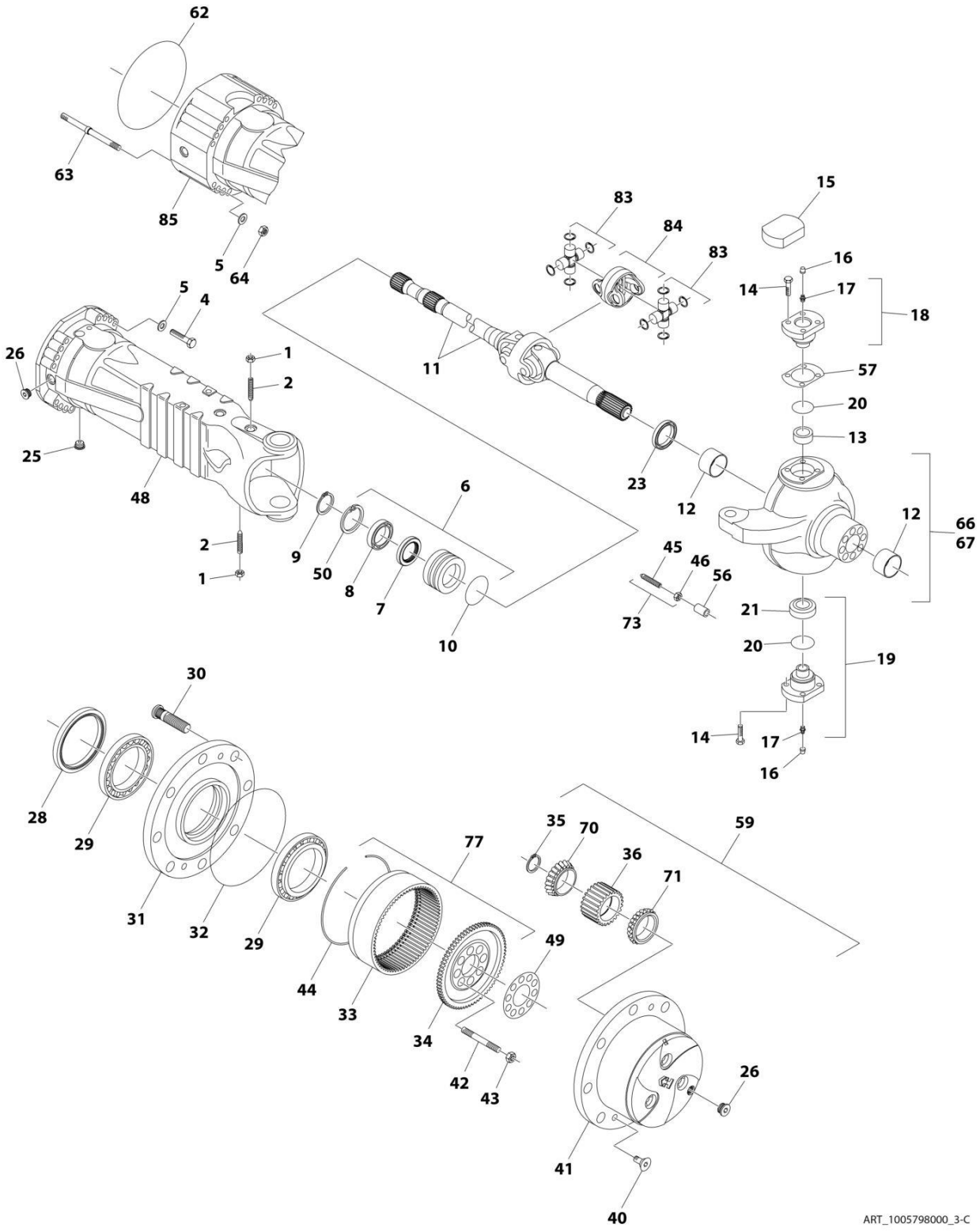


FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798000	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	C
1	91514082	2	Nut	
2	91514081	2	Bolt	
4	70025012	24	Bolt	
5	91514084	8	Washer	
6	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing (Includes Items 7, 8, 10 & 50)	
7	91514147	2	Seal	
8	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
9	80204071	2	Circlip	
10	91514148	2	O-Ring	
11	70026803	2	Joint & Shaft, Double Universal	
12	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
13	7028714	2	Bushing	
14	70025562	24	Bolt	
15	70028392	2	Cover	
16	80204117	2	Plug	
17	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
18	70028890	2	Pivot Pin	
19	70028891	2	Pivot Pin	
20	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
21	91514095	2	Bearing	
23	70026238	2	Seal	
25	7028706	4	Plug, Magnet	
26	91514188	2	Plug	
28	7028721	2	Seal	
29	91474576	4	Bearing	
30	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
31	7028722	2	Wheel Hub	
32	91514181	2	O-Ring	
33	70026811	2	Gear, Ring	
34	70026812	2	Support, Ring Gear	
35	70028925	3	Circlip	
36	70028941	6	Differential Pinion	
40	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
41	N.S.S.	1	Planet Gear Carrier	
42	70027315	16	Stud	
43	91474584	16	Nut	
44	91514175	2	Circlip	
45	91514117	4	Bolt	
46	80204065	4	Nut	
48	70028942	1	Case, Axle	
49	70026622	2	Plate, Locking	
50	80204005	2	Circlip	
56	7029311	2	Spacer	
57	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
59	70028881	2	Kit, Planet Gear (Includes Items 35, 36, 41, 70 & 71)	
62	91474507	2	O-Ring	
63	70025014	8	Stud	
64	91514083	8	Nut	
66	70029471	1	Steering Case	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
67	70029472	1	Steering Case	
70	7028731	6	Bearing	
71	7028732	6	Bearing	
73	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust (Includes Items 45 & 46)	
77	70026806	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 33, 34 & 44)	
83	70028943	2	Cross Joint	
84	70028944	1	Center Section Joint	
85	70028945	1	Case, Axle	

FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (74HP) (8042)

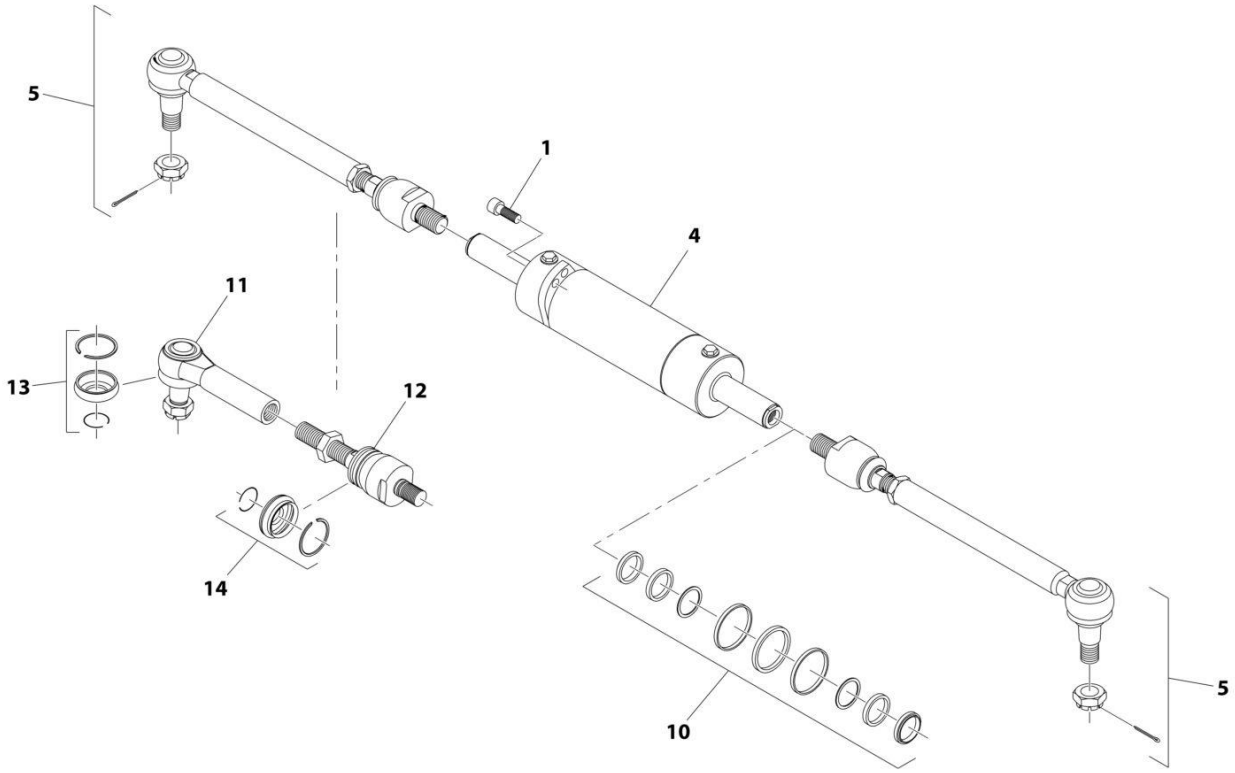
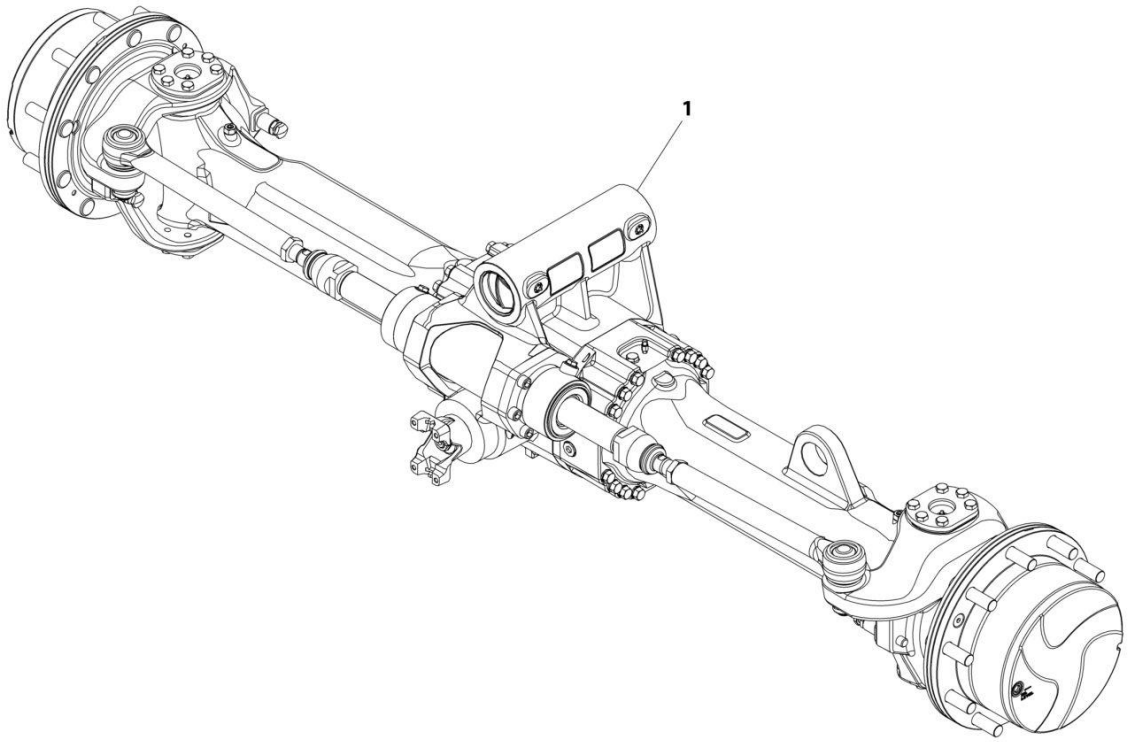


FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798000	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	C
1	80204144	5	Bolt	
4	70028947	1	Cylinder	
5	70028948	2	Tie Rod	
10	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	
11	70028949	1	Joint, 90	
12	70028950	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
13	70028951	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
14	70028952	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) (8042)



ART_1005798100-C

FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798100	Ref	Rear Axle Installation 74HP	C
		Ref	Rear Axle - Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle - Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle - Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle - Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle - Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (74HP) (8042)

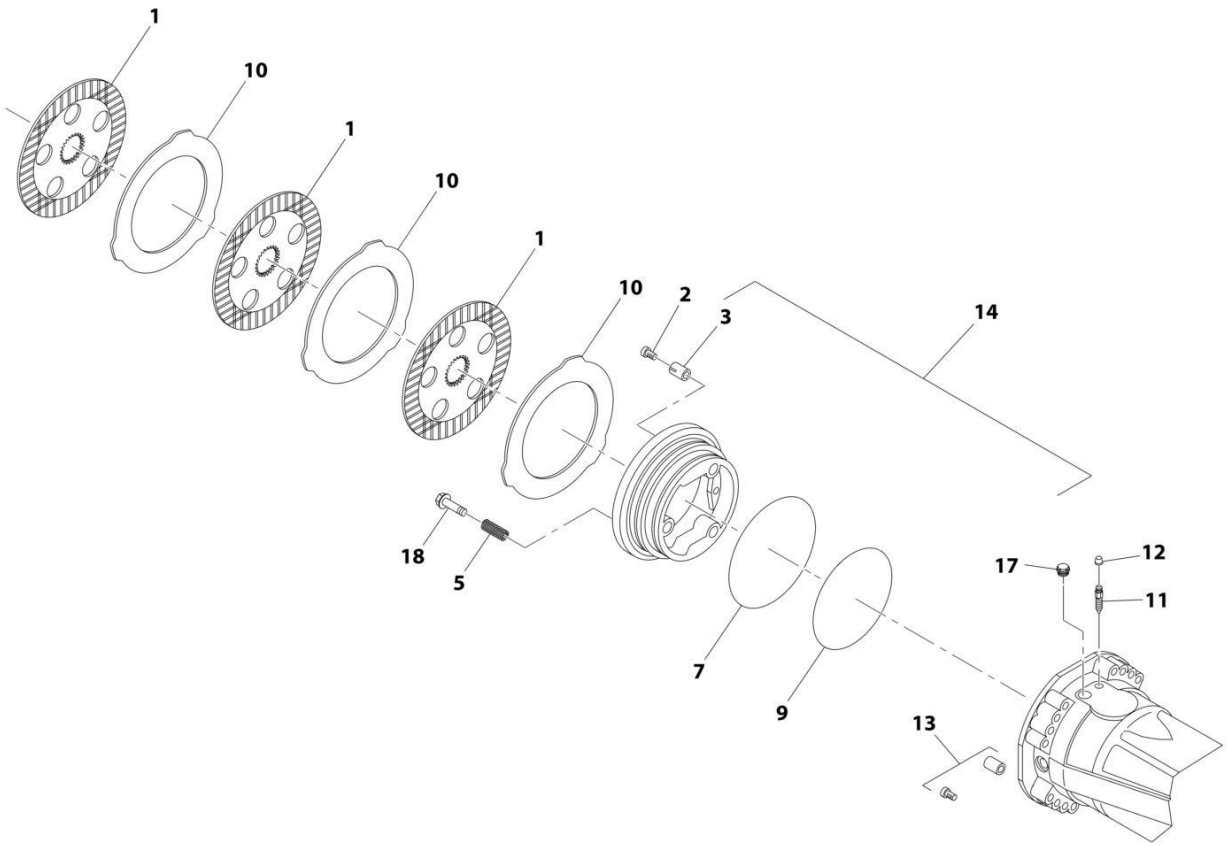


FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798100	Ref	REAR AXLES, BRAKES	C
1	70028798	8	Disc	
2	7029785	6	Adjusting Bolt	
3	70027317	6	Spring	
5	91514159	6	Spring	
7	70025821	2	O-Ring	
9	70025822	2	O-Ring	
10	70025823	10	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
11	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
12	80204117	2	Plug	
13	70021613	2	Bolt	
14	70028452	1	Piston Kit (Includes Piston & Seals)	
17	91514154	2	Bolt	
18	70024210	6	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP) (8042)

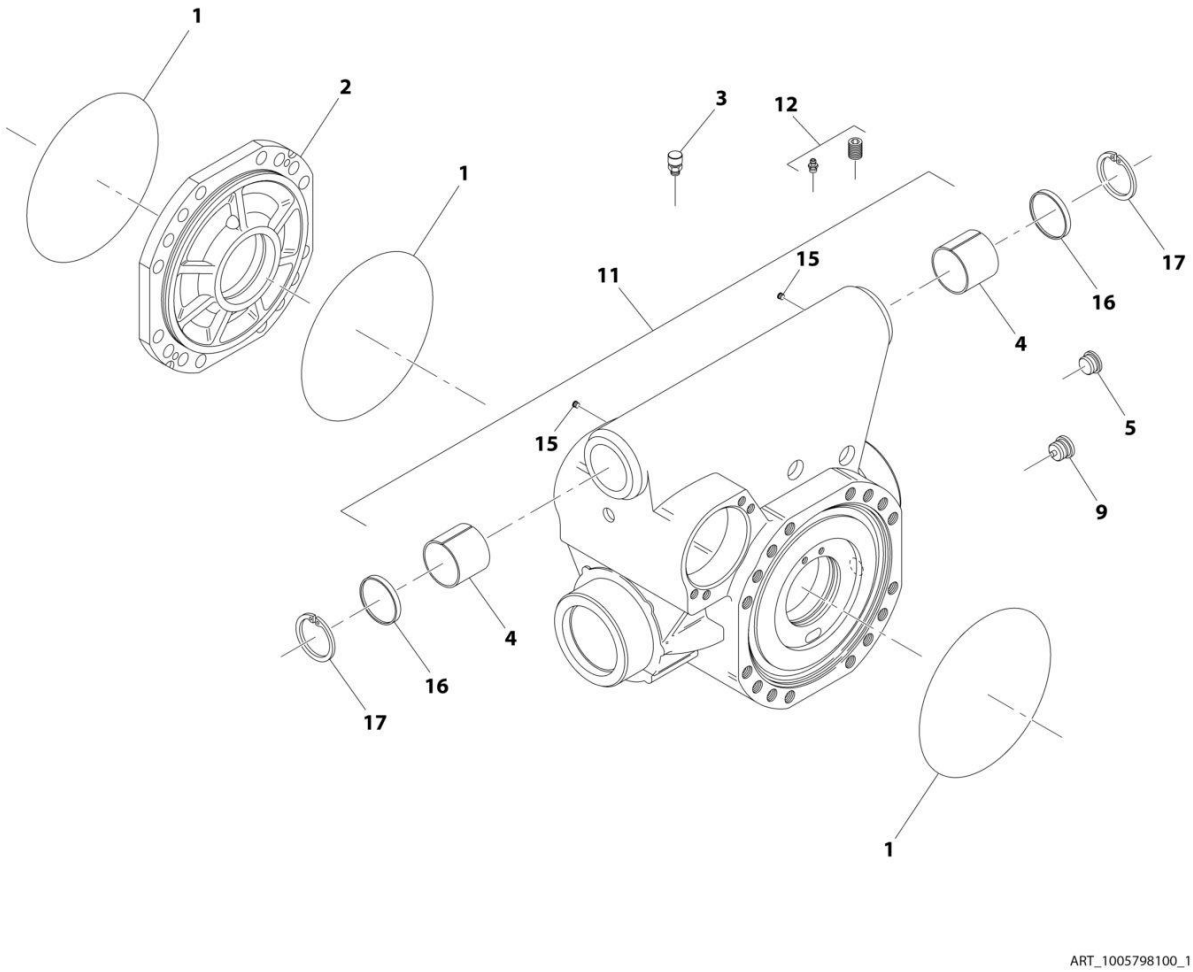
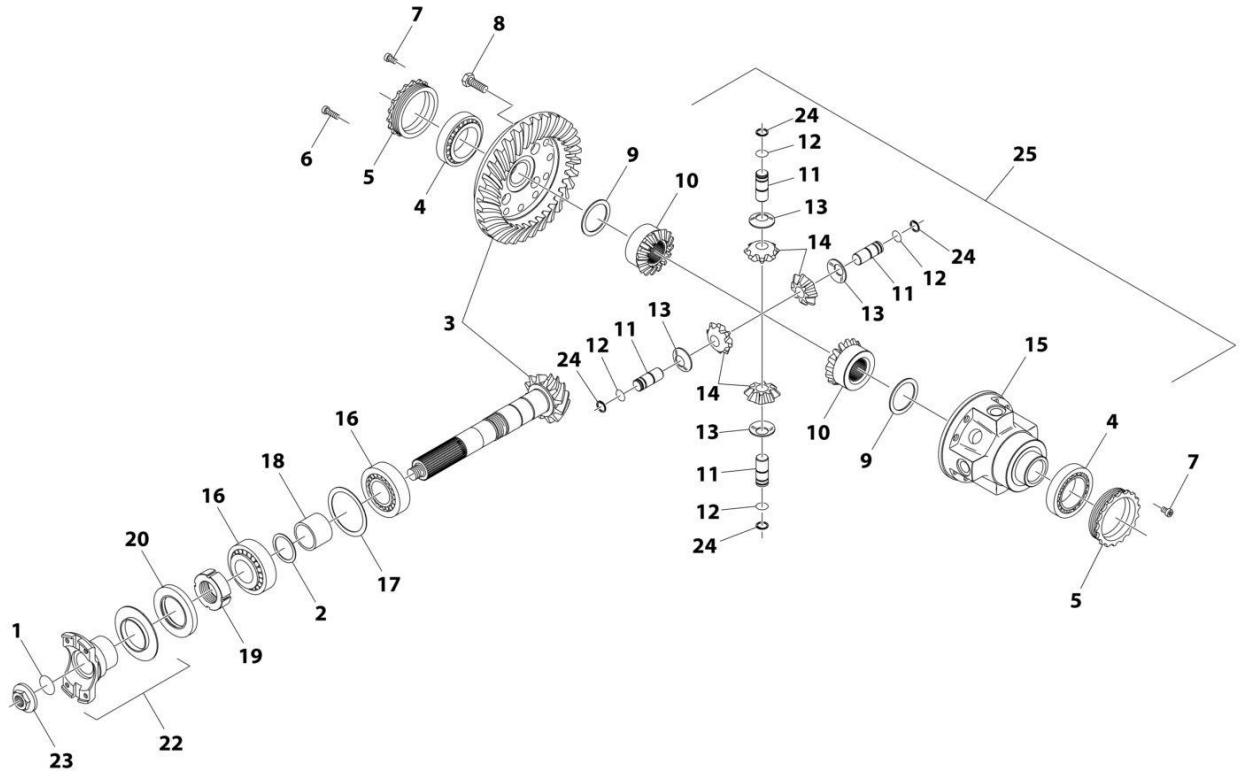


FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798100	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	C
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	1	Cover	
3	91474512	1	Vent	
4	70028886	2	Thrust Bushing	
5	91514188	1	Plug	
9	7028706	1	Magnet Plug	
11	N.S.S.	1	Housing	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028938	2	Plug	
16	70028974	2	Seal	
17	70028939	2	Ring	

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP)



ART_1005798100_2-C

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798100	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	C
1	91474529	1	O-Ring	
2	70025556	1	Shim Kit	
3	7028043	1	Bevel Gear Set	
4	70028471	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
5	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
6	91474591	4	Bolt	
7	91514134	2	Bolt	
8	70025562	12	Bolt	
9	91474593	2	Washer, Friction	
10	70025569	2	Gear, Differential Side	
11	7029131	4	Pin	
12	91474551	4	Circlip	
13	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
14	70025570	4	Pinion, Differential	
15	91474595	1	Carrier, Differential	
16	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
17	70025555	1	Shim Kit	
18	91474539	1	Spacer	
19	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
20	70024522	1	Seal	
22	70022797	1	Flange	
23	70026631	1	Nut	
24	91474550	4	Circlip	
25	70021140	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 9-15 & 24)	

FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP)

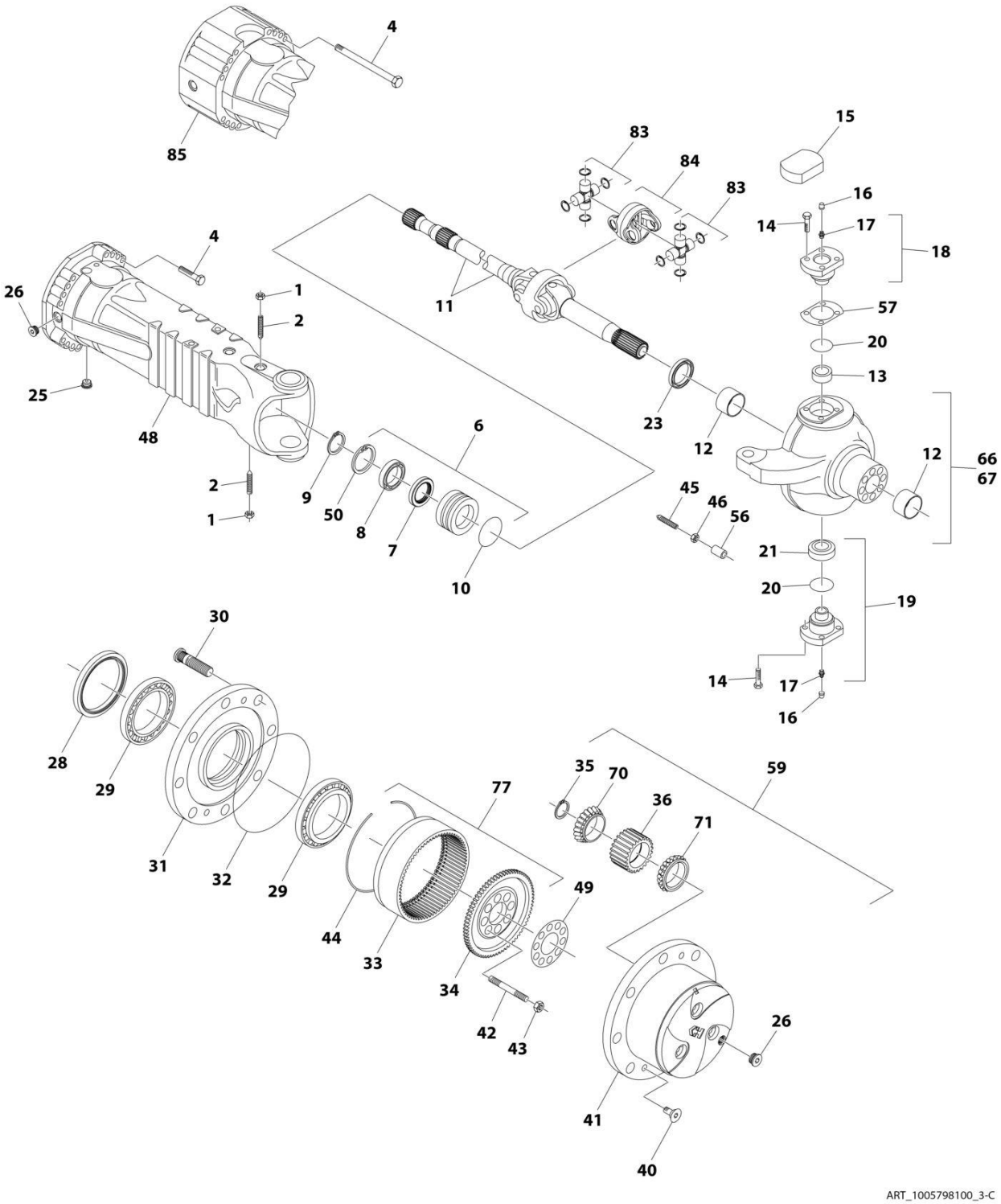


FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798100	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	C
1	91514082	2	Nut	
2	91514081	2	Bolt	
4	70022799	32	Bolt	
6	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing (Includes Items 7, 8, 10 & 50)	
7	91514147	2	Seal	
8	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
9	80204071	2	Circlip	
10	91514148	2	O-Ring	
11	70026803	2	Joint & Shaft, Double Universal	
12	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
13	7028714	2	Bushing	
14	70025562	24	Bolt	
15	70028392	2	Cover	
16	80204117	2	Plug	
17	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
18	70028890	2	Pivot Pin	
19	70028891	2	Pivot Pin	
20	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
21	91514095	2	Bearing	
23	70026238	2	Seal	
25	7028706	4	Plug, Magnet	
26	91514188	2	Plug	
28	7028721	2	Seal	
29	91474576	4	Bearing	
30	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
31	7028722	2	Wheel Hub	
32	91514181	2	O-Ring	
33	70026811	2	Gear, Ring	
34	70026812	2	Support, Ring Gear	
35	70028925	3	Circlip	
36	70028941	6	Differential Pinion	
40	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
41	N.S.S.	1	Planet Gear Carrier	
42	70027315	16	Stud	
43	91474584	16	Nut	
44	91514175	2	Circlip	
45	70028975	4	Bolt	
46	80204065	4	Nut	
48	70028976	1	Case, Axle	
49	70026622	2	Plate, Locking	
50	80204005	2	Circlip	
56	7029311	2	Spacer	
57	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
59	70028881	2	Kit, Planet Gear (Includes Items 35, 36, 41, 70 & 71)	
66	70029471	1	Steering Case	
67	70029472	1	Steering Case	
70	7028731	6	Bearing	
71	7028732	6	Bearing	
77	70026806	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 33, 34 & 44)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
83	70028943	2	Cross Joint	
84	70028944	1	Center Section Joint	
85	70028977	1	Case, Axle	

FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE - STEERING (74HP) (8042)

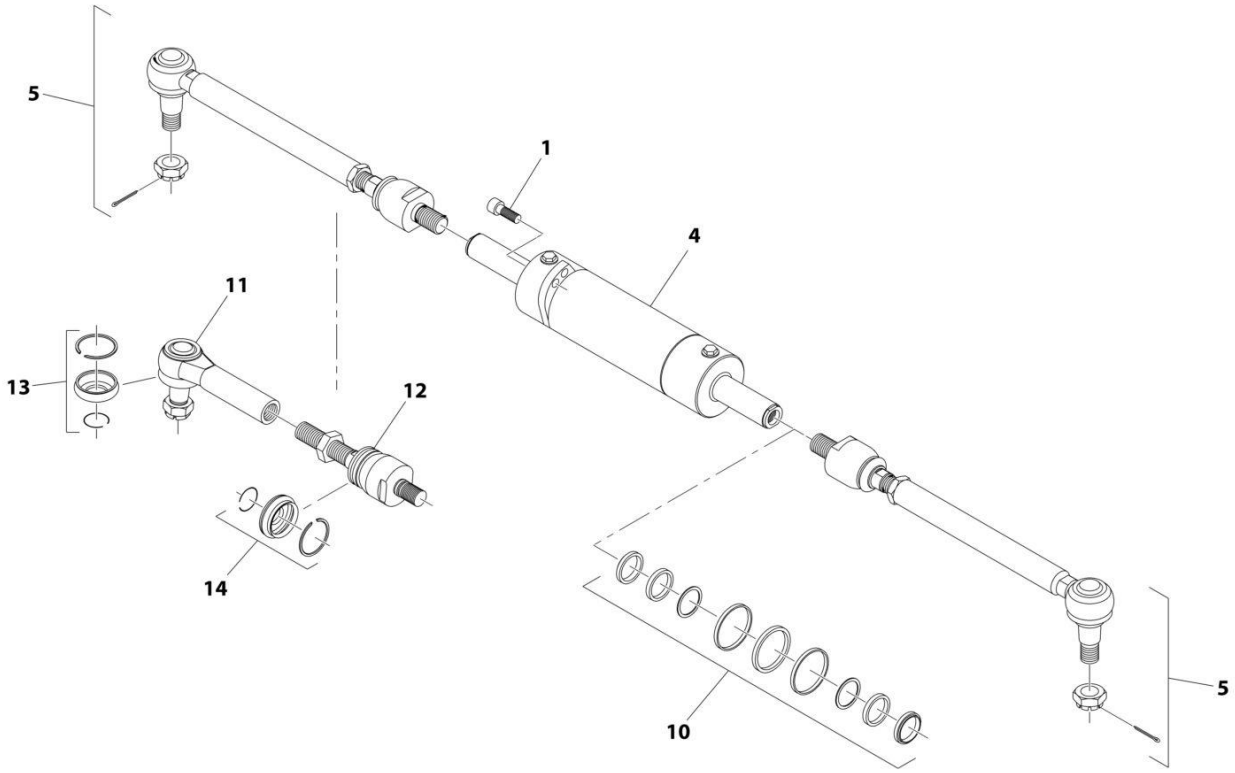


FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE - STEERING (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798100	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	C
1	80204144	5	Bolt	
4	70028947	1	Cylinder	
5	70028948	2	Tie Rod	
10	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	
11	70028949	1	Joint, 90	
12	70028950	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
13	70028951	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
14	70028952	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

FIGURE 5-34. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)

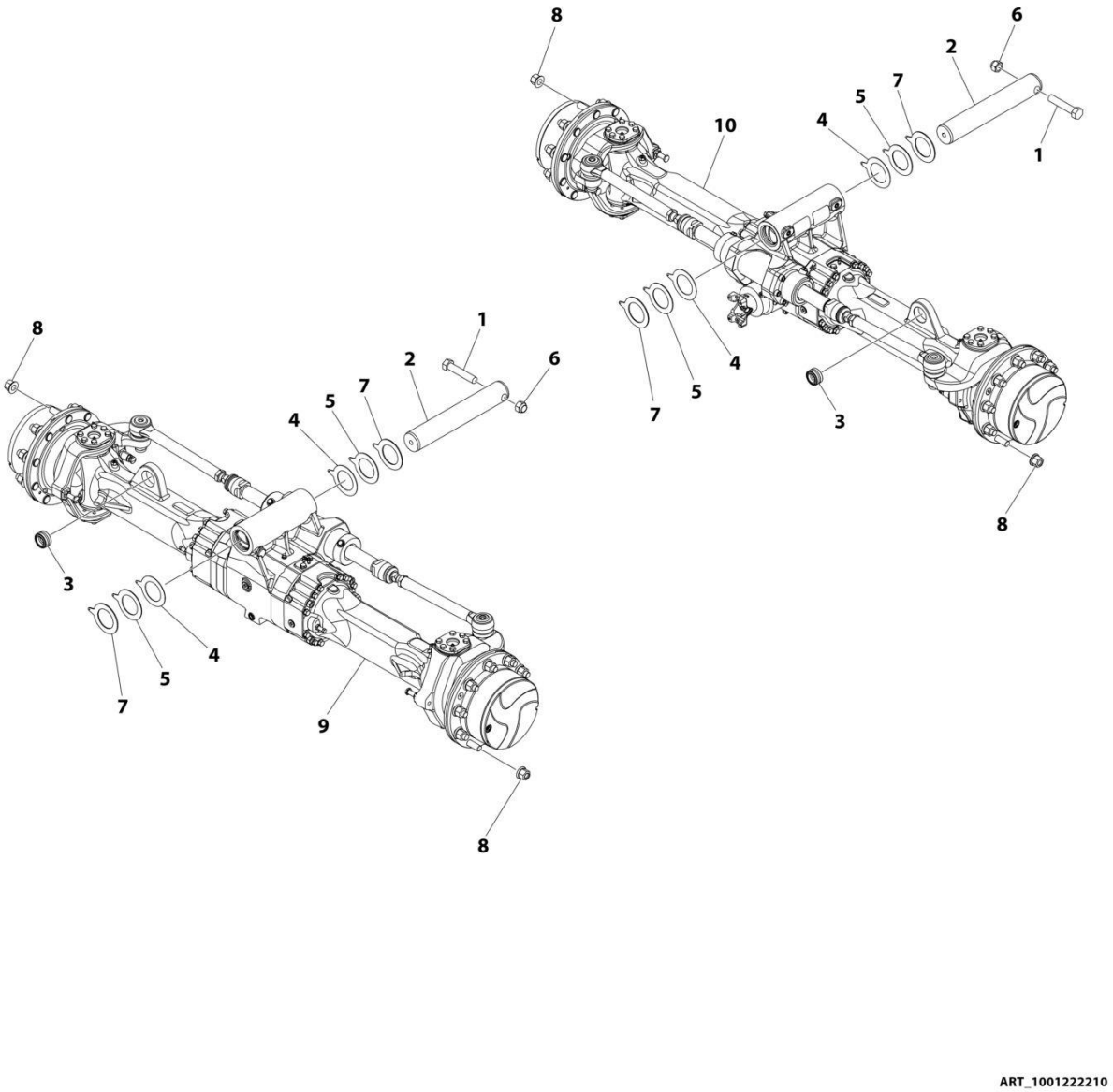
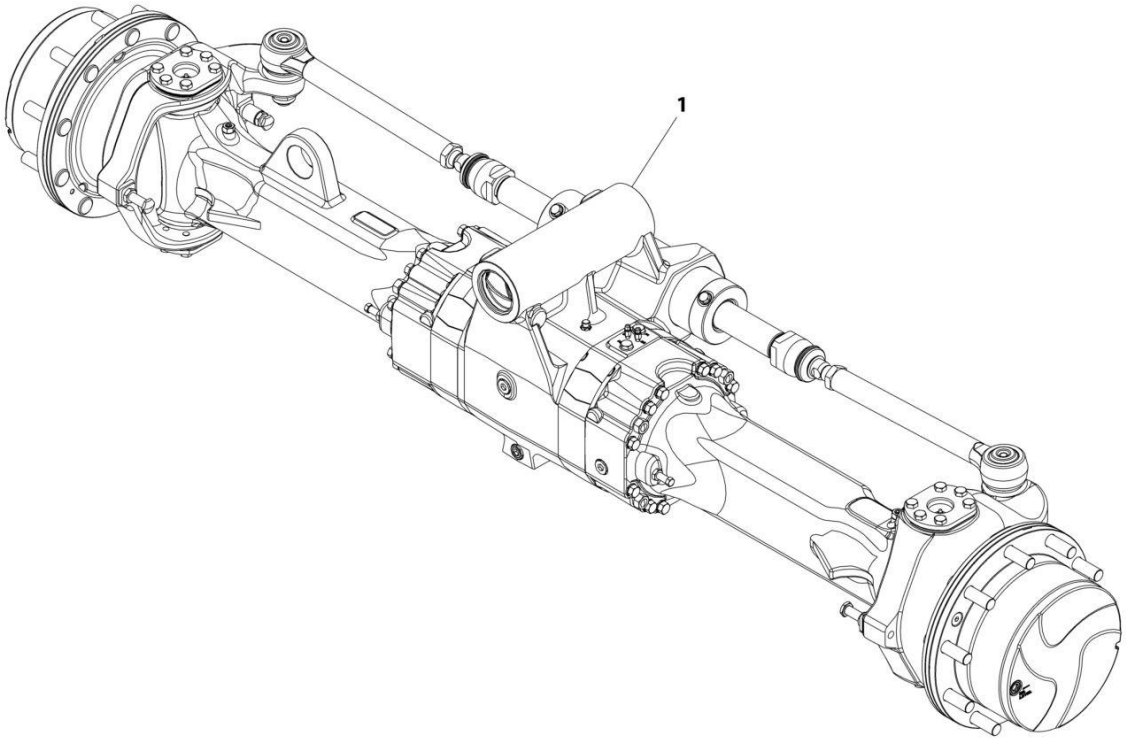


FIGURE 5-34. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222210	Ref	Axle Installation (110HP) (ULS) - 8042	C
1	0642640	2	Hex HD Capscrew, 1-8X5, GR5	
2	3423254	2	Axle Pivot Pin, (8042)	
3	8050001	2	Bearing	
4	1001245213	4	Shim Axle, 0.060	
5	1001245214	4	Shim Axle, 0.090	
6	8310116	2	Hex Locknut, 1-8, (8042)	
7	1001245215	4	Shim Axle, 0.120	
8	91403193	40	Lug Nut, M22X1-1/2	
9	1001220492	1	Front Axle (8042) (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001220493	1	Rear Axle (8042) (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-35. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)



ART_1001220492-D

FIGURE 5-35. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220492	Ref	Front Axle (110HP) (ULS)	D
		Ref	Front Axle - Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle - Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle - Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle - Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle - Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (110HP)

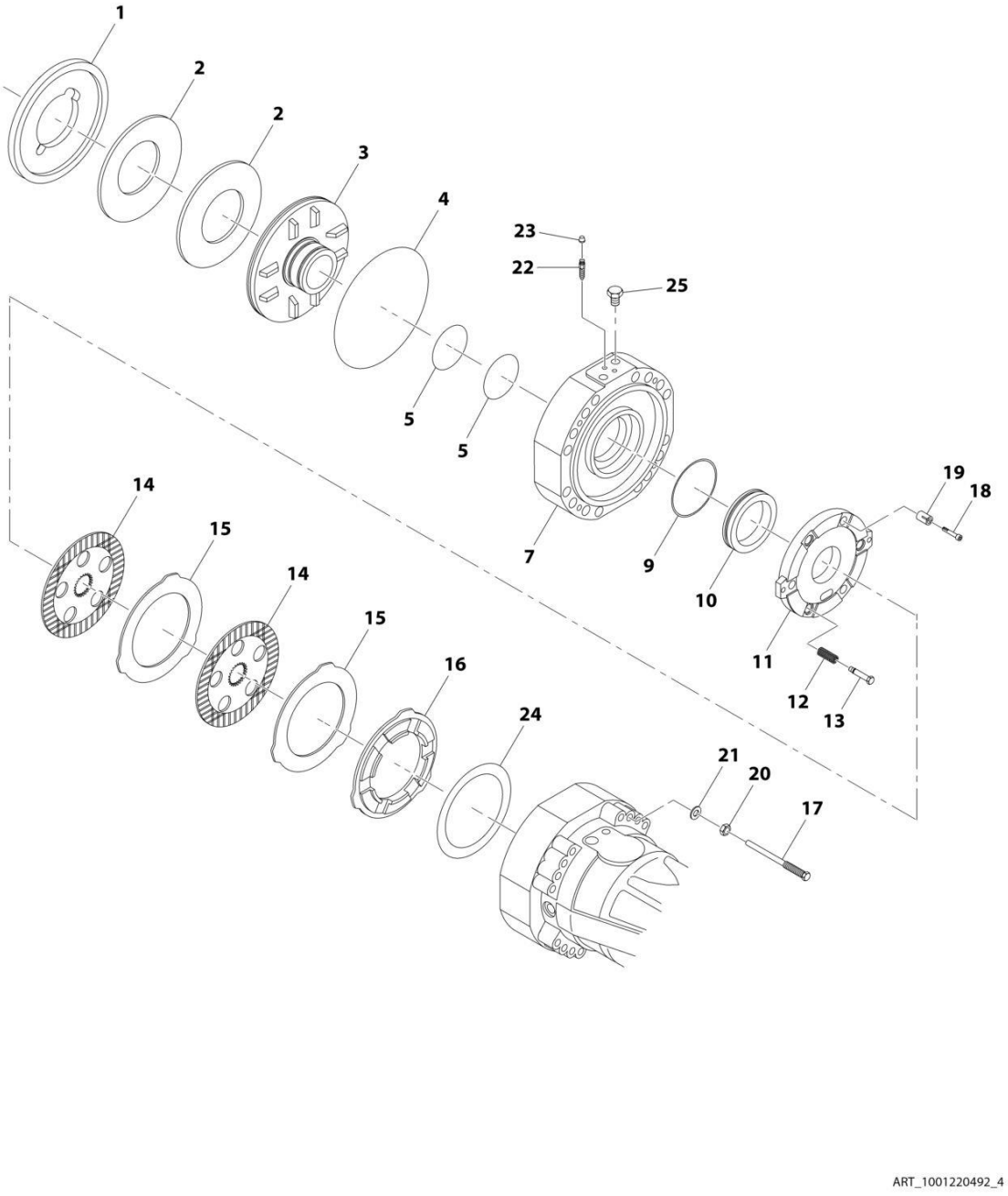


FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220492	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	D
1	7028734	1	Spacer	
2	91474559	4	Spring	
3	91474560	2	Piston	
4	91474561	2	O-Ring	
5	70026262	4	O-Ring, Anti-Twist	
7	7028735	2	Cover	
9	70026623	2	O-Ring, Anti-Twist	
10	70028946	2	Piston	
11	91474565	2	Brake Disc	
12	91514159	6	Spring	
13	70024210	6	Adjusting Bolt	
14	70028798	8	Disc	
15	70025823	8	Intermediate Brake Disc	
16	91474570	2	Spacer	
17	7028736	4	Bolt	
18	7029787	6	Adjusting Bolt	
19	70027317	6	Spring	
20	80204060	4	Nut	
21	80204108	4	Lock Washer	
22	80204281	4	Bleeding Bolt	
23	80204117	4	Plug	
24	70025981	1	Shim Kit	
25	91514154	4	Plug With Seal Washer	

FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP)

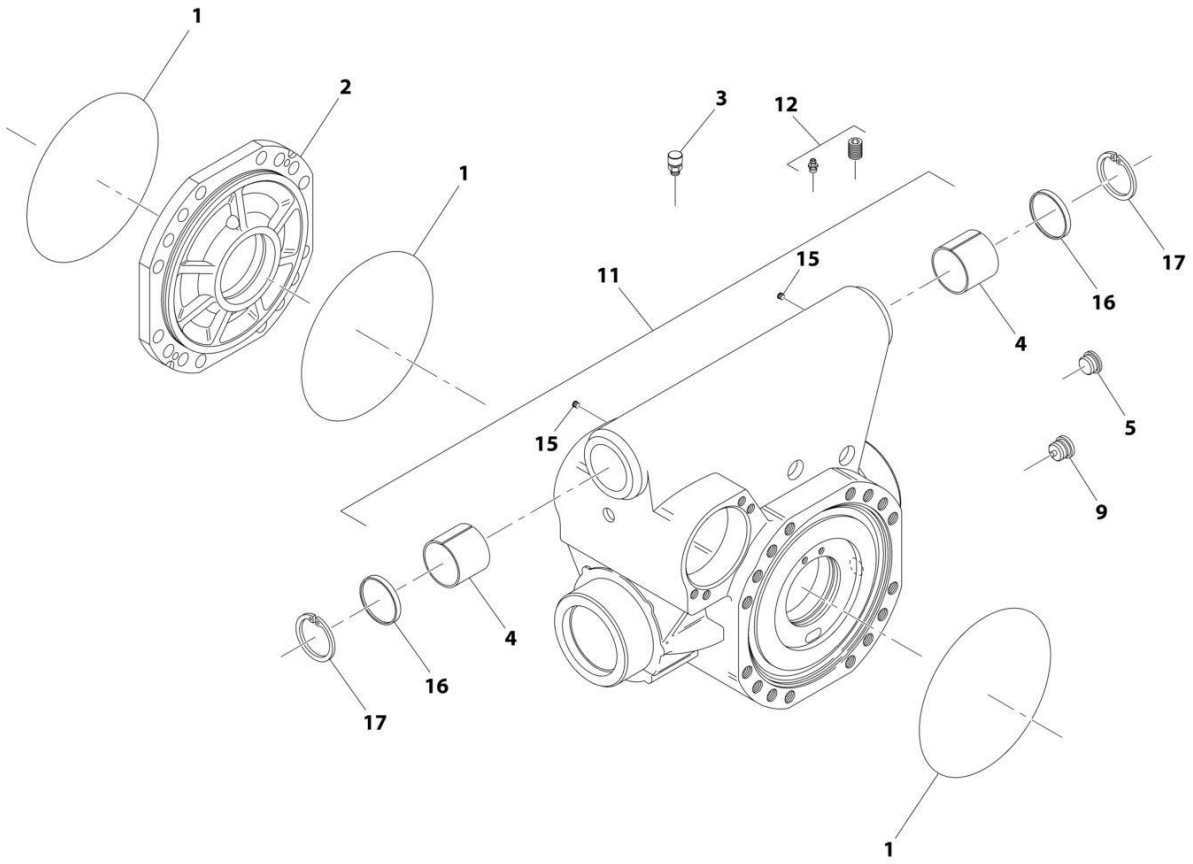


FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220492	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	D
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024872	1	Cover	
3	91474512	1	Plug	
4	70028886	2	Thrust Bushing	
5	91514188	1	Plug With Seal Washer	
9	7028706	1	Magnetic Plug	
11	N.S.S.	1	Housing	
12	70024881	2	Grease Fitting	
15	70028938	2	Plug	
16	70028974	2	Seal	
17	70028939	2	Ring	

FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP)

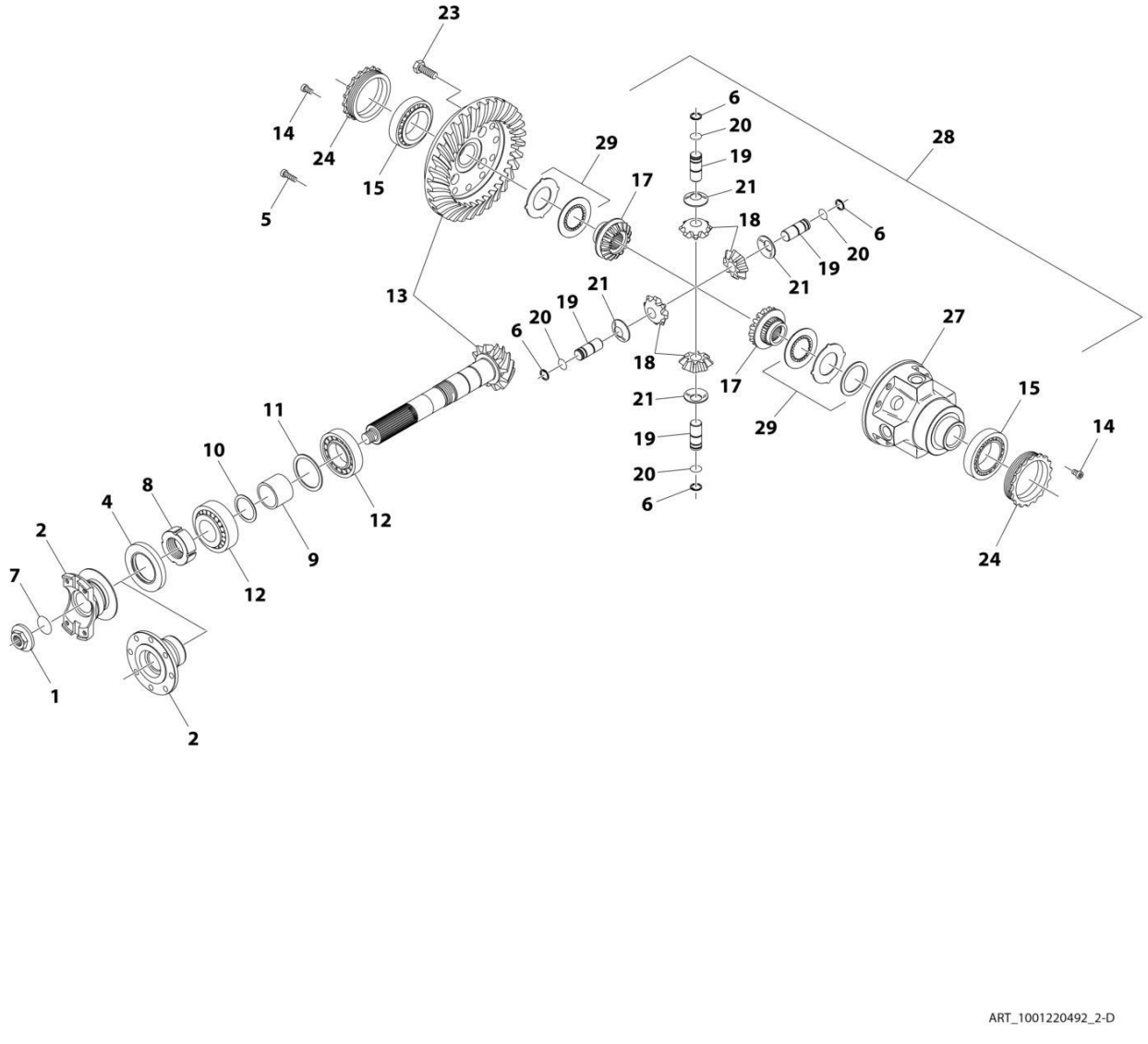


FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220492	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	D
1	70026631	1	Nut	
2	70022797	1	Flange and Cover Kit	
4	70024522	1	Seal	
5	91474591	4	Bolt	
6	91474550	4	Circlip	
7	91474529	1	O-Ring	
8	91474533	1	Ring Nut	
9	91474539	1	Spacer	
10	70025556	1	Shim Kit	
11	70025555	1	Shim Kit	
12	3968141	2	Tapered Roller Bearing	
13	70025547	1	Bevel Gear Set	
14	91514134	2	Bolt	
15	70028471	2	Tapered Roller Bearing	
17	91474549	2	Differential Side Gear	
18	91474554	4	Differential Pinion	
19	7029131	4	Pin	
20	91474551	4	Circlip	
21	91474553	4	Friction Washer	
23	70025562	12	Bolt	
24	91474547	2	Ring Nut	
27	8007751	1	Differential Carrier	
28	70028940	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 6, 17-21, 27 & 29)	
29	8007755	2	Disc	

FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP)

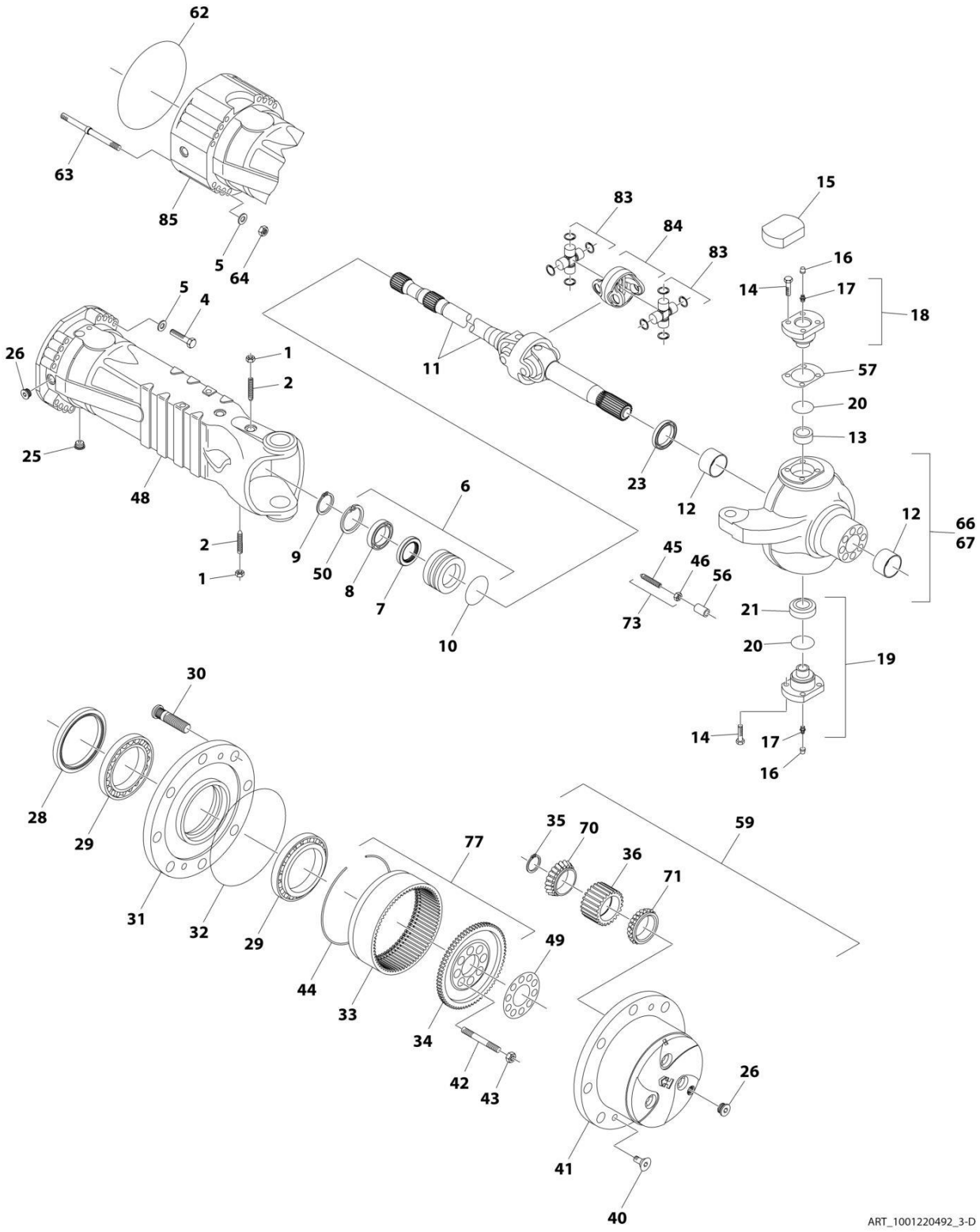


FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220492	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	D
1	91514082	2	Nut	
2	91514081	2	Bolt	
4	70025012	24	Bolt	
5	91514084	8	Sealing Washer	
6	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing (Includes Items 7, 8, 10 & 50)	
7	91514147	2	Seal	
8	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
9	80204071	2	Circlip	
10	91514148	2	O-Ring	
11	70026803	2	Double Universal Joint and Shaft	
12	91514111	2	Thrust Bushing	
13	7028714	2	Bushing	
14	70025562	24	Bolt	
15	70028392	2	Cover	
16	80204117	2	Plug	
17	70024881	4	Grease Fitting	
18	70028890	2	Pivot Pin	
19	70028891	2	Pivot Pin	
20	7028716	4	Dust Excluder	
21	91514095	2	Bearing	
23	70026238	2	Seal	
25	7028706	4	Magnetic Plug	
26	91514188	2	Plug With Seal Washer	
28	7028721	2	Seal	
29	91474576	4	Bearing	
30	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
31	7028722	2	Wheel Hub	
32	91514181	2	O-Ring	
33	70026811	2	Ring Gear	
34	70026812	2	Ring Gear Support	
35	70028925	3	Circlip	
36	70028941	6	Differential Pinion	
40	91514189	4	Countersunk Bolt	
41	70028881	1	Planet Gear Carrier	
42	70027315	16	Stud	
43	91474584	16	Nut	
44	91514175	2	Circlip	
45	91514117	4	Bolt	
46	80204065	4	Nut	
48	70028942	1	Axle Case	
49	70026622	2	Locking Plate	
50	80204005	2	Circlip	
56	7029311	2	Spacer	
57	70025561	1	Shim Kit	
59	70028881	2	Kit, Planet Gear (Includes Items 35, 36, 41, 70 & 71)	
62	91474507	2	O-Ring	
63	70025014	8	Stud	
64	91514083	8	Nut	
66	N.S.S.	1	Steering Case	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
67	N.S.S.	1	Steering Case	
70	7028731	6	Bearing	
71	7028732	6	Bearing	
73	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust (Includes Items 45 & 46)	
77	70026806	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 33, 34 & 44)	
83	70028943	2	Joint Cross	
84	70028944	1	Joint Center Section	
85	70028945	1	Axle Case	

FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (110HP)

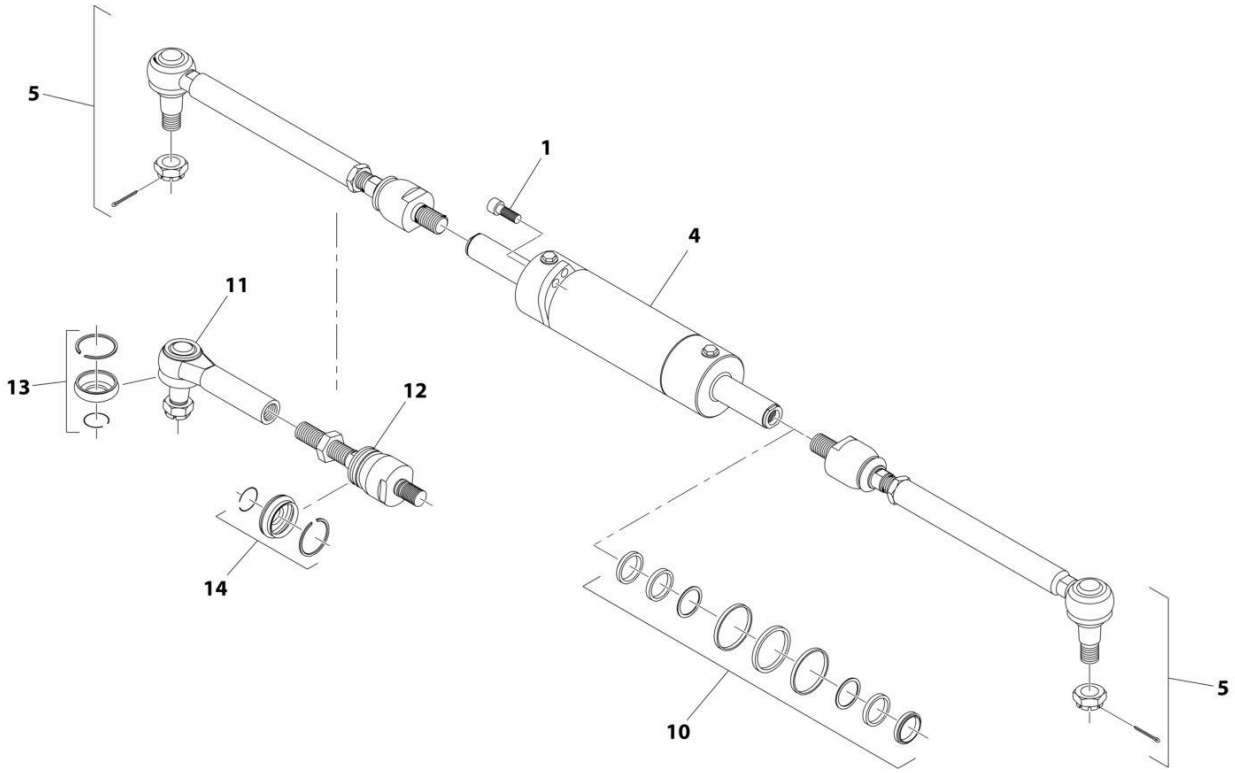
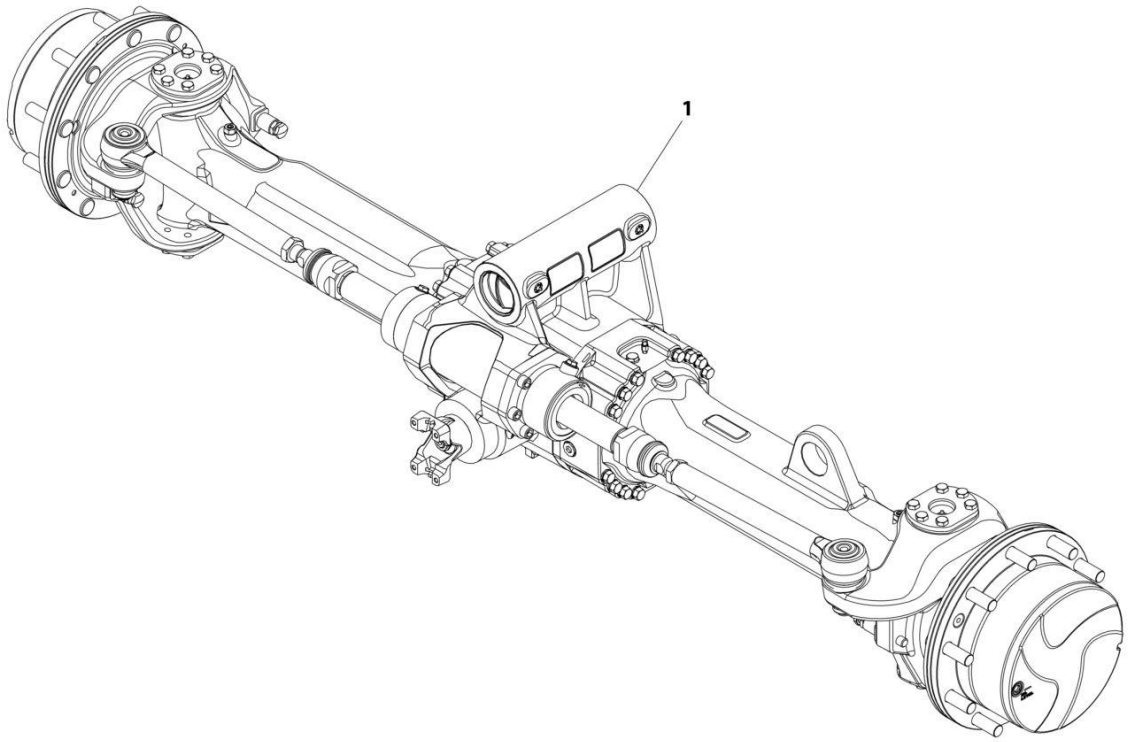


FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220492	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	D
1	80204144	5	Bolt	
4	70028947	1	Cylinder, Steering	
5	70028948	2	Tie Rod	
10	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	
11	70028949	1	Joint	
12	70028950	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
13	70028951	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
14	70028952	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)



ART_1001220493-D

FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220493	Ref	Rear Axle (110HP) (ULS)	D
		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-42. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (110HP)

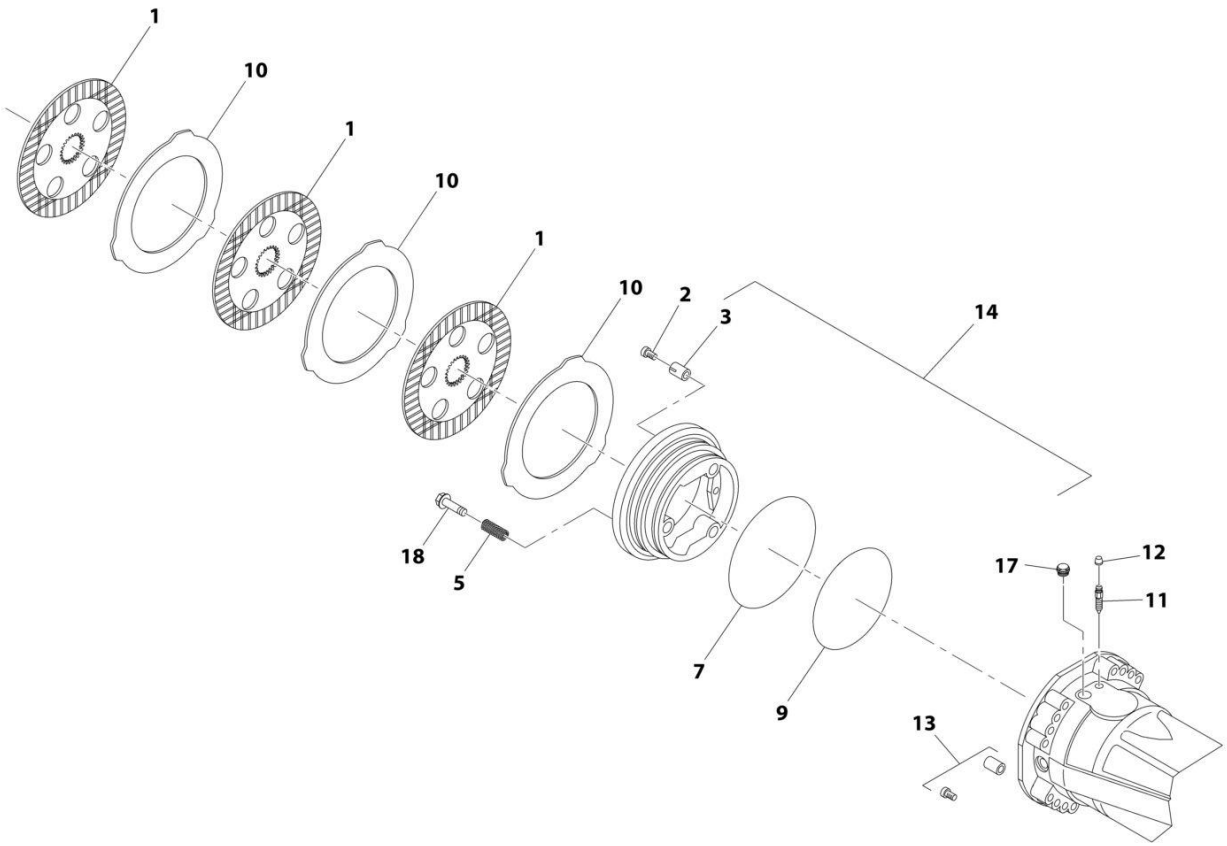


FIGURE 5-42. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220493	Ref	REAR AXLE, BRAKES	D
1	70028798	8	Disc	
2	7029785	6	Adjusting Bolt	
3	70027317	6	Spring	
5	91514159	6	Spring	
7	70025821	2	O-Ring, Anti-Twist	
9	70025822	2	O-Ring, Anti-Twist	
10	70025823	10	Intermediate Brake Disc	
11	80204281	2	Bleeding Bolt	
12	80204117	4	Plug	
13	70021613	2	Pilot Bolt	
14	70028452	1	Piston Kit (Includes Piston & Seals)	
17	91514154	2	Plug With Seal Washer	
18	70024210	6	Adjusting Bolt	

FIGURE 5-43. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP)

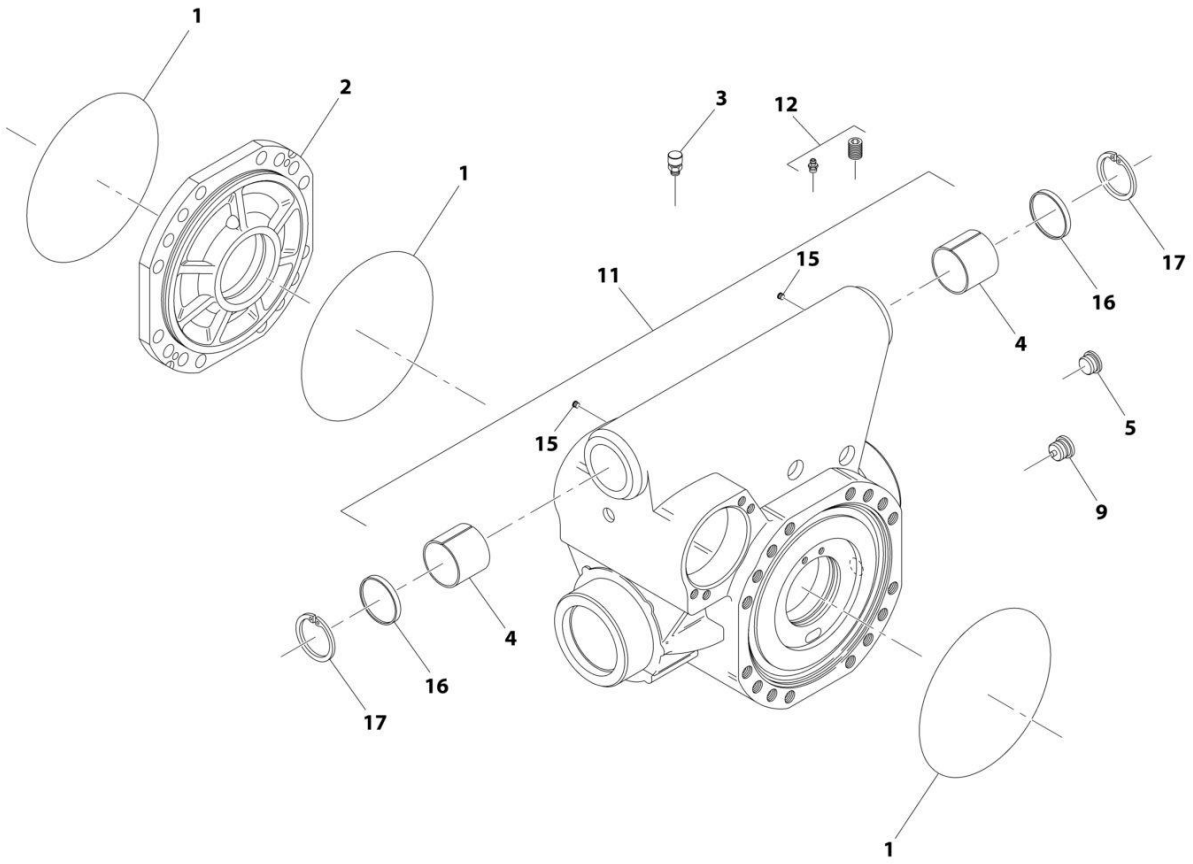
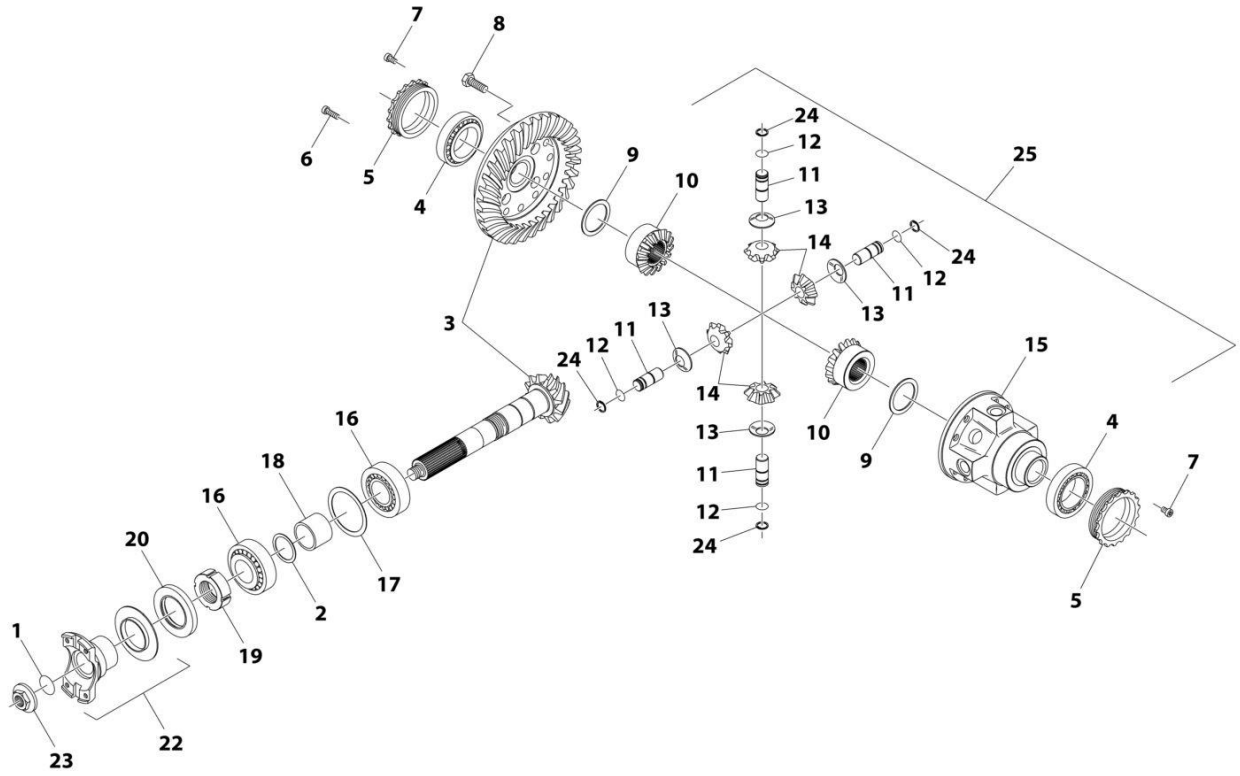


FIGURE 5-43. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220493	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	D
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	1	Cover	
3	91474512	1	Plug	
4	70028886	2	Thrust Bushing	
5	91514188	1	Plug With Seal Washer	
9	7028706	1	Magnetic Plug	
11	N.S.S.	1	Housing	
12	70024881	2	Grease Fitting	
15	70028938	2	Plug	
16	70028974	2	Seal	
17	70028939	2	Ring	

FIGURE 5-44. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP)



ART_1001220493_2-D

FIGURE 5-44. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220493	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	D
1	91474529	1	O-Ring	
2	70025556	1	Shim Kit	
3	70028997	1	Bevel Gear Set	
4	70028471	2	Tapered Roller Bearing	
5	91474547	2	Ring Nut	
6	91474591	4	Bolt	
7	91514134	2	Bolt	
8	70025562	12	Bolt	
9	91474593	2	Friction Washer	
10	70025569	2	Differential Side Gear	
11	7029131	4	Pin and Circlip Kit	
12	91474551	4	Circlip	
13	91474553	4	Friction Washer	
14	70025570	4	Differential Pinion	
15	91474595	1	Differential Carrier	
16	3968141	2	Tapered Roller Bearing	
17	70025555	1	Shim Kit	
18	91474539	1	Spacer	
19	91474533	1	Ring Nut	
20	70024522	1	Seal	
22	70022797	1	Flange and Cover Kit	
23	70026631	1	Nut	
24	91474550	4	Circlip	
25	70021140	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 9-15 & 24)	

FIGURE 5-45. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP)

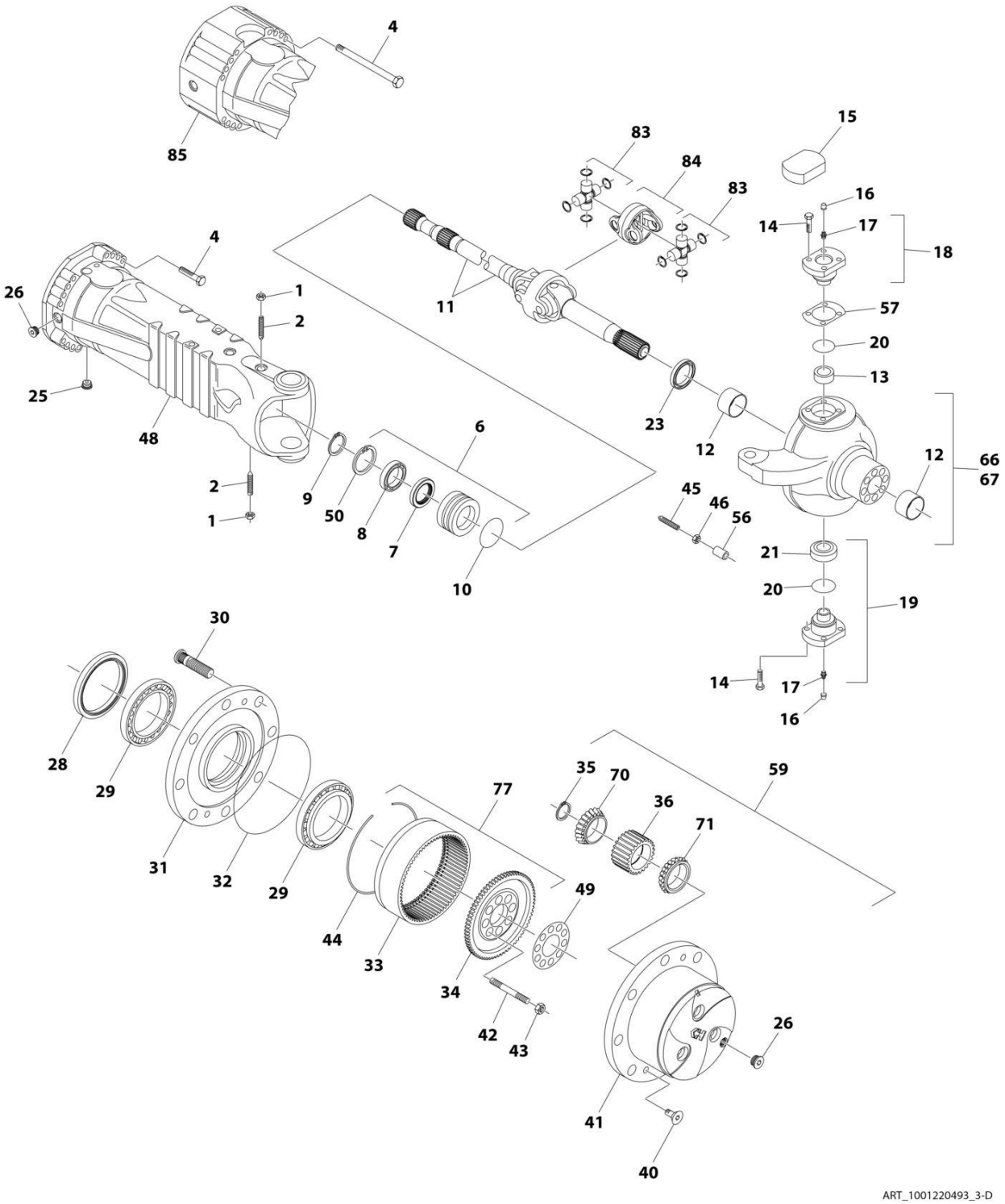


FIGURE 5-45. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220493	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	D
1	91514082	2	Nut	
2	91514081	2	Bolt	
4	70022799	32	Bolt	
6	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing (Includes Items 7, 8, 10 & 50)	
7	91514147	2	Seal	
8	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
9	80204071	2	Circlip	
10	91514148	2	O-Ring	
11	70026803	2	Double Universal Joint and Shaft	
12	91514111	2	Thrust Bushing	
13	7028714	2	Bushing	
14	70025562	24	Bolt	
15	70028392	2	Cover	
16	80204117	2	Plug	
17	70024881	4	Grease Fitting	
18	70028890	2	Pivot Pin	
19	70028891	2	Pivot Pin	
20	7028716	4	Dust Excluder	
21	91514095	2	Bearing	
23	70026238	2	Seal	
25	7028706	4	Magnetic Plug	
26	91514188	2	Plug With Seal Washer	
28	7028721	2	Seal	
29	91474576	4	Bearing	
30	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
31	7028722	2	Wheel Hub	
32	91514181	2	O-Ring	
33	70026811	2	Ring Gear	
34	70026812	2	Ring Gear Support	
35	70028925	3	Circlip	
36	70028941	6	Differential Pinion	
40	91514189	4	Countersunk Bolt	
41	70028881	1	Planet Gear Carrier	
42	70027315	16	Stud	
43	91474584	16	Nut	
44	91514175	2	Circlip	
45	70028975	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
46	80204065	4	Nut	
48	70028976	1	Axle Case	
49	70026622	2	Locking Plate	
50	80204005	2	Circlip	
56	7029311	4	Spacer	
57	70025561	1	Shim Kit	
59	70028881	2	Kit, Planet Gear (Includes Items 35, 36, 41, 70 & 71)	
66	N.S.S.	1	Steering Case	
67	N.S.S.	1	Steering Case	
70	7028731	6	Steering Case	
71	7028732	6	Steering Case	
77	70026806	2	Ring Gear Support Kit (Includes Items 33, 34 & 44)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
83	70028943	2	Joint Cross	
84	70028944	1	Joint Center Section	
85	70028977	1	Axle Case	

FIGURE 5-46. REAR AXLE - STEERING (110HP)

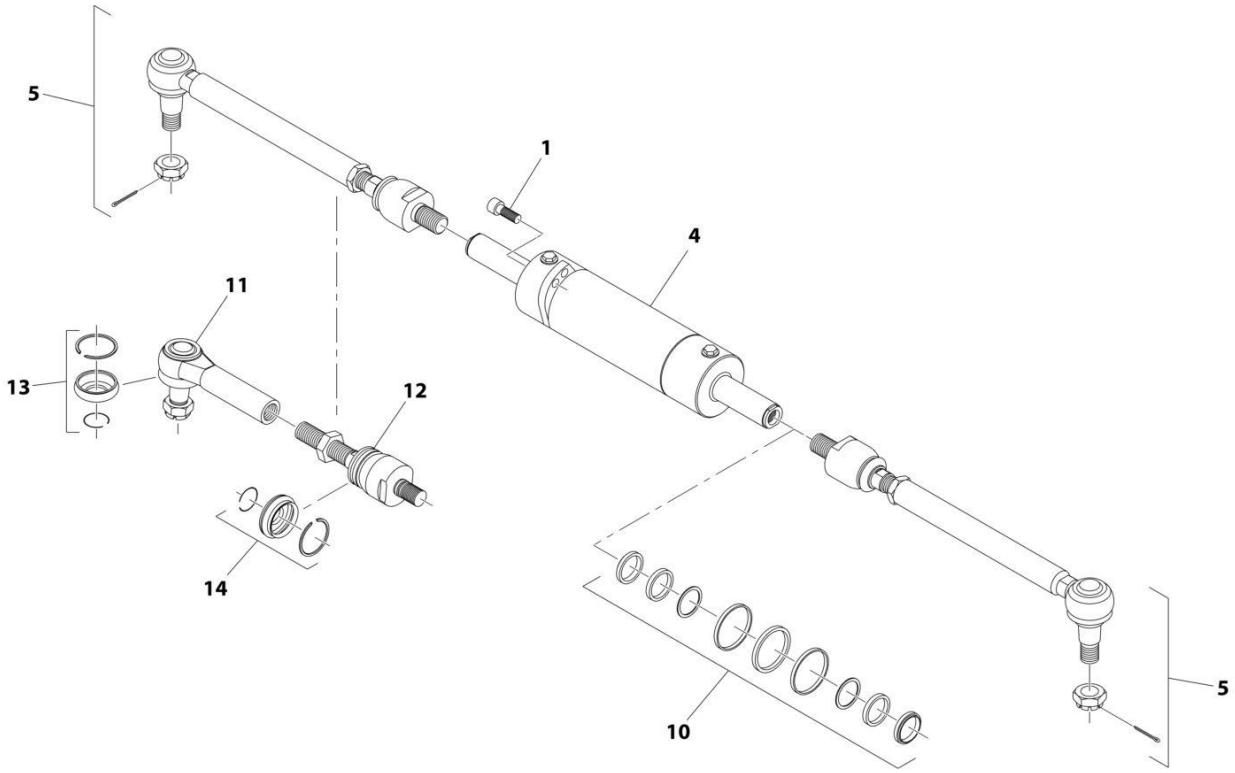


FIGURE 5-46. REAR AXLE - STEERING (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220493	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	D
1	80204144	5	Bolt	
4	70028947	1	Cylinder, Steering	
5	70028948	2	Tie Rod	
10	7029127	1	Seal Kit	
11	70028949	1	Joint, 90 DEG	
12	70028950	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
13	70028951	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
14	70028952	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

FIGURE 5-47. FENDER INSTALLATION

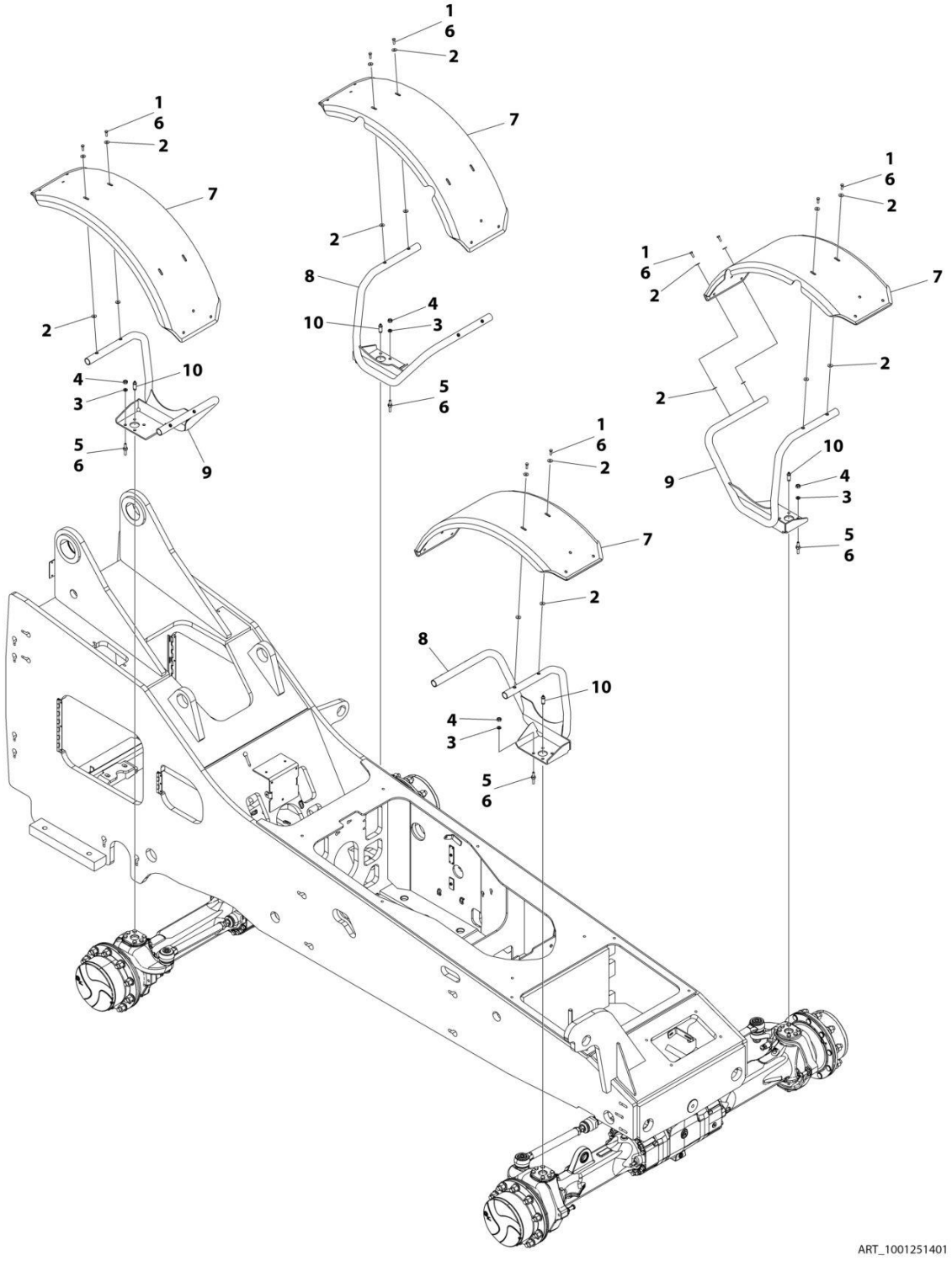


FIGURE 5-47. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251401	Ref	Fender Installation	C
1	0760812	16	Capscrew, M8X25	
2	4811902	32	Washer	
3	83191010	16	Washer, Lock M12	
4	91513266	16	Nut, M12	
5	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
6	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
7	1001154055	4	Fender	
8	1001251402	2	Bracket, Fender	
9	1001251403	2	Bracket, Fender	
10	1001225317	1	Fitting, Grease	

FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 15.2-25 FOAM-FILLED

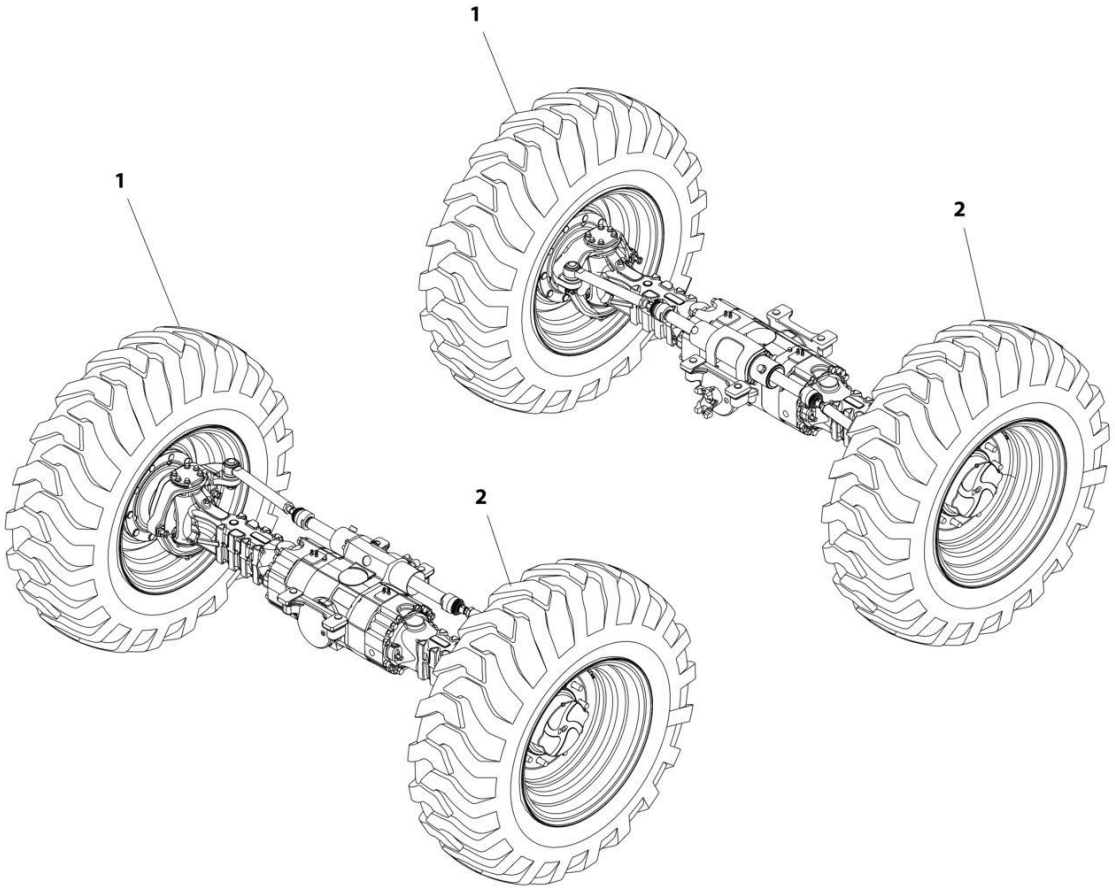


FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 15.2-25 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247760	Ref	TIRE SET, 15.5-25 FOAM-FILLED	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001247517	2	Tire & Wheel Assembly (RH)	
1	8780036	2	Tire 15.5-25 12 Bias Ply (1 per assembly)	
1	8786514	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001247465	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
2	1001247516	2	Tire & Wheel Assembly (LH)	
2	8780036	2	Tire 15.5-25 12 Bias Ply (1 per assembly)	
2	8786514	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
2	1001247465	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 15.2-25 PNEUMATIC

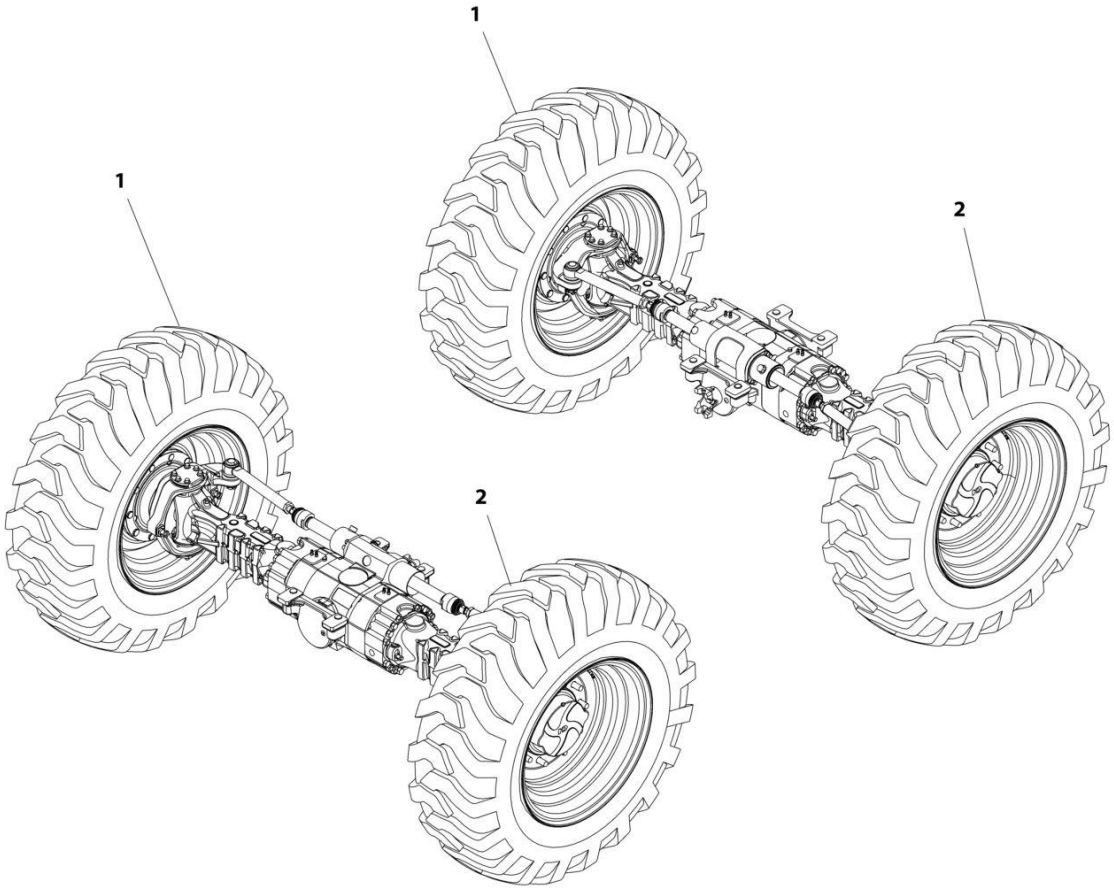


FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 15.2-25 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247759	Ref	TIRE SET, 15.5-25 PNEUMATIC	A
1	1001247515	2	Tire & Wheel Assembly (RH)	
1	8780036	2	Tire 15.5-25 12 Bias Ply (1 per assembly)	
1	8786514	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001247465	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
2	1001247514	2	Tire & Wheel Assembly (LH)	
2	8780036	2	Tire 15.5-25 12 Bias Ply (1 per assembly)	
2	8786514	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
2	1001247465	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC)

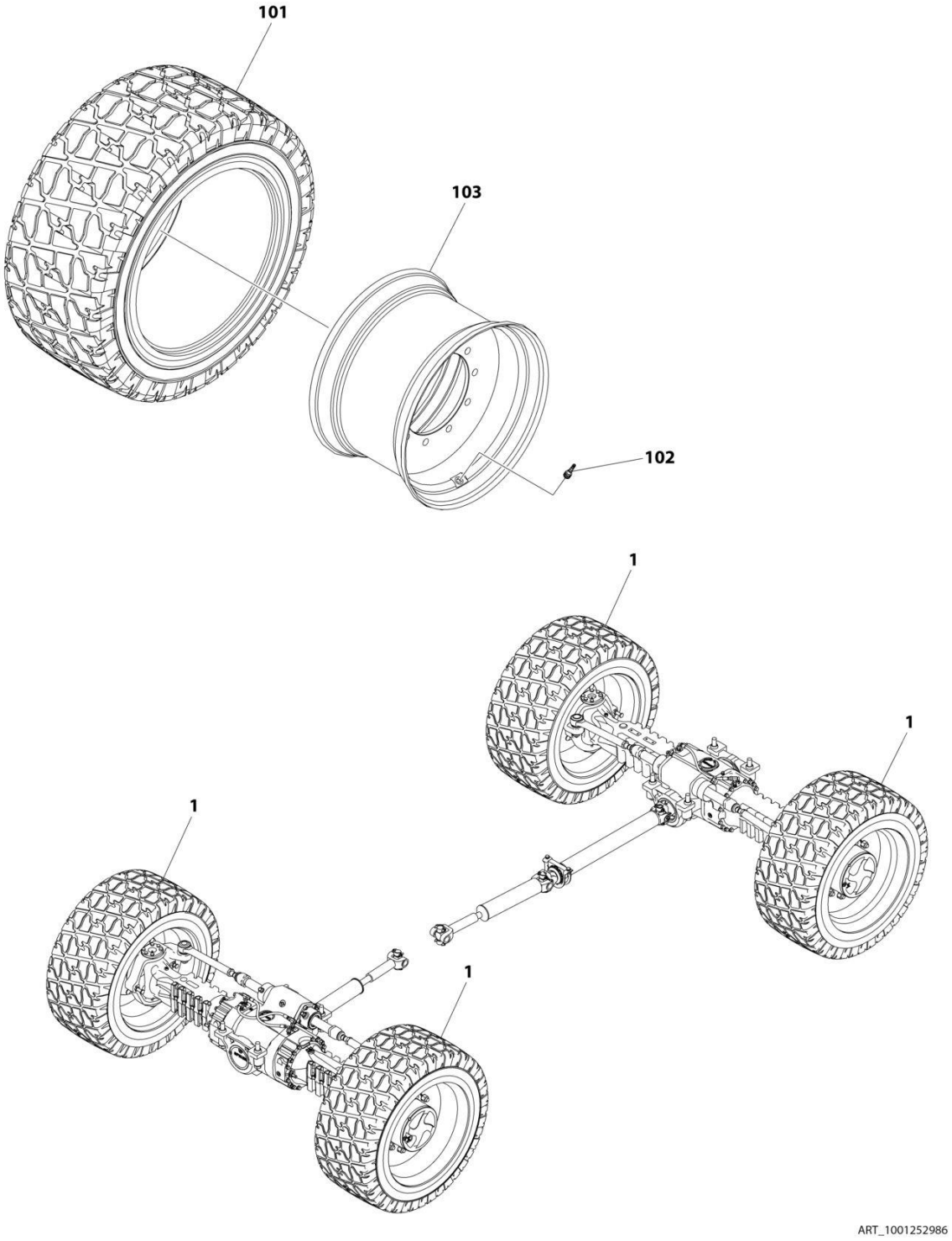


FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252986	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF PNEUMATIC)	B
1	1001259635	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
101	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 per assembly)	
102	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001246001	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET - 315/95-28 SOLID

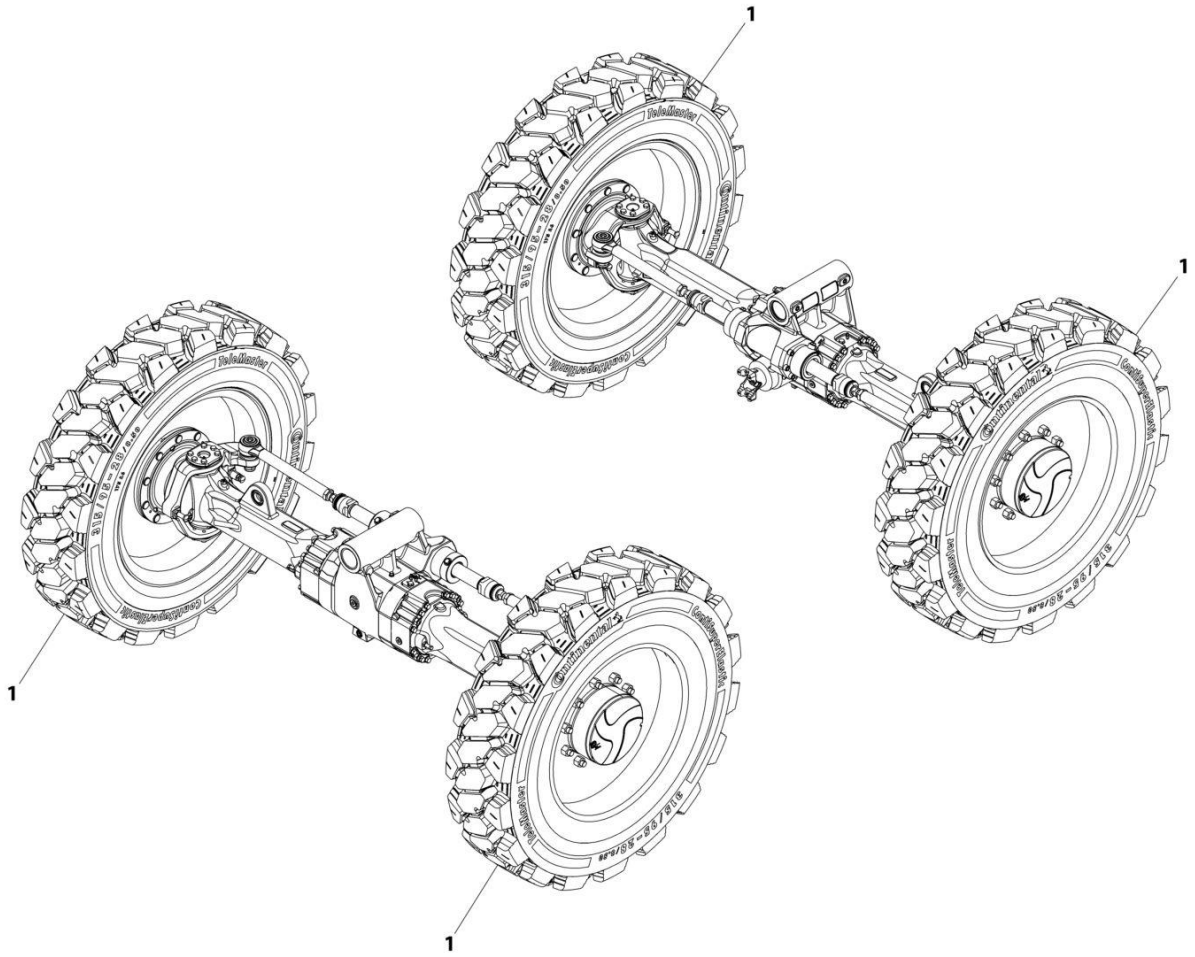


FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET - 315/95-28 SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222216	Ref	Tire Set, 315/95-28/8.5 Solid	B
1	1001213199J	4	Tire, 315/95-28/8.5 Solid	

FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED

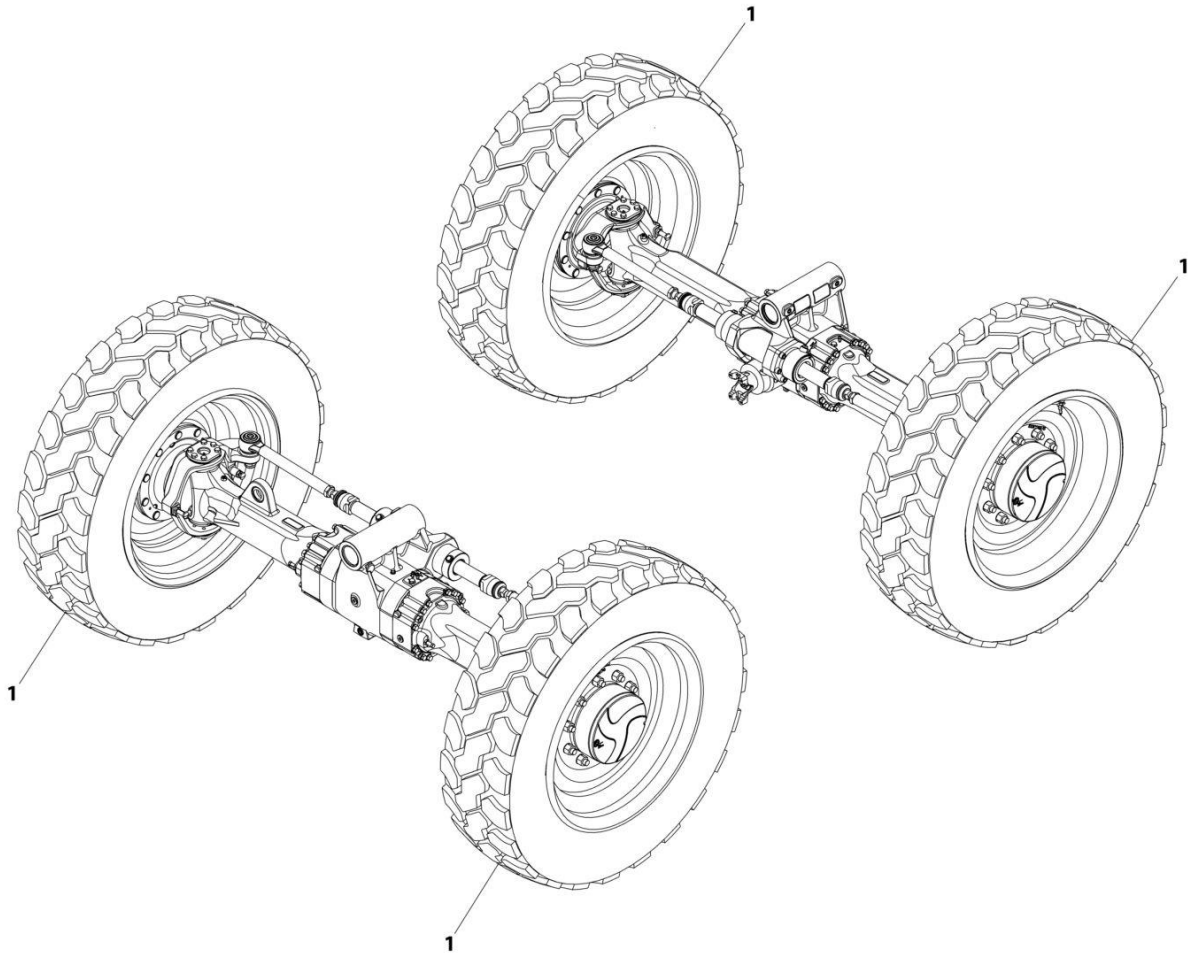


FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222215	Ref	Tire Set - 370/75-28 Foam	A
		Ref	**Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.**	
		Ref	**Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.**	
1	1001121101	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
1	8786514	1	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	1	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001100284	1	Tire 370/75-28 (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

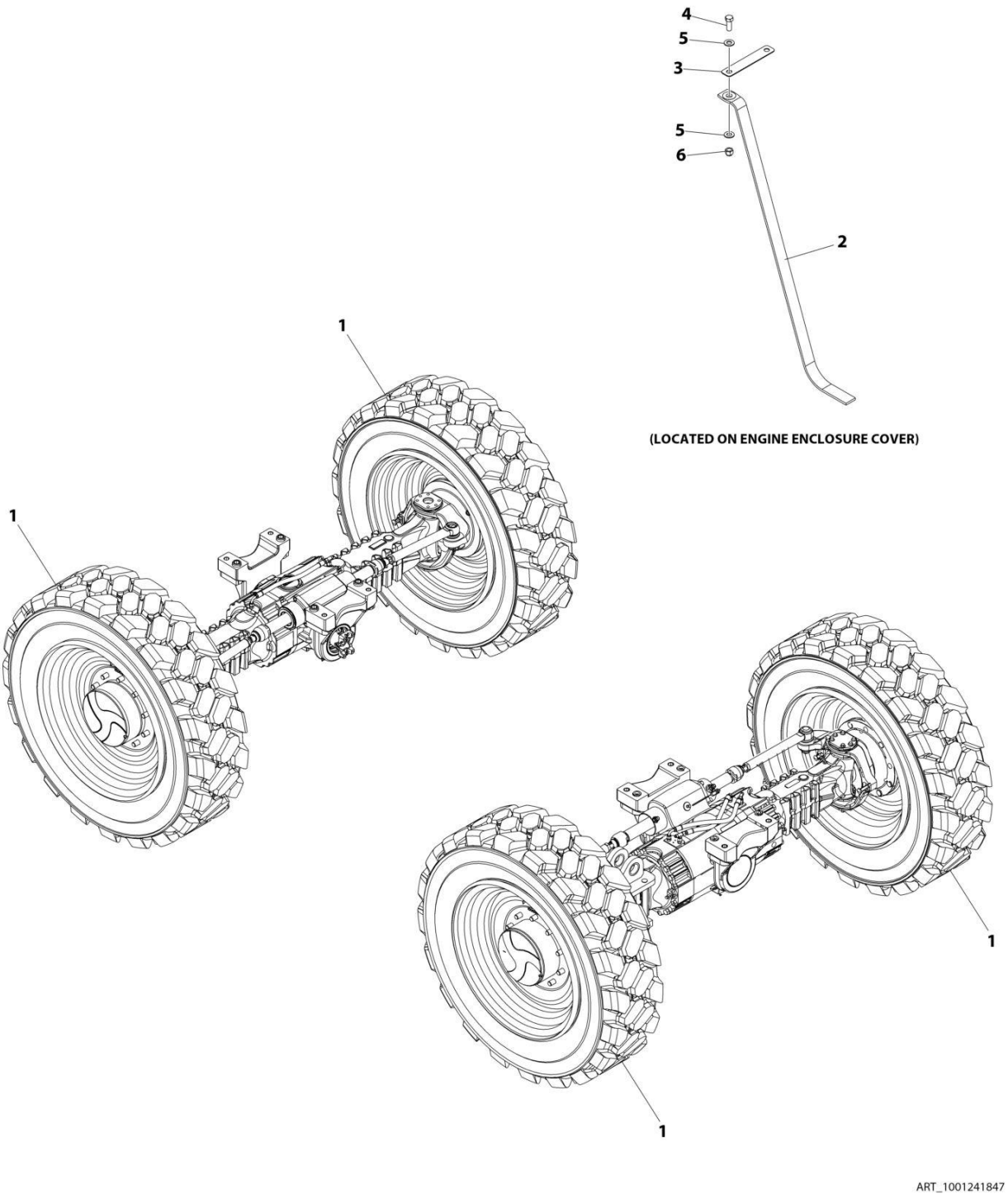


FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241847	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET, 370/75-28 - FOAM NON-MARKING	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001241840	4	Tire and Wheel, 370/75-28 - Foam Non-Marking	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001241838	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket, Anti-Static Strap	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC

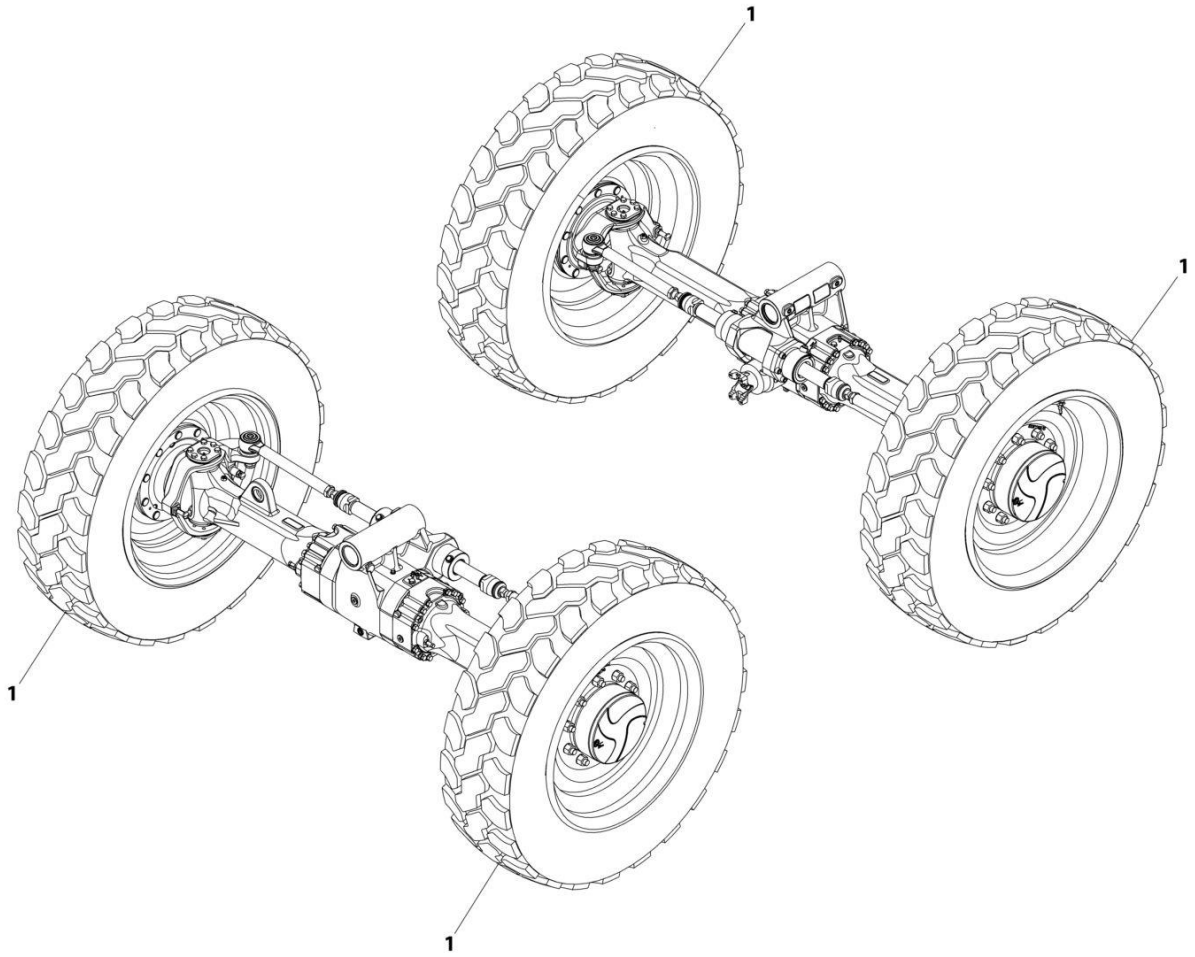


FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222214	Ref	Tire Set - 370/75-28 Pneumatic	A
1	1001100323	4	Assembly, Tire and Wheel	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001100284	4	Tire 370/75-28 (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-55. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

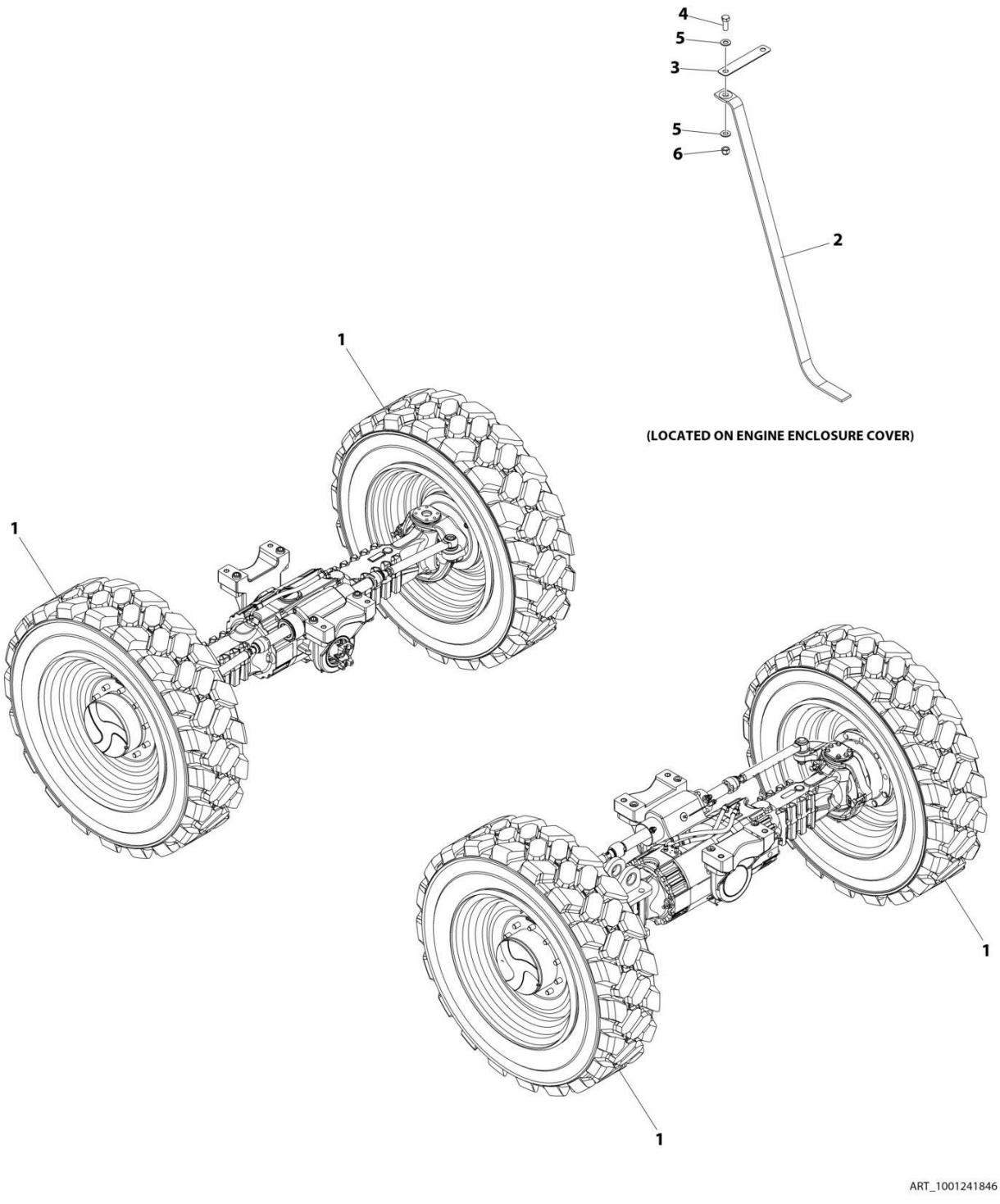


FIGURE 5-55. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241846	Ref	TIRE SET, 370/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	B
1	1001241839	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001241838	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket, Anti-Static Strap	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 5-56. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY

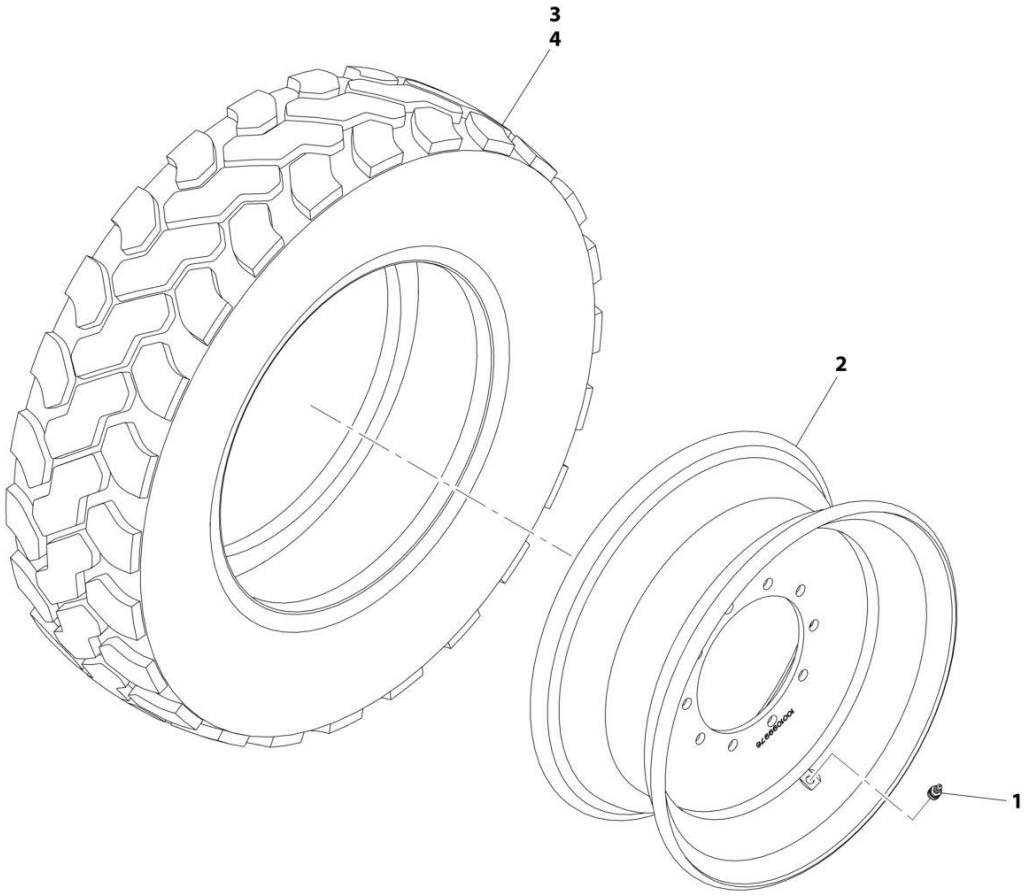
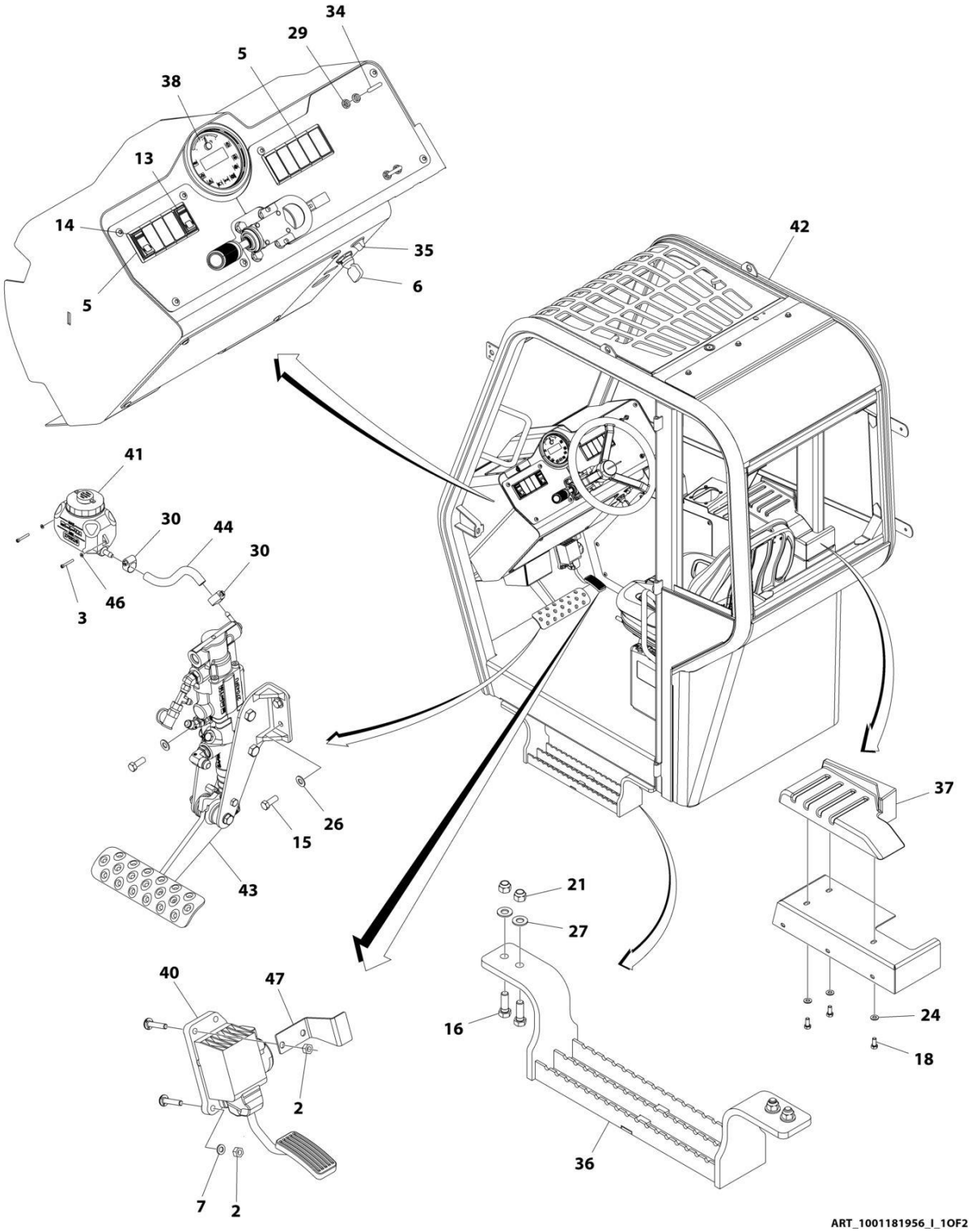


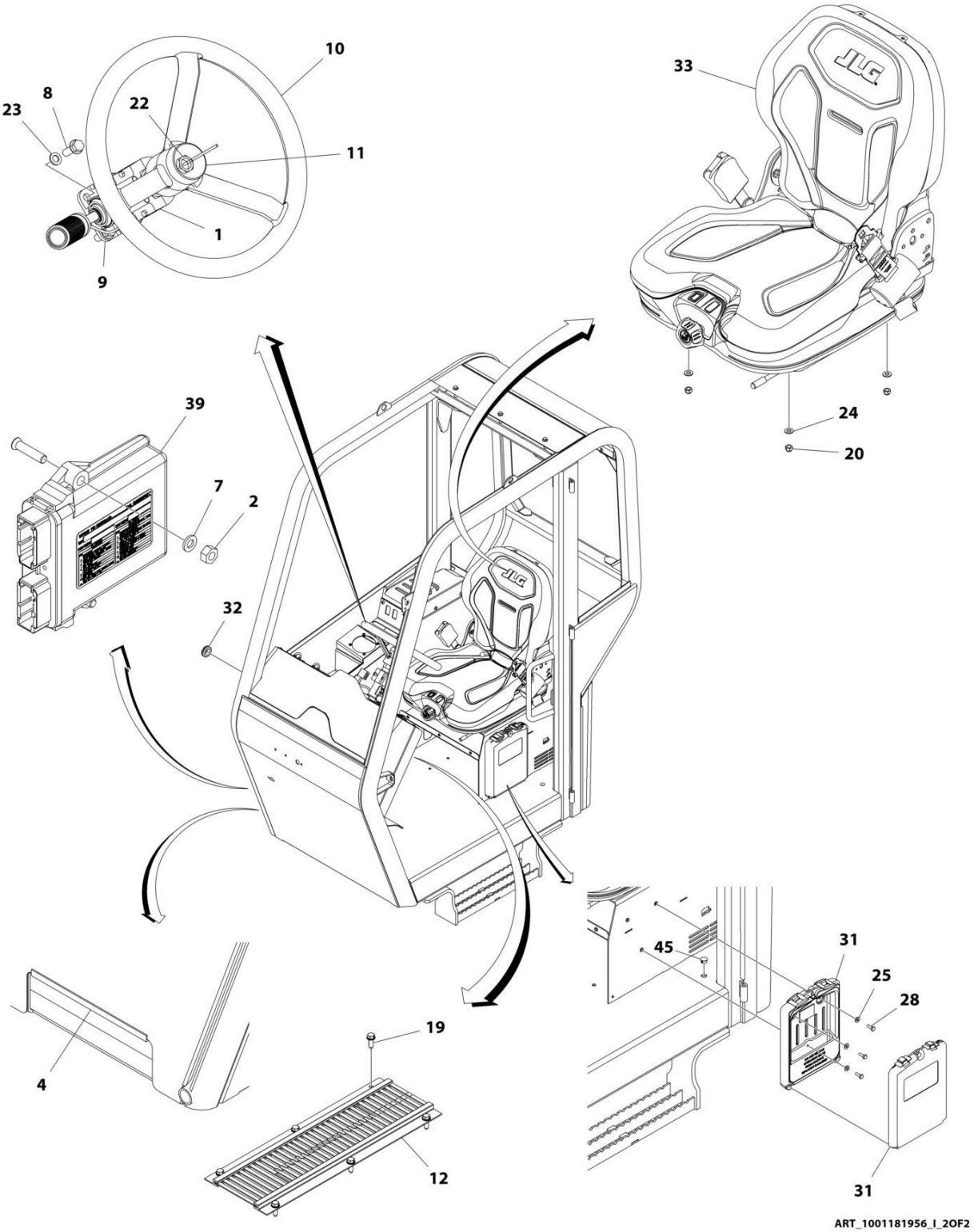
FIGURE 5-56. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121101	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly, 370/75-28 Foam	C
1	8786514	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001099976	1	Wheel, 28X11.00	
3	1001100284	1	Tire, 370/75-28	
4	8526203	464LB	Fill, Foam	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN




10
8
23
22
11
1
9
33
24
20
39
7
2
32
4
19
12
45
31
25
28
31
ART_1001181956_I_2OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181956	Ref	OPEN CAB INSTALLATION	I
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Flex-Trim	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
15	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
16	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
18	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
19	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
20	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
21	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
22	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
23	8307023	4	Washer M10	
24	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
25	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
26	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
27	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
28	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
29	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
30	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
31	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
32	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
33	1001190229	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
35	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
36	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
37	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
38	1001170738	1	Gauge	
39	1001210703	1	Controller	
40	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
41	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
42	1001246736	1	Cab, Open (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
44	1001201658	1	Hose	
45	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
46	4710600	2	Washer	
47	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN

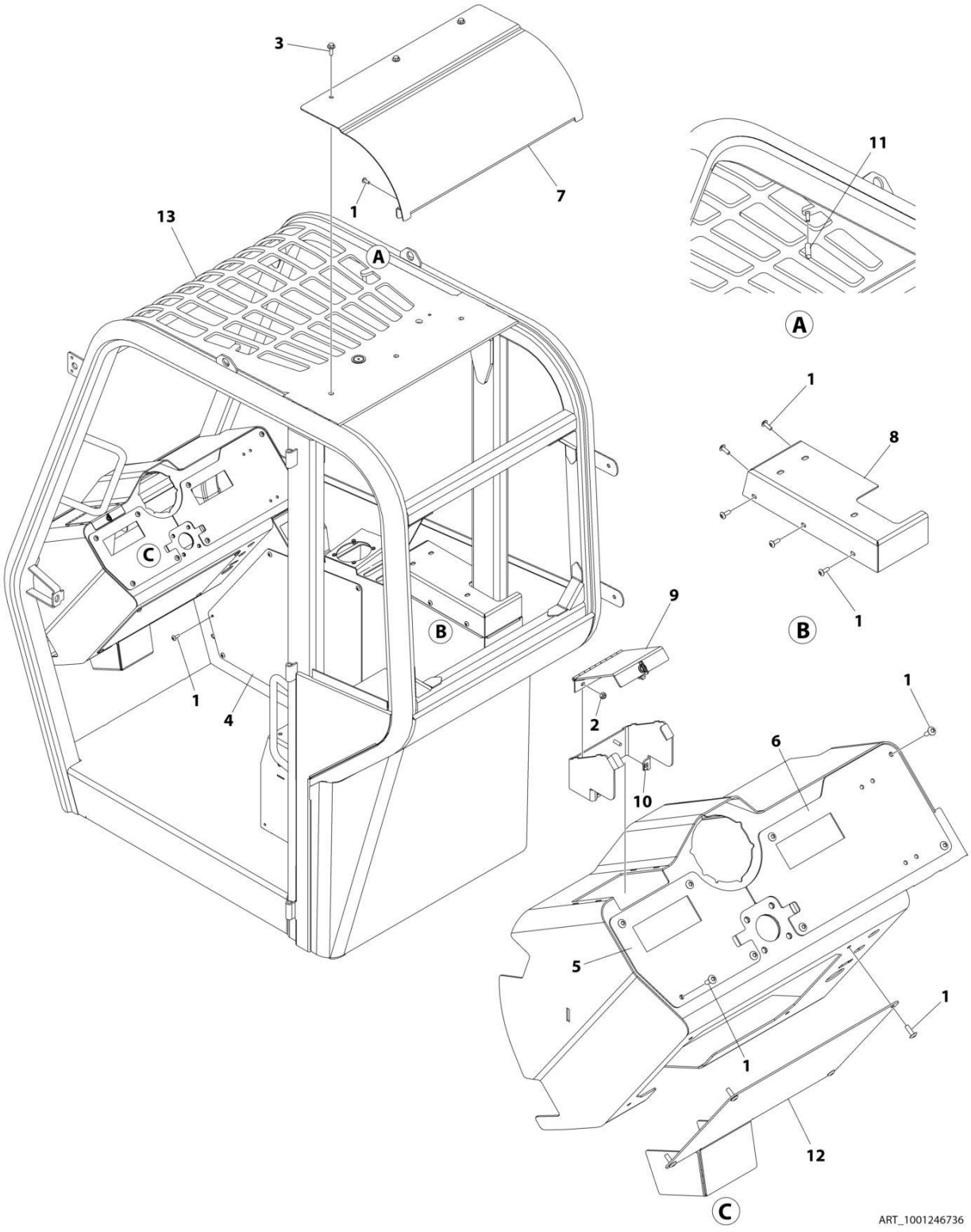
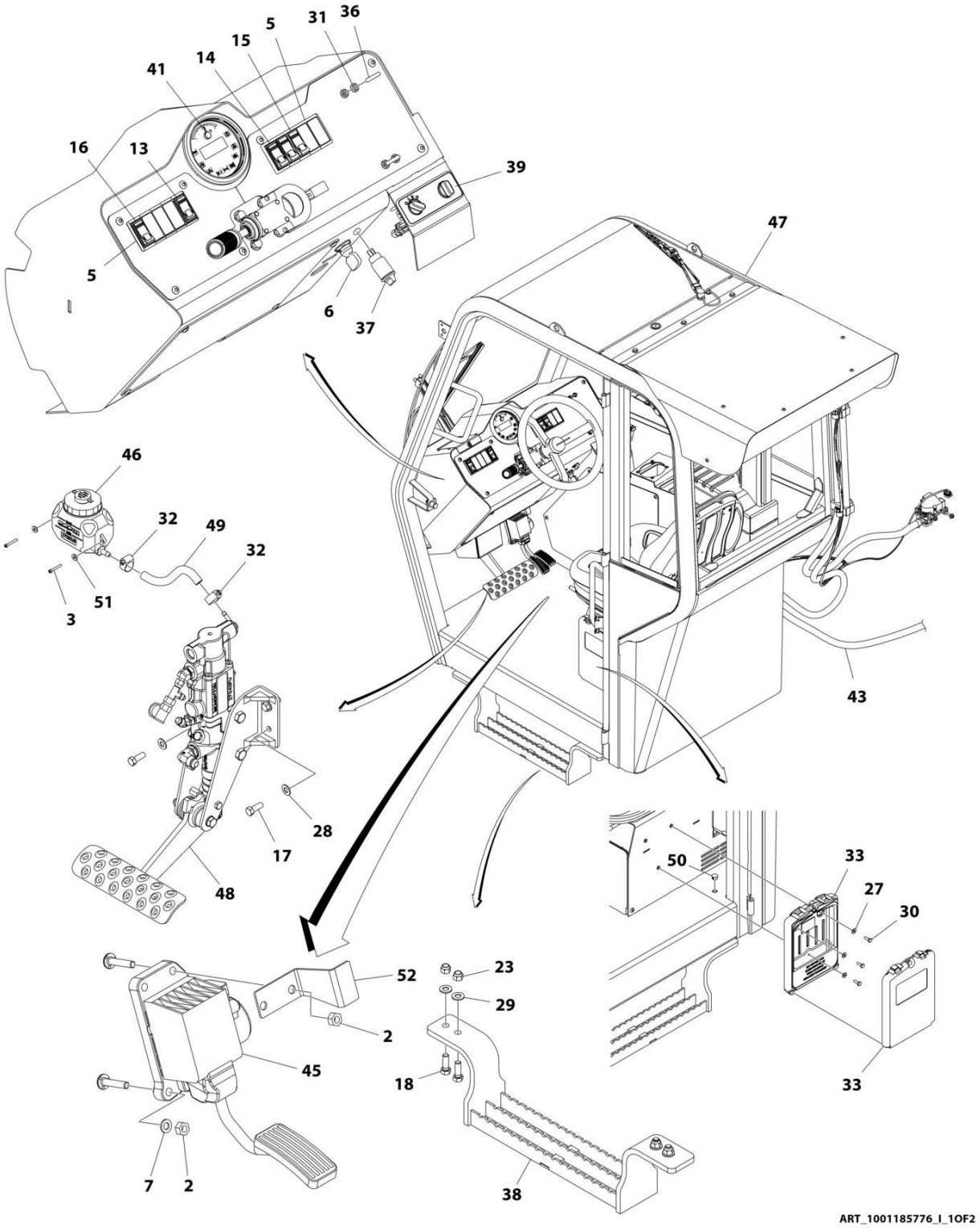


FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246736	Ref	CAB OPEN	D
1	8303034	25	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut M10	
3	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
4	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
5	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
6	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
7	1001160815	1	Panel, Roof Cover	
8	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
9	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
10	1001202202	2	Nut	
11	1001202615	2	Cap, Silicon Stud Cover	
12	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
13	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	

FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER



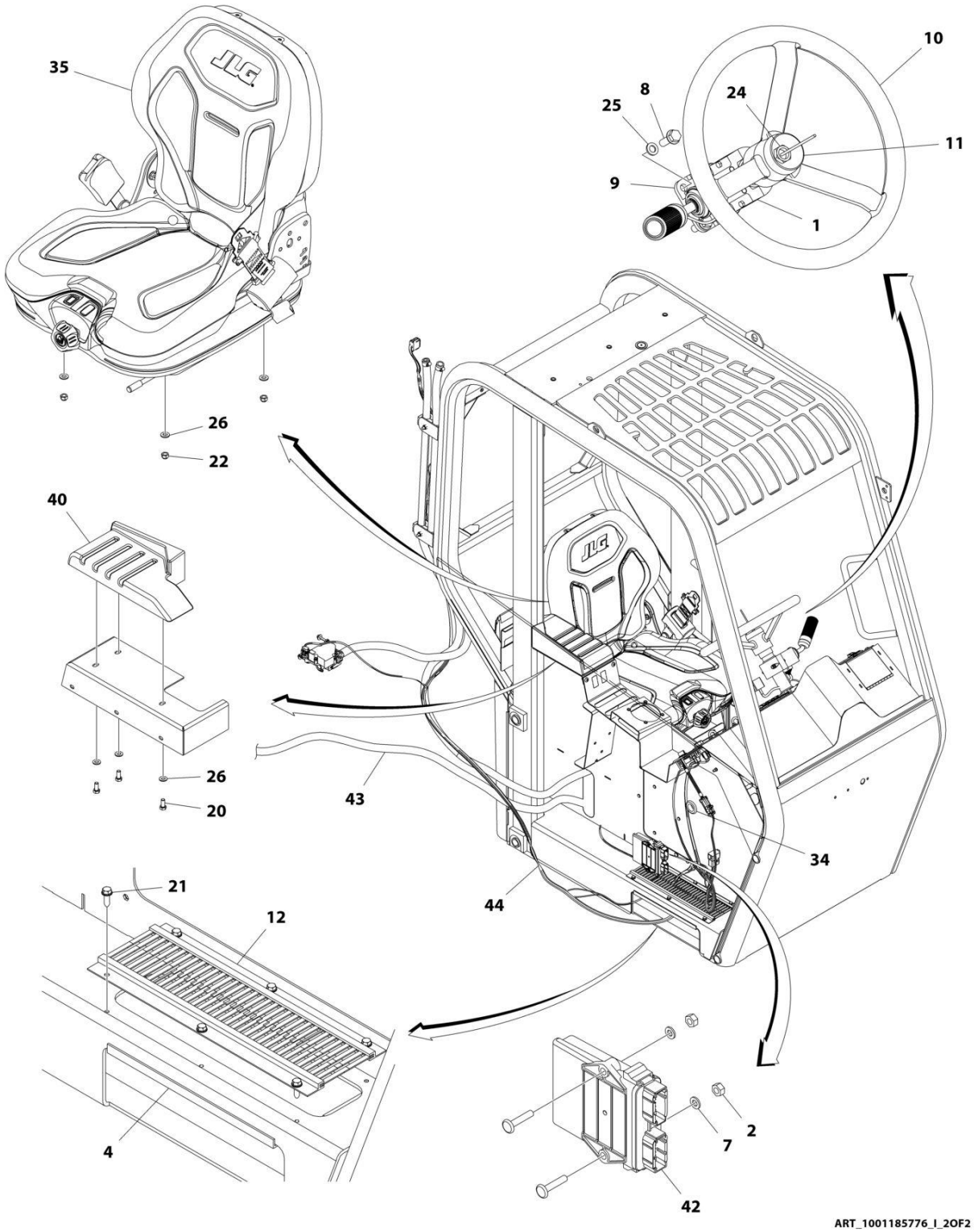

35
10
8
24
25
11
9
1
26
22
40
26
20
43
34
44
21
12
4
2
7
42
ART_1001185776_I_2OF2

FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185776	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER INSTALLATION	I
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt 6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim, 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
15	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
16	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
35	1001190229	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
39	1001159850	1	Panel, Heater Control	
40	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
41	1001170738	1	Gauge	
42	1001210703	1	Controller	
43	1001171807	1	Installation, Cab Heater Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001246737	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER

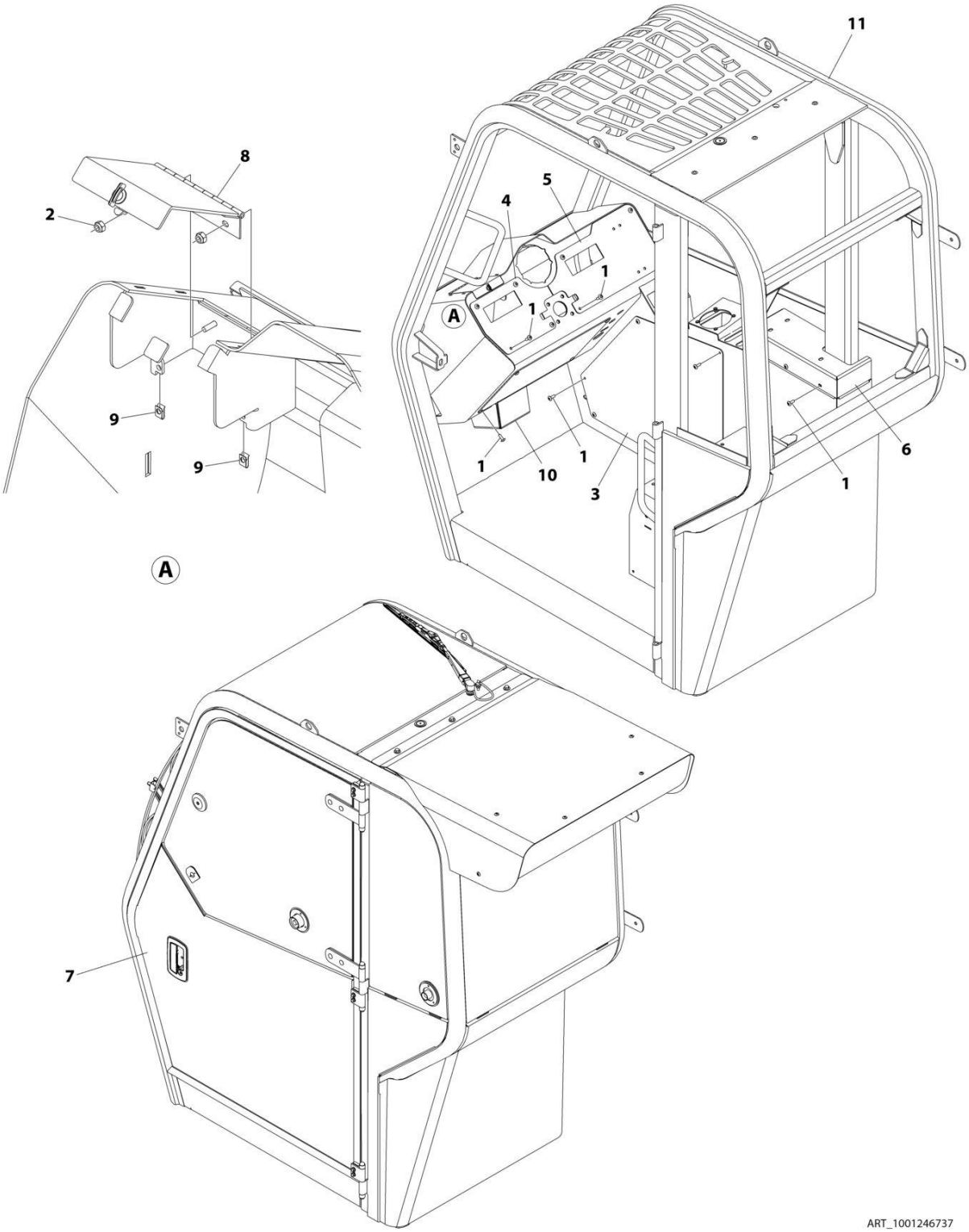


FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246737	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER	G
1	8303034	22	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001165823	1	Enclosure, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	See Note	NSS	Cab (Purchase Complete Assembly)	

FIGURE 6-5. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER

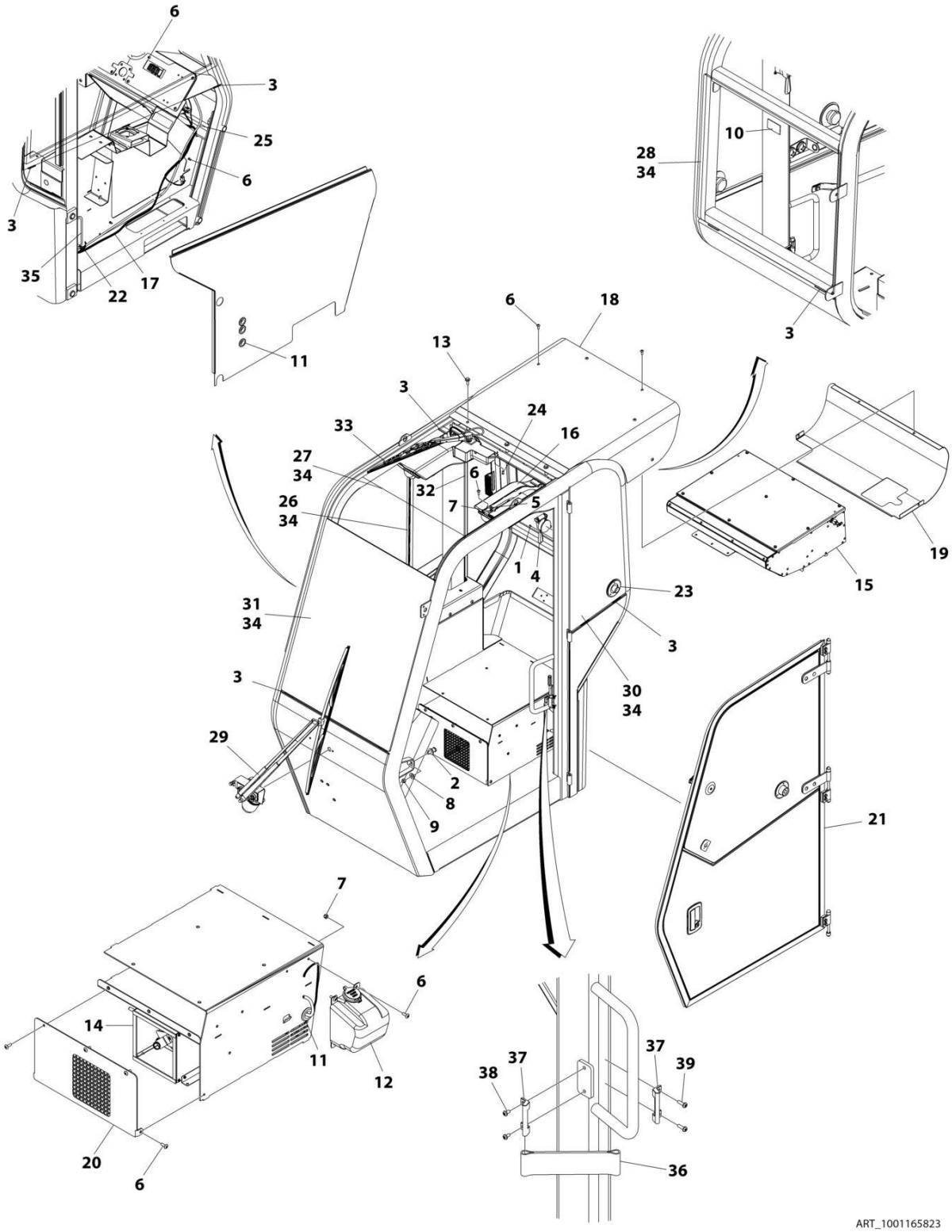
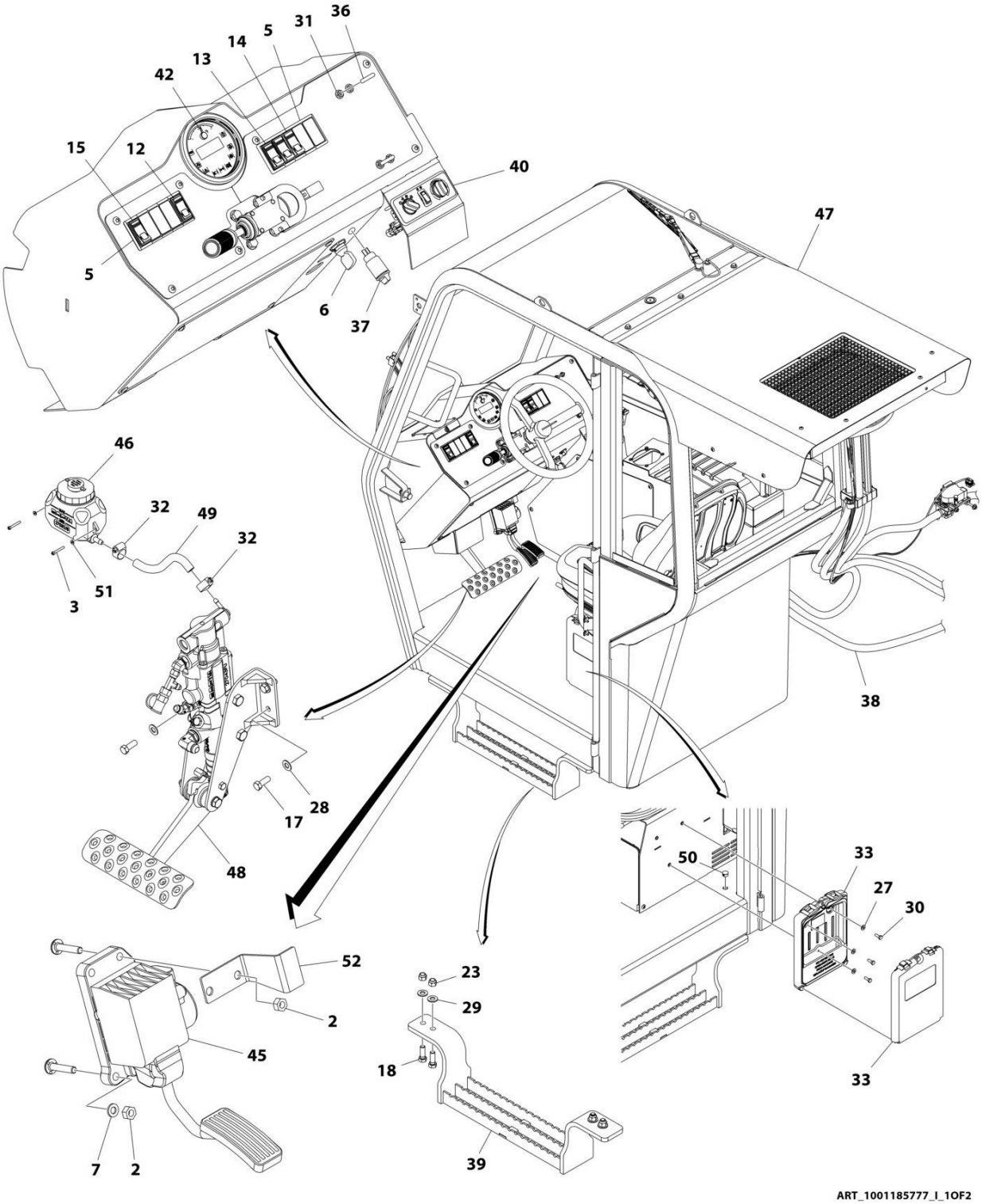


FIGURE 6-5. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165823	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	33	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/164	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater Assembly - Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159860	1	HVAC Assembly - Roof Top (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164282	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164284	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC



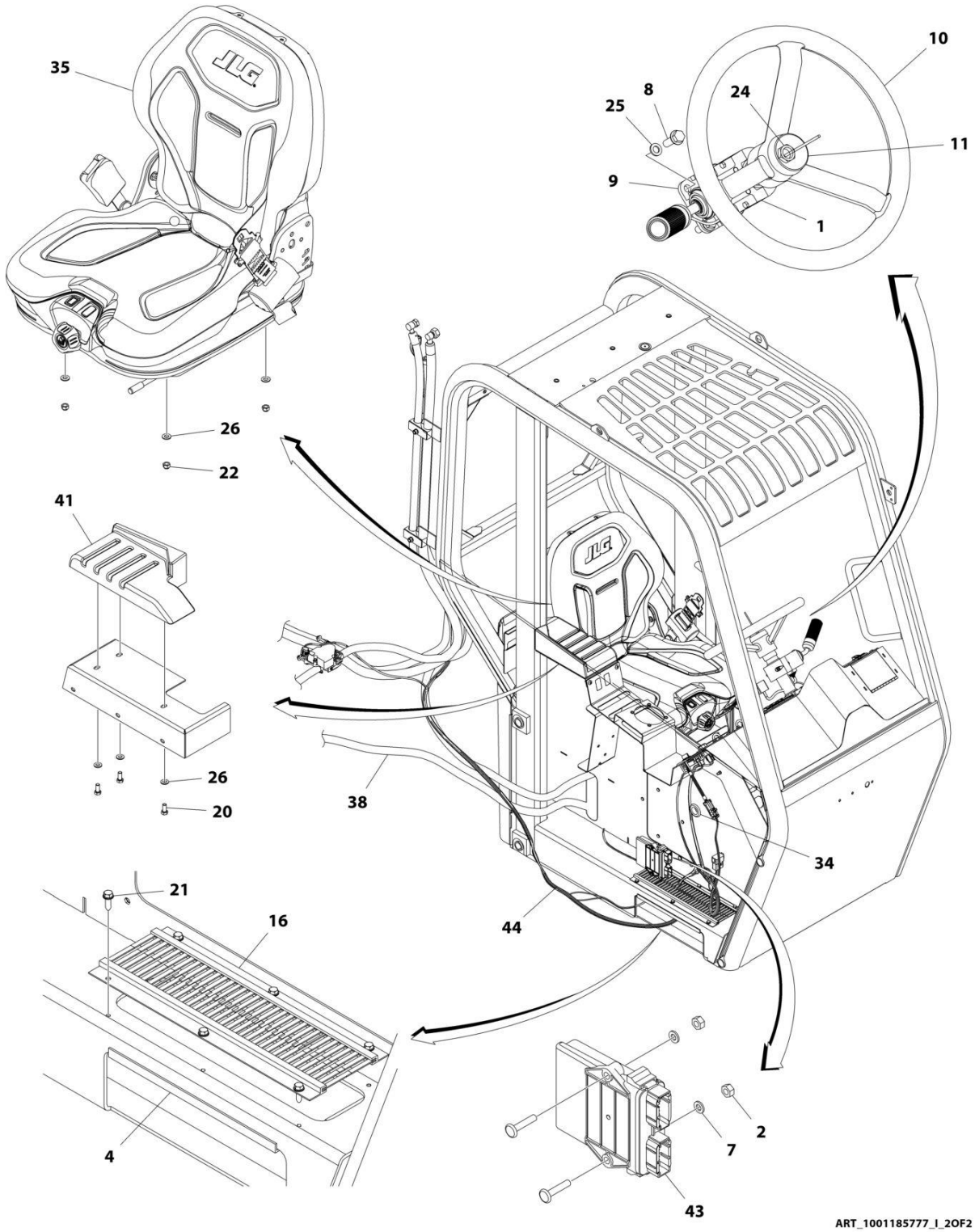

35
10
8
24
25
11
9
1
26
22
41
26
20
38
34
21
16
44
4
2
7
43
ART_1001185777_I_2OF2

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185777	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC INSTALLATION	I
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
13	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
14	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
15	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
16	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001190229	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001171806	1	Installation, Cab Heater/AC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
40	1001159851	1	Panel, HVAC Control	
40	1001204362	1	Switch, Fan	
40	7301265	1	Switch, A/C	
41	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
42	1001170738	1	Gauge	
43	1001210703	1	Controller	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
47	1001246738	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater/AC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC

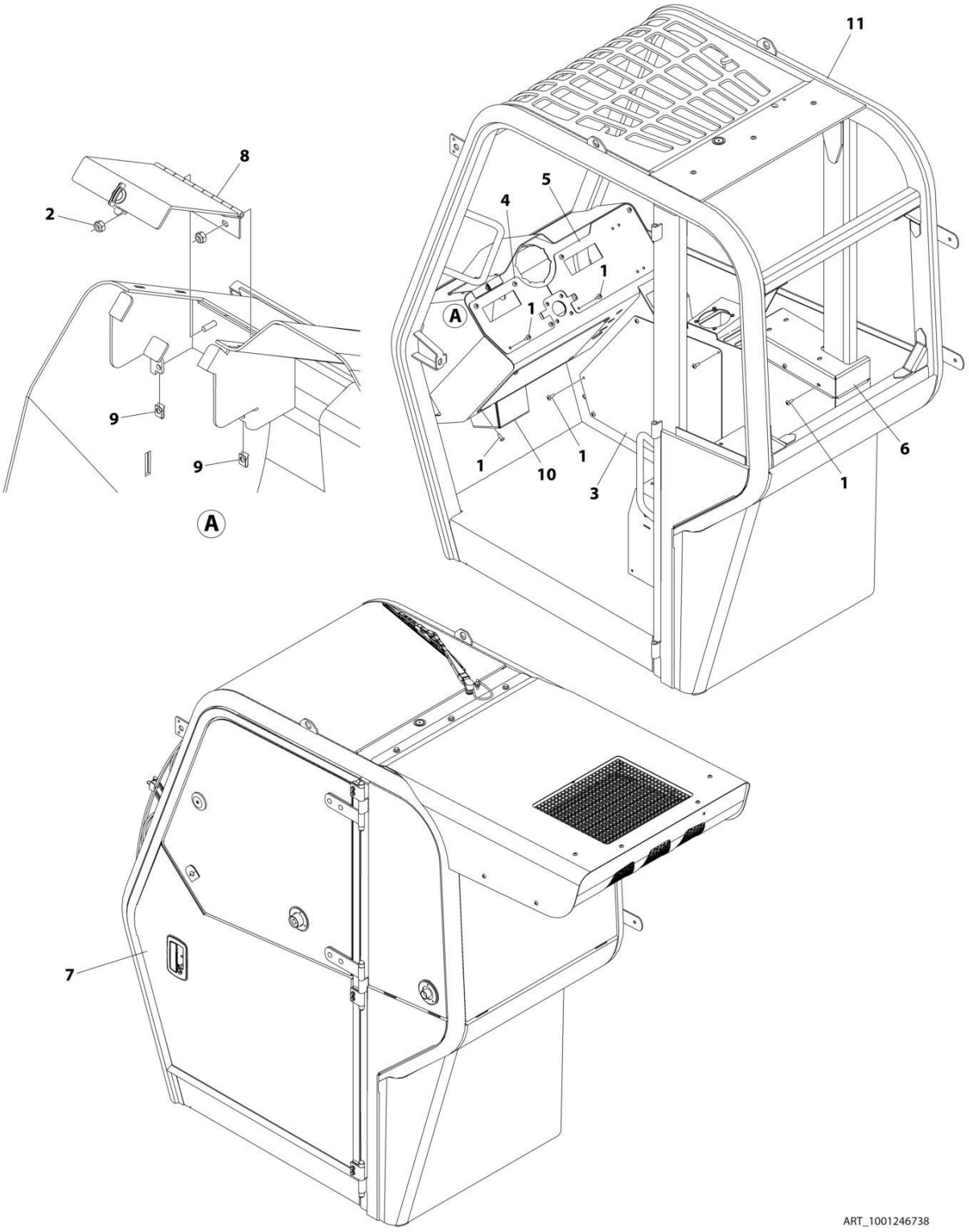


FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246738	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER/AC	F
1	8303034	22	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001168066	1	Enclosure, Cab HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut M6	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	

FIGURE 6-8. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC

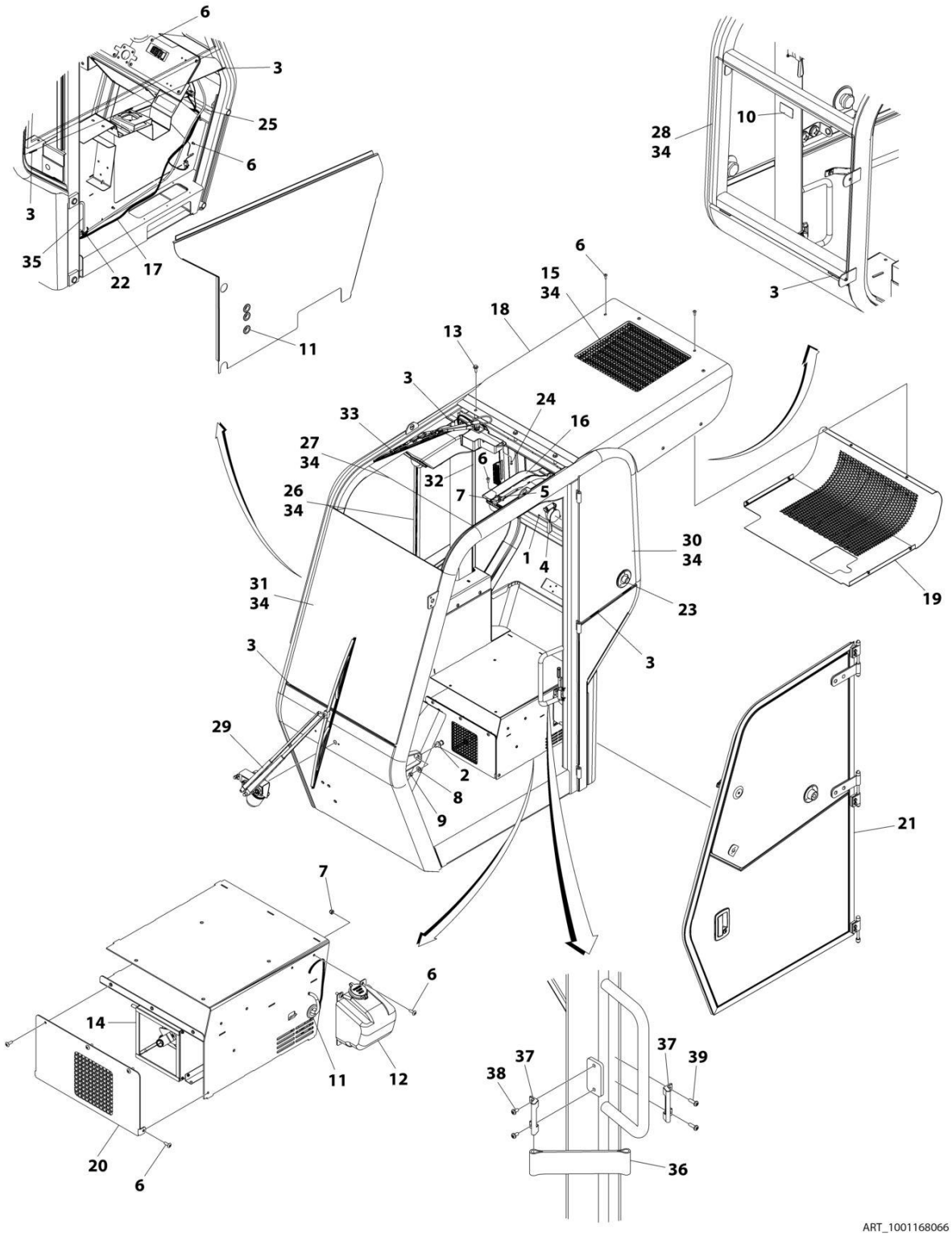


FIGURE 6-8. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168066	Ref	CAB HVAC ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	35	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/16	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater, Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159861	1	Box, Roof (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164096	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164099	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY

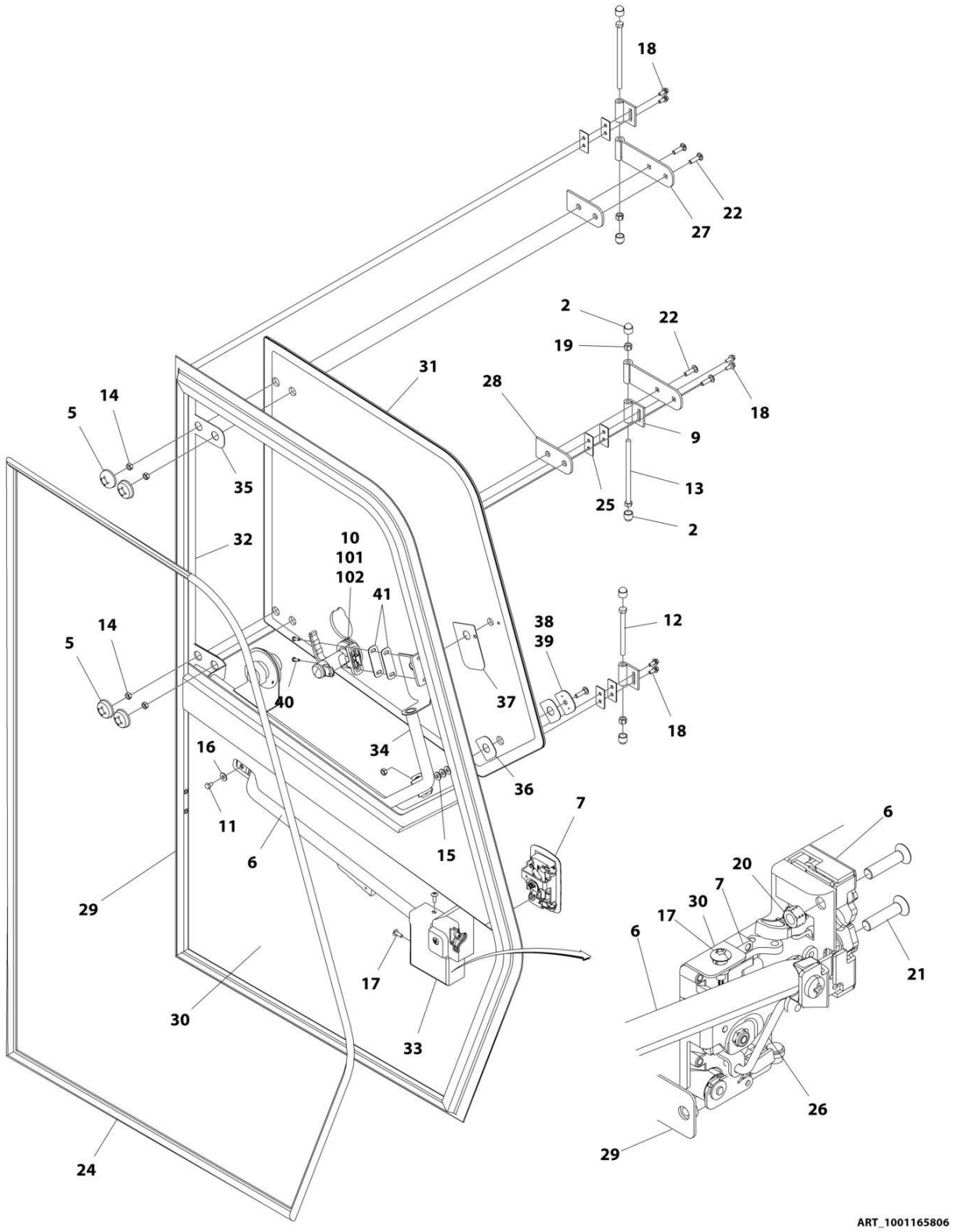


FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165806	Ref	CAB DOOR	I
1	1001183104	2	Fastener, Latch	
2	1001182663	6	Cap, Hex Dome	
5	1001081246	5	Cap, Nut M6	
6	1001081247	1	Handle, Interior Cab Door	
7	1001081241	1	Handle, Exterior Cab Door	
7	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door	
9	1001183209	3	Hinge, Slotted	
10	1001220260	1	Handle, Window	
11	0641403	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/8	
12	0641636	1	Bolt 3/8 x 4-1/2	
13	0641652	2	Bolt 3/8 x 6-1/2	
14	3290801	5	Nut M8	
15	4711500	3	Washer 5/16	
16	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
17	8303034	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
18	8303119	6	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
19	8305603	3	Nut 3/8	
20	8305638	2	Nut M8	
21	1001094312	2	Screw M8 x 30	
22	1001108575	5	Screw M8 x 30	
24	1001182408	1	Seal, Door	
25	1001182135	6	Shim, Door Hinge	
26	1001182514	1	Linkage, Exterior Latch	
27	1001081242	2	Hinge, Door	
28	1001081266	2	Spacer, Hinge	
29	1001182842	1	Weldment, Door	
30	1001182800	1	Foam, Door	
31	1001182808	1	Glass, Door	
32	1001182810	1	Seal, Glass	
33	1001182865	1	Cover, Latch	
34	1001182871	1	Handle, Door Glass	
35	1001182882	2	Shim, Hinge	
36	1001182883	2	Shim, Handle	
37	1001182884	1	Shim, Handle Latch	
38	1001183084	1	Plate, Window	
39	1001177746	1	Compound, Locking	
40	1001197099	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
41	1001265272	AR	Shim	
101	1001165276	1	Striker Plate	
102	1001165275	1	Window Latch	
103	1001169787	1	Latch Seal (not shown)	
201	1001280231	1	Door Window Kit (Includes Items 5, 10, 14, 15, 22, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34-41 & Window Lock)	

FIGURE 6-10. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION

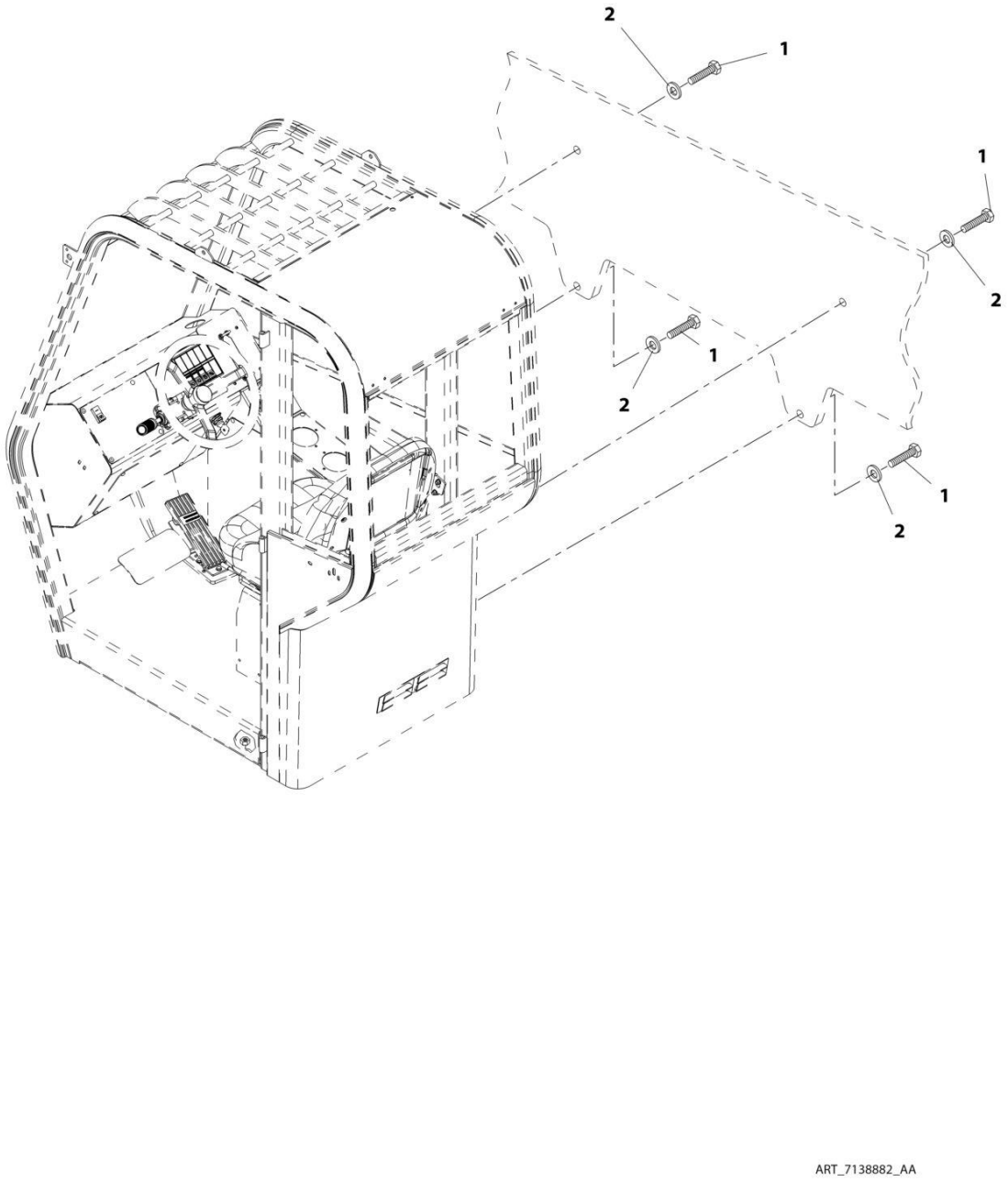


FIGURE 6-10. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138882	Ref	Cab Installation	AA
1	8310493	4	Bolt, 7/8-9X5-1/2, Grade 8	
2	8307011	4	Washer, Lock 7/8	

FIGURE 6-11. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC

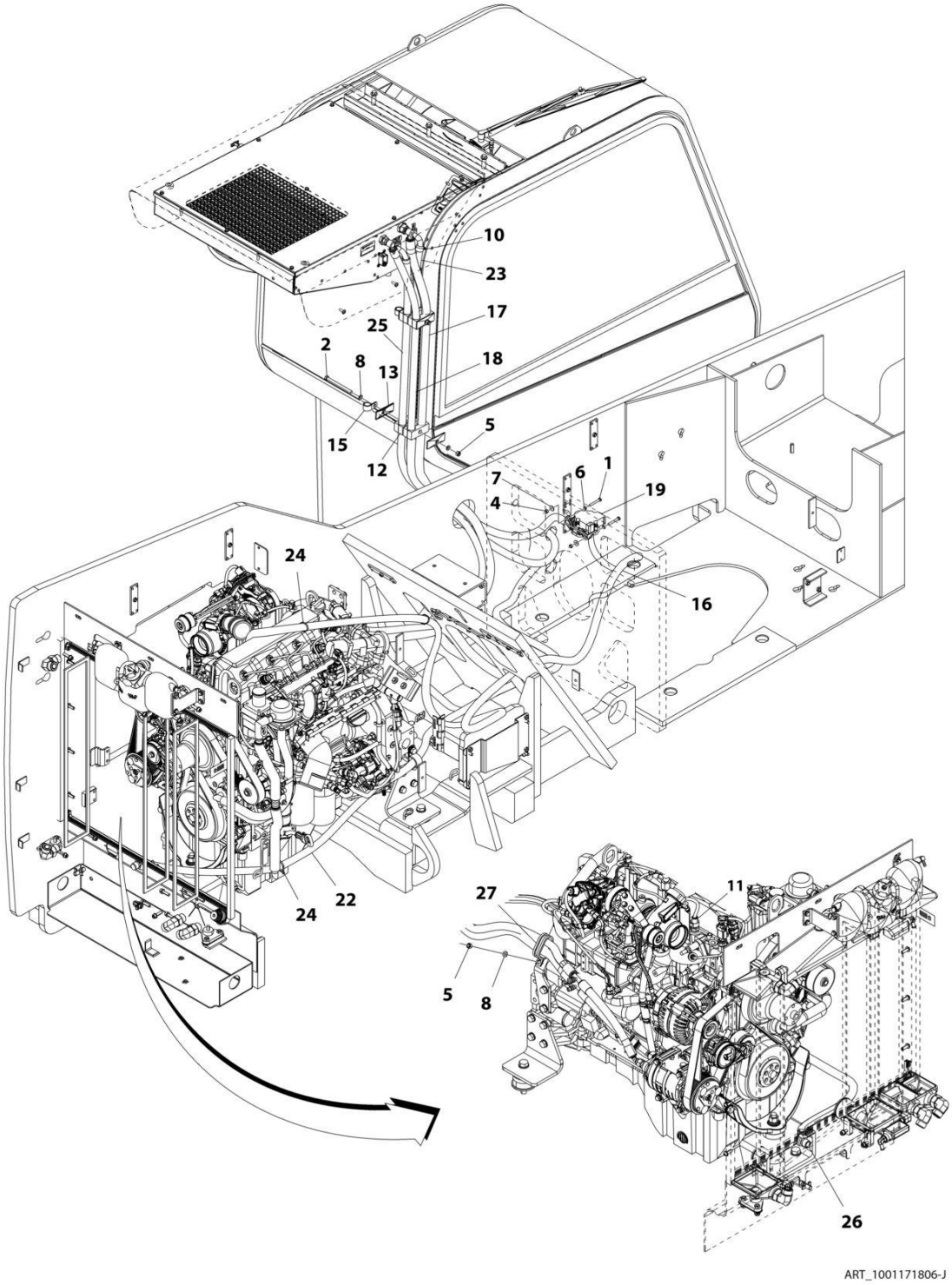


FIGURE 6-11. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171806	Ref	Cab Heater/AC Lines Installation	J
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700828	2	Bolt, M8X110	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	3	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	5	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	4	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	4	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001182798	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Suction	
18	1001182723	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Discharge	
19	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
22	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
23	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
24	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
25	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
26	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	
27	1001164196	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-12. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY

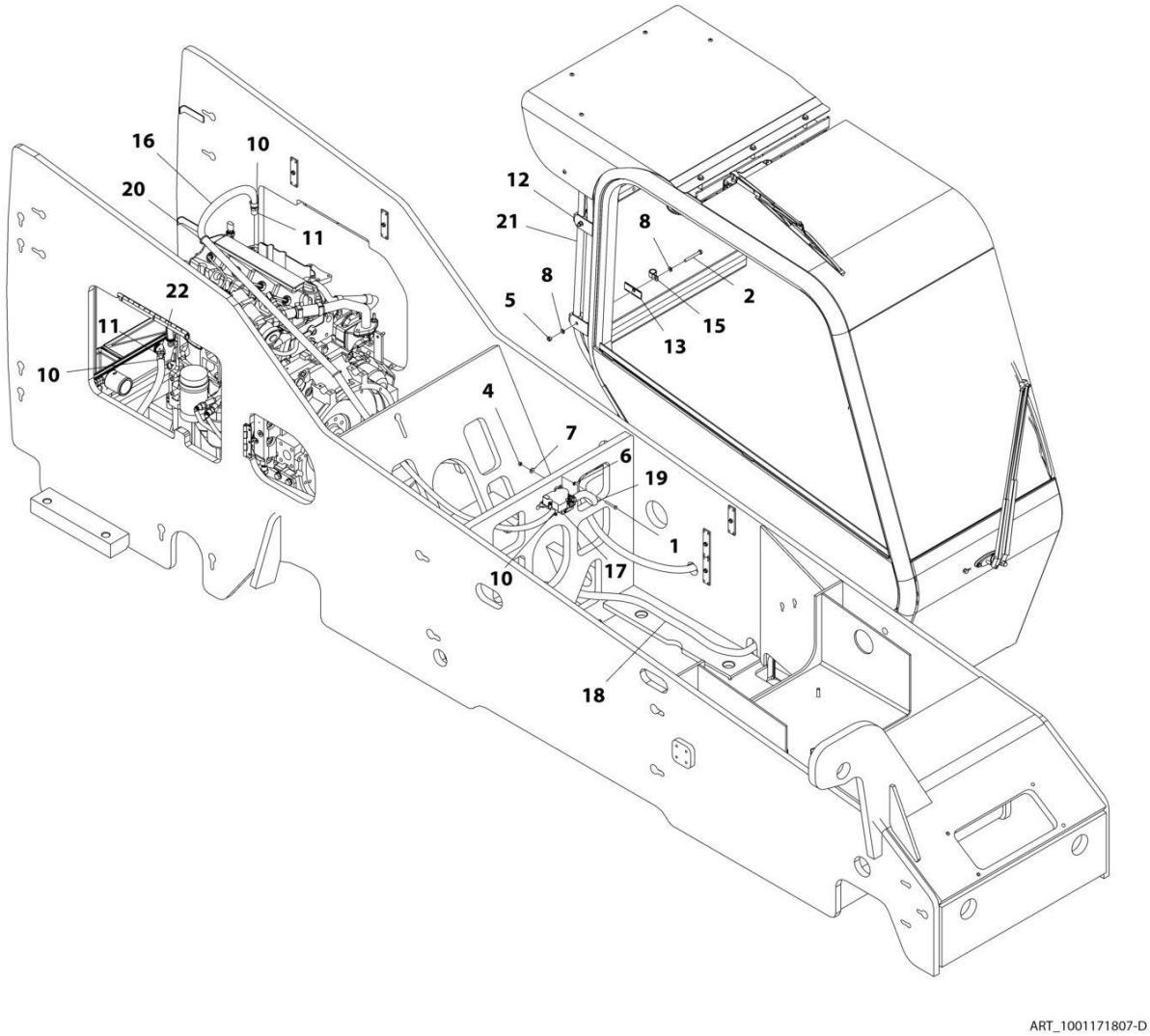


FIGURE 6-12. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171807	Ref	Cab Heater Lines Installation	G
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700822	2	Bolt, M8X70	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	2	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	2	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
18	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
19	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
20	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
21	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
22	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	

FIGURE 6-13. CAB SEAT ASSEMBLY

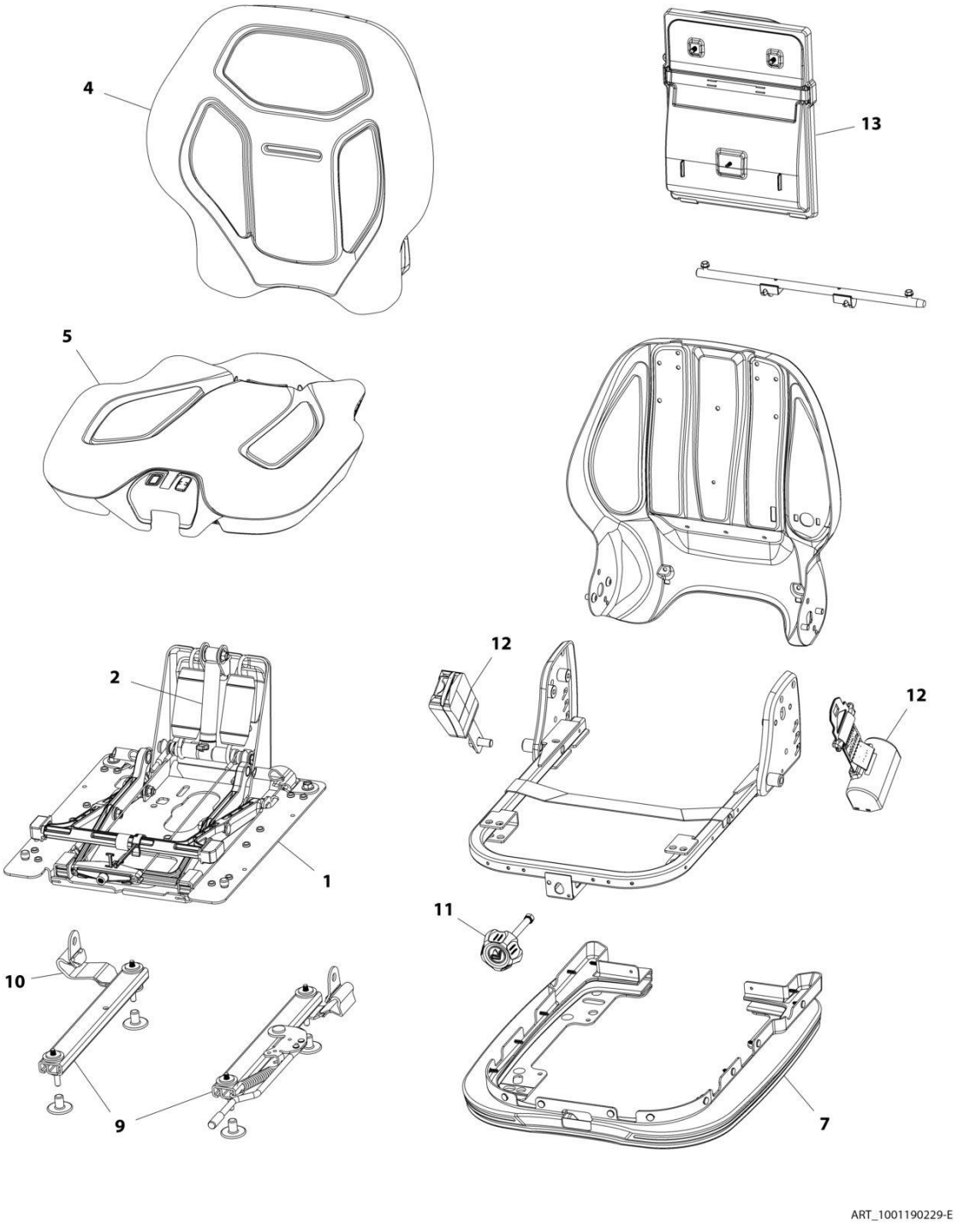


FIGURE 6-13. CAB SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190229	Ref	Cab Seat	E
1	70027024	1	Suspension Assembly Kit	
2	70027025	1	Spring Saddle Assembly Kit	
4	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit	
5	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Assembly Kit	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
9	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
10	70027032	1	Tether strap	
11	70027033	1	Weight adjust knob kit	
12	70027034	2	Seat belt kit	
13	70027035	1	Document box kit	

FIGURE 6-14. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR

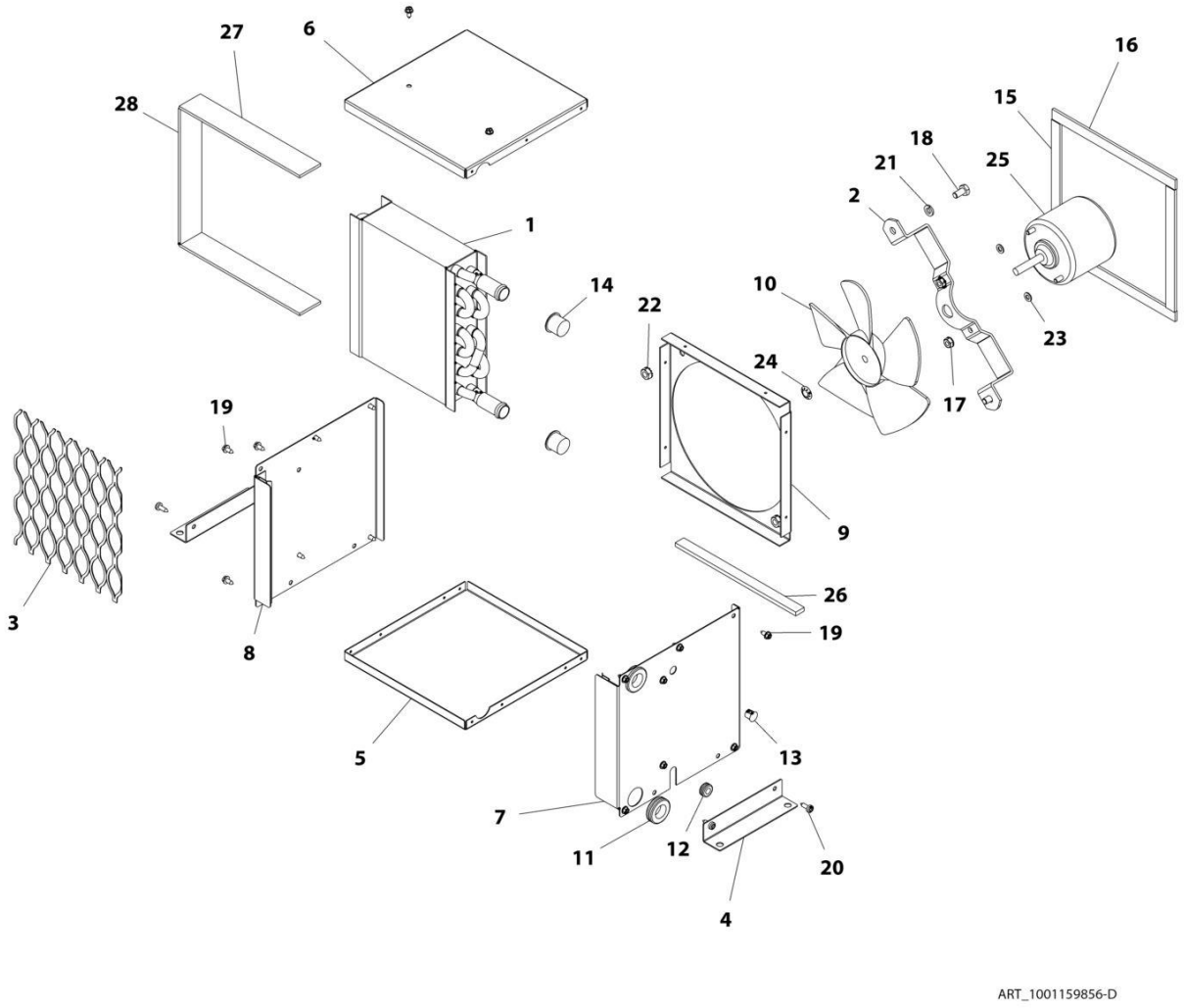


FIGURE 6-14. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159856	Ref	Floor Heater	D
1	70026100	1	Coil, Heater	
2	70026101	1	Bracket, Motor	
3	70026102	1	Protector, Coil	
4	70026103	2	Bracket, Mounting	
5	70026104	1	Casing, Bottom	
6	70026105	1	Casing, Top	
7	70026106	1	Casing, RH Side	
8	70026107	1	Casing, LH Side	
9	70026108	1	Mount, Fan	
10	70026109	1	Fan	
11	70026110	2	Grommet	
12	70026111	1	Grommet, 3/8	
13	70026112	1	Plug, Hole 3/8	
14	70026113	2	Plug, 3/8	
15	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X158	
16	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X184	
17	70026115	2	Nut, 10-32	
18	70026116	2	Screw, 1/4-20X1/2	
19	70026117	16	Screw, 8X3/8	
20	70024855	4	Screw, Tap 8X1/2	
21	70026118	2	Lockwasher, 1/4	
22	70026119	2	Nut, Kep 1/4-20	
23	70026120	2	Washer, M5	
24	70026121	1	Retainer	
25	70026122	1	Motor Assembly, 12V	
26	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
27	70026124	2	Foam, 1/4X180	
28	70026124	1	Foam, 1/4X175	

FIGURE 6-15. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC

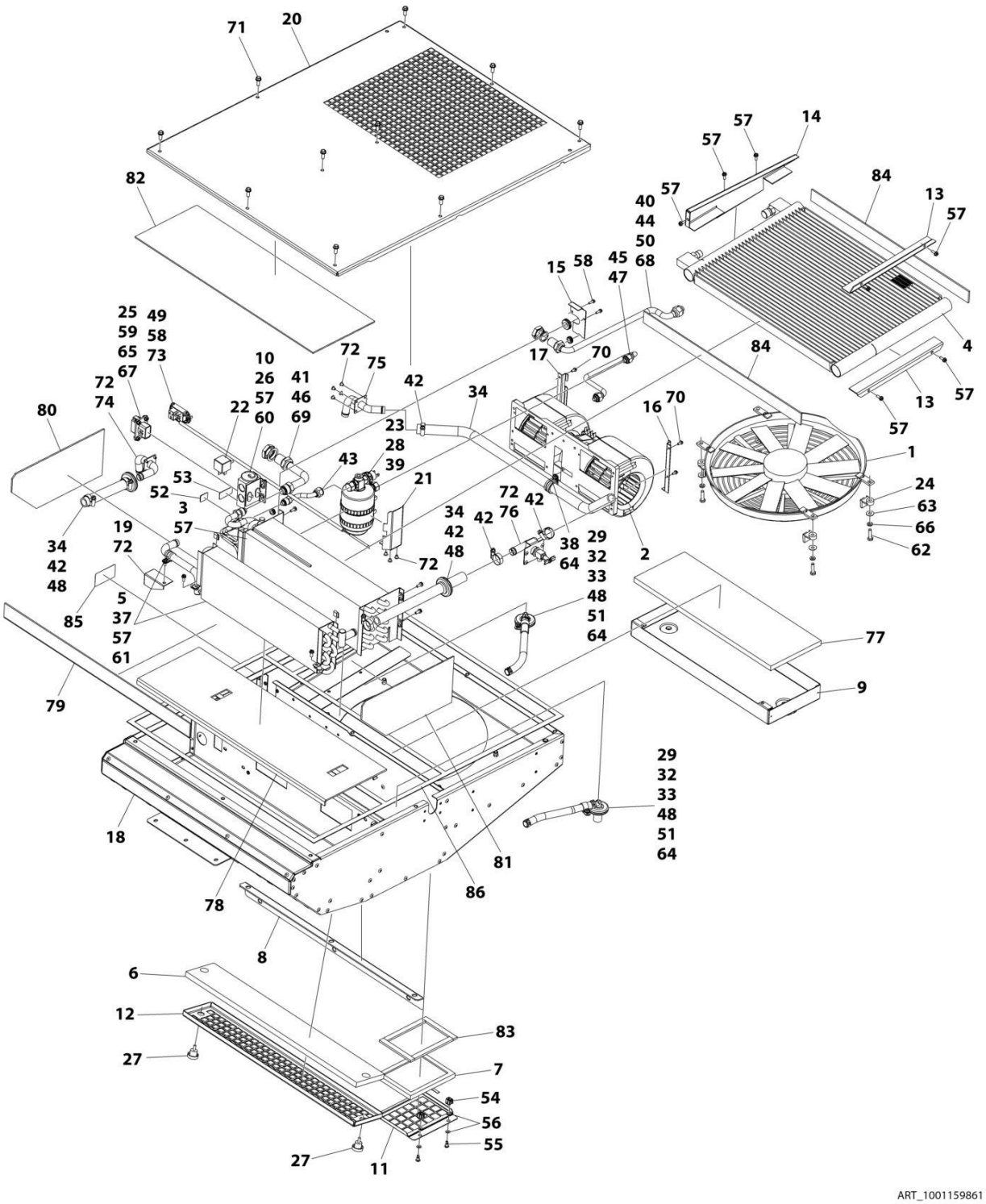


FIGURE 6-15. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159861	Ref	ROOF BOX HVAC	B
1	70026945	1	Assembly, Fan	
2	70026978	1	Blower	
3	70026979	1	Coil, Evaporator	
4	70026980	1	Condenser	
5	70026981	1	Coil, Heater	
6	70026982	1	Filter, Air	
7	70026983	1	Filter, Air	
8	70030281	1	Bracket	
9	70029822	1	Pan, Drain	
10	NPN	1	Bracket	
11	70029823	1	Cover	
12	70029824	1	Cover	
13	NPN	2	Rail, Condenser	
14	NPN	1	Bracket, Condenser	
15	70031394	1	Bracket	
16	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
17	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
18	NPN	1	Housing	
19	70029829	1	Bracket	
20	70031395	1	Cover	
21	70031396	1	Bracket	
22	70026986	1	Relay	
23	70026854	1	Sensor, Pressure	
24	70029981	4	Mount, Fan	
25	70031397	1	Harness, Wiring	
26	70020876	1	Valve, Block	
27	8036726	2	Knob	
28	70026984	1	Drier, Receiver	
29	7029412	AR	Hose	
32	7029413	2	Fitting, 90	
33	7029415	4	Clamp	
34	70031398	AR	Hose	
37	70026987	1	Clamp	
38	70026988	1	Clamp	
39	70026989	2	Clamp	
40	70031402	1	Nut #8	
41	70031403	1	Nut #10	
42	70026990	6	Clamp	
43	70028782	1	Tube	
44	70028781	1	Tube	
45	70028780	1	Tube	
46	70028779	1	Tube	
47	70031404	1	Grommet	
48	70031405	4	Grommet	
49	70026111	1	Grommet	
50	70031406	1	Grommet	
51	NPN	2	Clamp	
52	70029832	1	Cover, In	
53	70029833	1	Cover, Out	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	70029834	2	Connector	
55	70029835	2	Screw	
56	70029836	4	Washer	
57	NPN	16	Bolt #10 x 1/2	
58	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
59	NPN	8	Washer #8	
60	NPN	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
61	70029837	2	Clip	
62	NPN	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
63	NPN	6	Washer 1/4	
64	NPN	3	Nut #10	
65	NPN	4	Nut #8	
66	70029984	4	Washer 1/4	
67	NPN	4	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
68	70031413	1	Washer	
69	70031414	1	Washer	
70	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 3/8	
71	NPN	10	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
72	NPN	17	Rivet	
73	70026985	1	Thermostat	
74	70029838	1	Tube	
75	70029839	1	Tube	
76	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
77	70029840	1	Foam	
78	70029841	1	Foam	
79	70031420	1	Foam	
80	70031421	1	Foam	
81	70031422	1	Foam	
82	70029842	1	Foam	
83	70026123	1	Insulation	
84	70026124	2	Foam	
85	NPN	1	Decal	
86	70029843	1	Foam	

FIGURE 6-16. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER ONLY

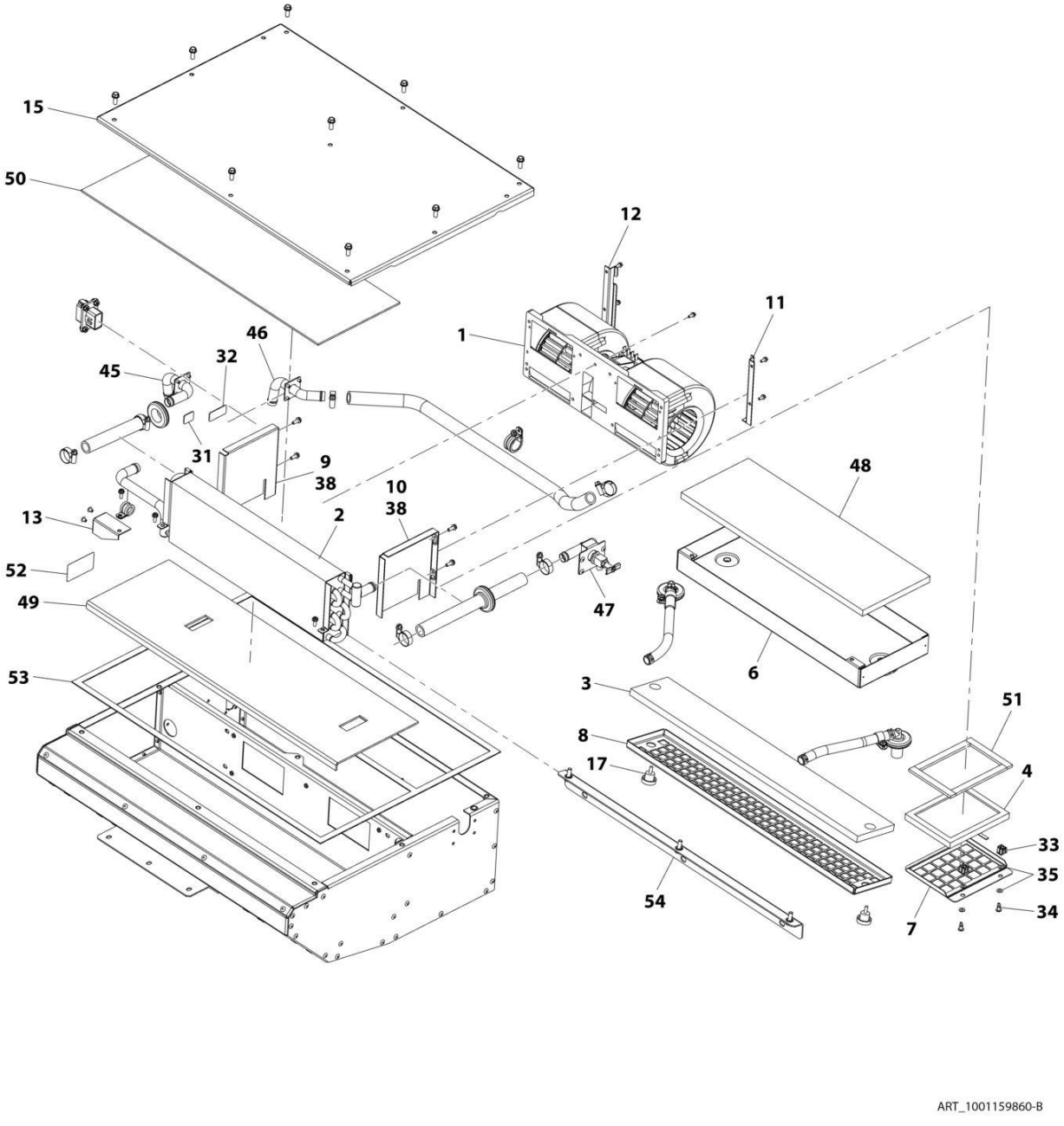


FIGURE 6-16. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159860	Ref	Roof Heater Box	B
1	70026978	1	Blower, 12V	
2	70026981	1	Heater Coil	
3	70026982	1	Air Filter	
4	70026983	1	Air Filter	
6	70029822	1	Drain Pan	
7	70029823	1	Cover, Air Filter	
8	70029824	1	Cover, Air Filter	
9	70029825	1	Bracket, Coil (R)	
10	70029826	1	Bracket, Coil (L)	
11	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
12	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
13	70029829	1	Support Bracket	
15	70029830	1	Cover	
16	70029831	1	Harness (not shown)	
17	8036726	2	Knob	
31	70029832	1	Overlay In	
32	70029833	1	Overlay Out	
33	70029834	2	Receptacle	
34	70029835	2	Stud, Oval Slotted	
35	70029836	4	Retainer	
38	70029837	2	Panel, Coil Clip	
45	70029838	1	Tube Assembly	
46	70029839	1	Tube Assembly	
47	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
48	70029840	1	Foam	
49	70029841	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
50	70029842	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
51	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
52	See Note	1	Foam 456mm	
53	70029843	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
54	70029844	1	Bracket Assembly	

FIGURE 6-17. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY

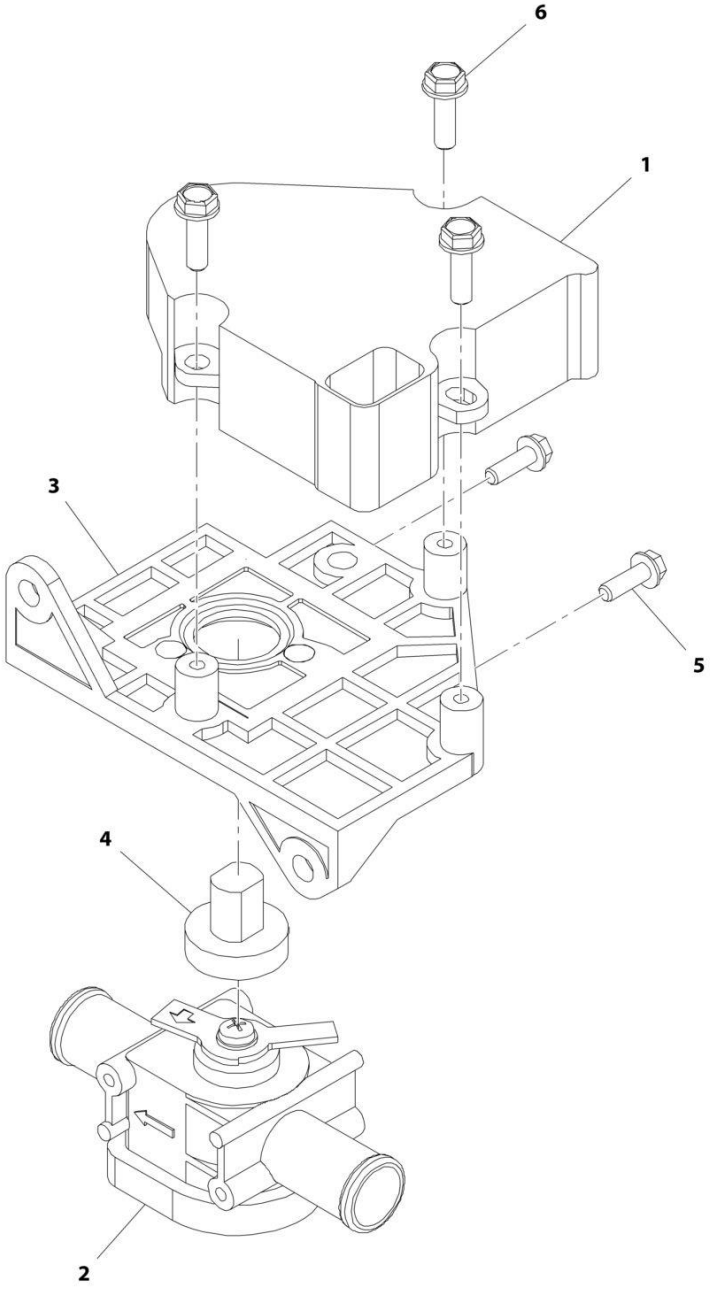


FIGURE 6-17. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159844	Ref	Heater Valve	C
1	70026088	1	Motor Actuator, 12V	
2	70026089	1	Assembly, Heater Valve	
3	70026090	1	Assembly, Valve Bracket	
4	70026091	1	Adapter, Shaft	
5	70026092	2	Screw, 8-18X1/2	
6	70026093	3	Screw, 10-16X5/8	

FIGURE 6-18. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH)

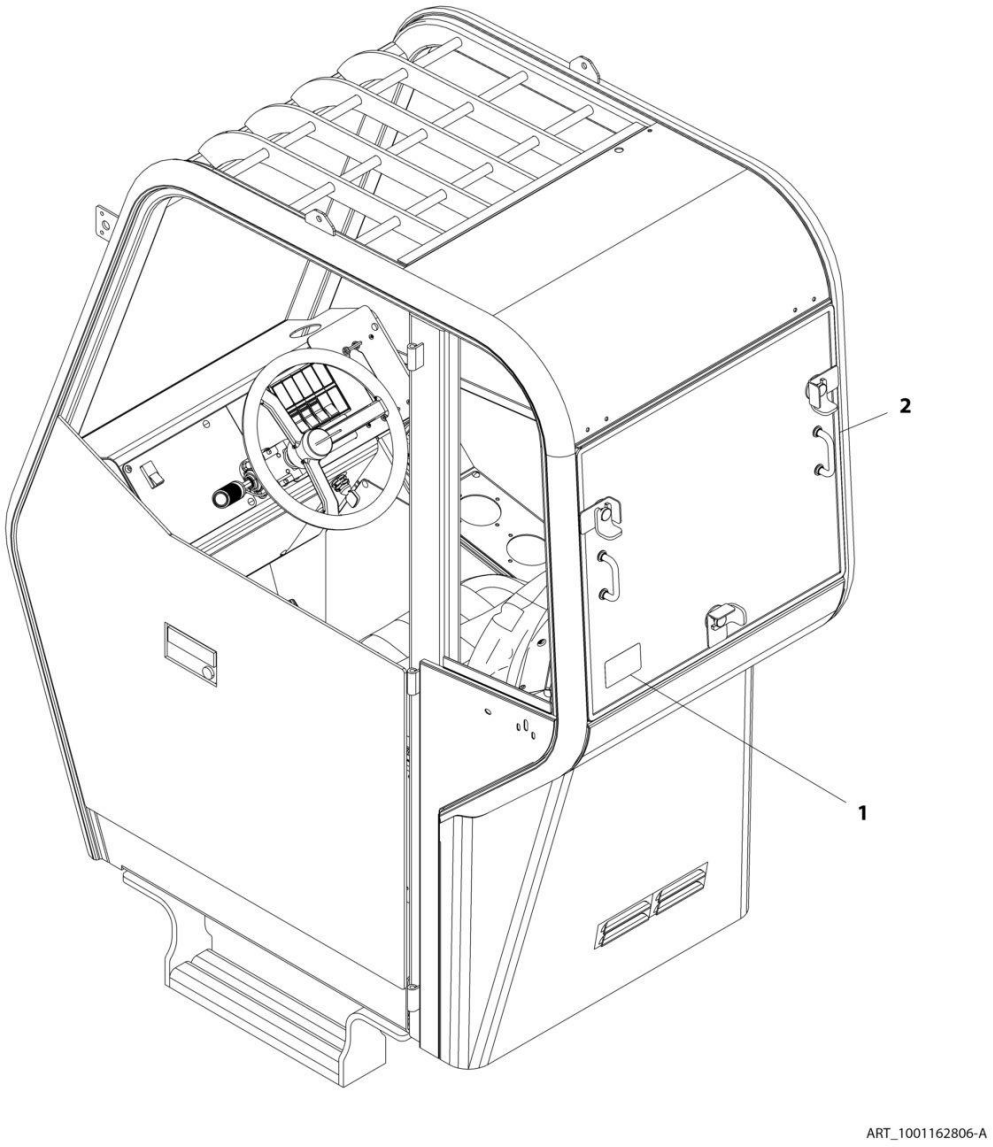


FIGURE 6-18. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162806	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001160071	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

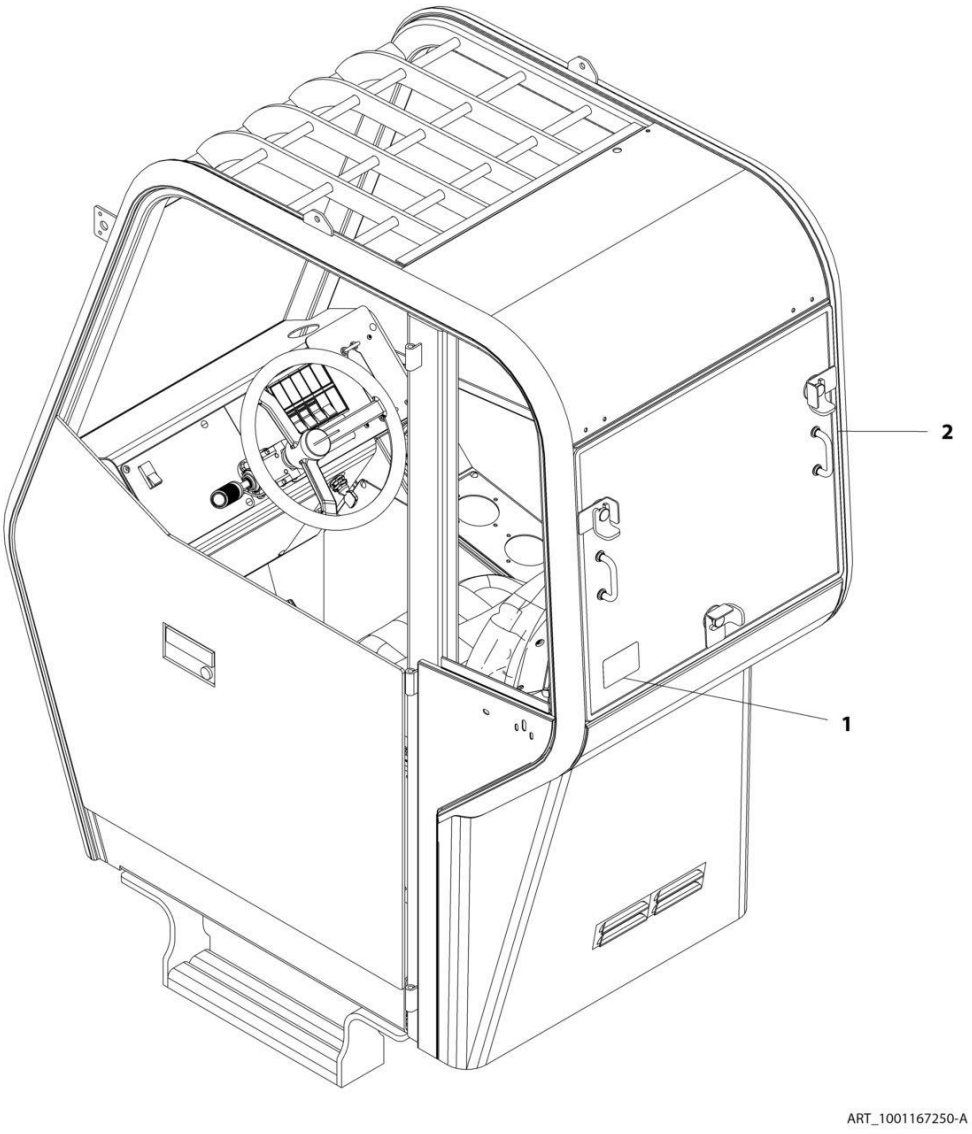


FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167250	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A
1	1001160787	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

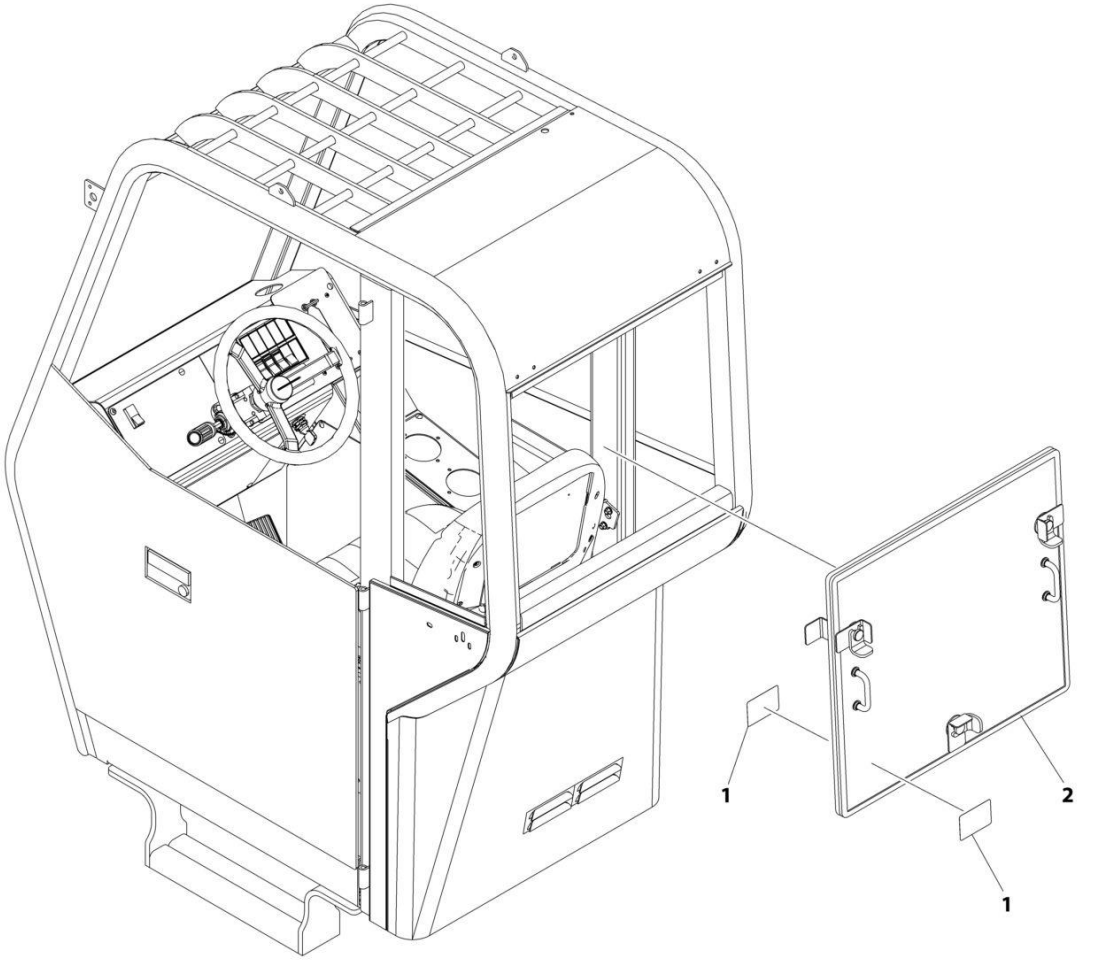


FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242916	Ref	REAR WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENG/SP)	B
1	1001273850	2	Decal, Rear Window Entry/Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window	

FIGURE 6-21. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)

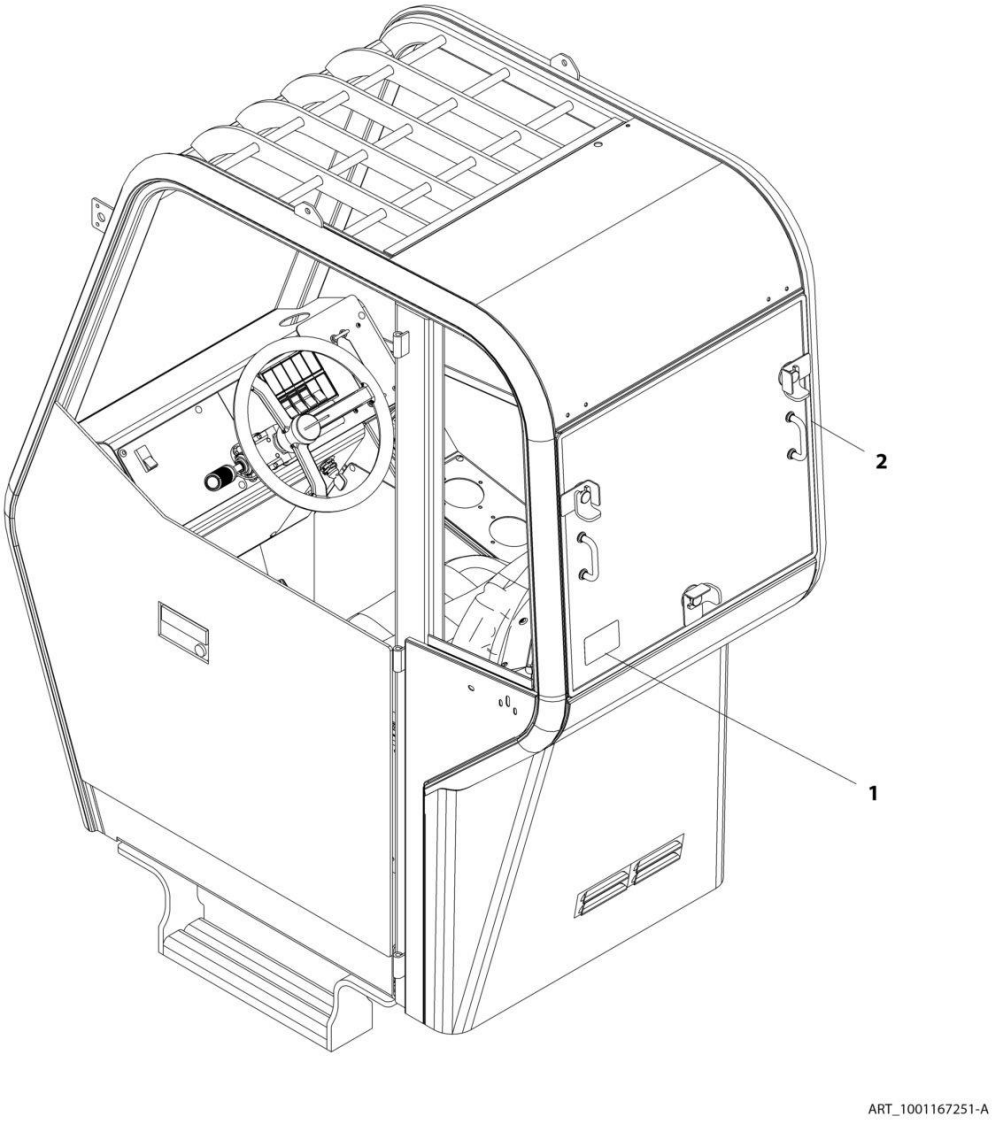


FIGURE 6-21. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167251	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ISO)	A
1	1001160912	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

FIGURE 6-22. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (CALIFORNIA)

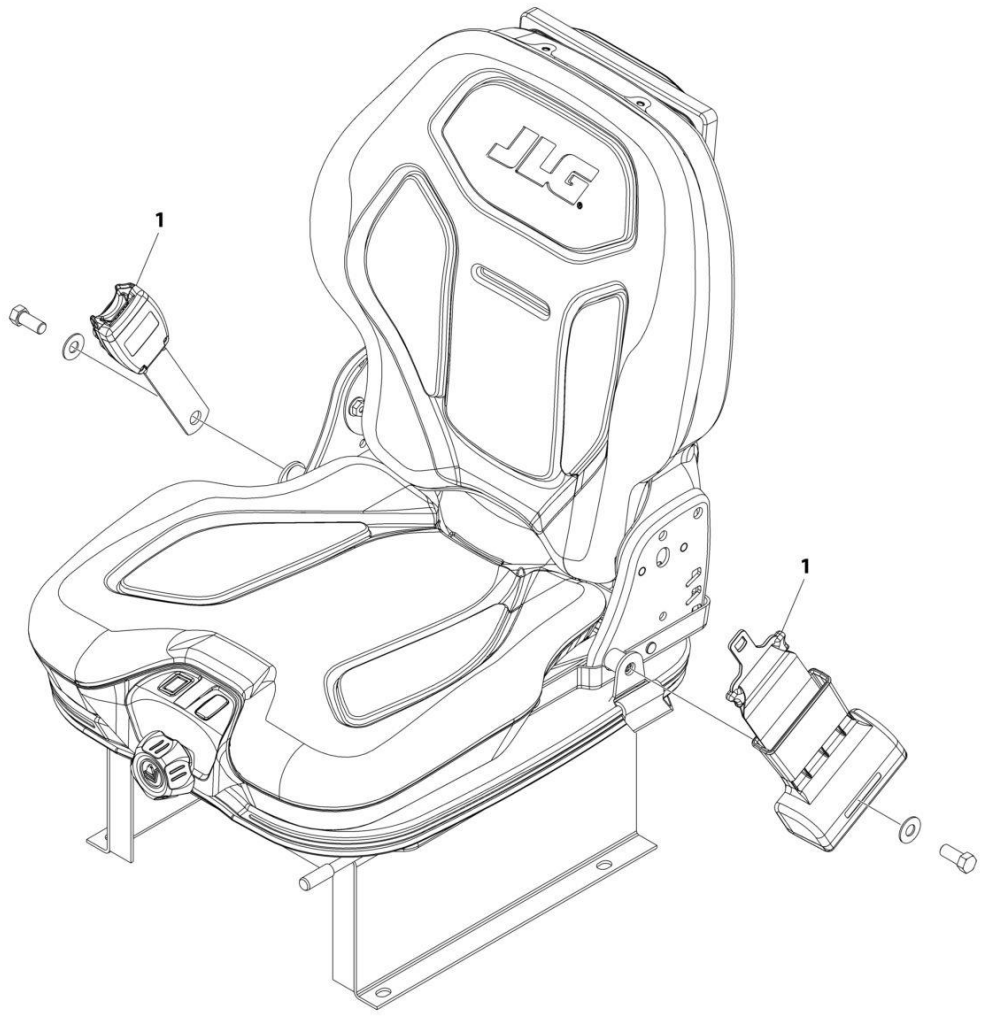


FIGURE 6-22. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (CALIFORNIA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

FIGURE 6-23. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH)

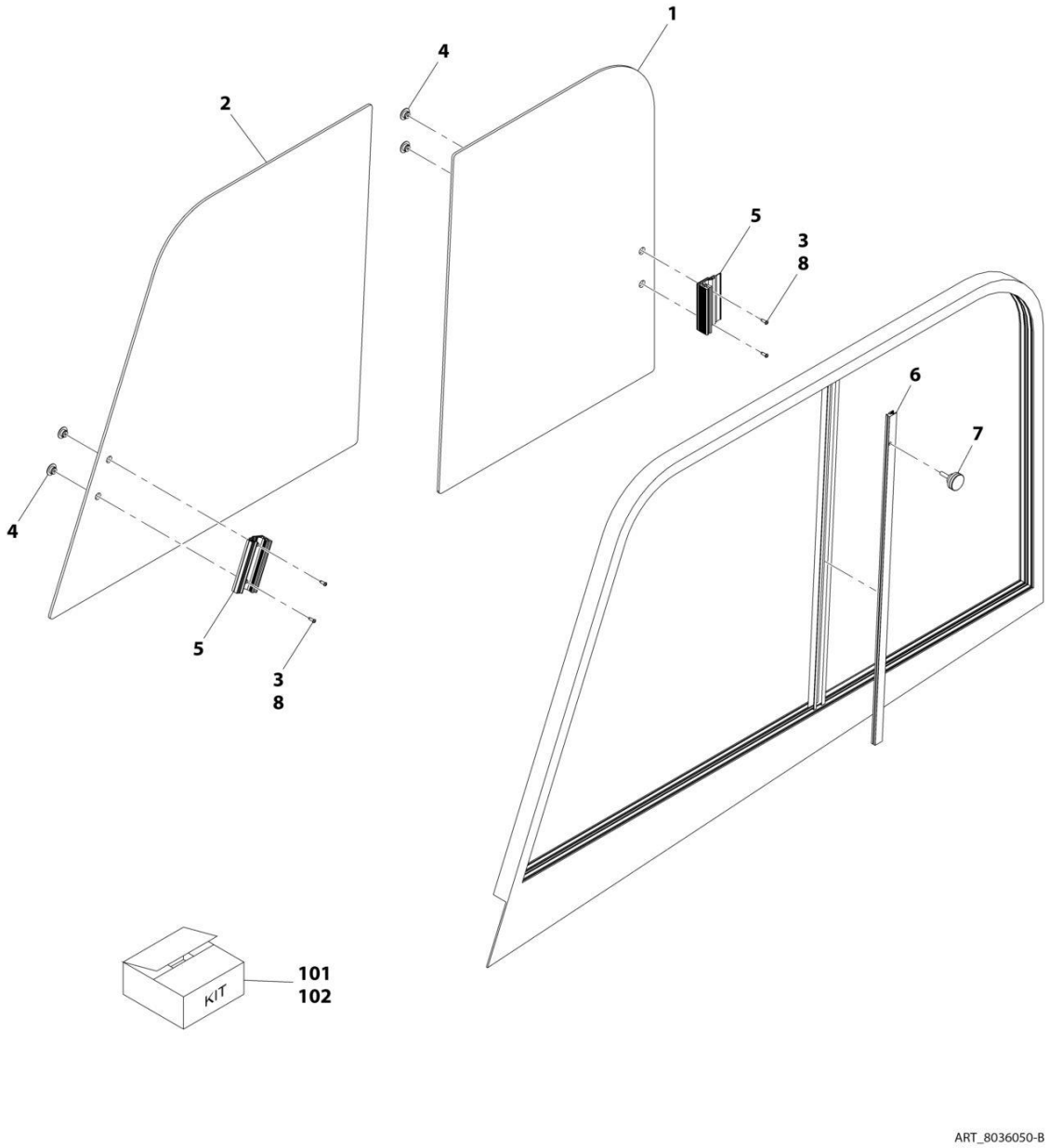


FIGURE 6-23. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036050	Ref	RH Slider Window	B
1	8036197	1	Glass, Rear Slide	
2	8036196	1	Glass, Front Slide	
3	Kit	NSS	Capscrew (Use Item 101)	
4	Kit	NSS	Spacer (Use Item 101)	
5	Kit	NSS	Latch (Use Item 101)	
6	Kit	NSS	Block, Lock (Use Item 102)	
7	Kit	NSS	Assembly, Knob (Use Item 102)	
8	8035523	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	80384445	1	Latch Assembly Kit (with Latch & Slider - Worthington Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
101	8036199	1	Latch Assembly Kit (withTwo Latches - Young Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
102	8036198	1	Friction Lock Assembly Kit (includes items 6 & 7)	

FIGURE 6-24. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

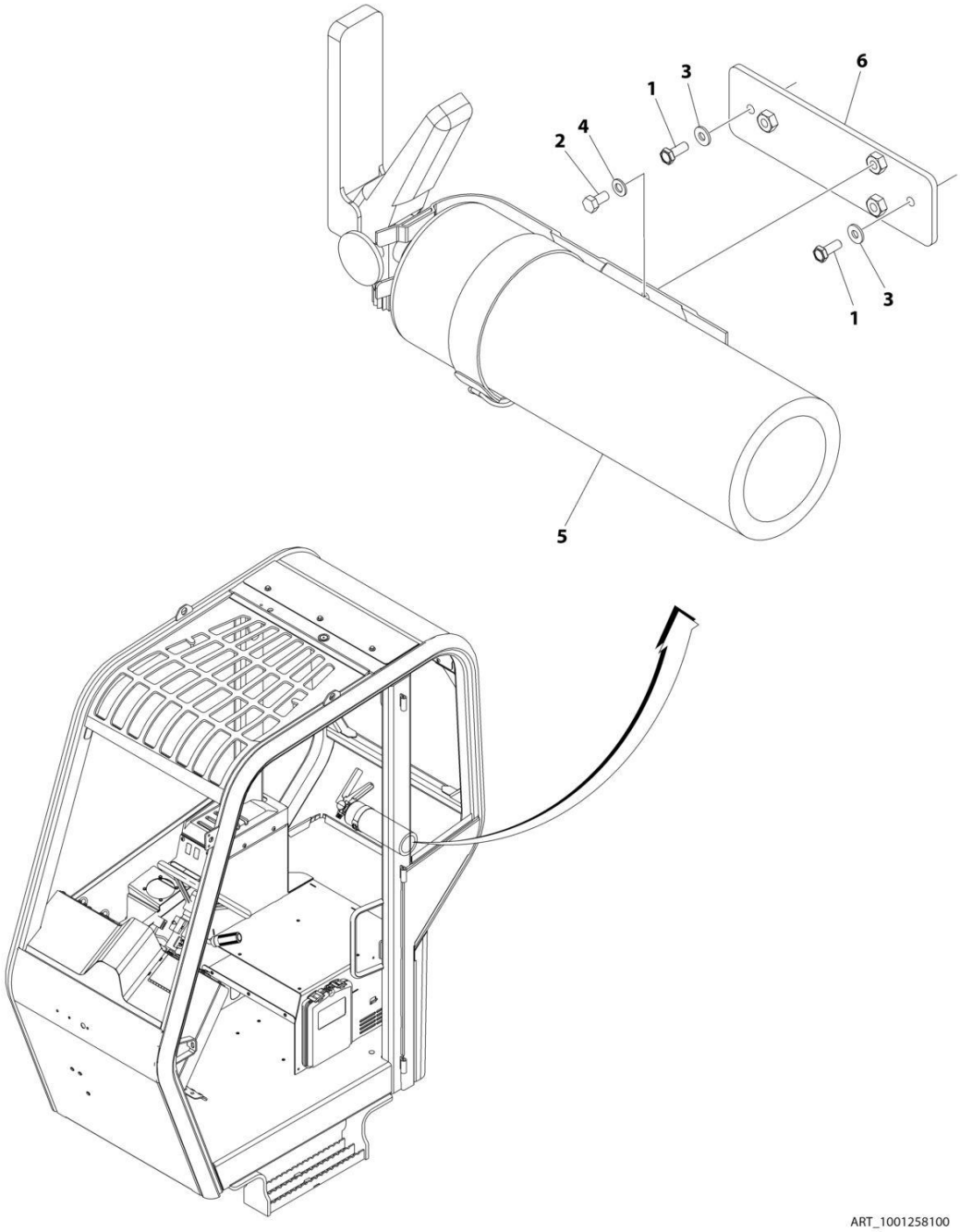


FIGURE 6-24. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258100	Ref	Skytrak Fire Extinguisher Installation	A
1	0721004	2	Screw M10X1/2	
2	0760505	3	Bolt M5X10	
3	4750800	2	Washer M8	
4	4811600	3	Washer M5	
5	1001099699	1	Extinguisher, Fire with Bracket	
5	1001100082	1	Bracket	
6	1001241305	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-25. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT)

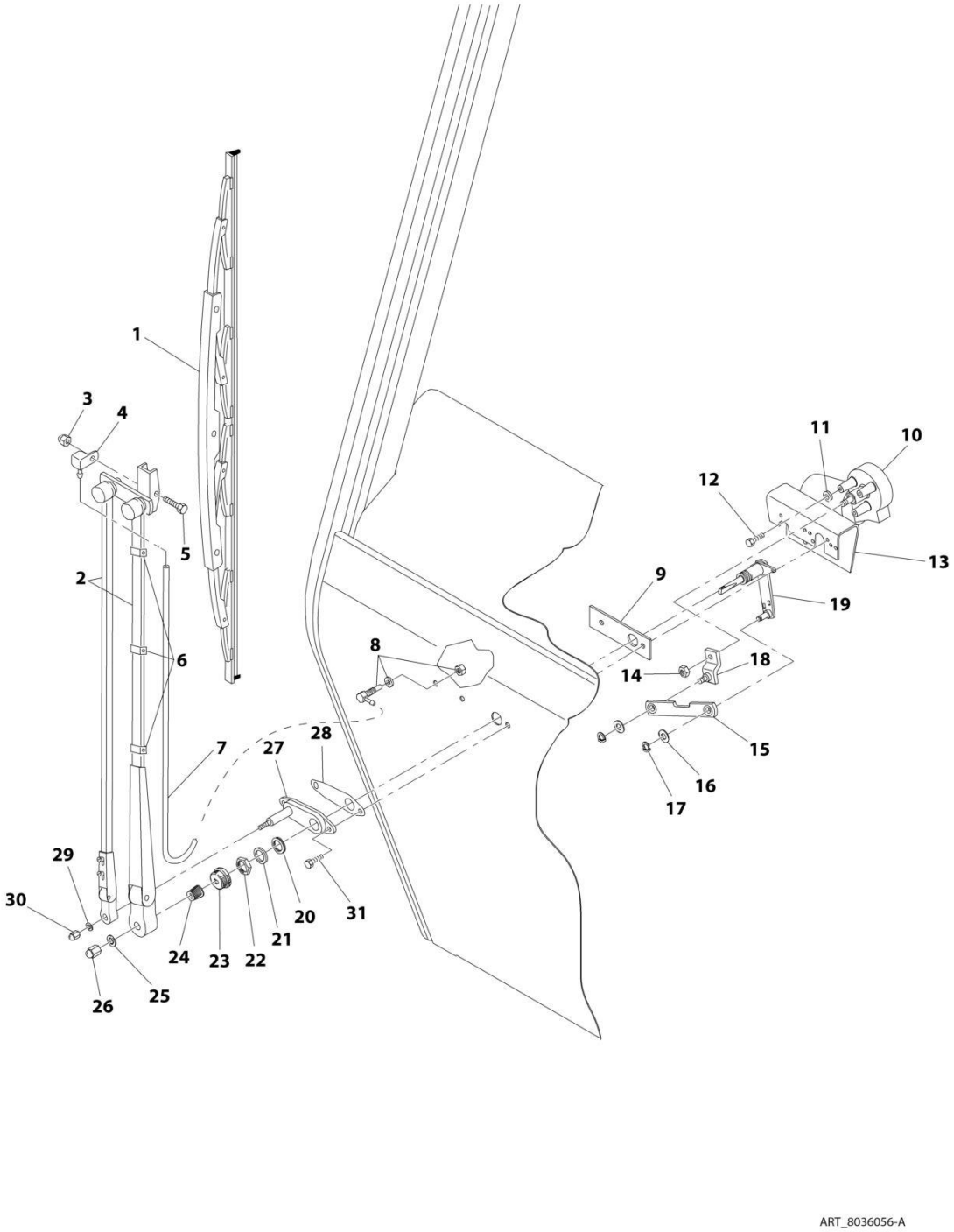


FIGURE 6-25. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036056	Ref	Front Wiper Assembly	A
1	80384213	1	Blade, Wiper	
2	8035393	1	Assembly, Wiper Arm	
3	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Lock	
4	N.S.S.	1	Nozzle, Sprayer	
5	N.S.S.	1	Bolt	
6	N.S.S.	3	Clip, Hose	
7	N.S.S.	1	Hose	
8	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
9	8036100	1	Spacer, Front Wiper Motor	
10	7029860	1	Motor, Wiper 12V	
11	N.S.S.	3	Washer, 5/16	
12	N.S.S.	3	Bolt, 1/4-28X1	
13	N.S.S.	1	Bracket, Wiper Motor	
14	N.S.S.	1	Nut	
15	8035409	1	Link, Connecting	
16	N.S.S.	2	Washer, 0.56X0.251X0.015	
17	N.S.S.	2	Clip, Spring	
18	8035411	1	Drive, Wiper Arm	
19	8036099	1	Assembly, Wiper Shaft and Pivot	
20	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Rubber	
21	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Metal	
22	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Jam 11/16-18	
23	N.S.S.	1	Cap, Rubber	
24	N.S.S.	1	Driver, Knurled	
25	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 3/8	
26	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
27	8034815	1	Assembly, Panto Adaptor	
28	N.S.S.	1	Gasket	
29	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 1/4	
30	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
31	80384207	2	Bolt, 1/4-28X3/4	

FIGURE 6-26. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT)

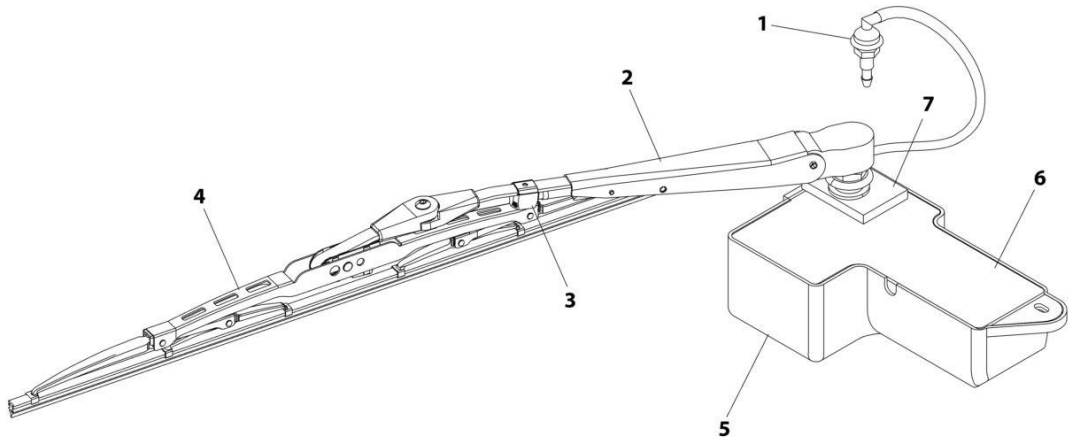


FIGURE 6-26. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182470	Ref	SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
2	8035500	1	Arm, Wiper	
3	8035499	1	Arm, Wet Kit	
4	8035498	1	Blade, Wiper	
5	70020652	1	Motor, Wiper	
6	8035493	1	Cover, Wiper	
7	70026352	1	Block, Skylight Wiper Motor	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE ASSEMBLY

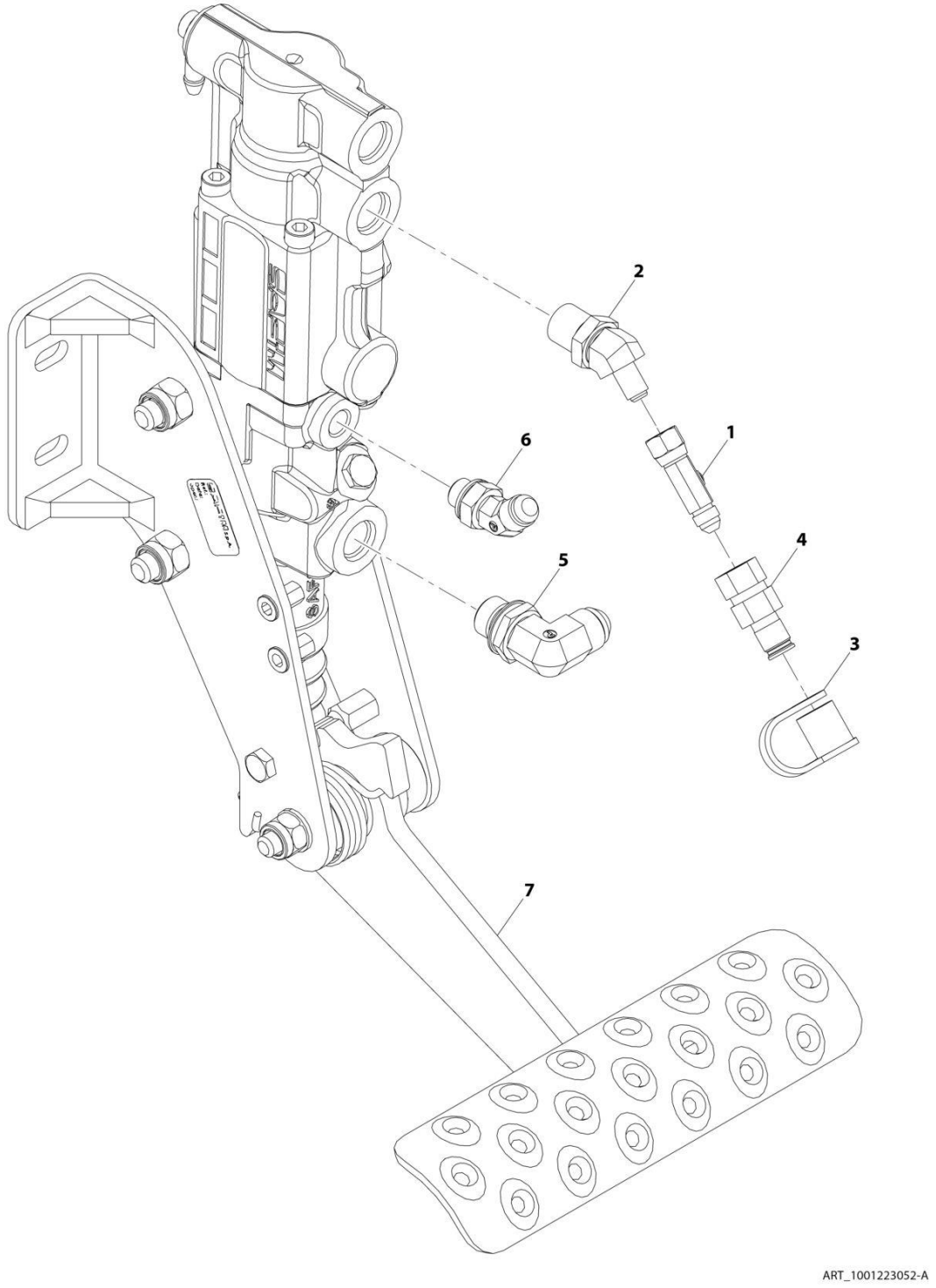


FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223052	Ref	Brake Assembly - Safim	A
1	2220605	1	Adapter	
2	2221344	1	Adapter	
3	8430032	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
4	10727374	1	Adapter	
5	91473086	1	Adapter	
6	1001183341	1	Adapter	
7	1001223050	1	Installation, Hydraulic Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

FIGURE 7-2. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION

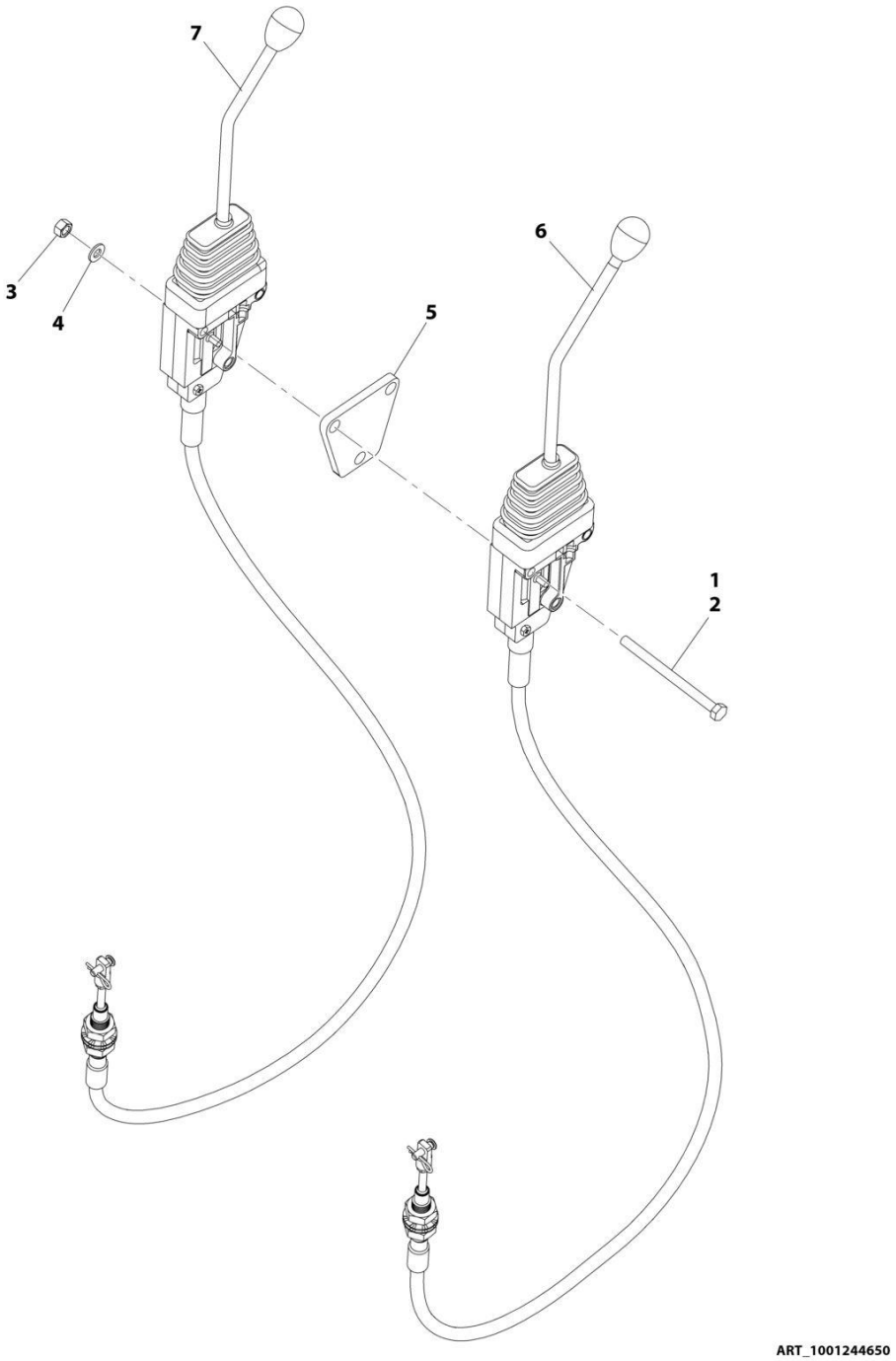


FIGURE 7-2. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244650	Ref	Secondary Controls Installation	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700828	3	Bolt, M8X110	
3	8305043	3	Nut, M8X1-1/4	
4	8307222	3	Washer, Plain M8	
5	1001174340	1	Bracket, Control Spacer Plate	
6	1001244652	1	Auxiliary Control Assembly	
6	1001173581	1	Control, Auxiliary	
6	1001244654	1	Cable, Auxiliary Control	
7	1001244653	1	Frame Level Control Assembly	
7	1001173582	1	Control, Frame Level	
7	1001244654	1	Cable, Frame Level	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

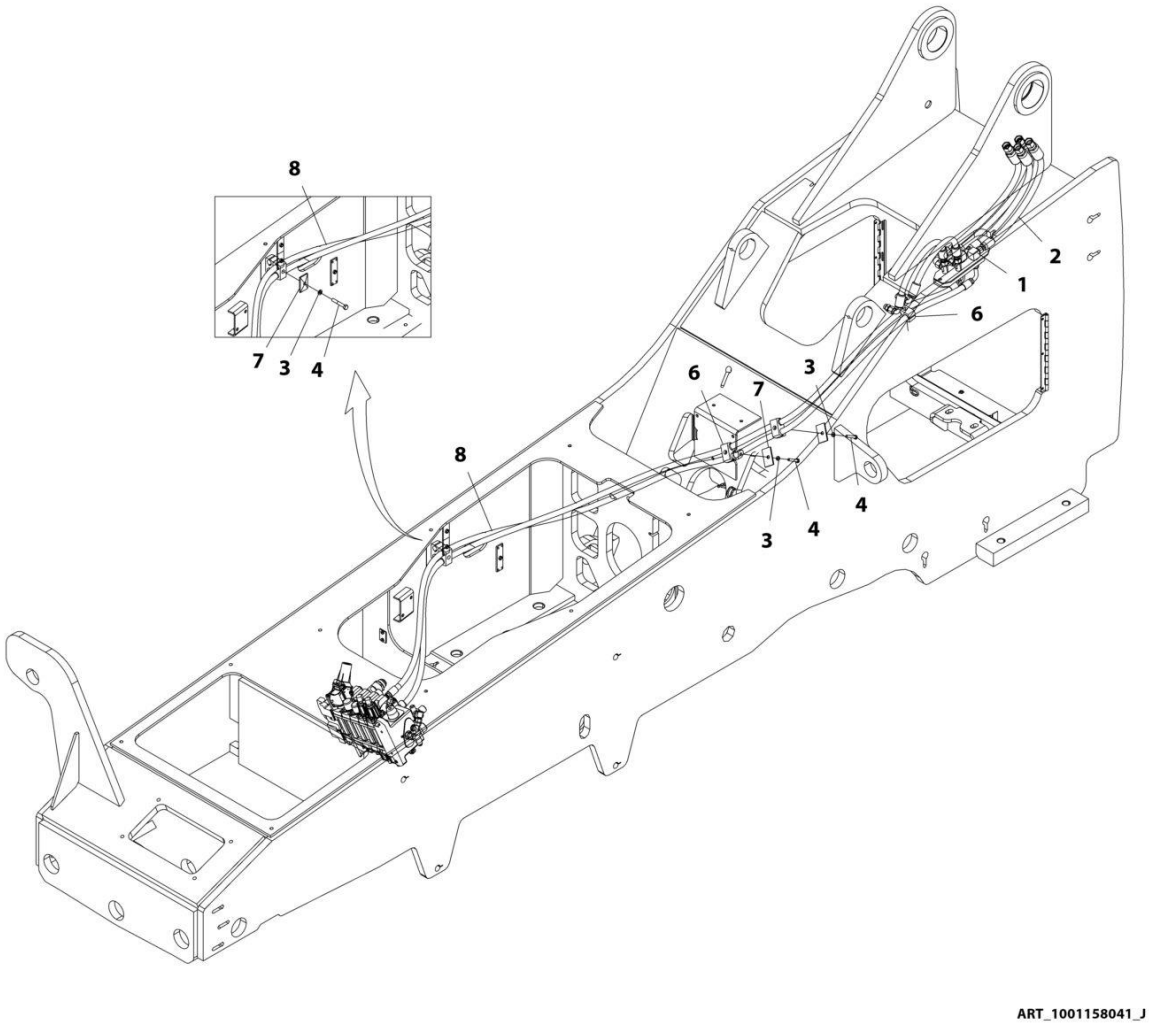


FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158041	Ref	Auxiliary Controls Hydraulic Installation	J
1	2230044	2	Adapter, Bulkhead 90 JIC	
2	1001245061	2	Hose 26 in/ 66cm	
2	2716713	2	Hose 30 in/ 76cm	
3	8307004	3	Washer 5/16	
4	8310009	3	Bolt 5/16X2	
5	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking (Not Shown)	
6	8750027	4	Clamp Set, Twin	
7	8769128	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
8	1001245060	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

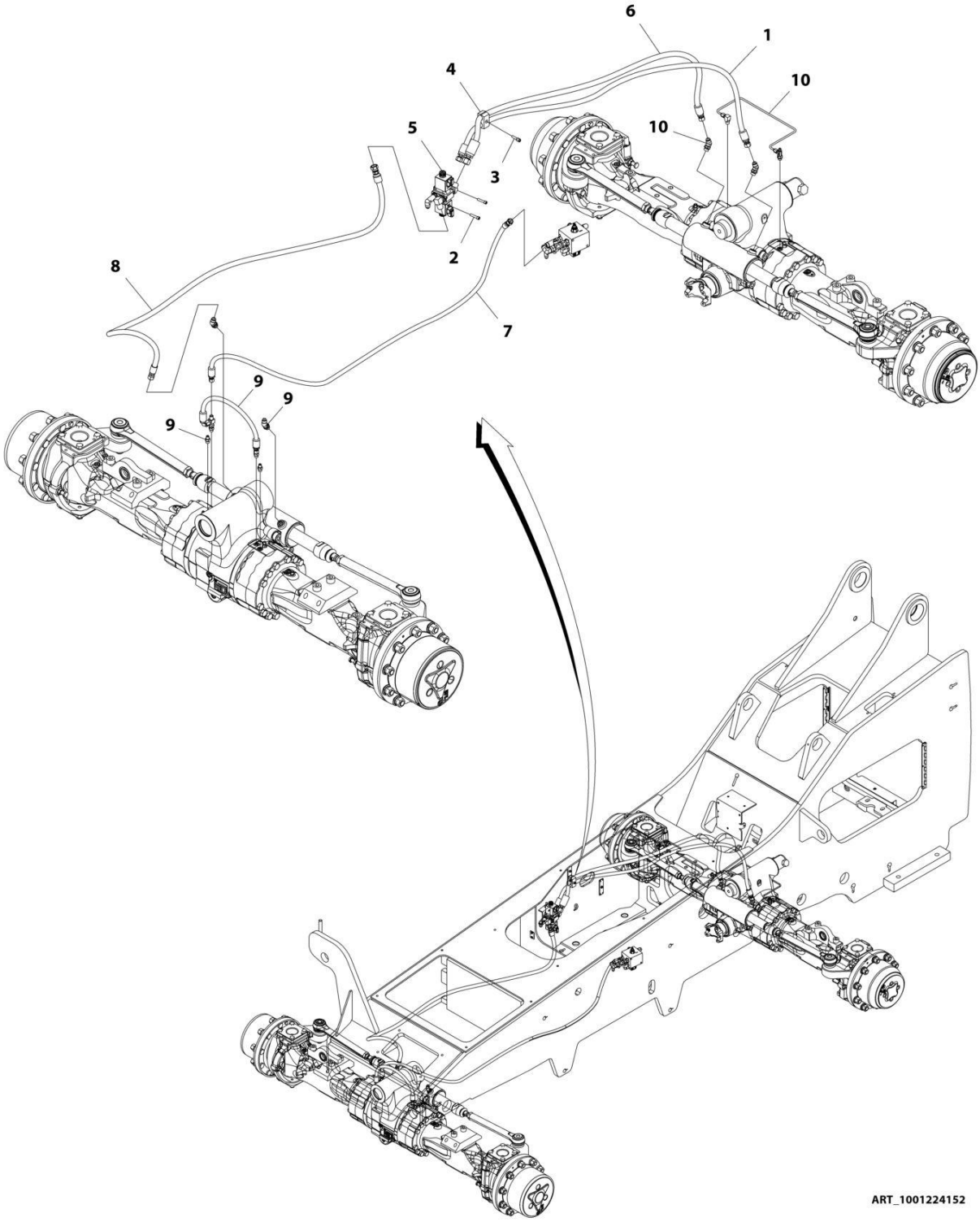


FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224152	Ref	Axle Hydraulic Installation	B
	1001201991	Ref	Axle Hydraulic Installation	C
1	2716673	1	Hose	
2	8304608	2	Screw, 5/16-18X1-1/2	
3	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
4	8750027	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
5	1001172784	1	Assembly, Steer Select Valve (See STEER SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
6	1001178224	1	Hose	
7	1001194620	1	Hose	
8	1001194745	1	Hose	
9	1001224459	1	Assembly, Front Axle Hydraulic (See FRONT AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
10	1001224460	1	Assembly, Rear Axle Hydraulic (See REAR AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT

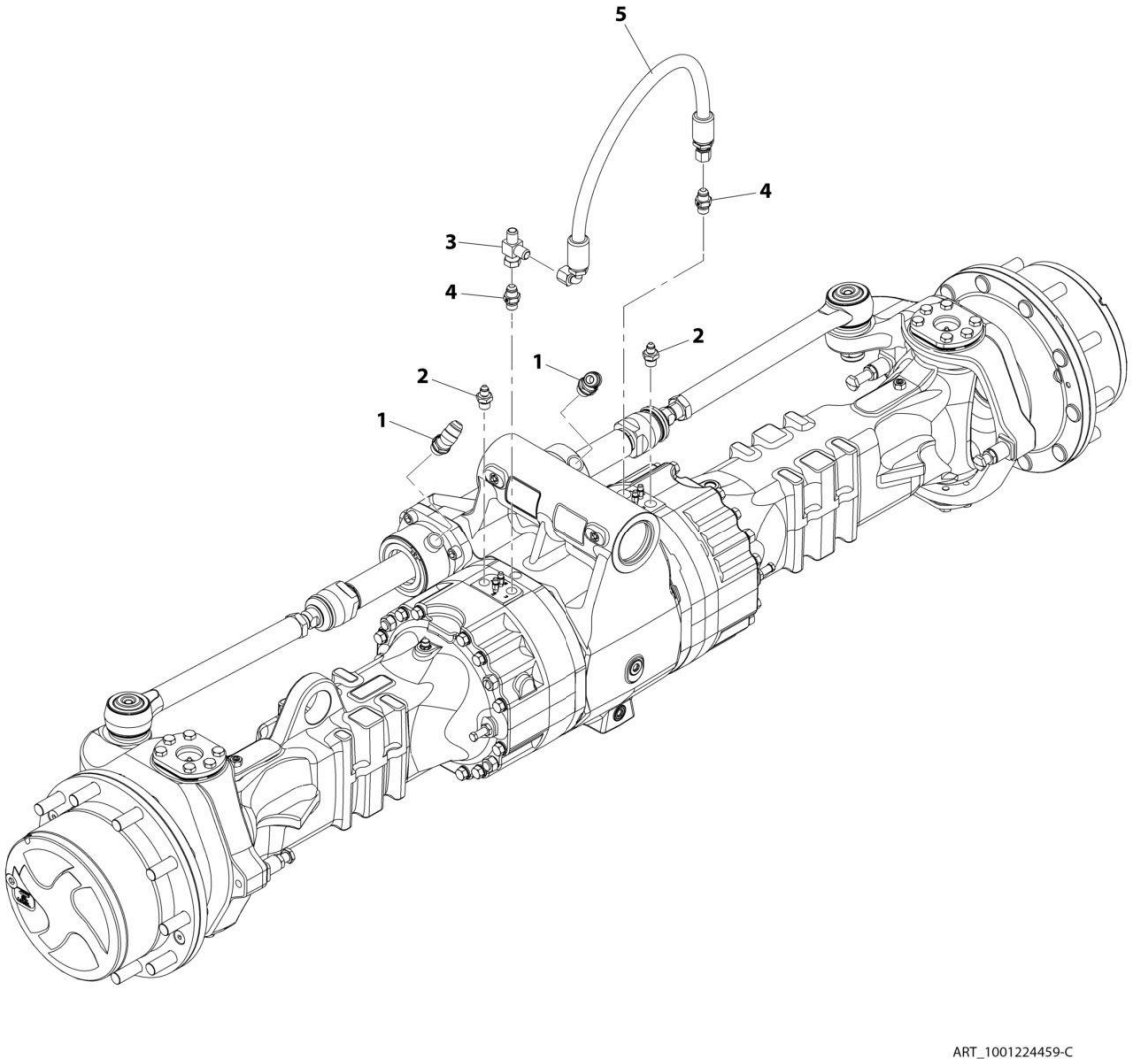


FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224459	Ref	Front Axle Hydraulic Assembly	C
1	2220500	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	1001227636	2	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220635	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
4	8770064	2	Fitting	
5	1001224467	1	Hose Assembly	

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR

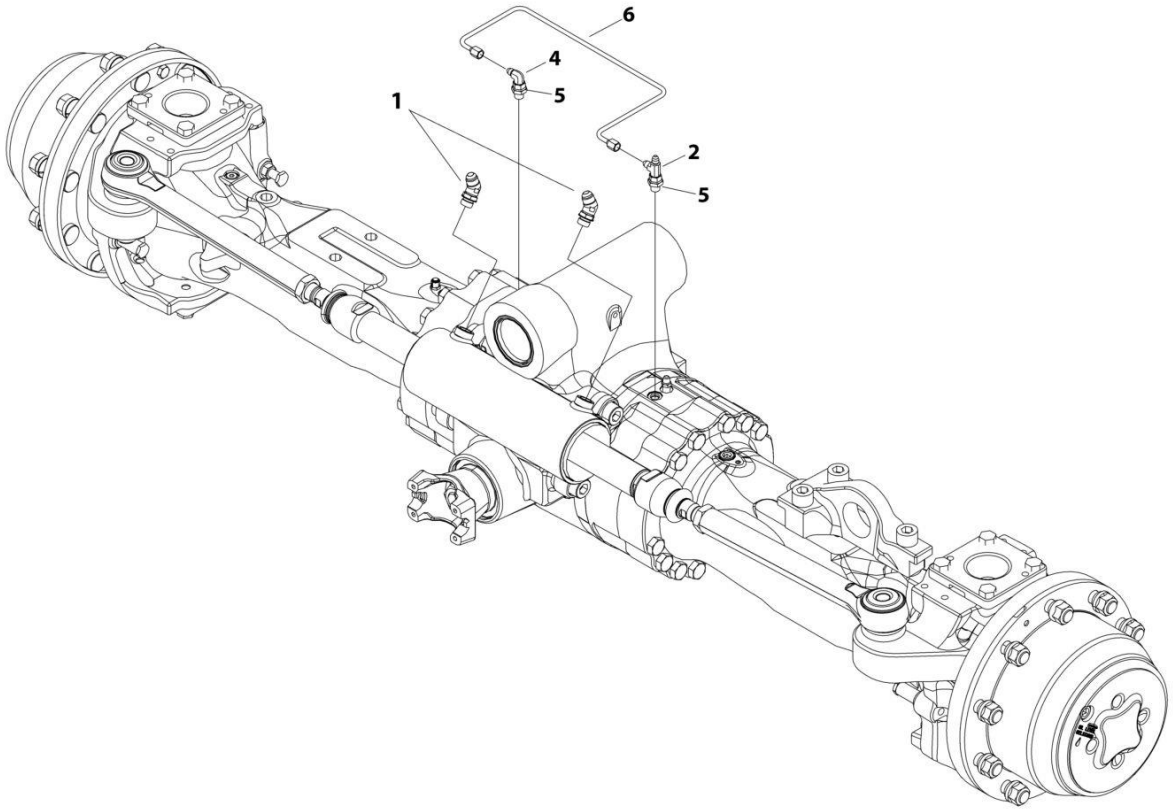


FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224460	Ref	Rear Axle Hydraulic Assembly	C
1	2220500	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
2	2220605	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
4	2220654	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
5	1001227636	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/MMP	
6	1001224471	1	Tube	

FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

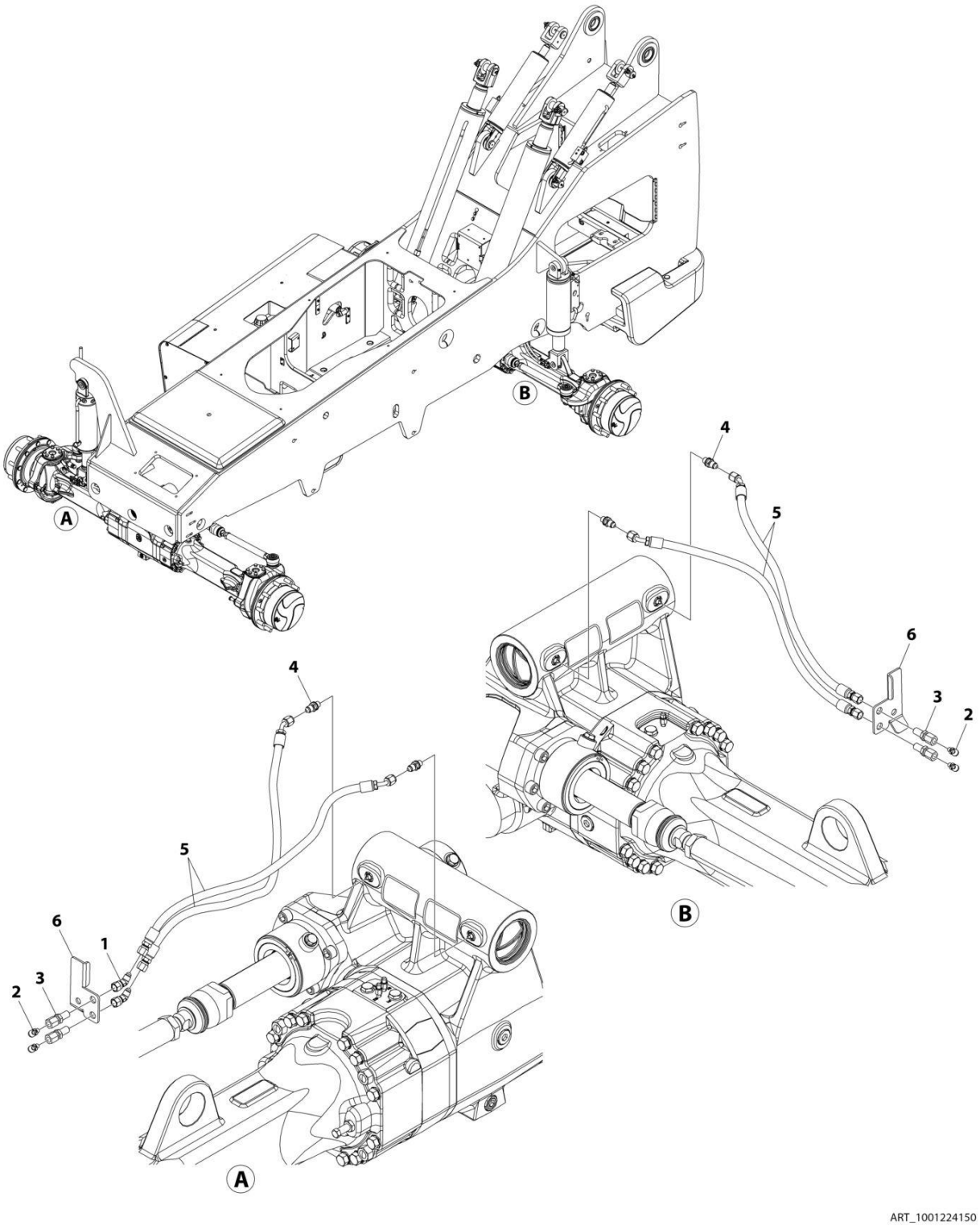


FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224150	Ref	Axle Pin Lube Kit Installation	B
1	2220677	2	Adapter, 45	
2	8520003	4	Fitting, 90 Lube	
3	80623016	4	Adapter, Bulkhead Straight	
4	1001107589	4	Adapter, Straight	
5	1001226795	4	Hose, Lubrication	
6	1001224242	2	Bracket, Hose	

FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION

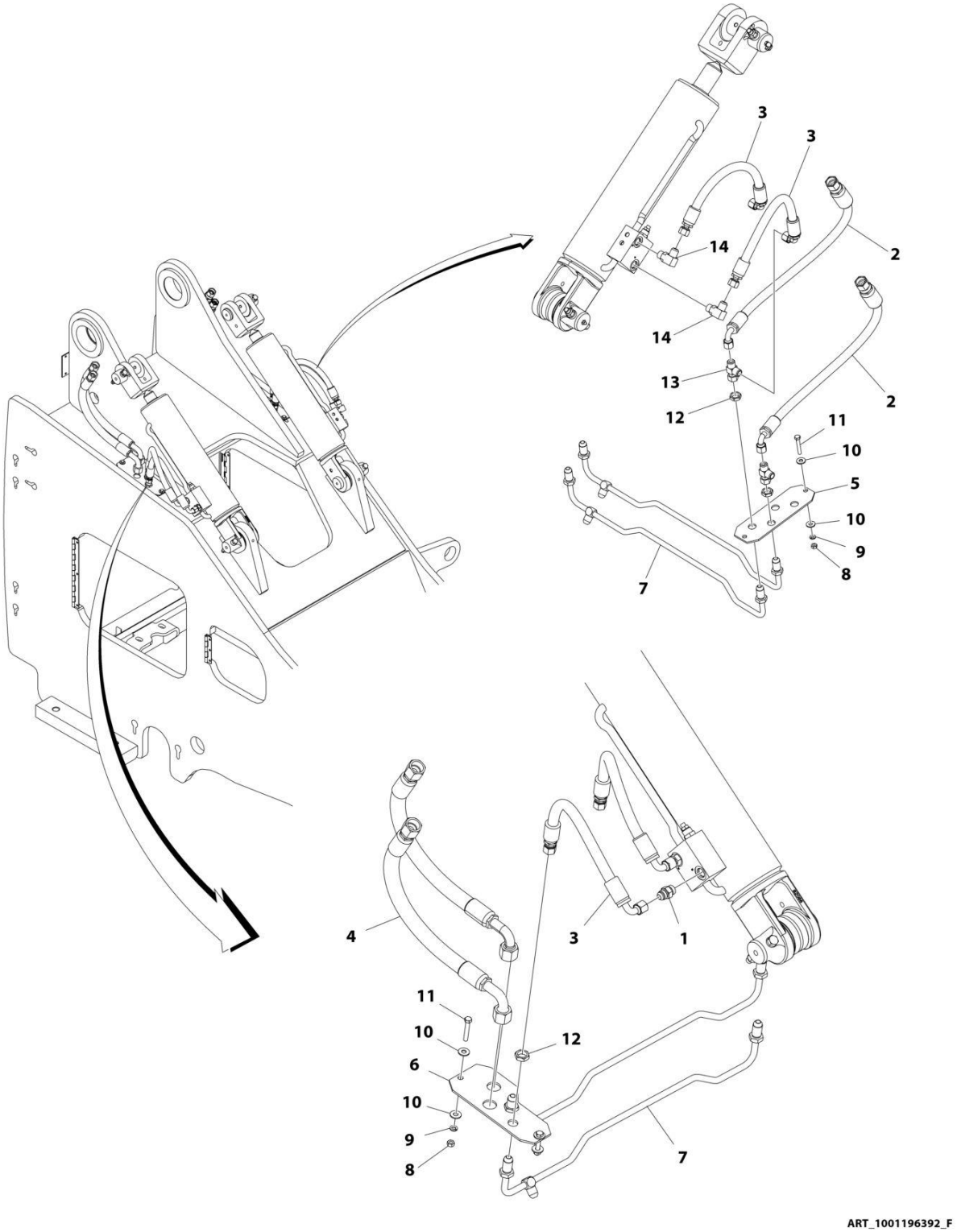


FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196392	Ref	Rear Bulkhead Installation	F
1	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	1001245068	2	Hose 30 in/ 76cm	
2	2716714	2	Hose 34 in/ 86cm	
3	2716715	4	Hose	
4	1001245067	2	Hose 26 in/ 66cm	
4	2755060	2	Hose 32 in/ 81cm	
5	7139504	1	Plate, Bulkhead	
6	7139505	1	Plate, Bulkhead	
7	1001257571	1	Tube	
8	8305006	4	Nut 5/16	
9	8307004	4	Washer 5/16	
10	8307203	8	Washer 5/16	
11	8310009	4	Bolt 5/16X2	
12	8760463	4	Fitting Nut	
13	2220385	1	Fitting Tee	
14	2220596	2	Fitting 90, JIC/ORB	

FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

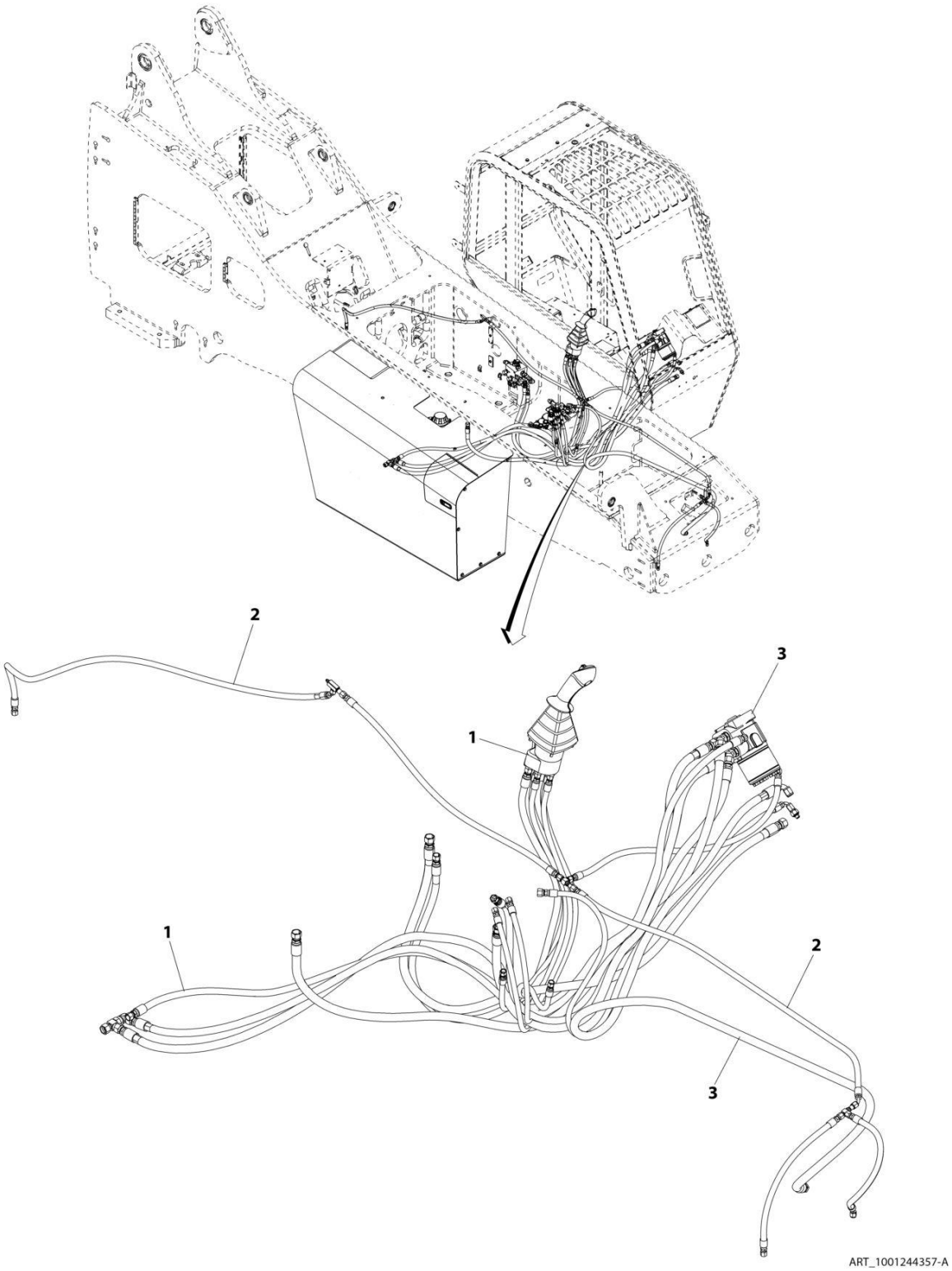


FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244357	Ref	Cab Hydraulics Installation	A
1	1001158786	Ref	Pilot Controls Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001245054	Ref	Brake Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001245057	Ref	Steering Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

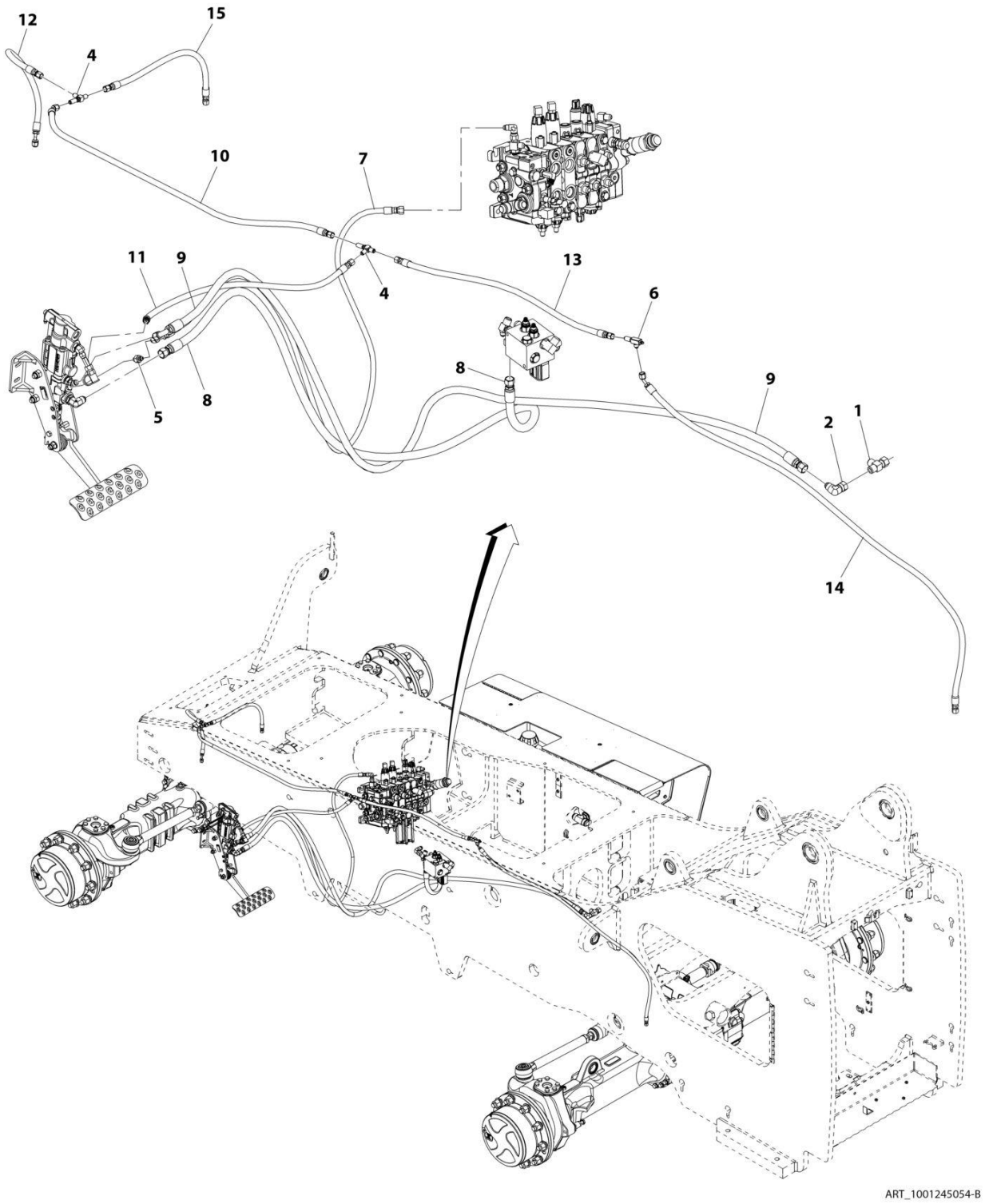


FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245054	Ref	Hydraulic Brake Installation	C
1	2220385	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
2	8765204	1	Adapter, Straight	
4	10728823	2	Bulkhead Connector Tee	
5	1001183370	1	Check Valve	
6	1001201734	1	Brake Bleeder Tee, Manifold	
7	1001244980	1	Hose Assembly	
8	1001201737	1	Hose Assembly	
9	1001201738	1	Hose Assembly	
10	1001210093	1	Hose Assembly	
11	1001210859	1	Hose Assembly	
12	1001210860	1	Hose Assembly	
13	1001210862	1	Hose Assembly	
14	1001210863	1	Hose Assembly	
15	1001219045	1	Hose Assembly	

FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

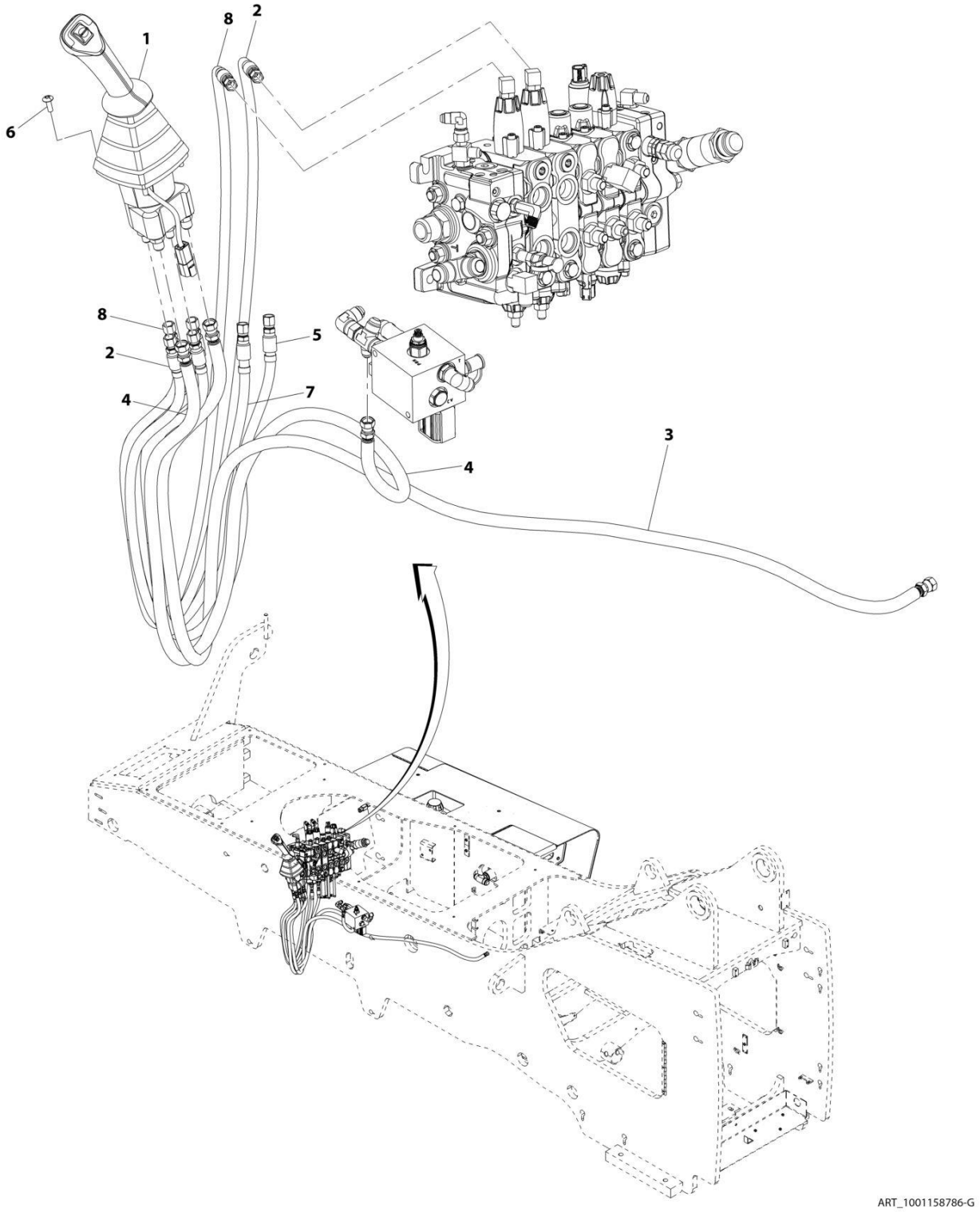
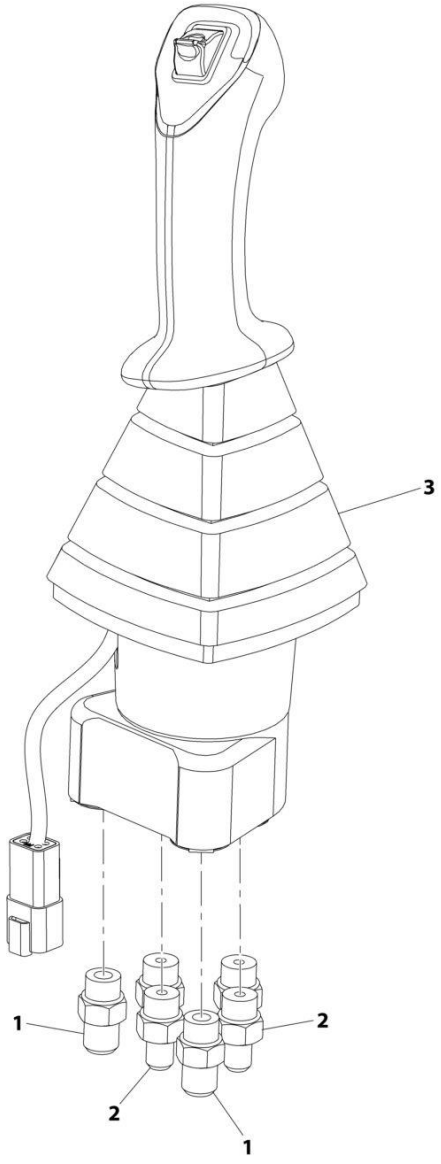


FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158786	Ref	Pilot Controls Installation	G
1	1001158004	1	Assembly, Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001252971	1	Hose	
3	1001254099	1	Hose	
4	1001158398	1	Hose	
5	1001252970	1	Hose	
6	8303034	4	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
7	1001252968	1	Hose	
8	1001252969	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-10. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158004-B

FIGURE 8-10. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158004	Ref	Pilot Joystick & Fitting Assembly	B
1	2220371	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220582	4	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	1001158002	1	Control & Fittings Assembly - Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	

FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

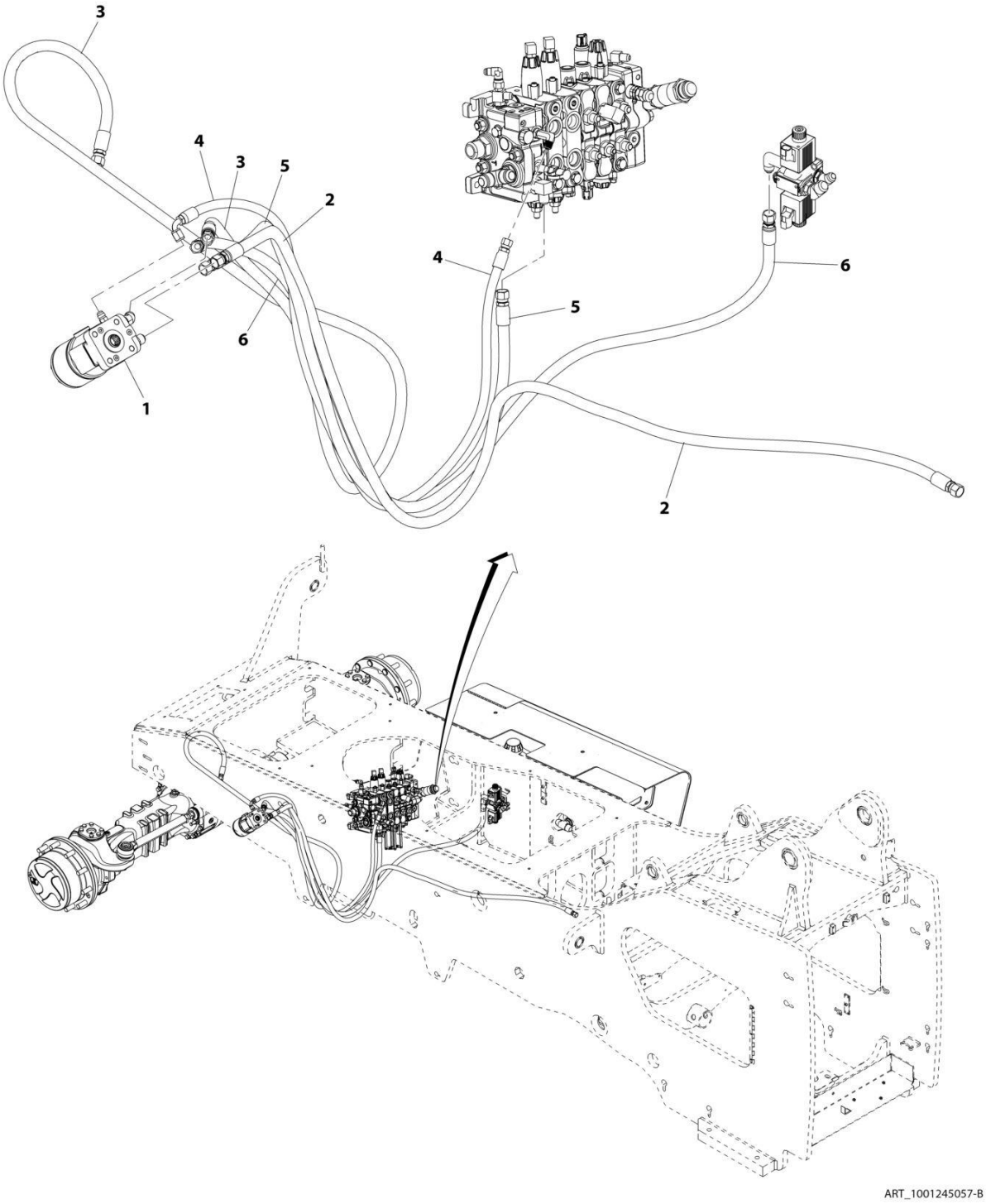


FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245057	Ref	Hydraulic Steering Installation	B
1	1001158528	1	Steering Valve Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001245058	1	Hose Assembly	
3	1001157102	1	Hose Assembly	
4	1001158357	1	Hose Assembly	
5	1001171786	1	Hose Assembly	
6	1001173177	1	Hose Assembly	

FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

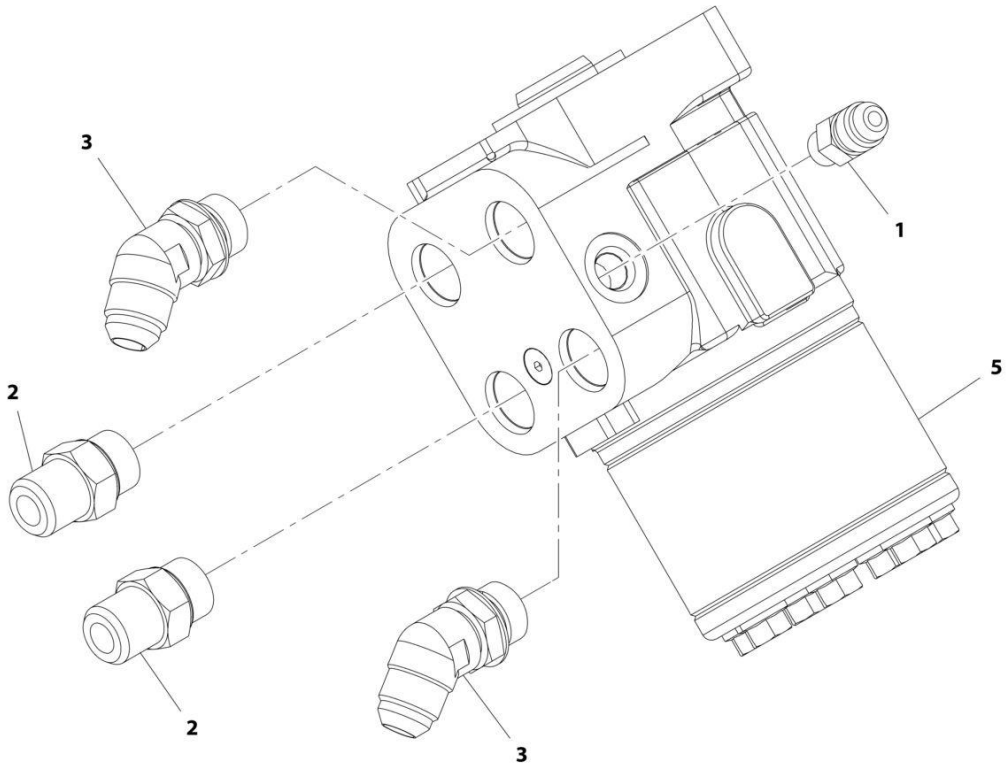


FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158528	1	Steering Valve & Fitting Assembly	C
1	2220603	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	2220500	2	Adapter, 45 JIC	
5	1001158527	1	Valve, Steering	
5	70026401	1	Seal Kit - Steering Valve	

FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

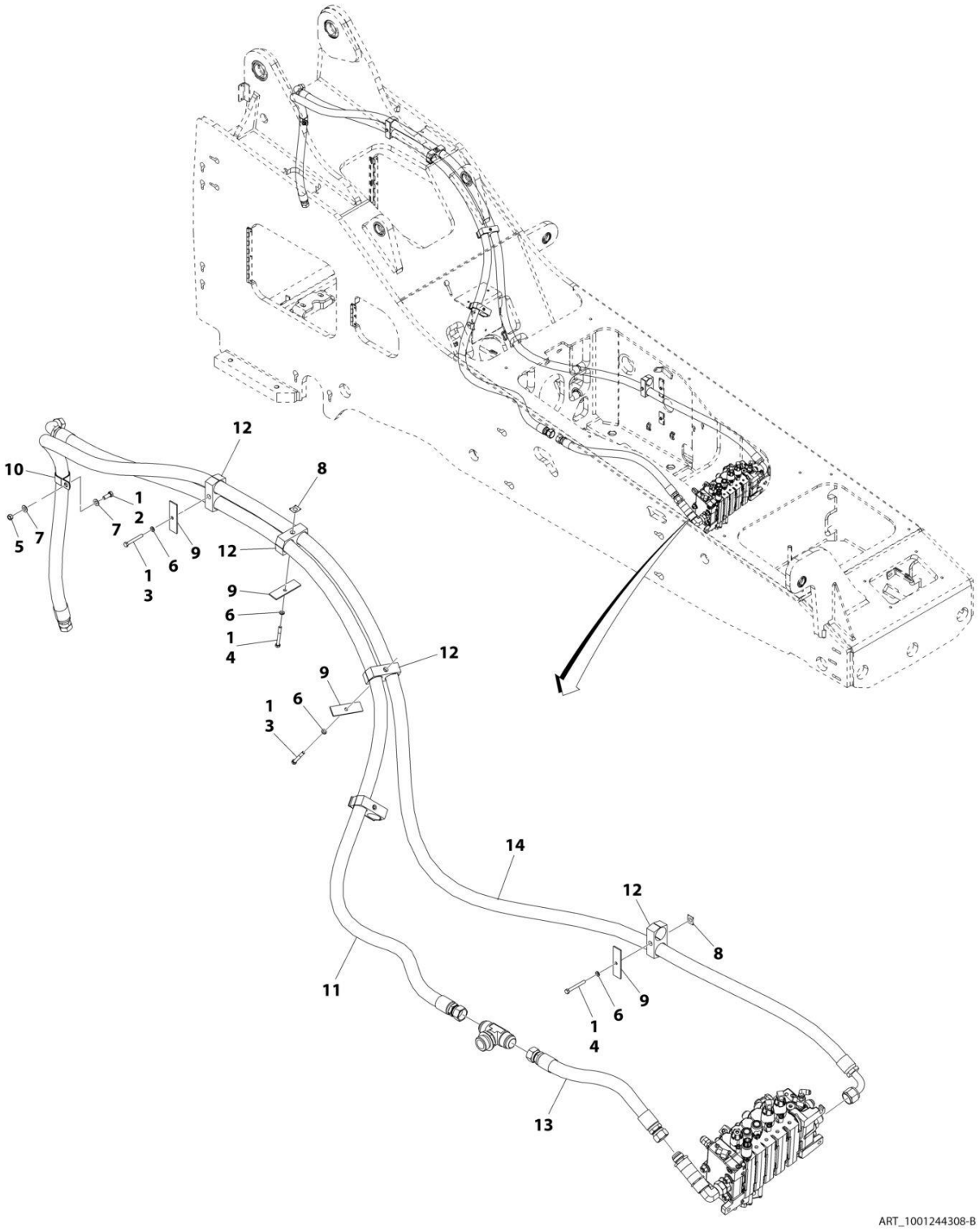


FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244308	Ref	Hydraulic Cooler Plumbing Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8303620	1	Bolt, 3/8X1	
3	8303757	3	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
4	8303766	2	Bolt, 5/16X2-3/4	
5	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8	
6	8307004	5	Washer	
7	8307110	2	Washer	
8	8750017	2	Locking Plate	
9	8750025	5	Cover Plate, Twin	
10	85841150	1	Clamp, Support	
11	1001177753	1	Hose Assembly	
12	1001196109	5	Clamp, Twin Hose	
13	1001244306	1	Hose	
14	1001244307	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

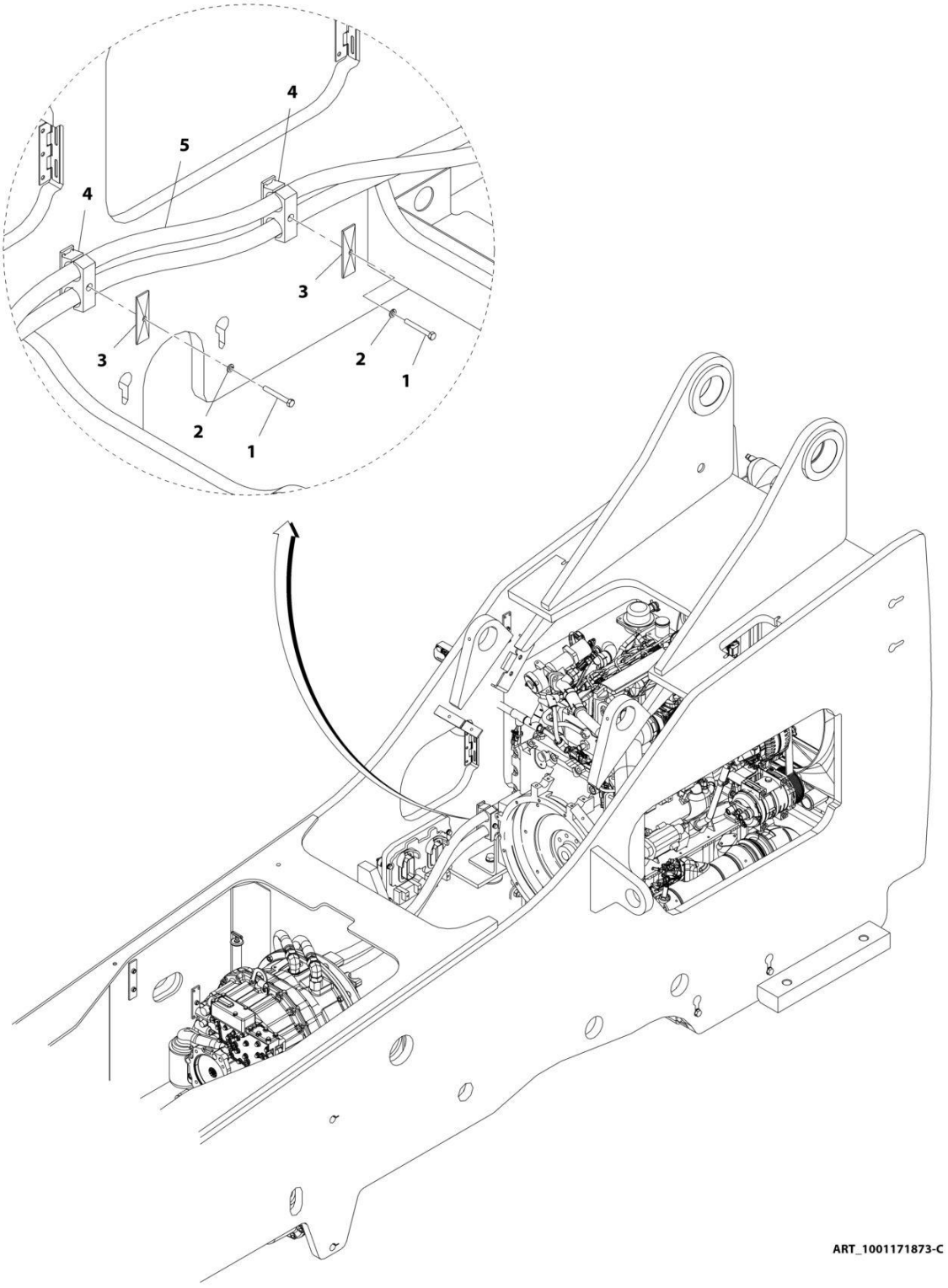


FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171873	Ref	Hydraulic Transmission Cooler Plumbing Installation	C
1	8303757	2	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
2	8307004	2	Washer, Lock 5/16	
3	8750025	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
4	8750040	2	Clamp Set, Twin	
5	1001171986	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND

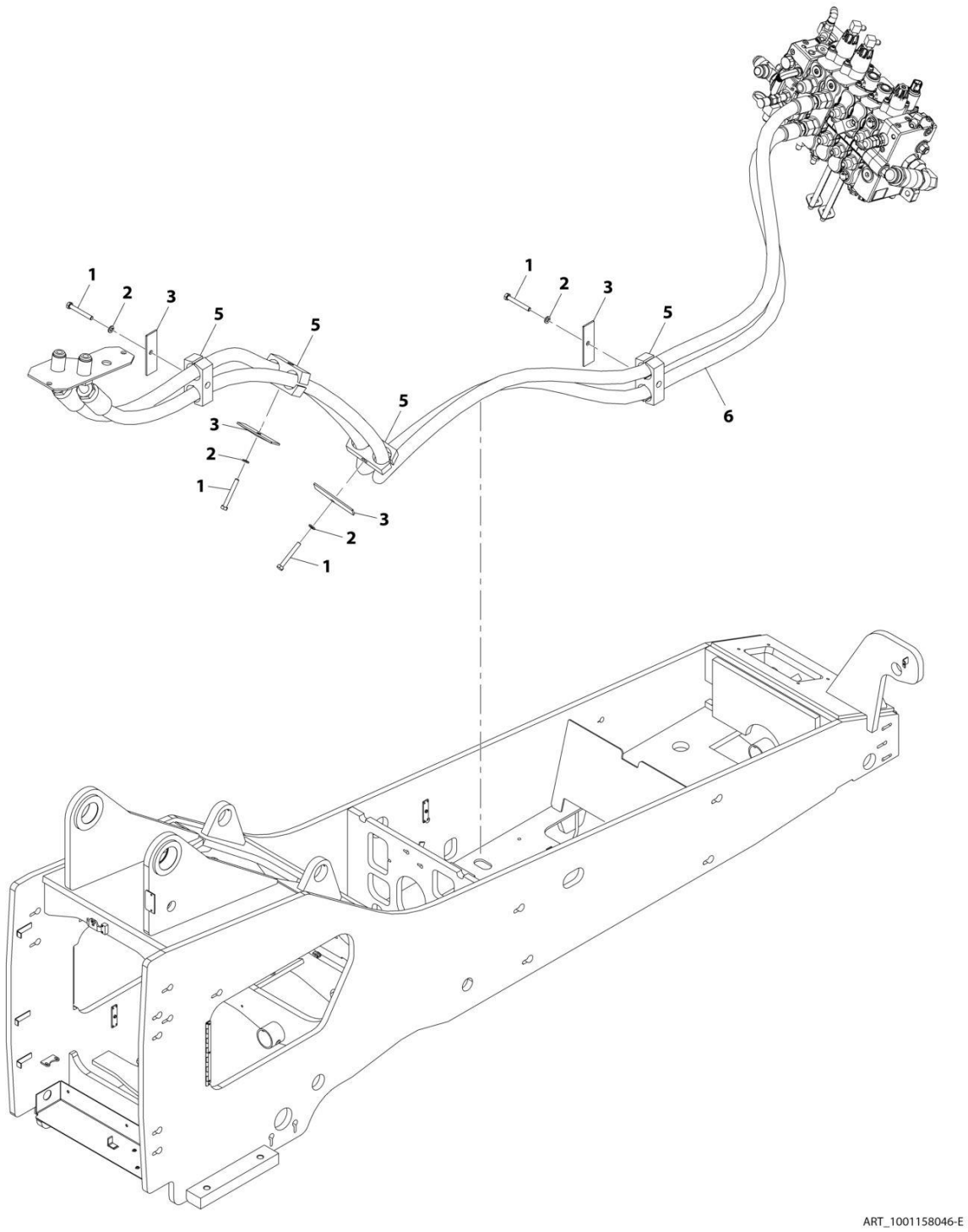


FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158046	Ref	Extend Cylinder Installation	E
1	8303757	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X2-1/2	
2	8307004	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
3	8750025	4	Cover Plate, Twin	
5	8750040	4	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001171190	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME

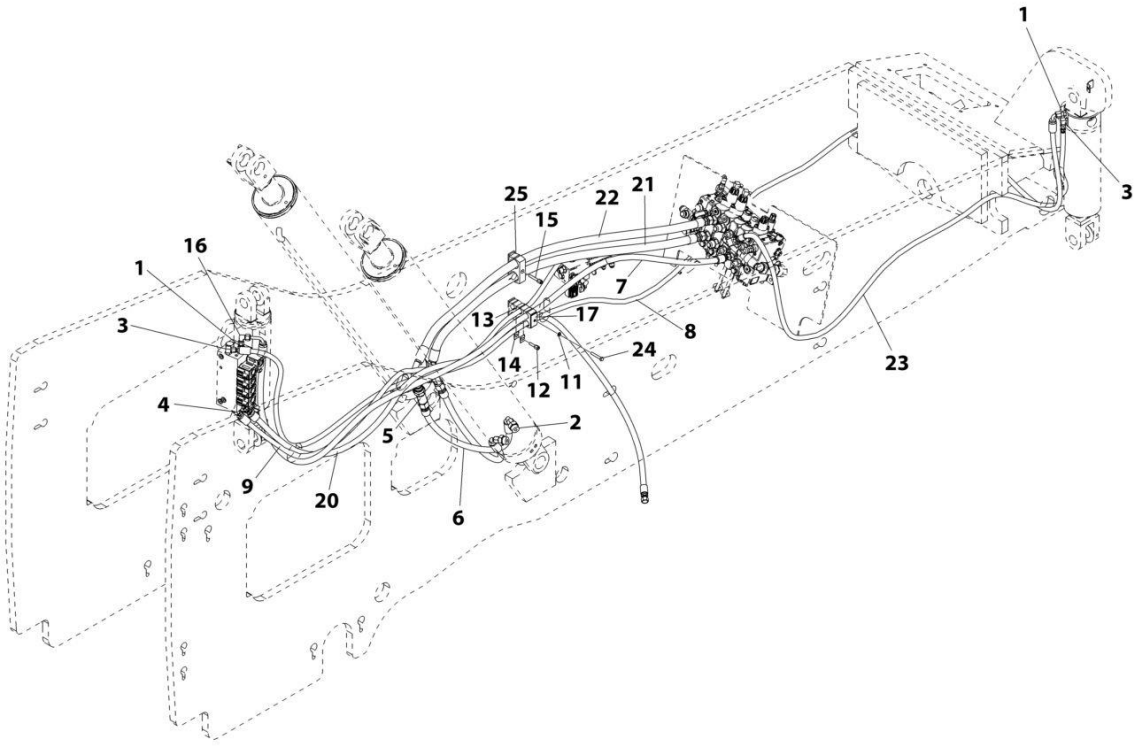


FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173841	Ref	Hydraulic Frame Cylinders Installation	G
1	2220371	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220375	2	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220473	2	Adapter, 90	
4	2220501	2	Adapter, 45	
5	2220695	2	Adapter, Branch Tee	
6	2716675	2	Hose	
7	2716686	1	Hose	
8	2716688	1	Hose	
9	2716691	1	Hose	
11	8307004	1	Washer, Lock 5/16	
12	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
13	8750027	2	Clamp Set, Twin	
14	8750017	2	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
15	8750026	1	Bolt, Stacking	
16	8760268	1	Adapter, 90	
17	8769128	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
20	1001202384	1	Hose	
21	1001171191	1	Hose	
22	1001171193	1	Hose	
23	1001171194	1	Hose	
24	8310009	1	Bolt, 5/16X2	
25	8750040	1	Clamp Set, Twin	

FIGURE 8-17. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

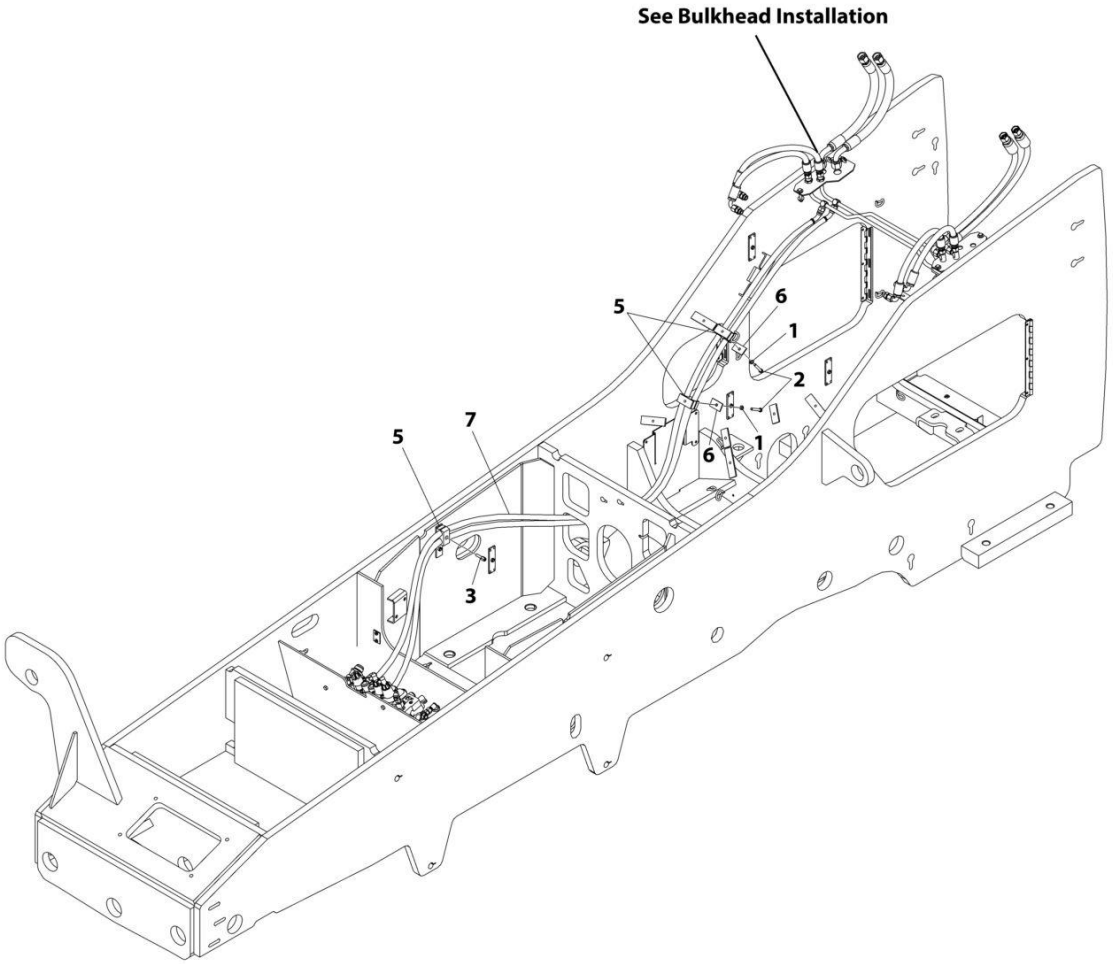


FIGURE 8-17. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158040	Ref	HYDRAULIC FORK TILT INSTALLATION	G
1	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
2	8310009	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
3	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
5	8750027	3	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	8769128	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
7	1001171188	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

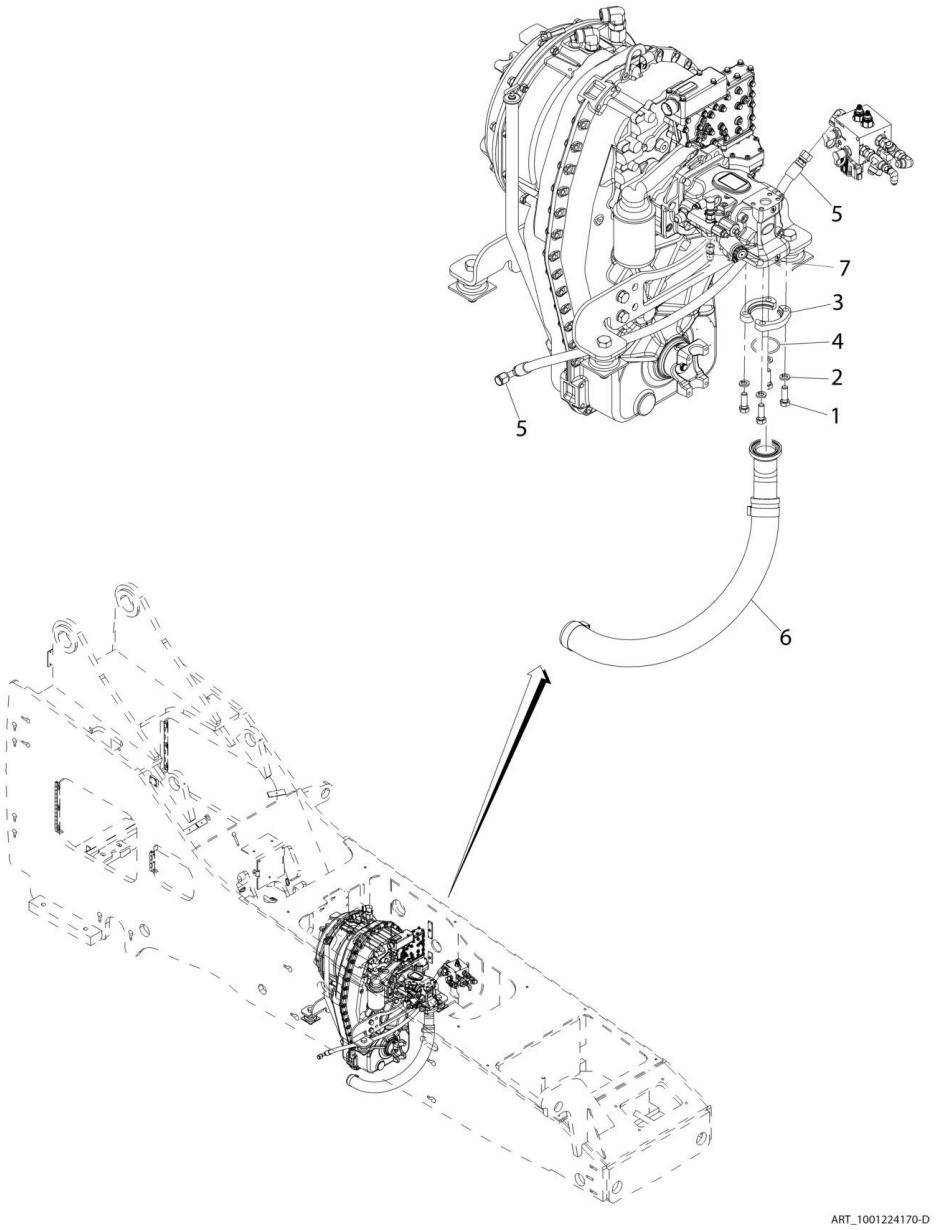


FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224170	Ref	Frame Hydraulics Installation	D
1	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 X 1-1/2	
2	8307007	4	Washer 1/2	
3	8546407	2	Flange Half	
4	8640208	1	O-Ring	
5	1001119610	1	Hose	
6	1001227508	1	Hose	
7	1001244982	1	Fitting, Swivel	

FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

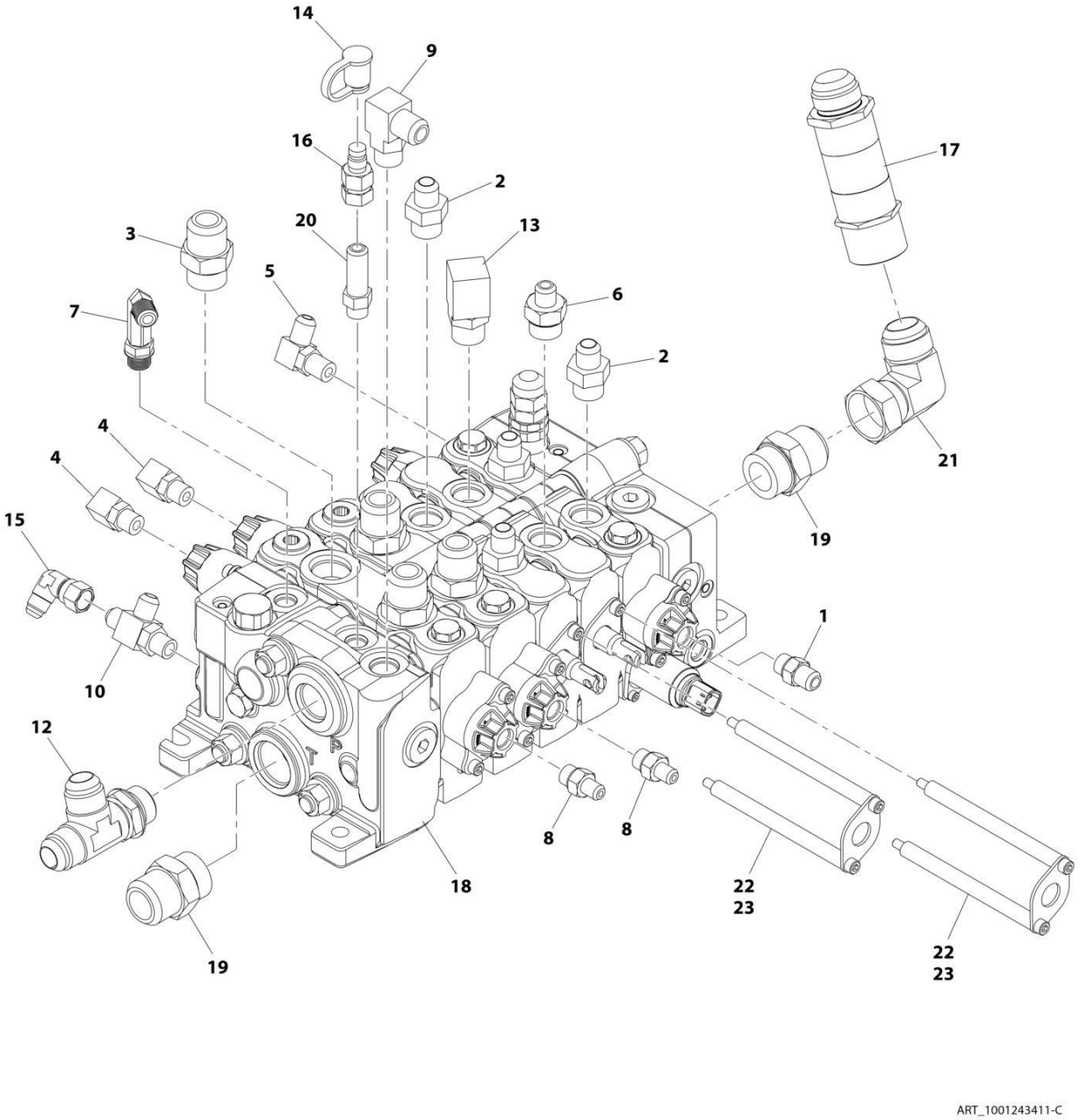


FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243411	Ref	Main Control Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly	C
1	2220371	1	Adapter	
2	2220374	4	Adapter	
3	2220451	4	Adapter	
4	2220472	2	Adapter	
5	2220473	1	Adapter	
6	2220497	1	Adapter	
7	2220819	1	Adapter	
8	2220582	2	Adapter	
9	2220596	1	Adapter	
10	2220606	1	Adapter	
12	2220738	1	Adapter	
13	2220828	1	Adapter	
14	8430032	1	Plug	
15	8760268	1	Adapter	
16	8430046	1	Adapter	
17	1001174375	1	Valve, Check	
18	1001242925	1	Valve, Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION)	
19	2220377	2	Adapter	
20	2220998	1	Adapter	
21	2220878	1	Adapter	
22	1001254386	2	Mount, Cable Control	
23	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 8-20. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

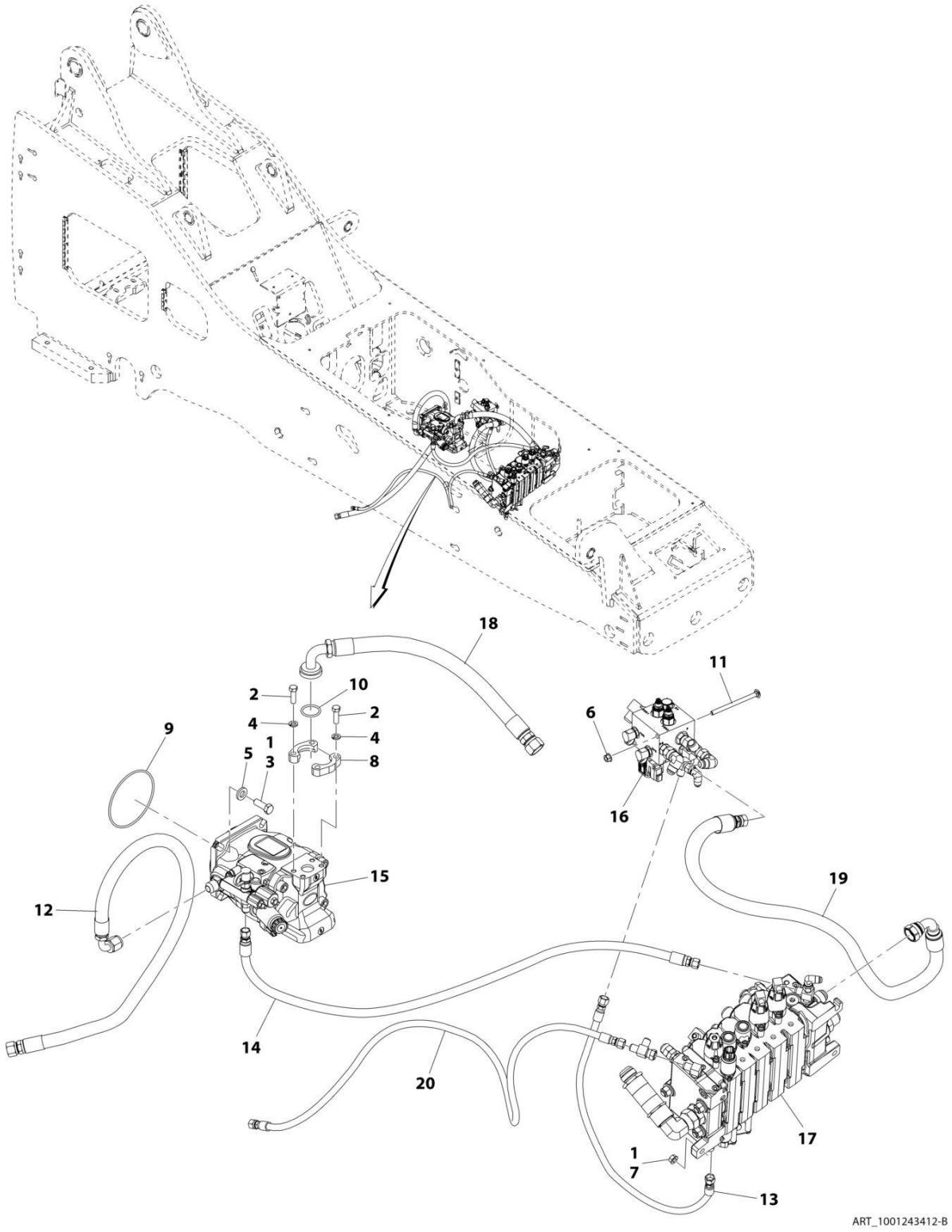


FIGURE 8-20. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243412	Ref	Hydraulic Pump Installation	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8303675	4	Screw, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	8303519	4	Screw, M12 x 1-3/4	
4	8307005	4	Washer	
5	8310356	4	Washer	
6	8310420	2	Nut	
7	8310522	3	Nut	
8	8530030	2	Flange	
9	8630019	1	O-Ring	
10	8640123	1	O-Ring	
11	1001163685	2	Bolt, 5/16-18 x 4-1/2	
12	1001168451	1	Hose Assembly	
13	1001194592	1	Hose Assembly	
14	1001198684	1	Hose Assembly	
15	1001251426	1	Piston Pump Installation	
16	1001247171	1	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Secondary (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001243411	1	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001244278	1	Hose Assembly	
19	1001247654	1	Hose Assembly	
20	1001244302	1	Hose Assembly	

FIGURE 8-21. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY

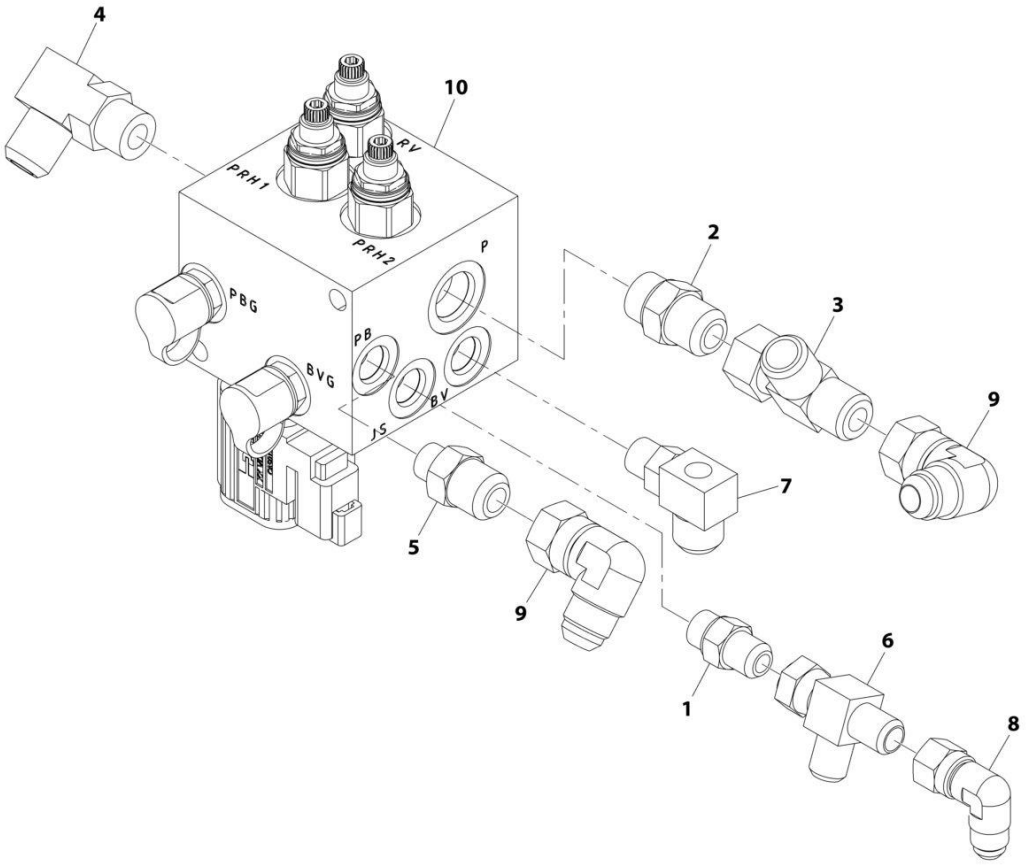


FIGURE 8-21. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247171	Ref	Secondary Valve & Fittings Installation	B
1	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220385	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
4	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
6	2220635	1	Fitting, Tee FM SW x JIC x JIC	
7	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
8	8760268	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
9	8765204	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
10	1001266771	1	Valve Assembly - Secondary (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT

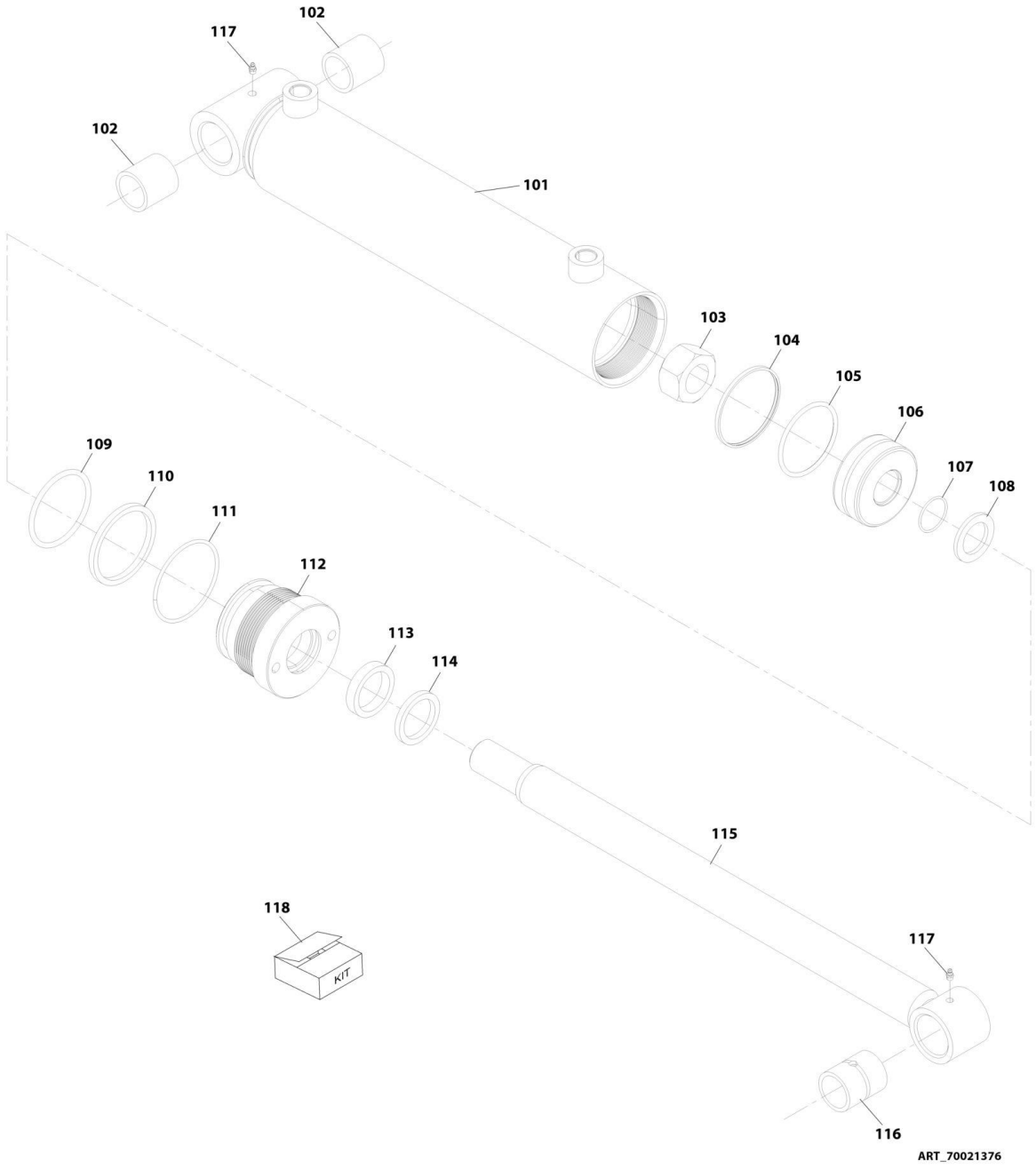


FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

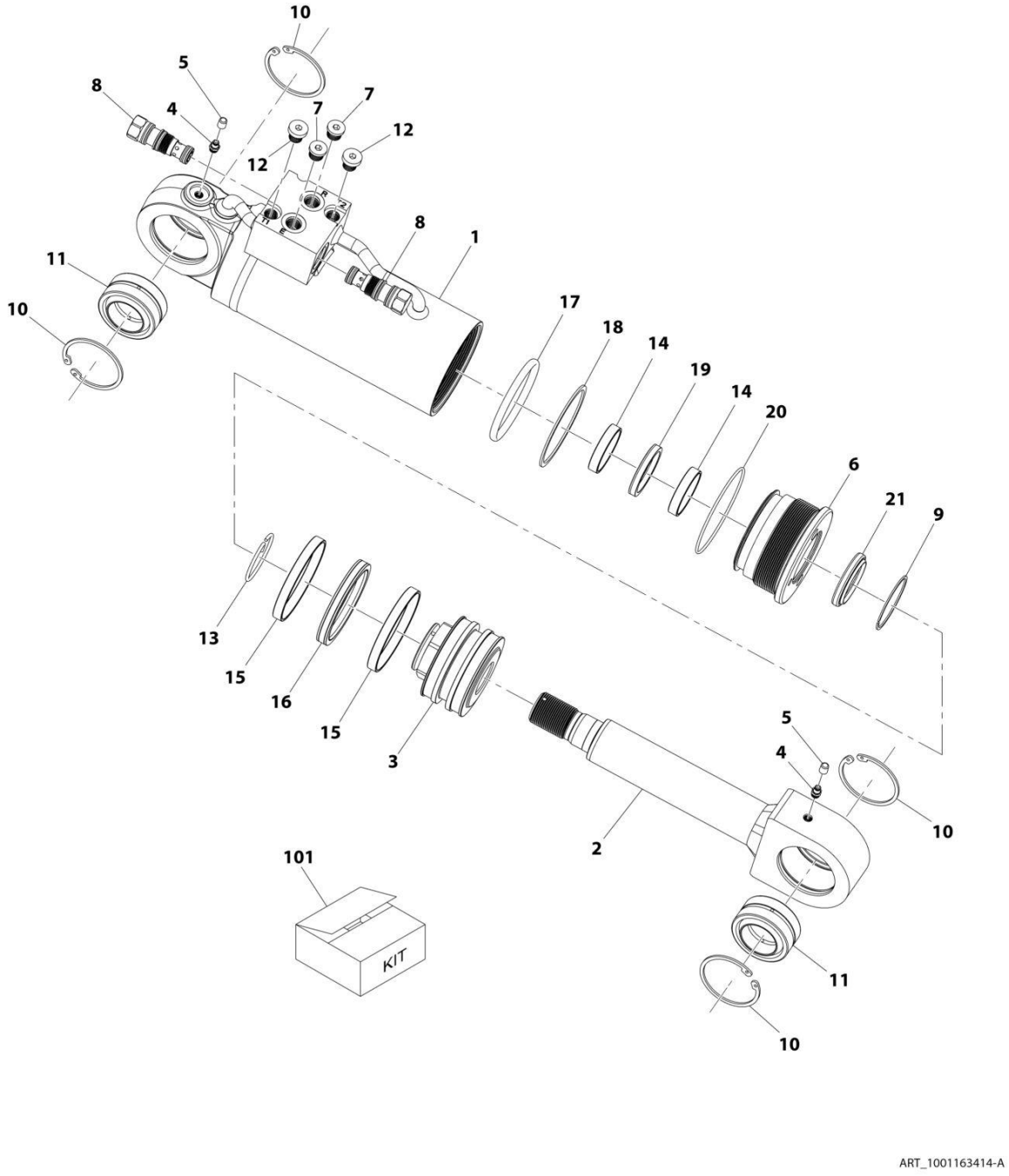


FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING

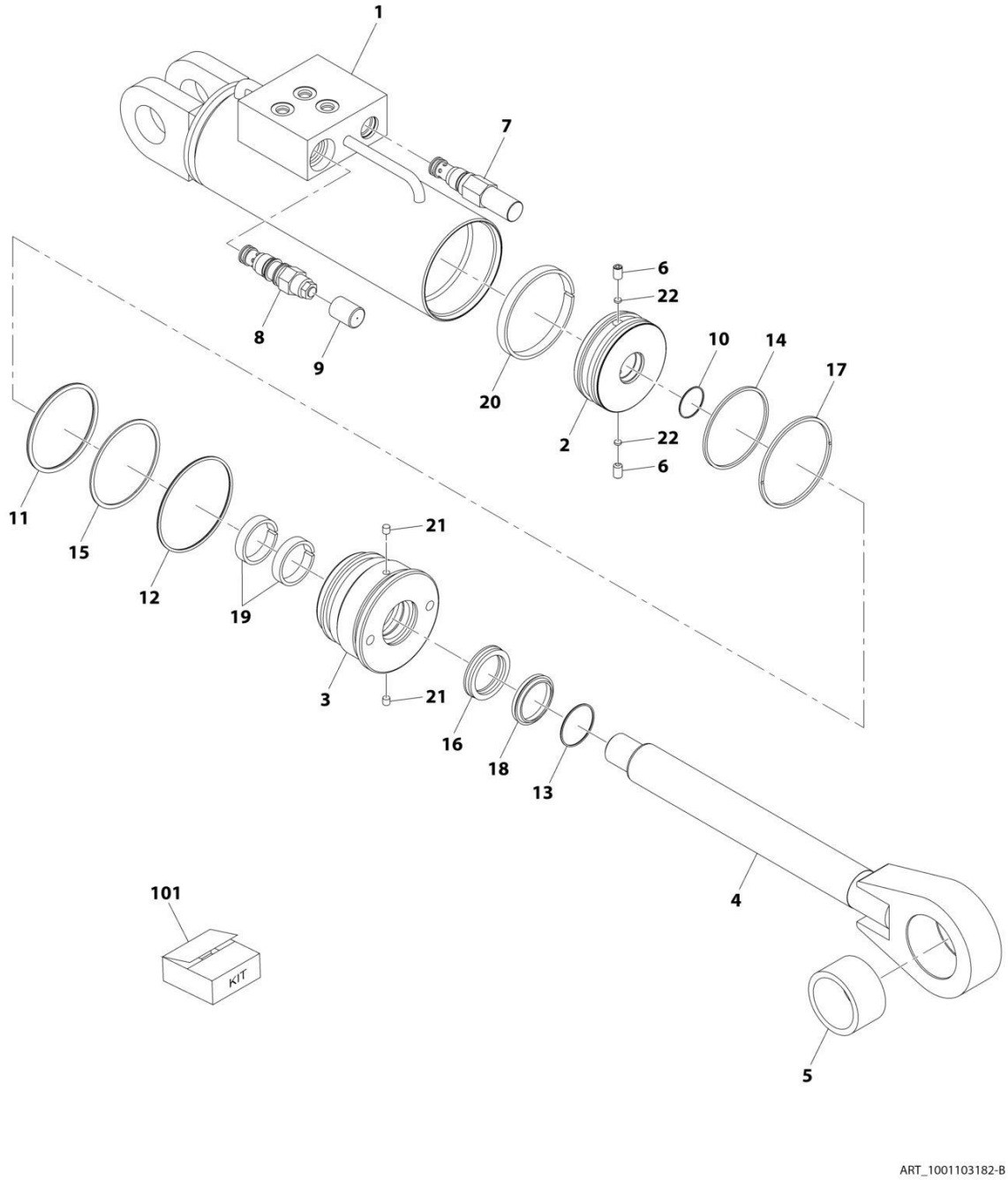


FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103182	Ref	Swing Carriage Cylinder	B
1	70022044	1	Barrel	
2	8035863	1	Piston	
3	8035862	1	Head	
4	70022045	1	Rod	
5	70022046	1	Bearing	
6	8035536	2	Setscrew 5/16X1/2	
7	70020428	1	Valve, Relief	
7	7024574	1	Kit, Seal	
8	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
8	8205655	1	Kit, Seal	
9	70021812	1	Tamper-proof Cap	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Square (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	2915023	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 11 thru 22)	

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION

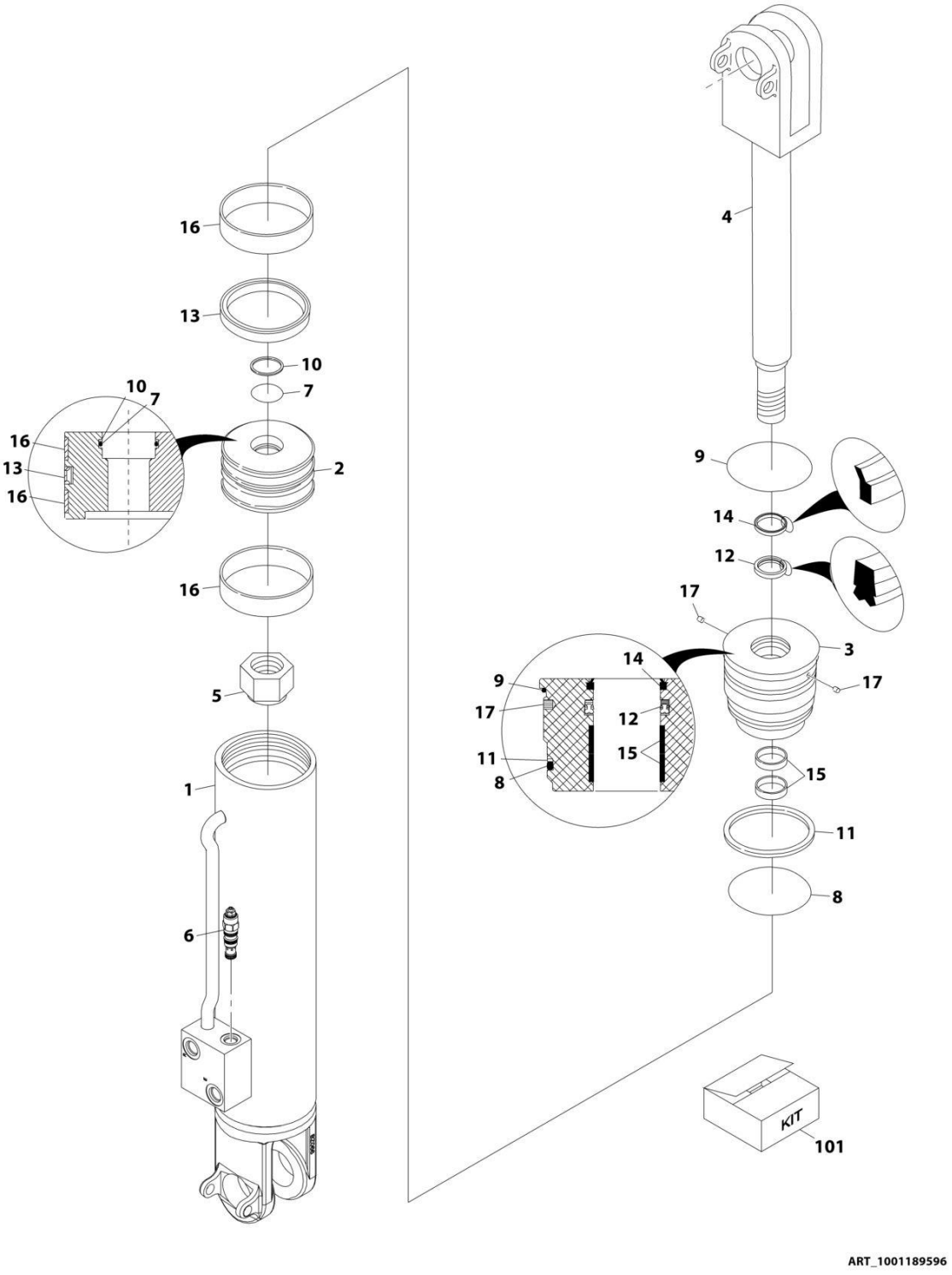


FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189596	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	D
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026742	1	Tube, Cylinder	
2	8035613	1	Piston	
3	8035612	1	Gland, Head	
4	8035611	1	Rod	
5	8035547	1	Nut, Lock	
6	1001232216	1	Counterbalance Valve	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	O-Ring	
9	Kit	1	O-Ring	
10	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
11	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
12	Kit	1	Z-Seal, Deep	
13	Kit	1	T-Seal, Capped	
14	Kit	1	Wiper, Seal	
15	Kit	1	Wearband	
16	Kit	1	Wearband	
17	Kit	2	Insert, Locking	
101	8034695	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 6 thru 17)	

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

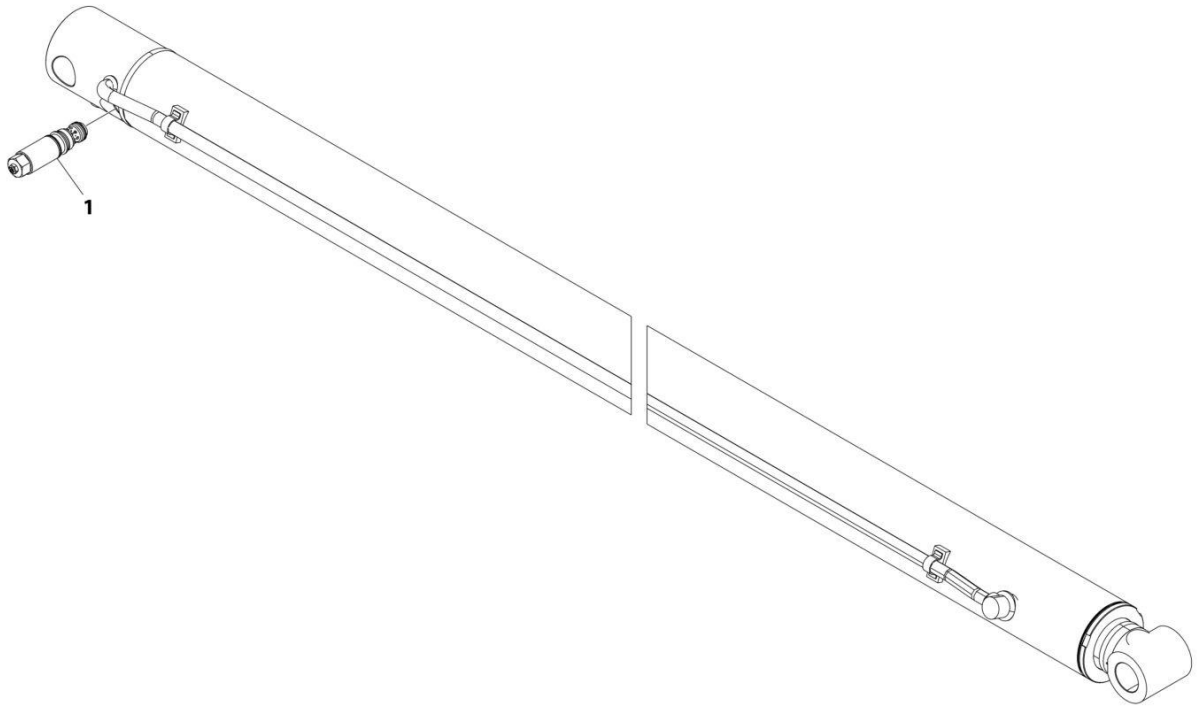


FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267966	Ref	CYLINDER TELESCOPE	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	1001170316	1	Valve	
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

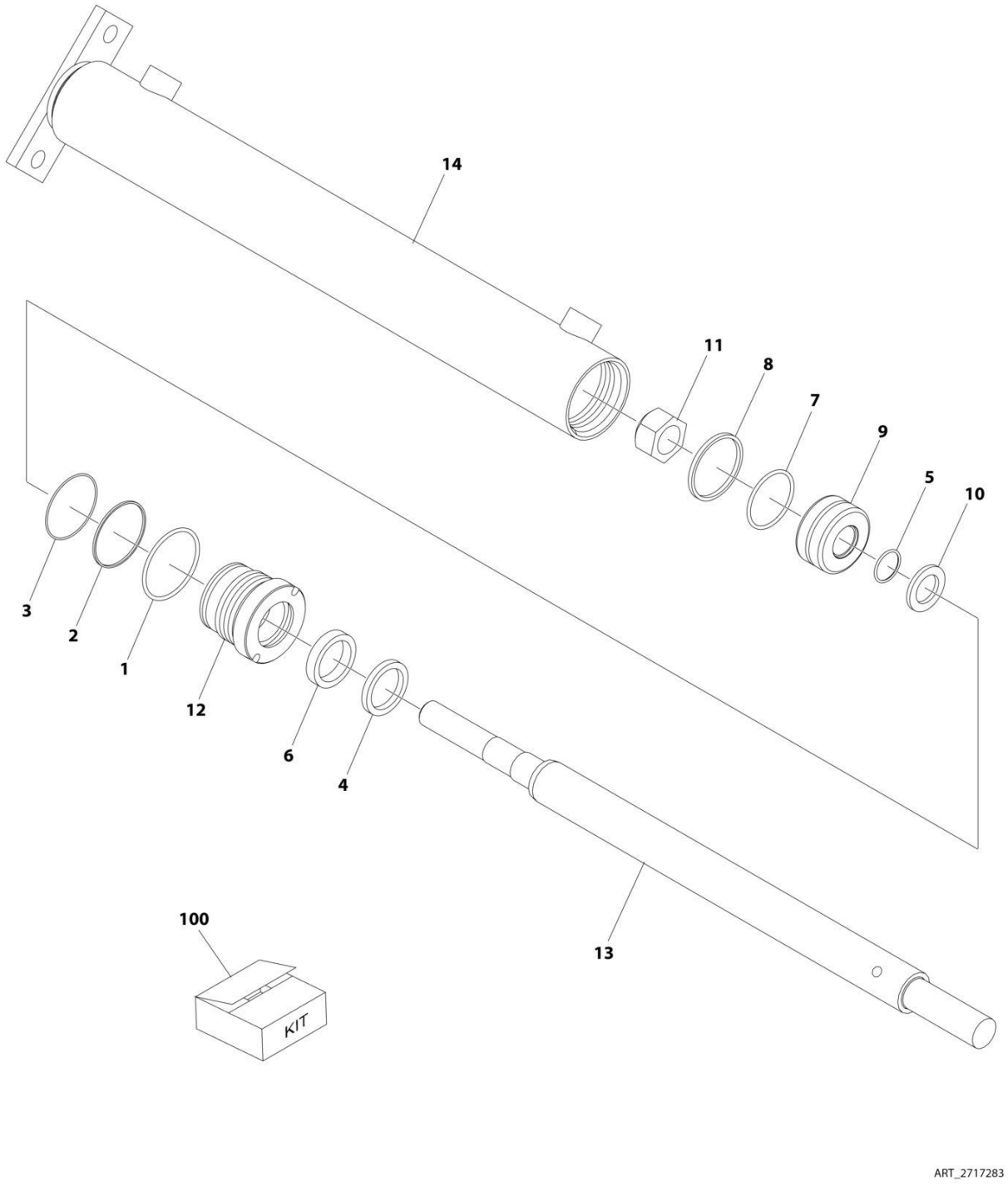


FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT

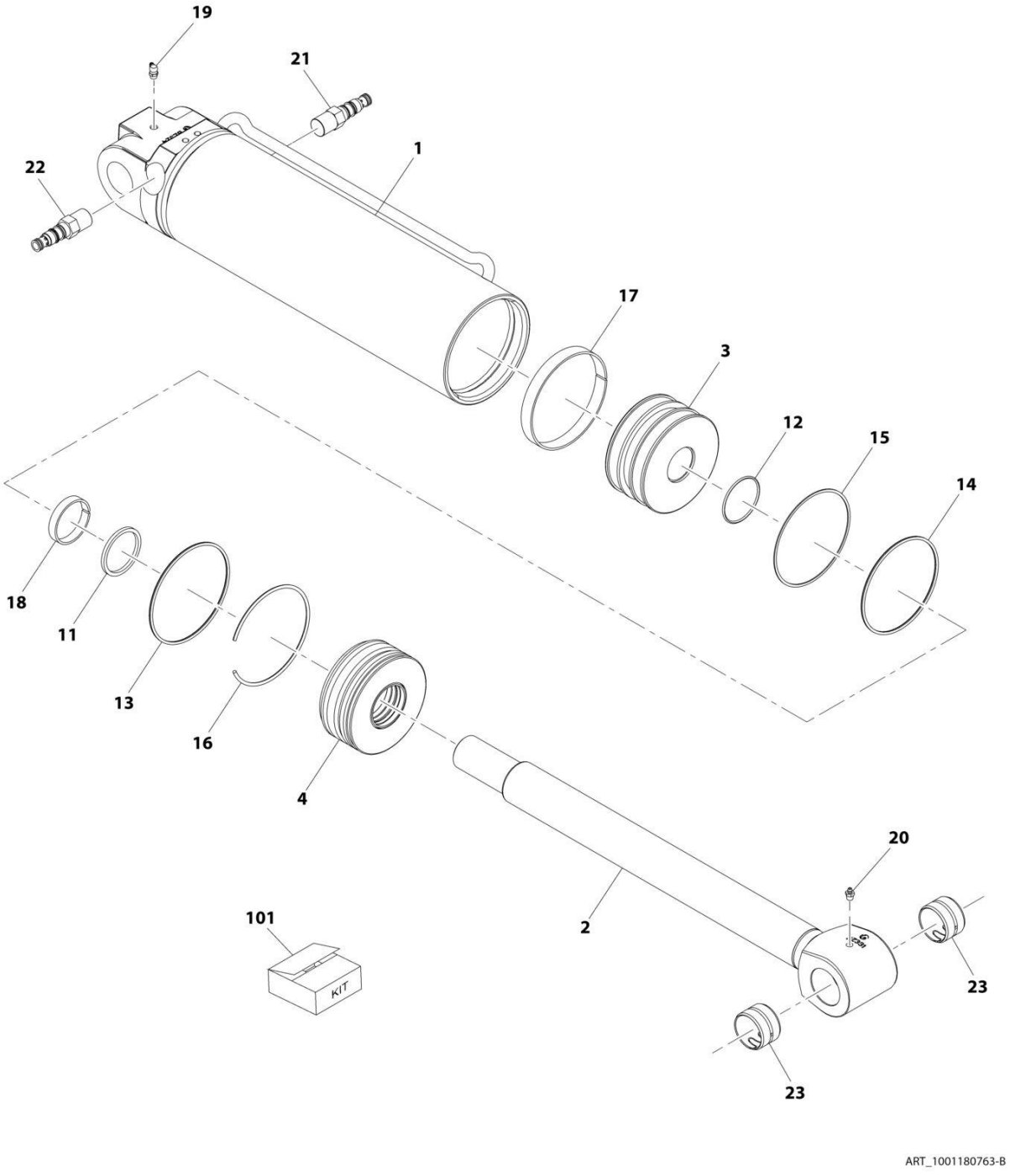


FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180763	Ref	FORK TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1		Ref	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001180763)	
2	70028402	1	Rod	
3	70028403	1	Piston	
4	70028404	1	Head	
7	3951404	1	Setscrew 1/4 x 1/2 (Not Shown - Used With Item 3 Piston)	
8	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
9	Kit	NSS	Ring (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
10	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
11	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
14	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Backup (Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Ring, Backup (Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	Wearband for the Piston (Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Wearband for the Gland (Use Item 101)	
19	70028407	1	Fitting, Grease (90)	
20	70020375	1	Fitting, Grease (Straight)	
21	8035321	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
22	8036750	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
23	70031092	2	Bushing	
101	70028408	1	Seal Kit - 1001180763 Cylinder (includes items 8 thru 18)	

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

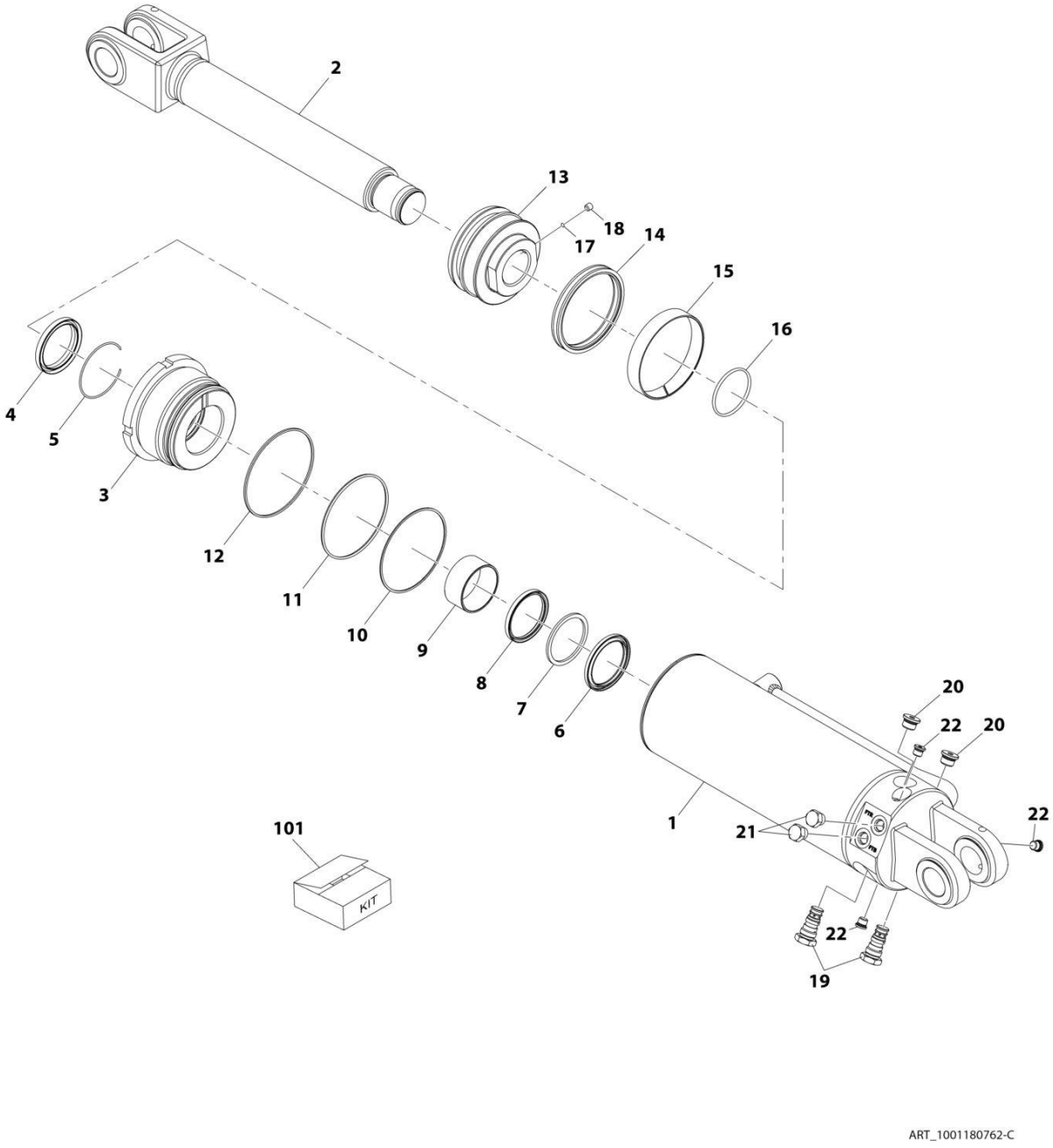


FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180762	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70027689	1	Barrel	
2	70027690	1	Rod	
3	70027691	1	Head	
4	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70027244	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	Kit	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	70004637	1	Ring, Wear	
10	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	70027692	1	Piston	
14	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
17	70022564	1	Ball	
18	70022563	1	Setscrew	
19	70027693	2	Valve, Check	
20	70027694	2	Plug	
21	70027695	2	Plug	
22	2220883	3	Plug	
101	70027696	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4,6-8, 10-12 & 14-16)	

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET

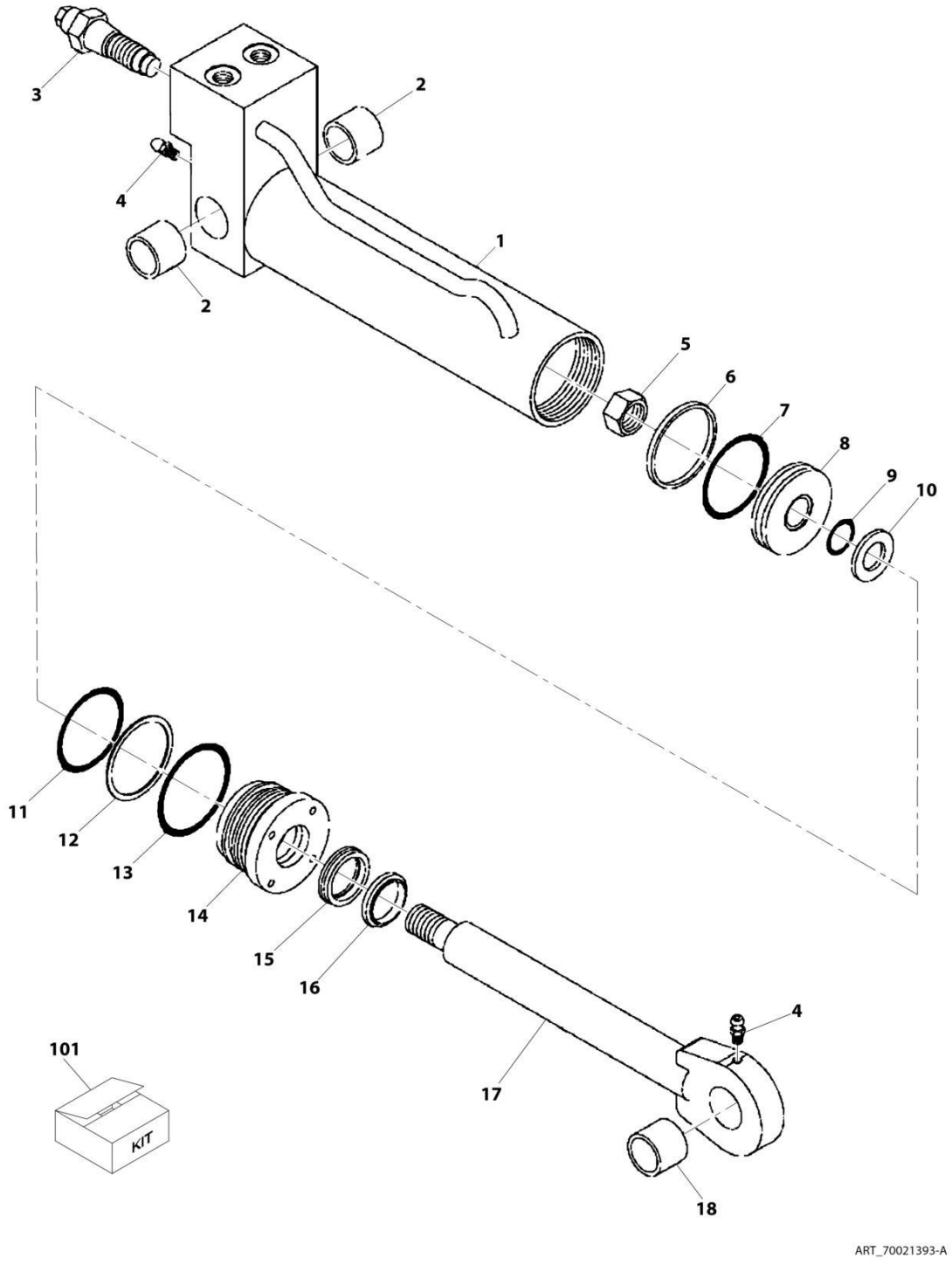


FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	Ref	Grapple Bucket Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70021465	1	Barrel	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Cartridge, Valve	
4	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70021451	1	Piston	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	70021446	1	Head	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Poly-Pak (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	70021466	1	Rod	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (SN 0160110284 to Present)

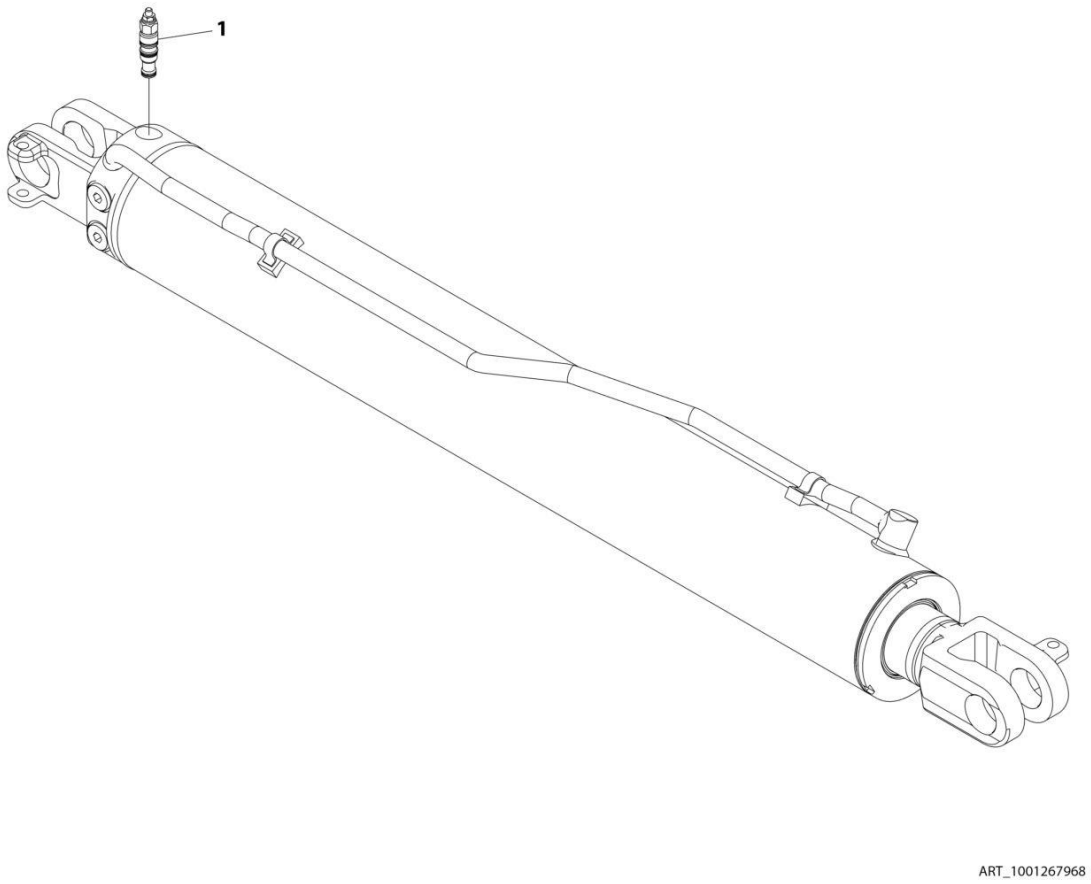


FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (SN 0160110284 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267968	Ref	CYLINDER LIFT	D
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	1001254411	1	Valve	
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABLI-TRAK

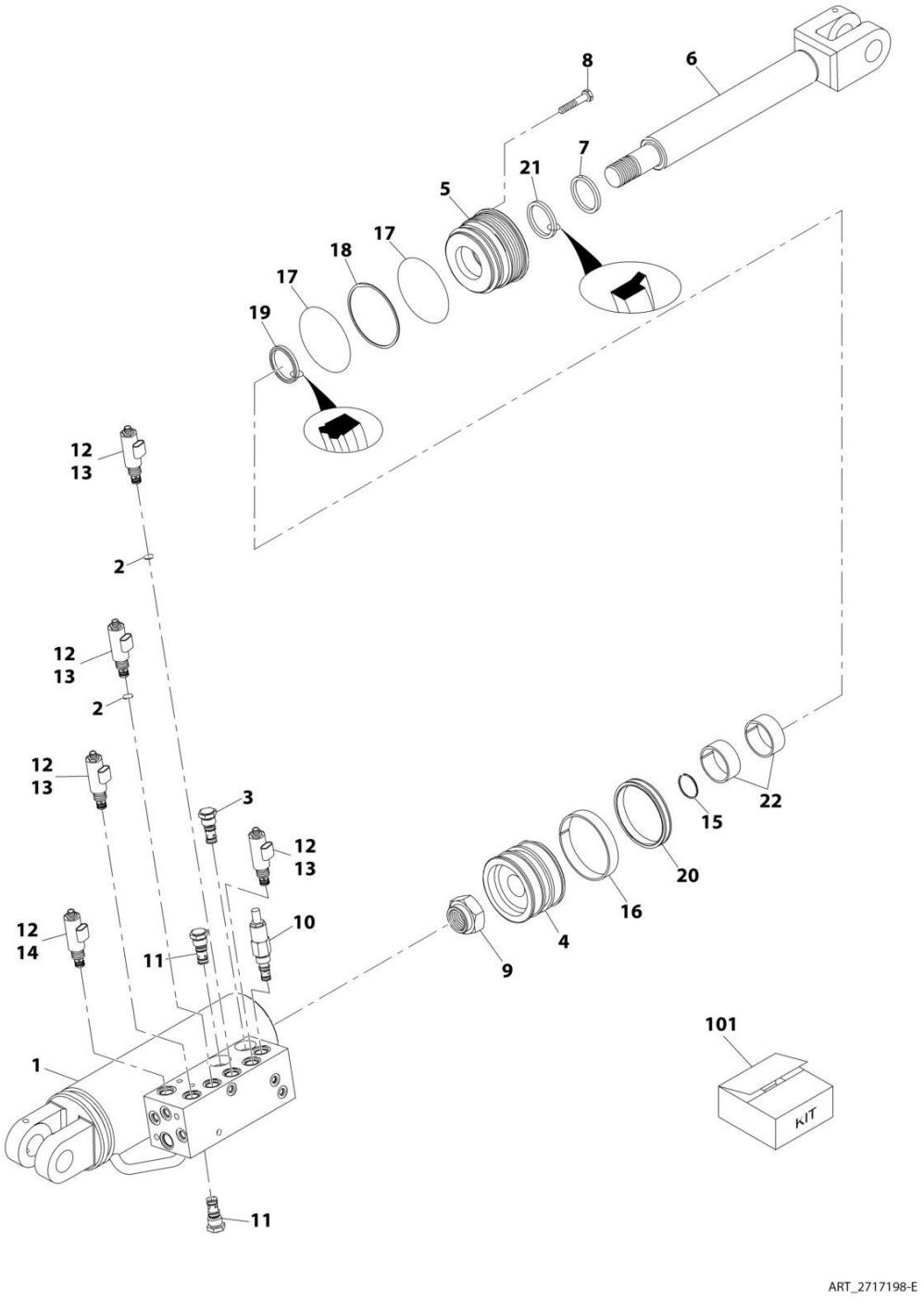


FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABLI-TRAK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717198	Ref	Stabil-Trak Cylinder	E
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	N.S.S.	NSS	Barrel (Note Use PN 2717198)	
2	8035781	2	Orifice	
3	8036582	1	Valve, Check	
3	7017496	1	Kit, Seal	
4	8036826	1	Piston	
5	8036828	1	Guide	
6	8036827	1	Rod	
7	7029153	1	O-Ring	
8	8036811	1	Setscrew, Set 1/4X3/8	
9	8036825	1	Nut 1-1/2	
10	8035282	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing	
10	8032994	1	Kit, Seal	
11	8035281	2	Valve, Check	
11	8036192	2	Kit, Seal	
12	7029246	5	Coil, Solenoid	
13	8036581	4	Valve, Solenoid	
13	7017496	4	Seal Kit - 8036581 Valve	
14	8036580	1	Valve, Solenoid	
14	7012903	1	Seal Kit - 8036580 Valve	
15	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Z-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear	
101	8036747	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 15 thru 22)	

FIGURE 9-12. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE

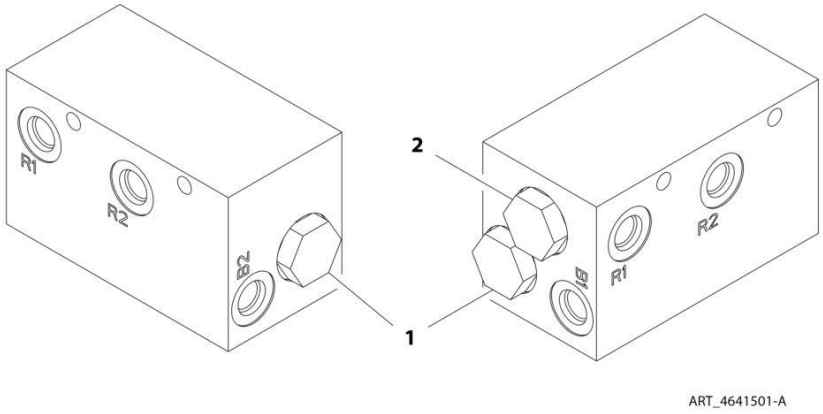
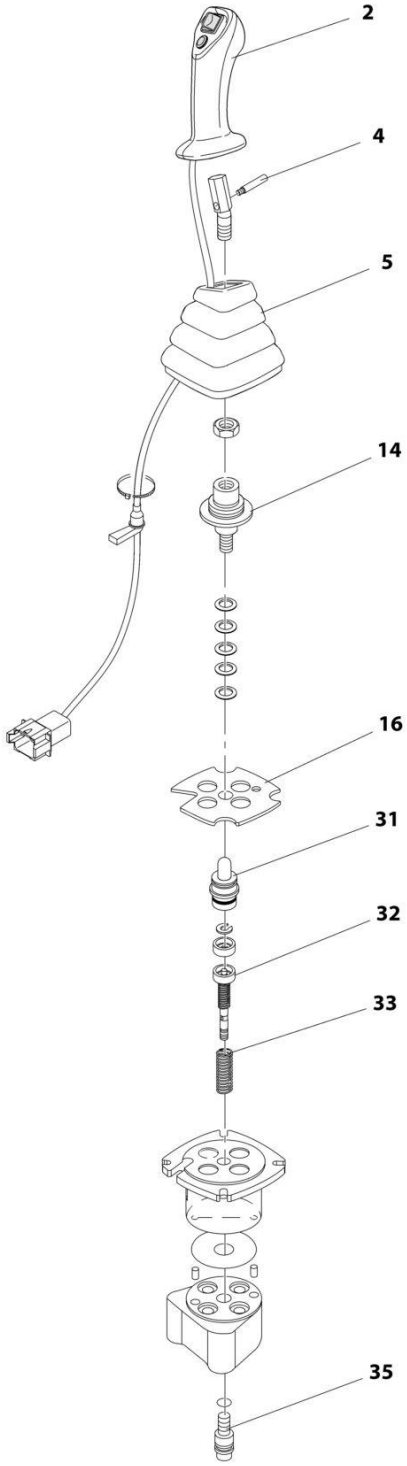


FIGURE 9-12. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

FIGURE 9-13. JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY

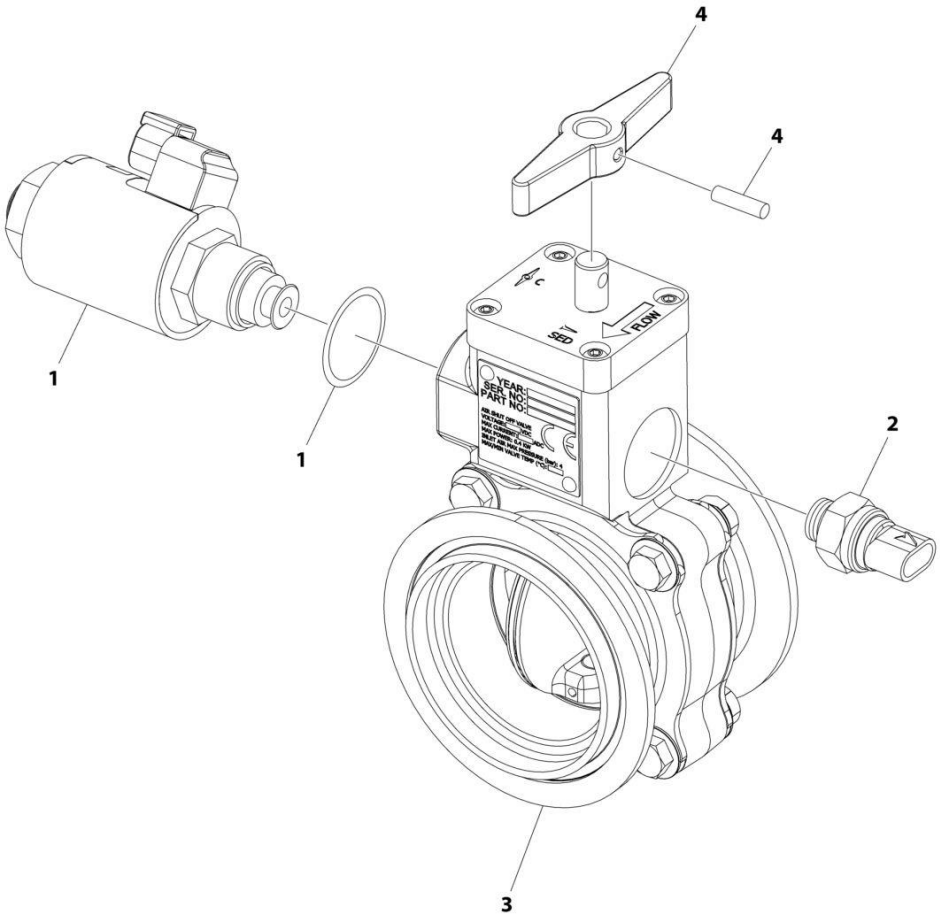


ART_1001158002-B

FIGURE 9-13. JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158002	Ref	Pilot Joystick Control	B
2	70026097	1	Handle	
4	91404011	1	Kit, Bent Lever	
5	80364095	1	Boot, Rubber	
14	80264138	1	Kit, Cardan	
16	91404013	1	Plate, Retaining	
31	91304025	2	Kit, Plunger (set of two)	
32	70026098	4	Unit, Regulating	
33	91514225	1	Spring, Return (set of four)	
35	91404326	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-14. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF



ART_1001204032_C

FIGURE 9-14. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

FIGURE 9-15. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE

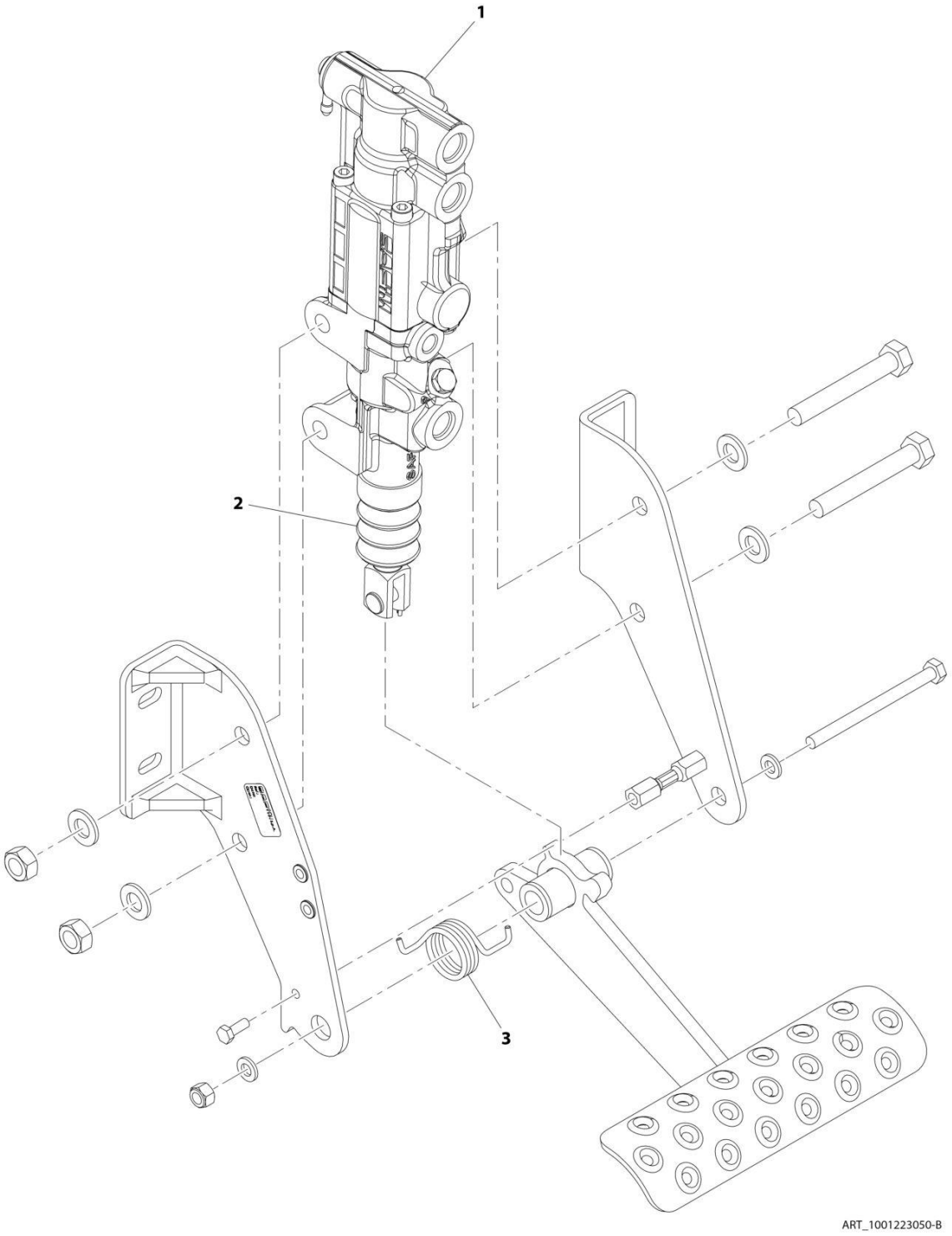


FIGURE 9-15. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223050	Ref	Hydraulic Brake Valve Installation	B
1	1001201721	1	Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
3	70028547	1	Spring, Return	

FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE

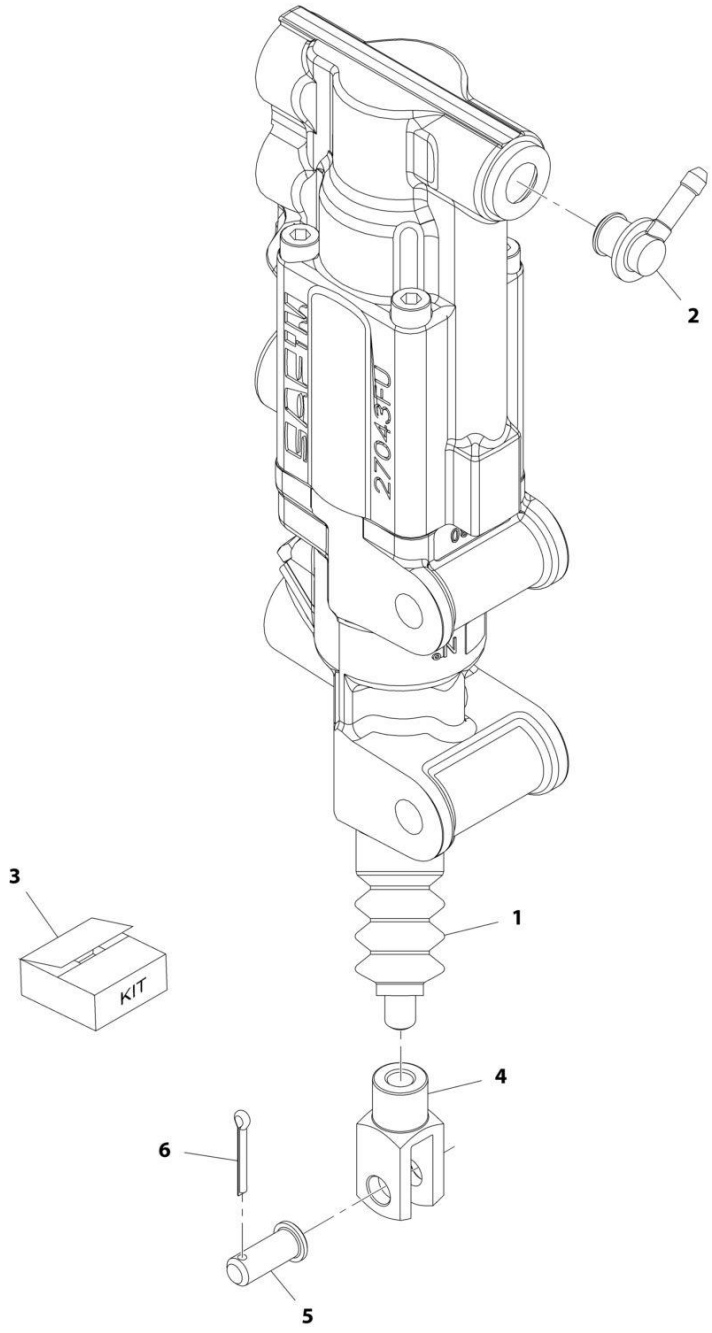


FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201721	Ref	Brake Valve	D
1	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
2	70027275	1	Reservoir Joint	
3	70027276	1	Seal Kit	
4	70022650	1	Yoke	
5	70020743	1	Pin, Yoke	
6	70020745	1	Pin, Cotter	

FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING

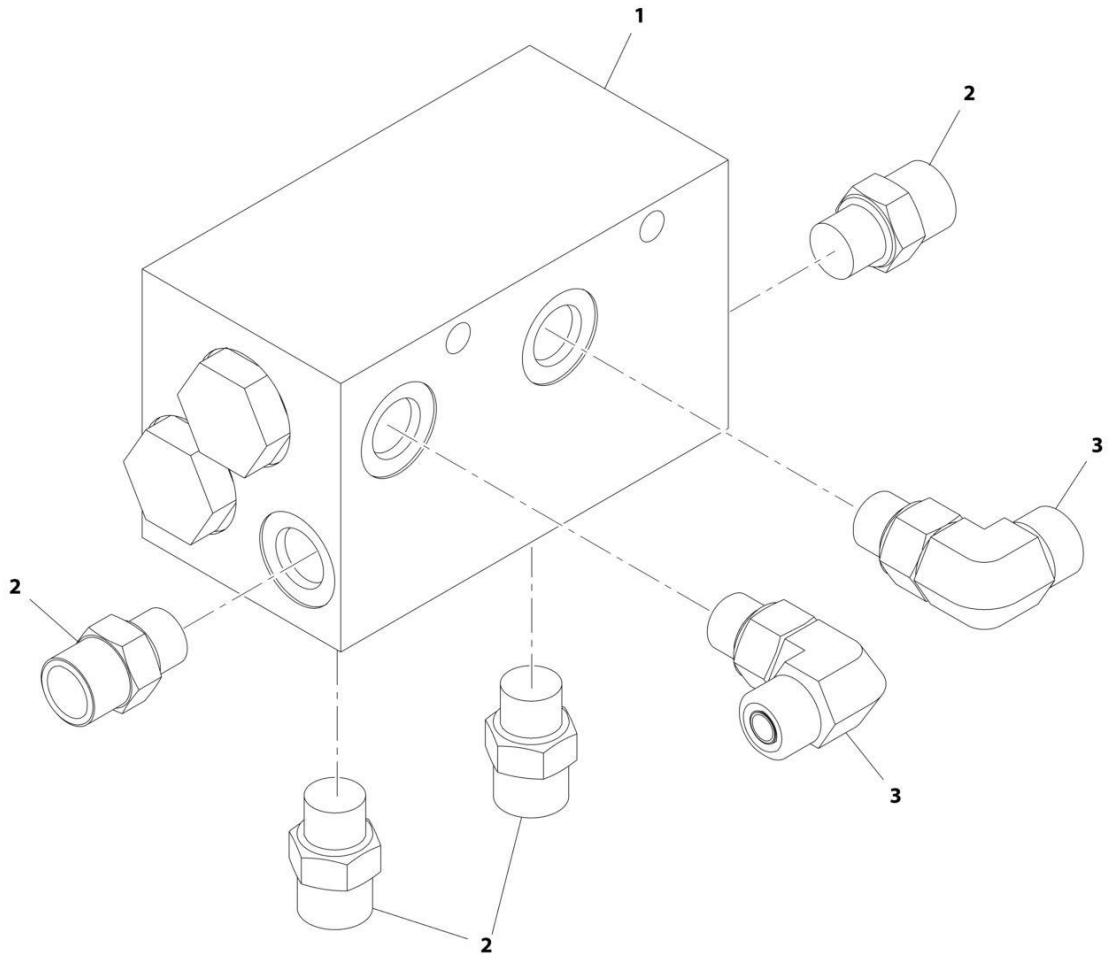


FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

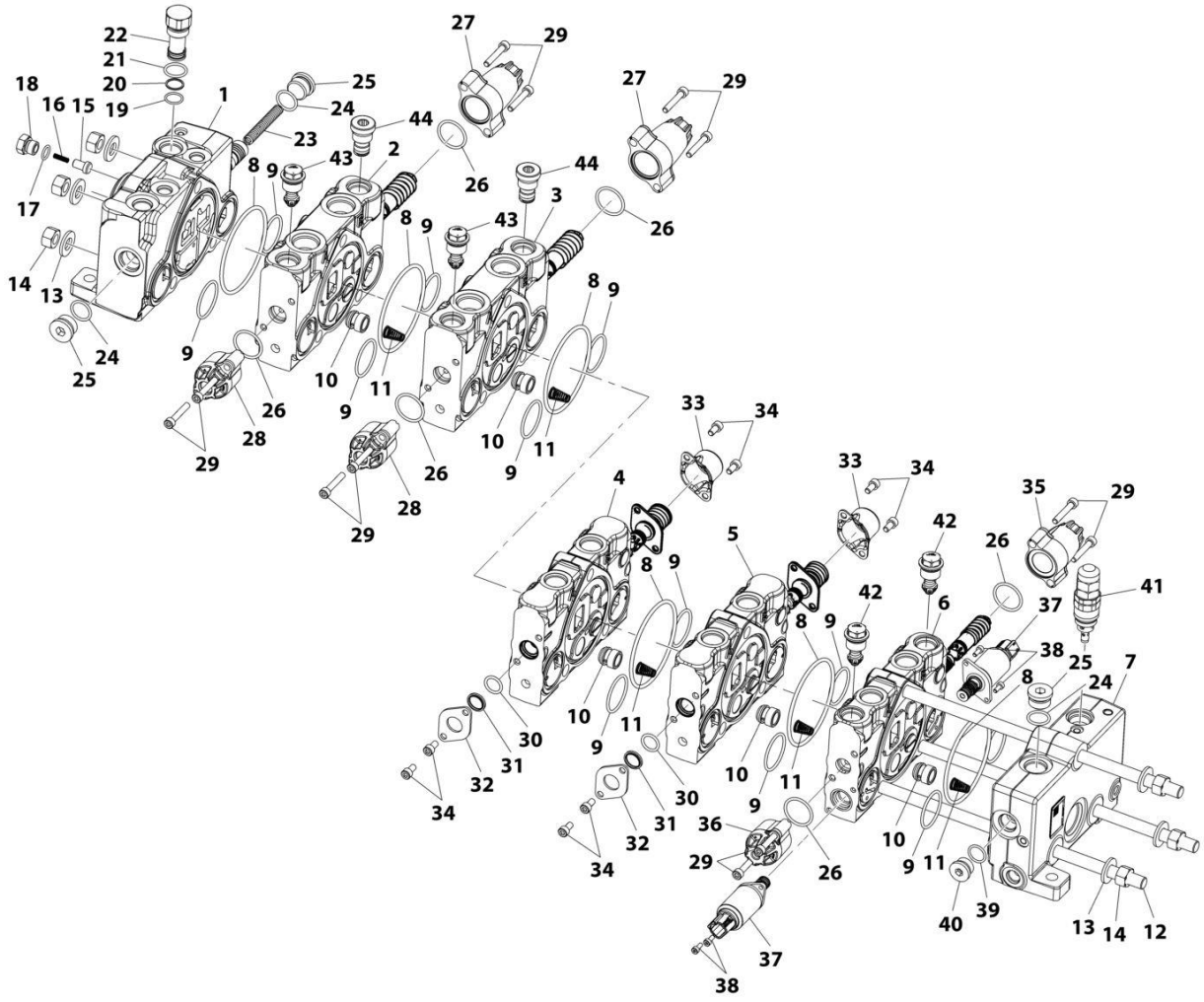


FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242925	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE	F
1	70030023	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70030001	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70030002	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70030003	1	Aux Section Assembly	
5	70030004	1	Sway Section Assembly	
6	70030005	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
7	70030006	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
8	8034697	6	O-Ring	
9	70030007	12	O-Ring	
10	8903015	5	Poppet CV	
11	70030012	5	Spring	
12	70030038	3	Tie Rod	
13	70030039	6	Washer	
14	8035347	6	Nut	
15	70030009	1	Poppet, CV	
16	70030010	1	Spring	
17	70030040	1	O-Ring	
18	70030011	1	Plug	
19	70026370	1	O-Ring	
20	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
21	10837928	1	O-Ring	
22	70030041	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
23	70030008	1	Spring	
24	70026652	3	O-Ring	
25	70026653	3	Plug	
26	70030013	6	O-Ring	
27	70030015	2	Spool Cap	
28	70030014	2	Spool Cap	
29	70030016	12	Screw	
30	8037109	2	O-Ring	
31	70030018	2	Wiper	
32	70030017	2	Sealing Plate	
33	70030019	2	Cap Spool	
34	70026133	8	Screw	
35	70030021	1	Spool Cap	
36	70030020	1	Spool Cap	
37	70029874	2	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge	
38	70022014	4	Screw	
39	70024202	1	O-Ring	
40	8035382	1	Plug Assembly	
41	70030022	1	Valve Assembly, LS Relief	
42	70027134	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
43	70025982	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
44	70022008	2	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	

FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY

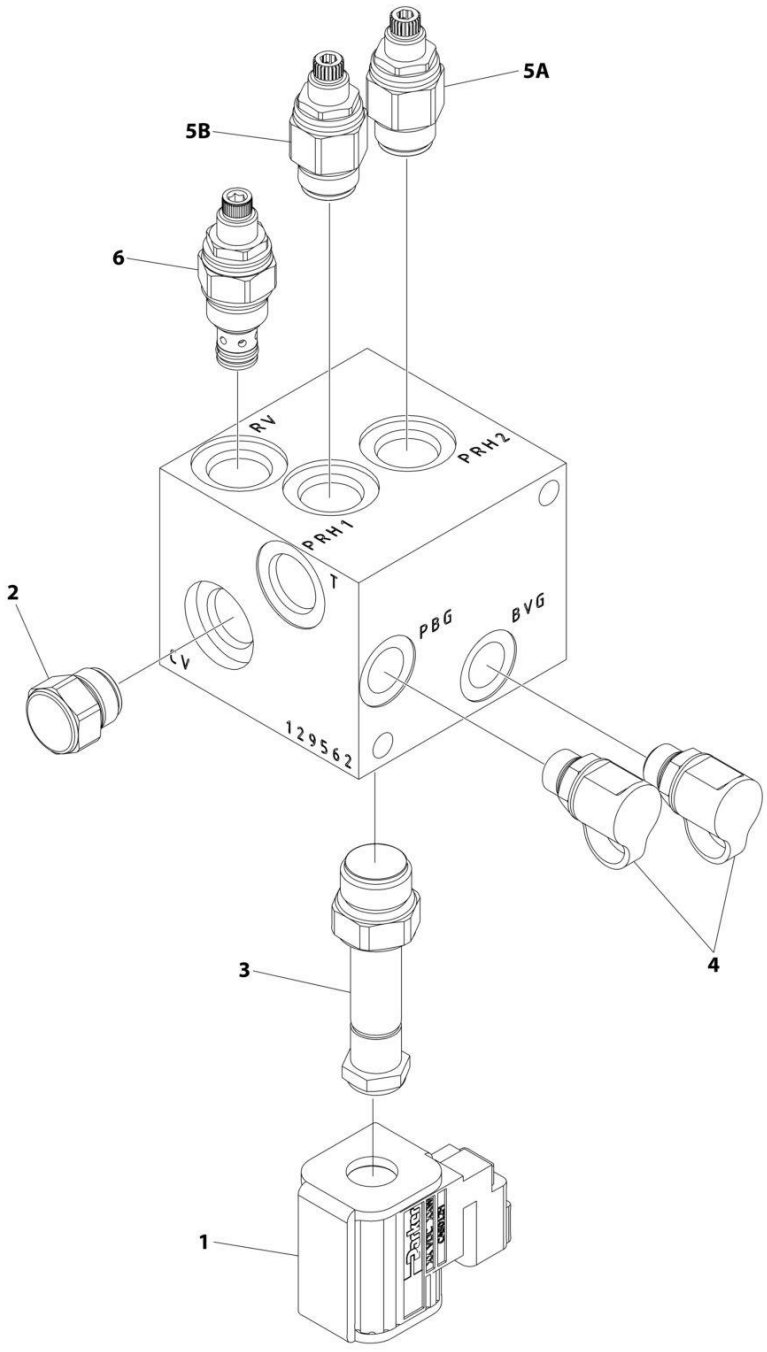
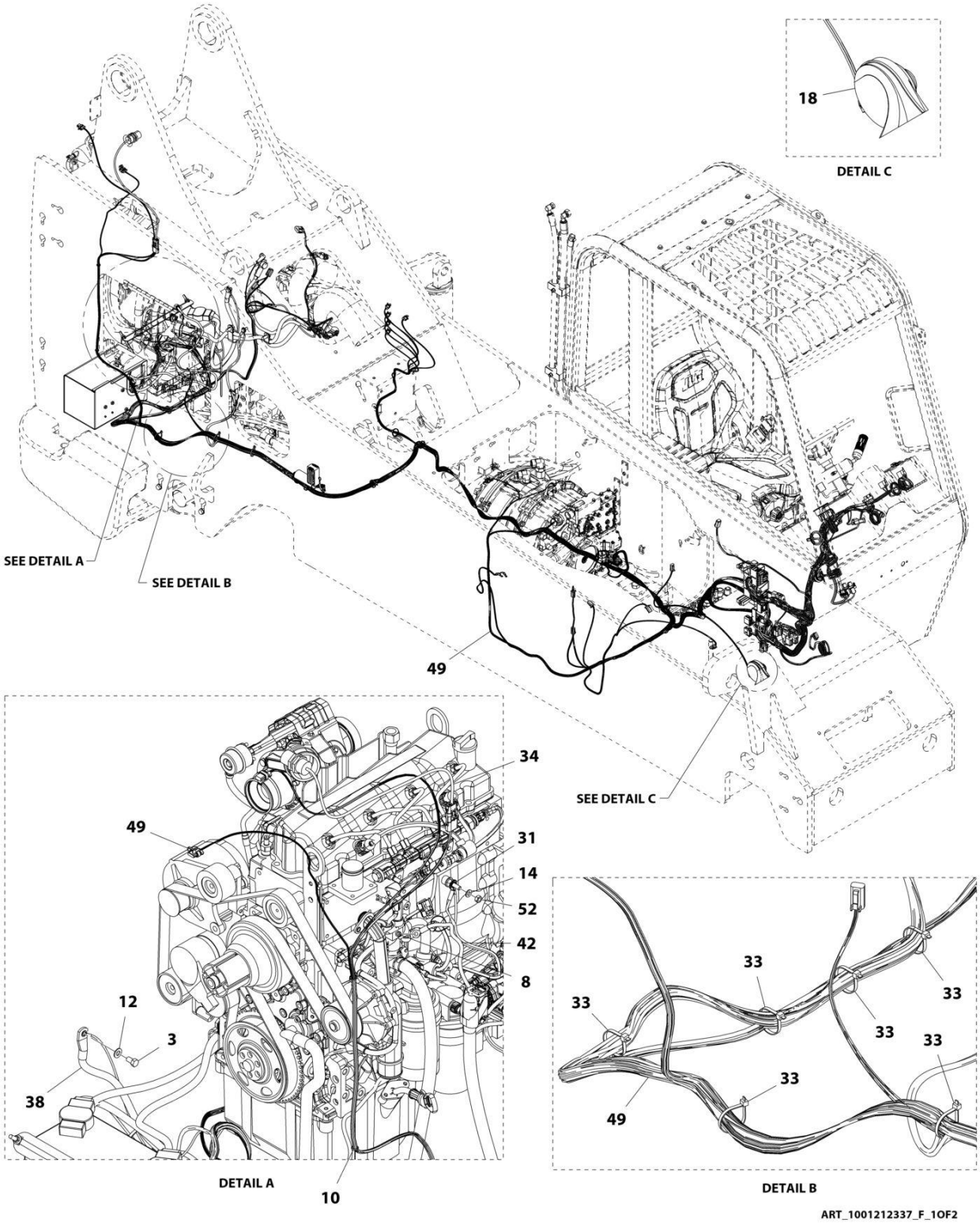


FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266771	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY	B
1	70026085	1	Coil	
2	91474023	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
	7010769	1	Seal Kit - 91474023 Valve	
3	70026087	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
	8032695	1	Seal Kit - 70026087 Valve	
4	See Note	N.S.S.	Fitting, Straight	
5A	70029558	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	8032694	1	Seal Kit - 70029558 Valve	
5B	70029584	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	8032694	1	Seal Kit - 70029584 Valve	
6	70030292	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	7010769	1	Seal Kit - 70030292 Valve	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)



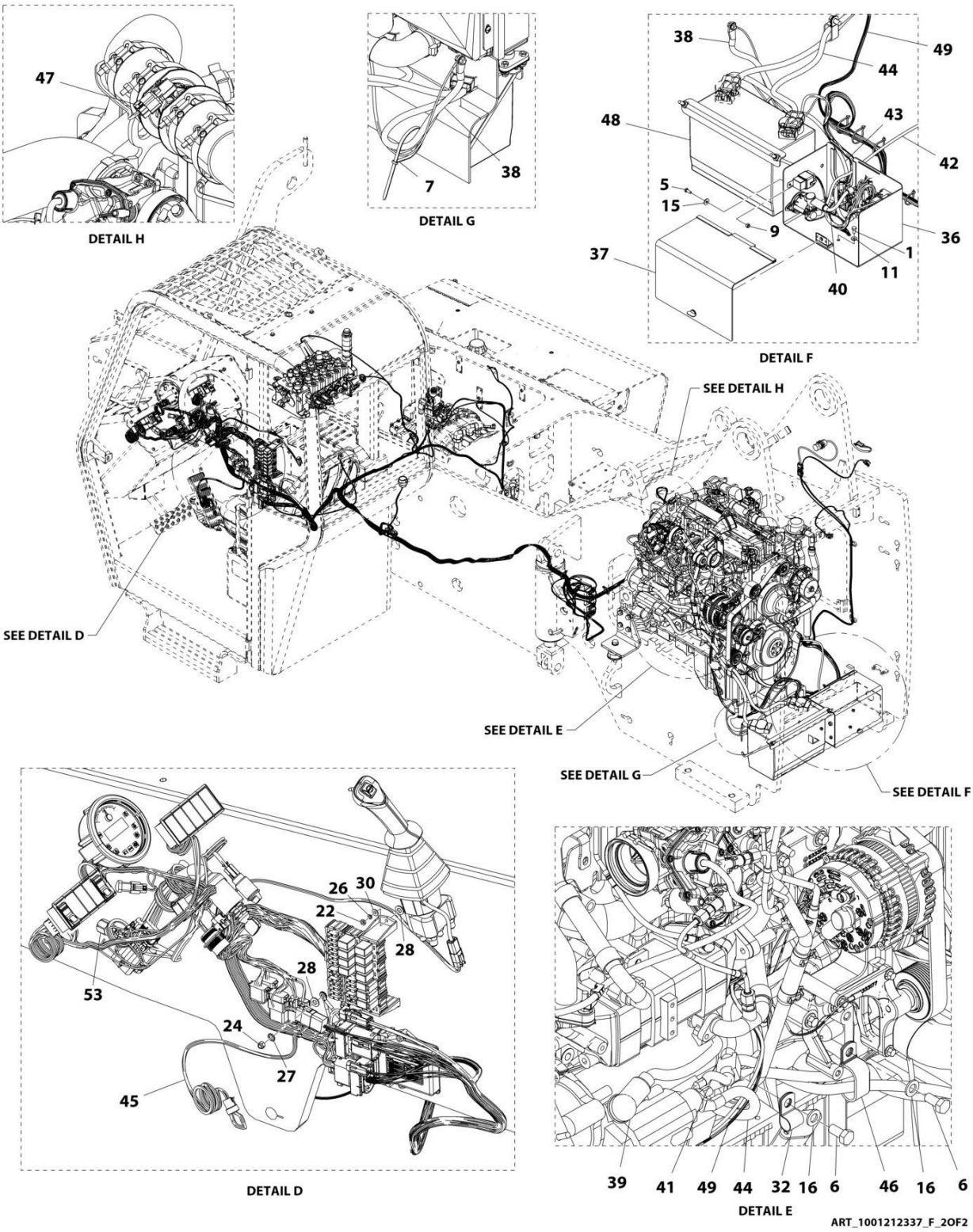
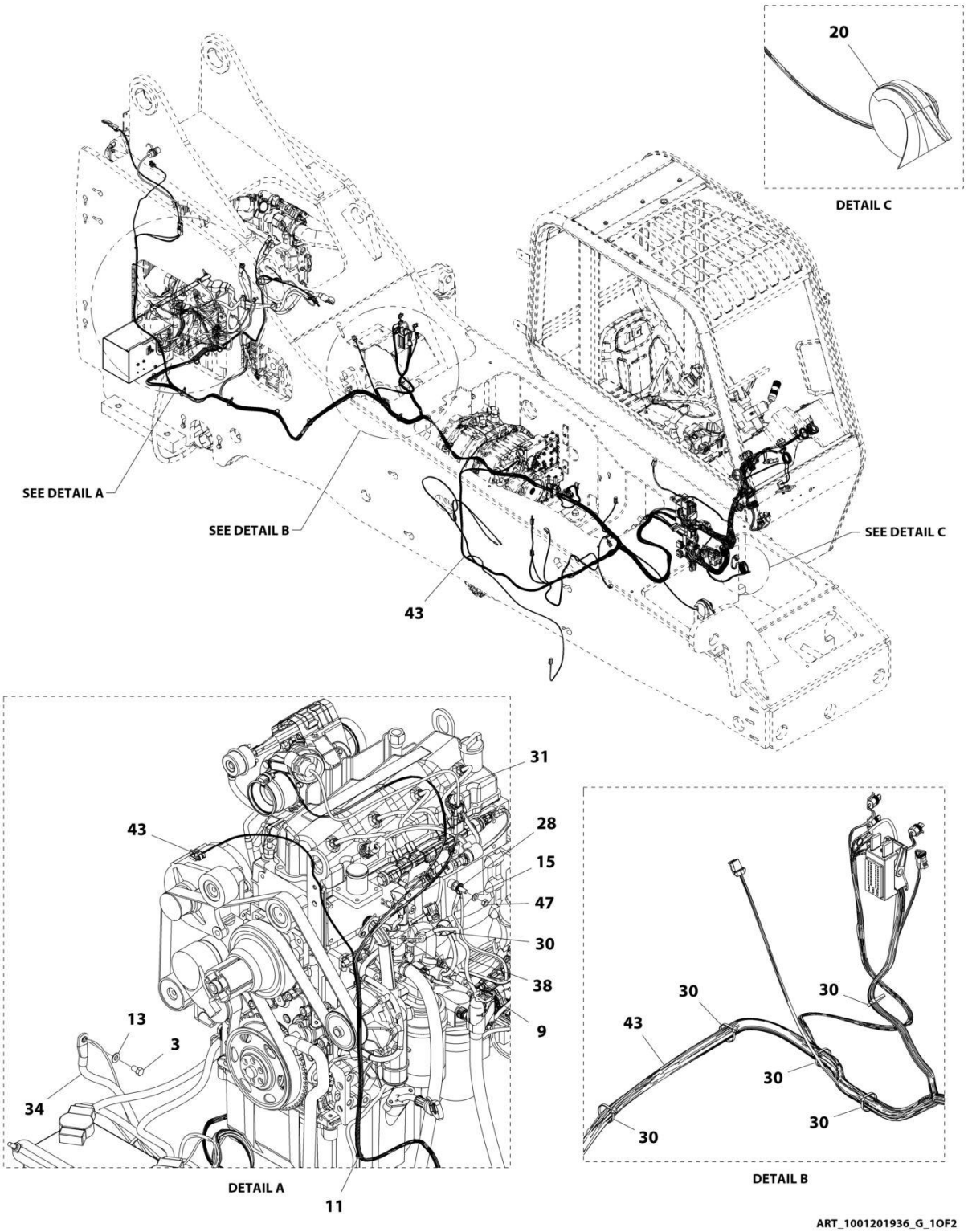

47
DETAIL H
7
38
DETAIL G
38
49
44
48
43
42
5
15
9
36
37
1
11
40
DETAIL F
SEE DETAIL H
SEE DETAIL D
SEE DETAIL E
SEE DETAIL G
SEE DETAIL F
26
30
22
28
28
53
24
27
45
DETAIL D
39
41
49
44
32
16
6
46
16
6
DETAIL E
ART_1001212337_F_2OF2

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212337	Ref	Electrical Installation, 74HP (ULS)	F
1	0641404	3	Bolt, 1/4X1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt, 3/8X5/8	
5	8303545	1	Bolt, 10X14 LG	
6	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
7	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
8	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
9	3290605	1	Nut, M6X1	
10	4240017	3	Strap, Tie	
11	4711400	3	Washer, 1/4	
12	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
14	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
15	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
16	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
18	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
22	8305002	3	Nut, 10-24	
24	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
26	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
27	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
28	8307106	5	Washer, 5/16	
30	8307111	3	Washer, M10	
31	8310046	1	Washer, Lock M10	
32	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
33	8584001	12	Wrap, Tie	
34	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
36	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
39	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
40	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
41	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
42	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
43	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
44	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
45	1001178285	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
46	1001181899	1	Clamp	
47	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001199889	1	Engine Harness, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
52	3290801	1	Nut, M8	
53	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)



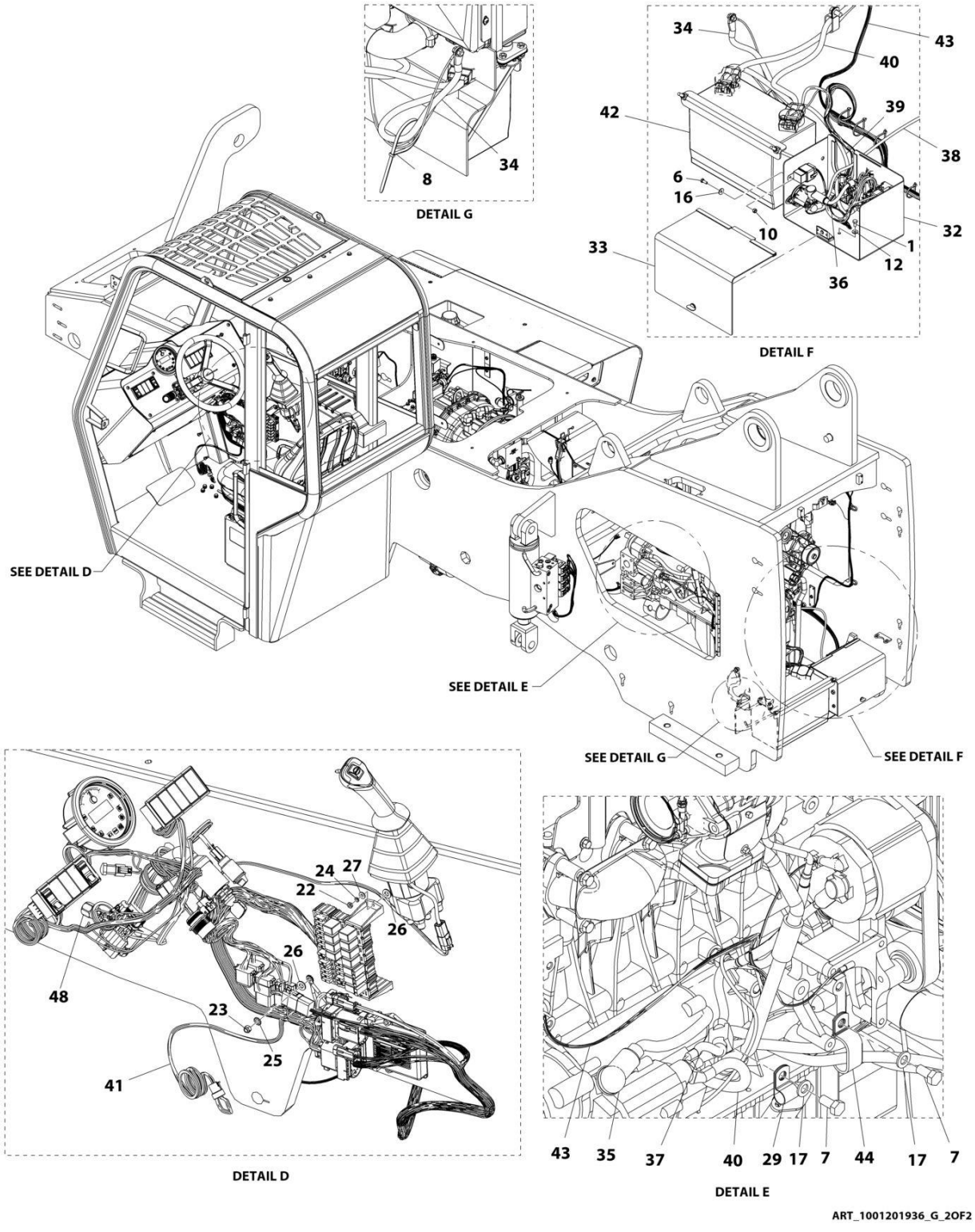
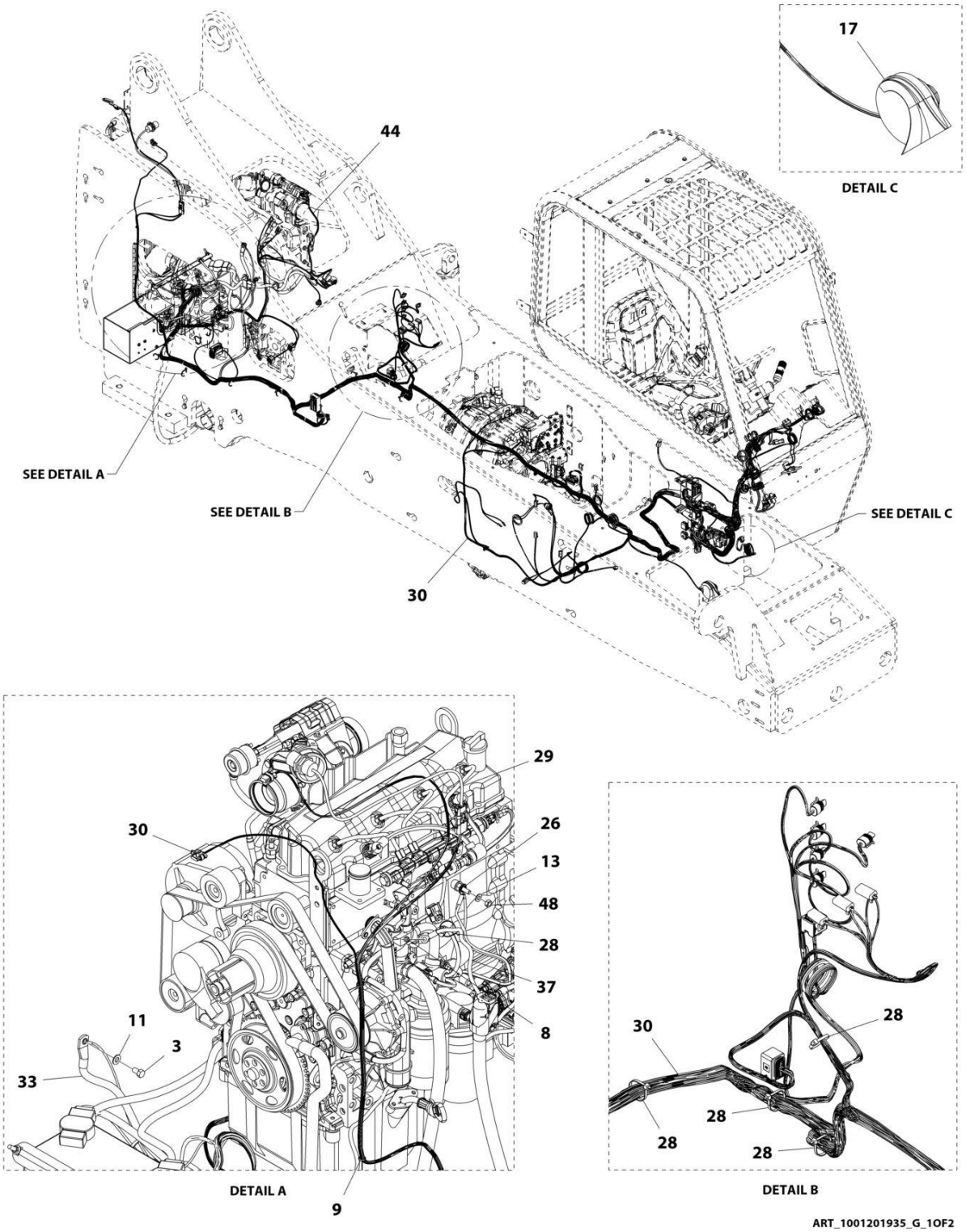

8
34
DETAIL G
34
43
40
42
39
38
6
16
10
32
33
1
12
36
DETAIL F
SEE DETAIL D
SEE DETAIL E
SEE DETAIL G
SEE DETAIL F
24
27
22
26
26
48
23
25
41
DETAIL D
43
35
37
40
29
17
7
44
17
7
DETAIL E
ART_1001201936_G_2OF2

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201936	Ref	Electrical Installation, 110HP (LS)	G
1	0641404	3	Bolt, 1/4-20X1/2	
3	0641605	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X5/8	
6	8303545	1	Bolt, M6X1X14	
7	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
8	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
9	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
10	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6X1	
11	4240017	2	Strap, Tie	
12	4711400	3	Washer, 1/4	
13	4711600	2	Washer, 3/8	
15	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
16	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
17	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
20	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
22	8305002	3	Nut, 10-24	
23	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
24	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
25	8307027	4	Washer, Lock External Tooth 5/16	
26	8307106	5	Washer, 5/16	
27	8307111	3	Washer, M10	
28	8310046	1	Washer, Lock External Tooth M10	
29	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
30	8584001	12	Wrap, Tie	
31	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
32	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
35	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
36	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
37	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
39	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
40	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
41	1001178285	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001189488	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001181899	1	Clamp	
47	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
48	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)



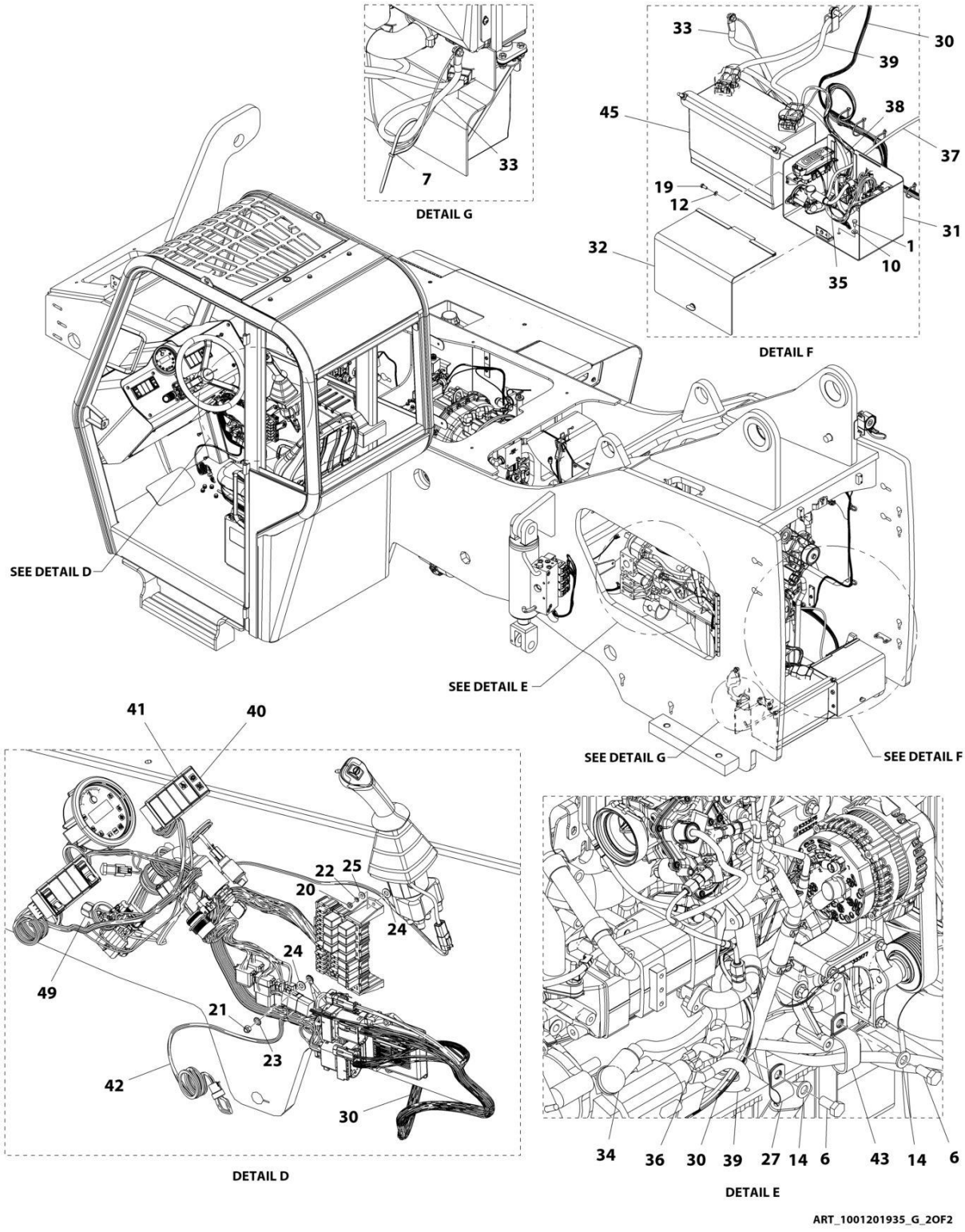

7
33
DETAIL G
33
30
39
45
38
37
19
12
31
32
1
10
35
DETAIL F
SEE DETAIL D
SEE DETAIL E
SEE DETAIL G
SEE DETAIL F
41
40
22
25
20
24
24
49
21
23
42
30
DETAIL D
34
36
30
39
27
14
6
43
14
6
DETAIL E
ART_1001201935_G_2OF2

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201935	Ref	Electrical Installation, 110HP (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	0641404	3	Bolt, 1/4X1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt, 3/8X5/8	
6	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
7	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
8	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
9	4240017	2	Strap, Tie	
10	4711400	3	Washer, 1/4	
11	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
12	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
13	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
14	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
17	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
19	8303545	2	Screw, M6X1X14	
20	8305002	3	Nut, #10-24	
21	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
22	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
23	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
24	8307106	5	Washer, 5/16	
25	8307111	3	Washer, M10	
26	8310046	1	Washer, Lock M10	
27	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
28	8584001	13	Wrap, Tie	
29	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
30	1001169620	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
34	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
35	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
36	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
37	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
38	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
39	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
40	1001172135	1	Indicator, Engine	
41	1001172136	1	Indicator, Hest	
42	1001178285	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001181899	1	Clamp	
44	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	3290801	1	Nut, M8	
49	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	

FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

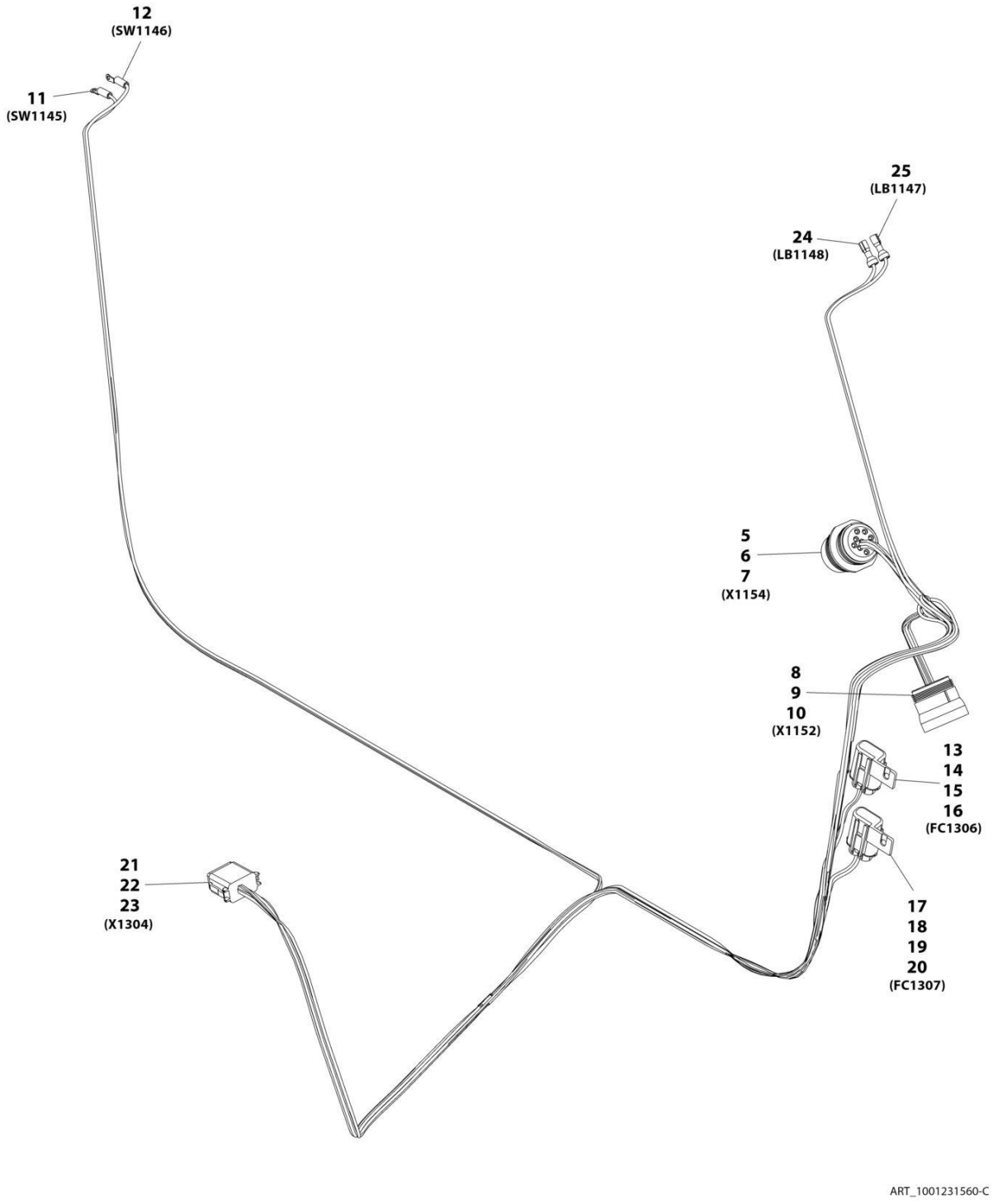


FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231560	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab, Harness	C
5	1001112612	1	Connector	
6	4460464	6	Terminal	
7	4460466	3	Plug	
8	1001116945	1	Connector	
9	4460465	6	Terminal	
10	4460466	3	Plug	
11	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229261	1	Fuse 5A	
15	1001231400	2	Terminal	
16	1001231404	2	Plug	
17	1001231397	1	Connector	
18	8229234	1	Fuse 10A	
19	1001231400	2	Terminal	
20	1001231404	2	Plug	
21	4460930	1	Connector	
22	4460465	6	Terminal	
23	4460466	2	Plug	
24	8220108	1	Connector	
25	8220108	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

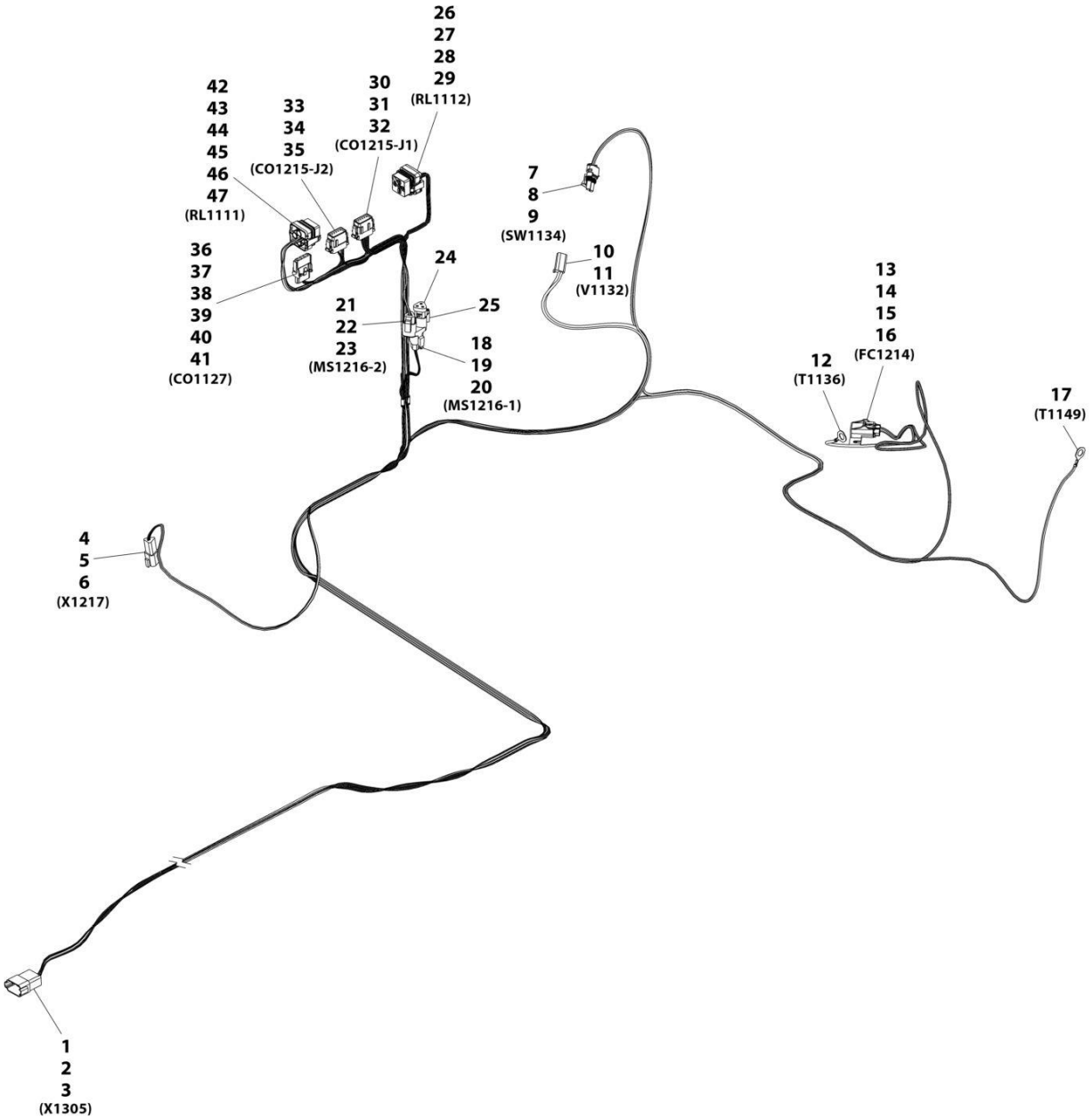


FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216455	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F, Harness	F
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460464	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001144147	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460742	1	Connector	
8	4460475	2	Terminal	
9	4460458	2	Seal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	1001157890	2	Terminal	
12	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229235	1	Fuse 20A	
15	1001231401	2	Terminal	
16	1001230402	2	Seal	
17	1001187078	1	Connector	
18	1001116812	1	Connector	
19	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460466	1	Plug	
21	4460539	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
25	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
26	1001231398	1	Connector	
27	1001231400	4	Terminal	
28	1001231406	1	Plug	
29	1001231404	4	Seal	
30	1001116808	1	Connector	
31	1001126008	9	Terminal	
32	4460518	3	Plug	
33	1001116774	1	Connector	
34	4460518	8	Plug	
35	1001126008	4	Terminal	
36	4460761	1	Connector	
37	4460321	1	Connector - 4 Position	
38	4460809	4	Plug	
39	1001118378	4	Terminal	
40	1001143551	1	Seal	
41	1001218358	1	Lanyard, Rope	
42	1001231398	1	Connector	
43	1001231401	2	Terminal	
44	1001231400	2	Terminal	
45	1001231406	1	Plug	
46	1001231402	2	Seal	
47	1001231404	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-6. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION

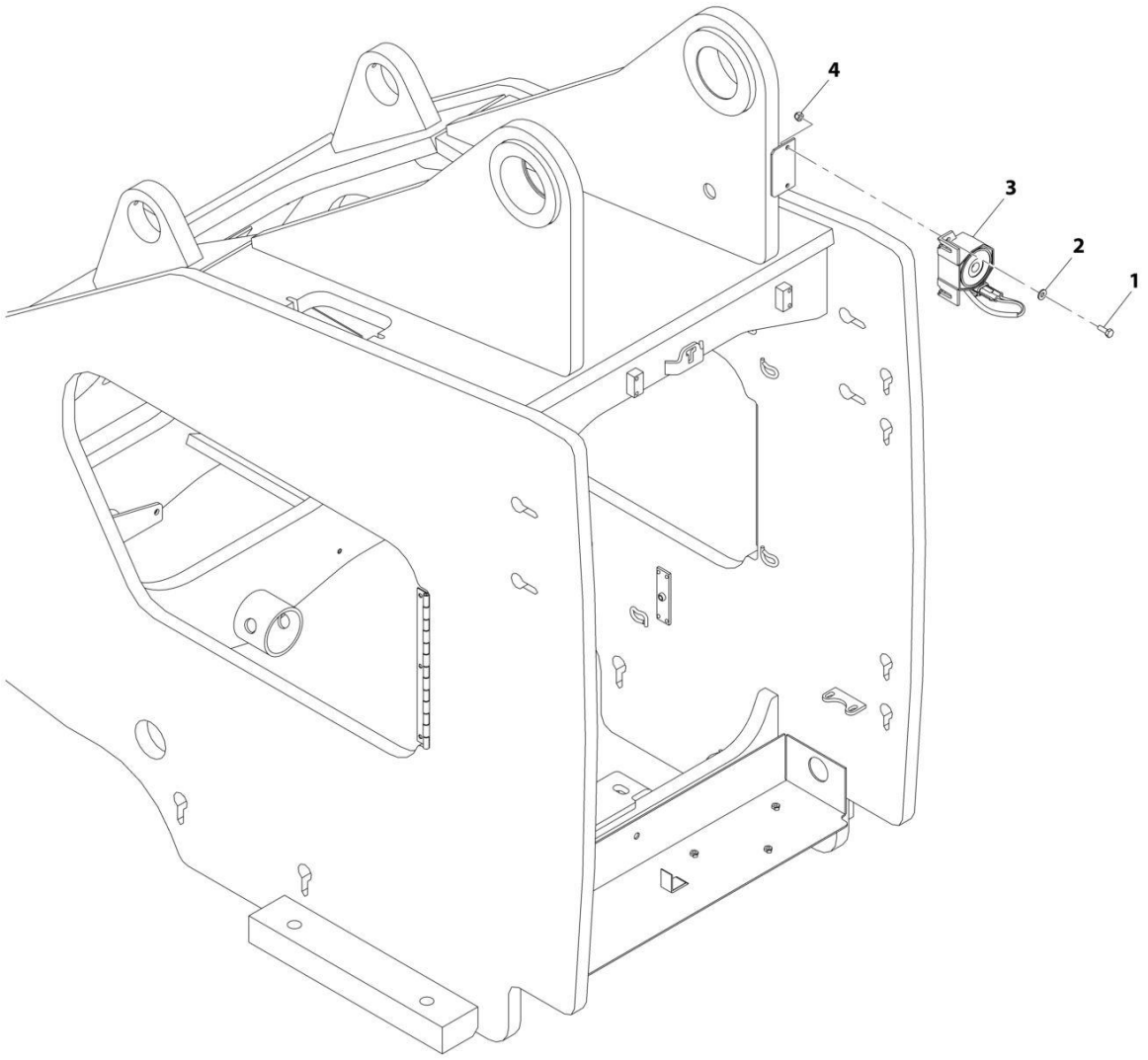
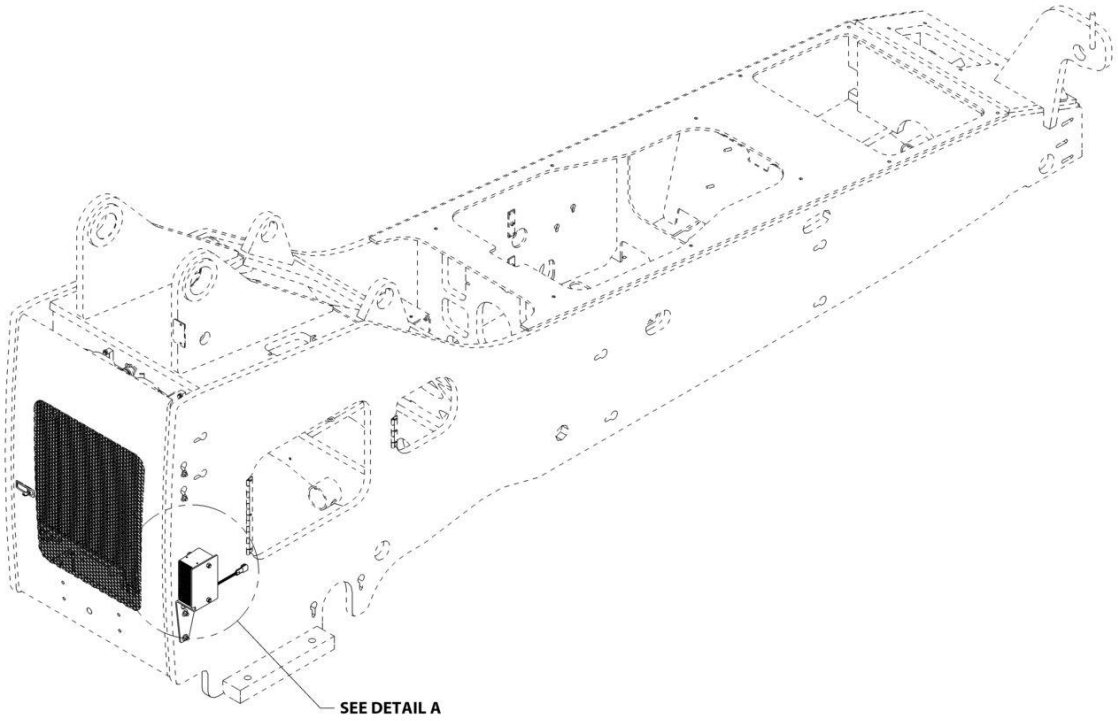
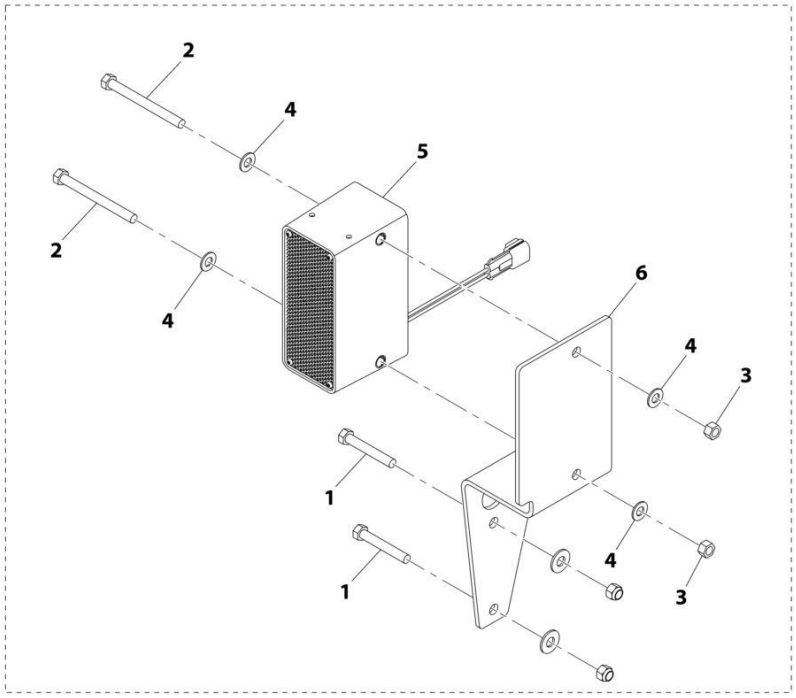


FIGURE 10-6. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206542	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation	A
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4X3/4	
2	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8270621	1	Alarm, Back-Up	
4	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 10-7. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)





DETAIL A

ART_1001206543-A

FIGURE 10-7. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206543	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation (White Noise)	A
1	0641620	2	Bolt 3/82-1/2	
2	0641632	2	Bolt 3/8X4	
3	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	1001198728	1	Alarm	
6	1001213574	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-8. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS

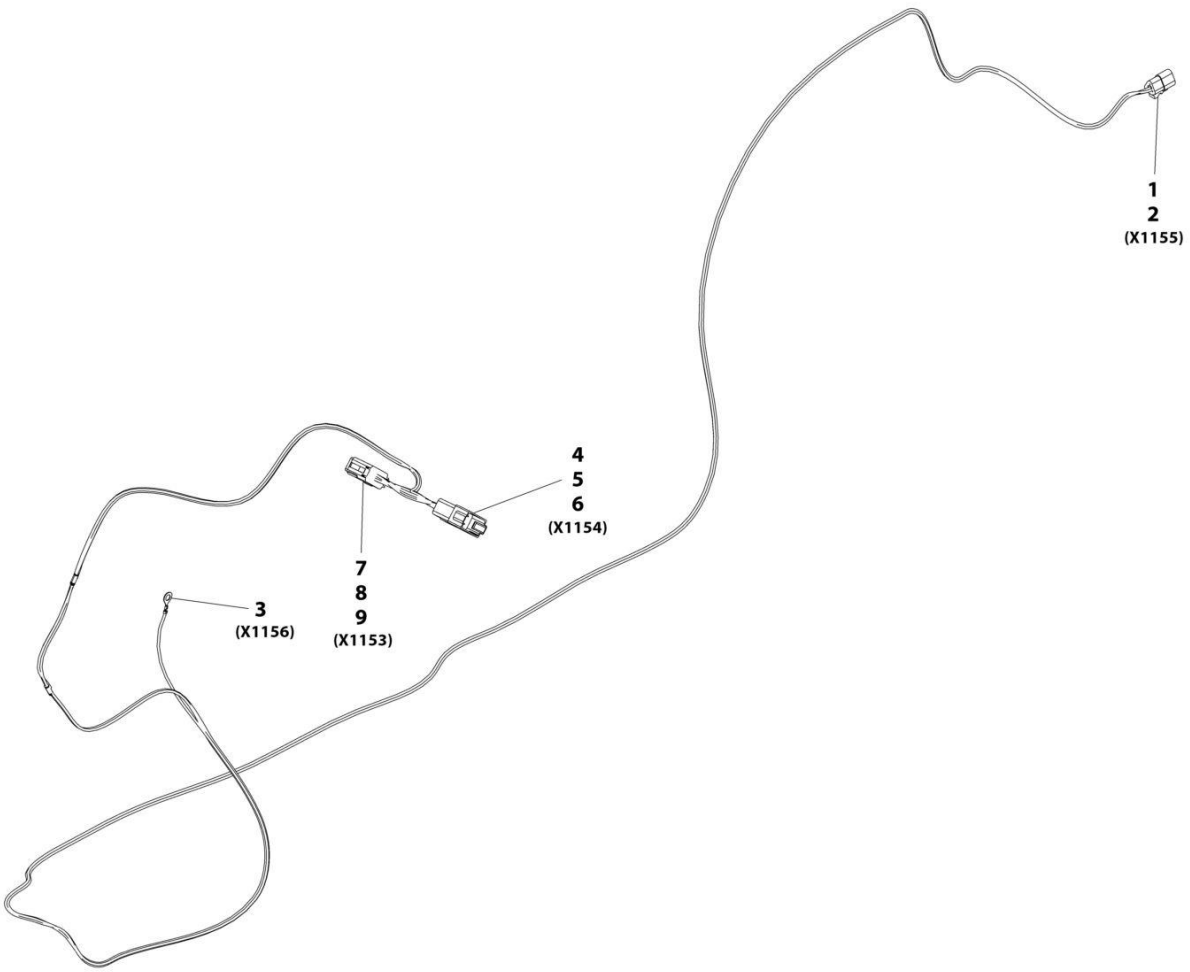


FIGURE 10-8. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233976	Ref	Skytrak Rear Camera Option Harness	A
1	4460539	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460970	1	Connector	
5	4460464	9	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
8	4460465	9	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	

FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION

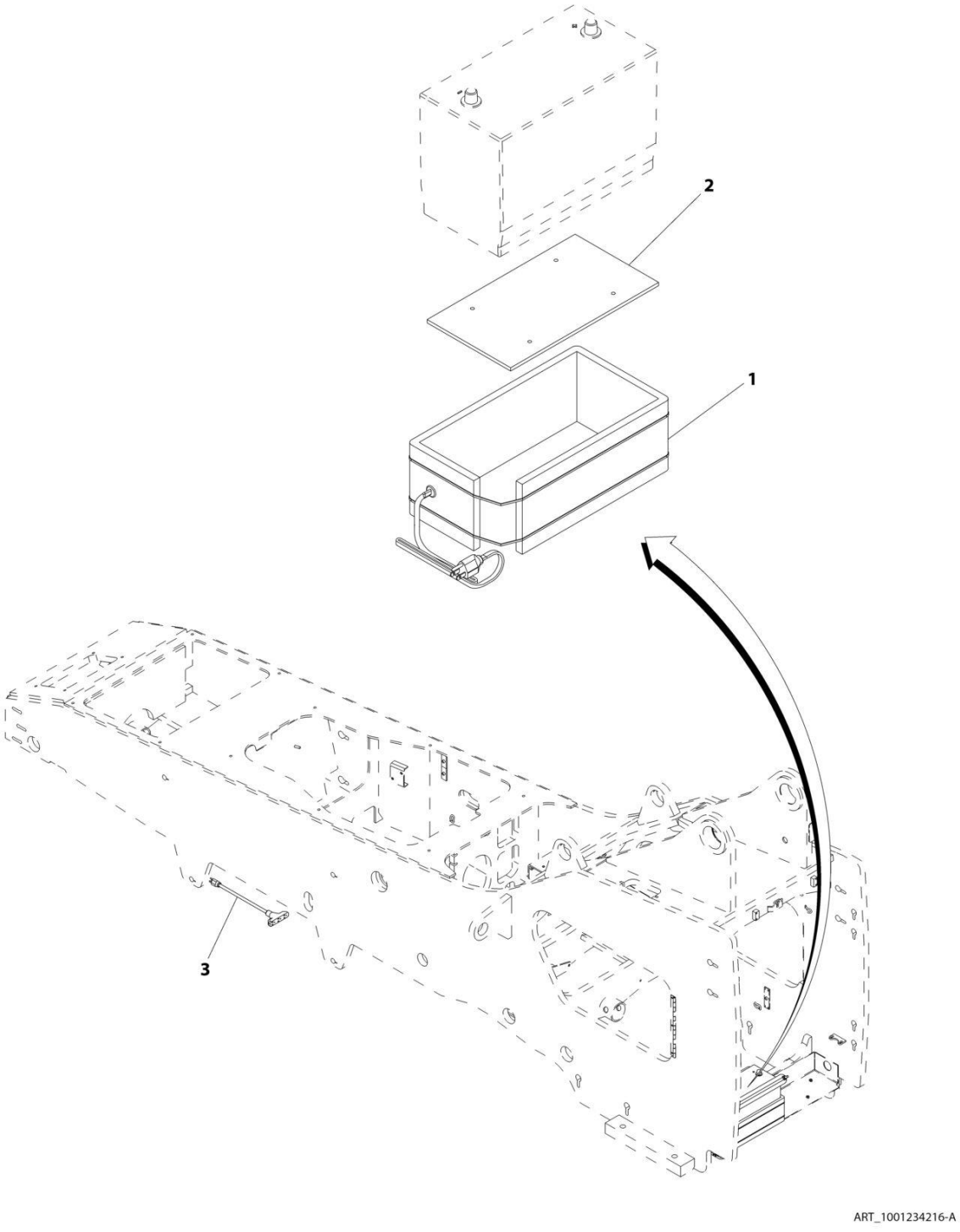


FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234216	Ref	Battery Blanket Installation	A
1	1001093564	1	Battery Heater	
2	1001119278	1	Battery Insulate	
3	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY INSTALLATION

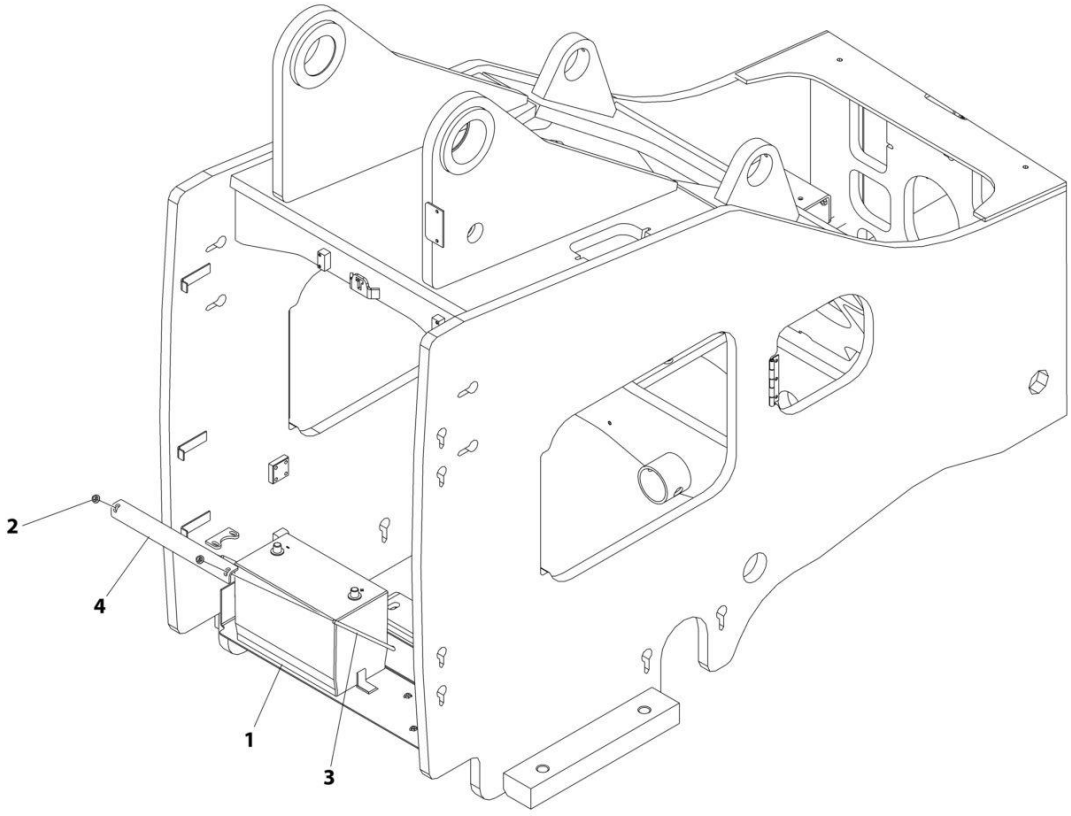


FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186841	Ref	Battery Installation	B
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	77143006	2	Nut 5/16	
3	91081640	2	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
4	1001258991	1	Plate, Battery Hold Down	

FIGURE 10-11. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION

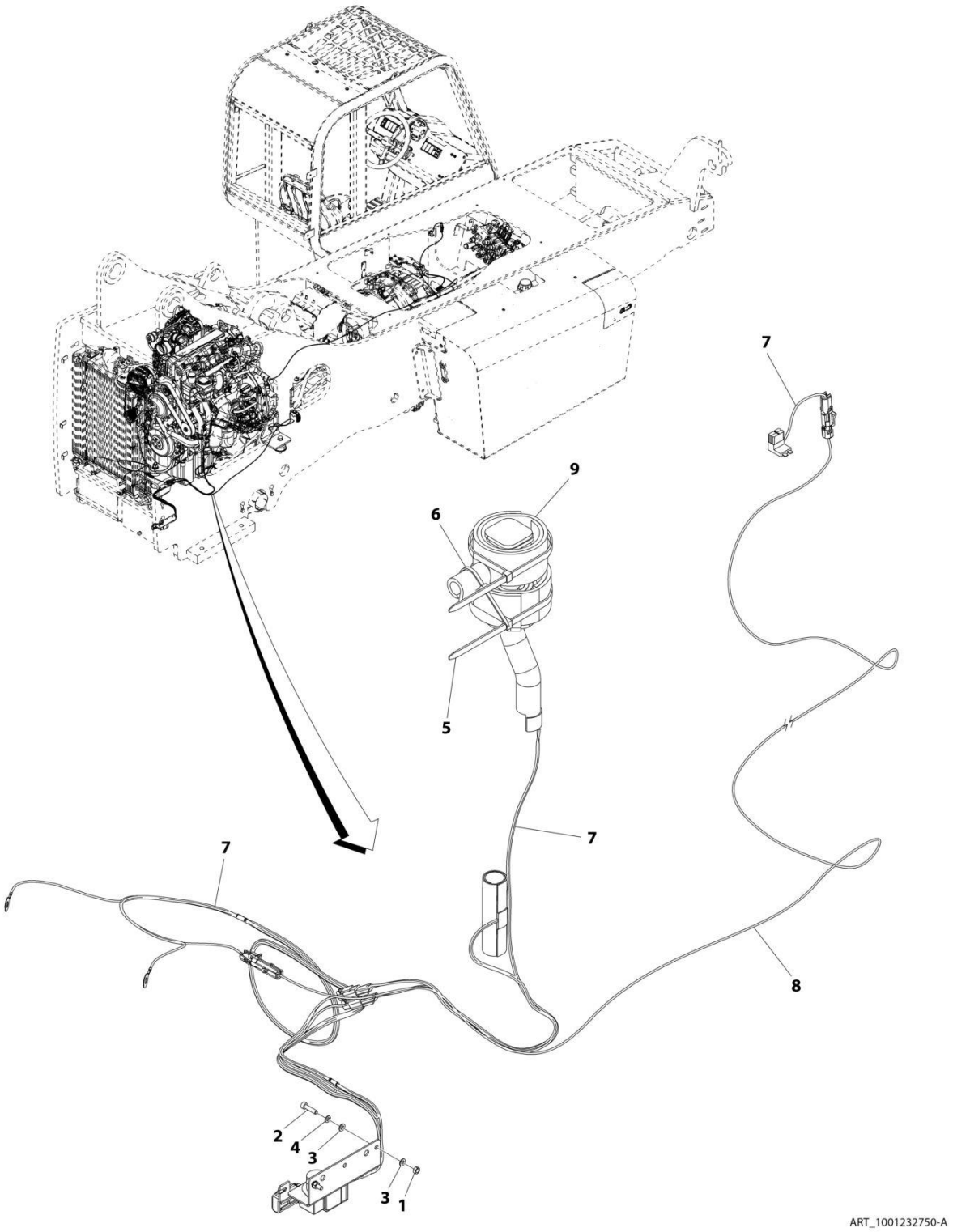
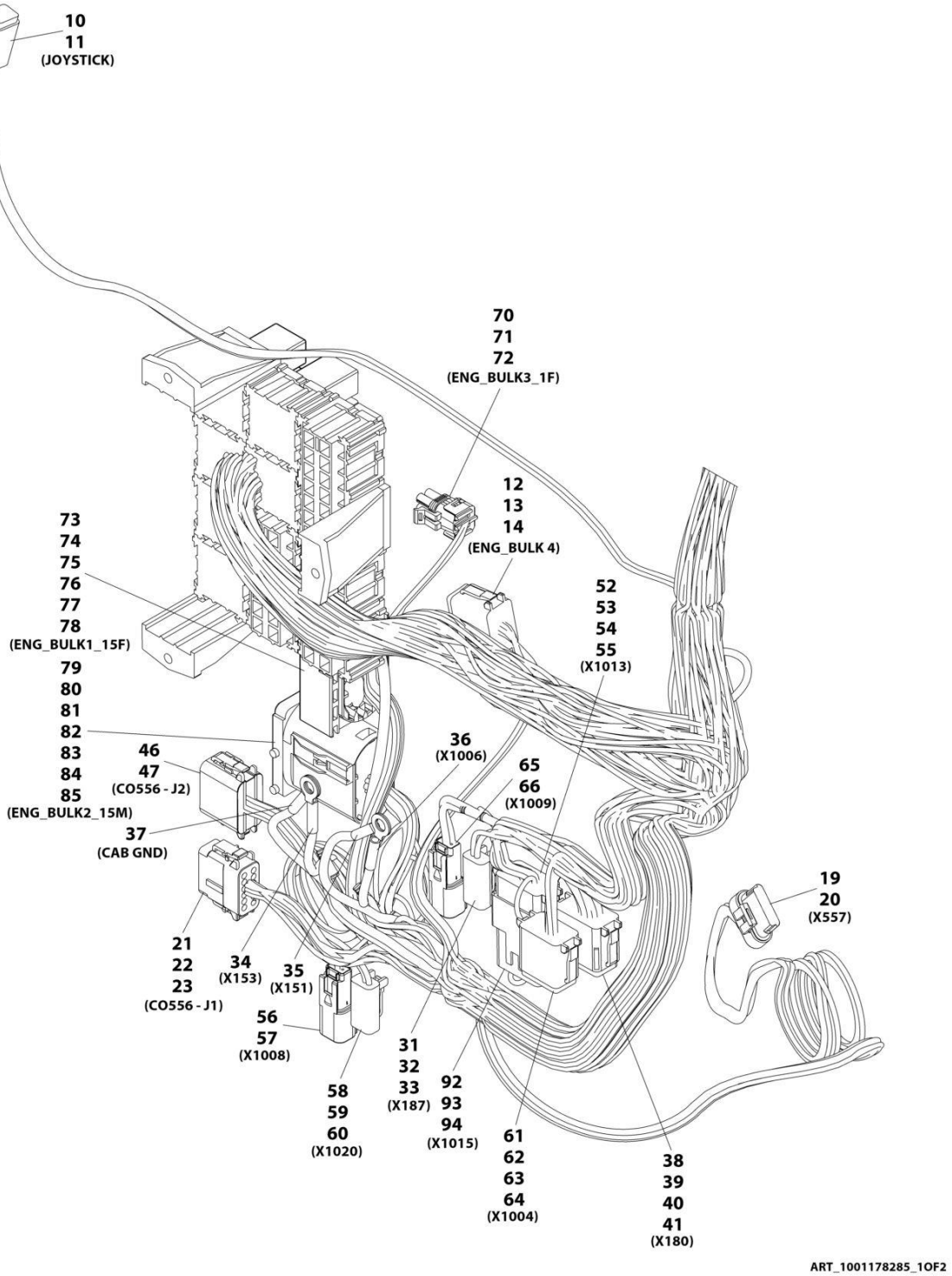


FIGURE 10-11. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232750	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	A
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001232599	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	

FIGURE 10-12. CAB DISTRIBUTION HARNESS



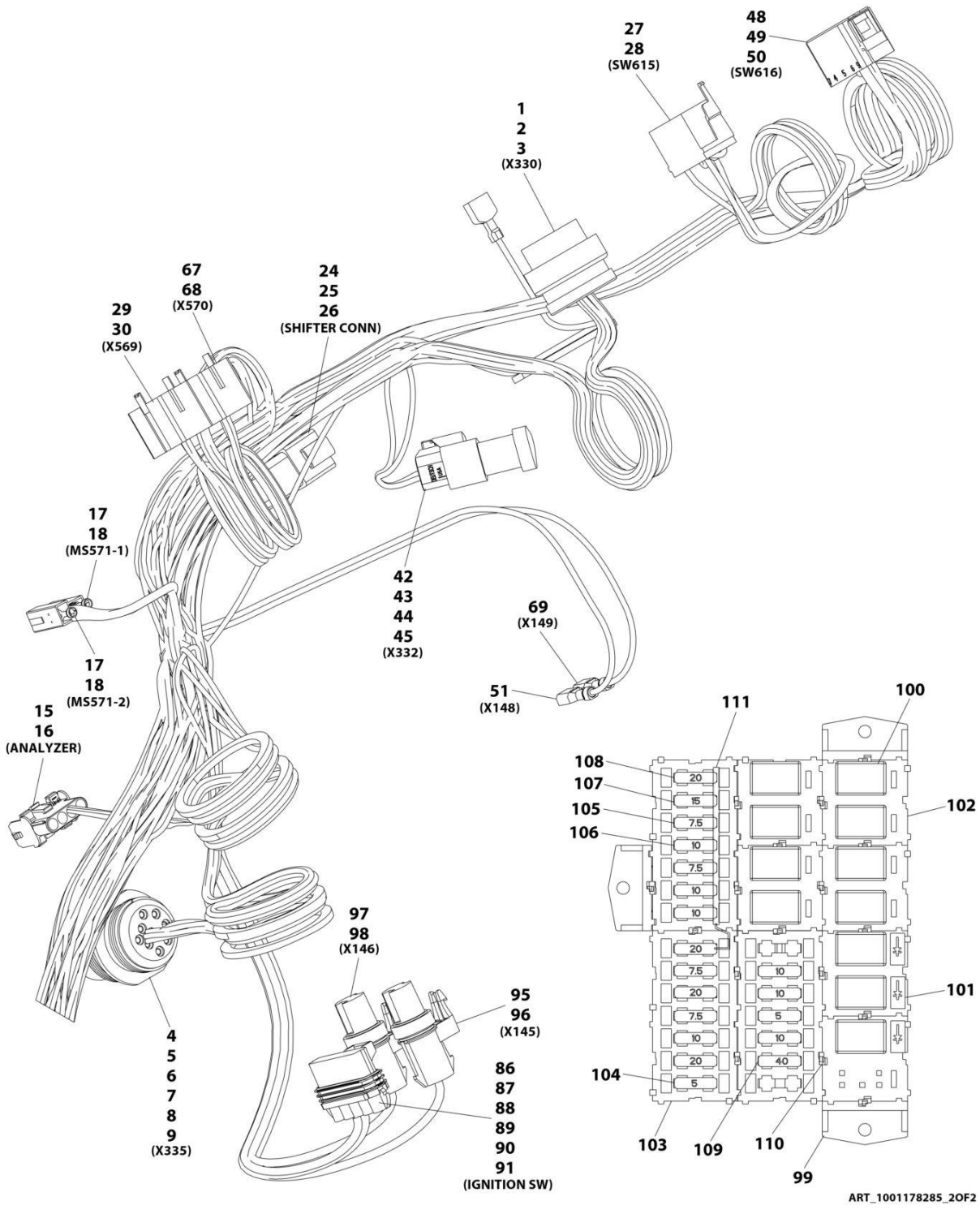

27
28
(SW615)
48
49
50
(SW616)
1
2
3
(X330)
67
68
(X570)
24
25
26
(SHIFTER CONN)
29
30
(X569)
17
18
(MS571-1)
42
43
44
45
(X332)
69
(X149)
17
18
(MS571-2)
51
(X148)
15
16
(ANALYZER)
111
100
108
107
105
106
102
101
104
103
109
110
99
97
98
(X146)
95
96
(X145)
4
5
6
7
8
9
(X335)
86
87
88
89
90
91
(IGNITION SW)
ART_1001178285_2OF2

FIGURE 10-12. CAB DISTRIBUTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178285	Ref	Cab Power Distribution Harness	O
1	4460872	1	Connector	
2	4460871	10	Terminal, Socket	
3	4460905	4	Plug, Seal	
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	1001149712	1	Cap	
6	1001125784	1	Lockwasher	
7	1001125785	1	Nut	
8	4460464	6	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	4460465	4	Terminal	
12	4460930	1	Connector	
13	4460465	6	Terminal	
14	4460466	2	Plug	
15	4460761	1	Connector	
16	1001118378	4	Terminal	
17	4460994	2	Connector	
18	1001200833	4	Terminal	
19	1001230931	1	Connector	
20	1001116748	6	Terminal	
21	1001116808	1	Connector	
22	1001126008	10	Terminal, Socket	
23	4460518	2	Terminal, Plug	
24	4460970	1	Connector	
25	4460464	9	Terminal	
26	4460466	3	Plug	
27	8220904	1	Connector	
28	4460419	6	Terminal	
29	1001117119	1	Connector	
30	1001159186	4	Terminal	
31	4460891	1	Connector	
32	1001157890	1	Terminal	
33	4460942	1	Terminal	
34	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
35	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
36	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
37	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
38	4460836	1	Connector	
39	4460509	5	Terminal, Socket	
40	4460465	6	Terminal	
41	4460466	1	Plug	
42	1001116812	1	Connector	
43	4461070	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460466	1	Plug	
46	1001116774	1	Connector	
47	1001126008	12	Terminal, Socket	
48	8220904	1	Connector	
49	4460419	8	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001195760	2	Terminal	
51	8220051	1	Terminal	
52	4460933	1	Connector	
53	1001003174	3	Terminal, Socket	
54	4460465	7	Terminal	
55	4460466	2	Terminal	
56	4460897	1	Connector	
57	4460464	2	Terminal	
58	4460891	1	Connector	
59	4460465	1	Terminal	
60	1001157890	1	Terminal	
61	4460930	1	Connector	
62	4460465	3	Terminal	
63	1001157890	2	Terminal	
64	4460466	3	Plug	
65	4461017	1	Connector	
66	4460508	2	Terminal, Socket	
67	1001117119	1	Connector	
68	1001159186	2	Terminal	
69	8220051	1	Terminal	
70	80963061	1	Connector	
71	4460790	4	Terminal, Socket	
72	8220089	4	Seal	
73	8220927	1	Connector	
74	1001116726	10	Terminal	
75	8220097	4	Terminal	
76	8220098	1	Terminal	
77	4460458	14	Seal	
78	4460789	1	Seal	
79	8220929	1	Connector	
80	1001116745	3	Terminal	
81	8220162	3	Terminal	
82	1001116729	8	Terminal	
83	1001116727	1	Plug	
84	4460458	11	Seal	
85	80963067	3	Seal	
86	1001121726	1	Connector	
87	8220125	2	Terminal	
88	8220089	2	Seal	
89	1001116726	1	Terminal	
90	4460458	1	Seal	
91	1001116727	2	Plug	
92	4460970	1	Connector	
93	4460466	6	Terminal	
94	4460464	6	Terminal	
95	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
96	1001121730	1	Terminal	
97	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
98	1001121730	1	Terminal	
99	1001200845	3	Leg, Mounting	
100	1001205172	11	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001129285	3	Fuse, Mini Diode	
102	1001177198	6	Module, 2 Fuse	
103	1001187952	3	Assembly, Electrical	
104	8229261	2	Fuse, Type 5 A	
105	8229233	4	Fuse, Type 7.5 A	
106	8229234	7	Fuse, Type 10 A	
107	8229237	1	Fuse, Type 15 A	
108	8229235	4	Fuse, Type 20 A	
109	8229238	1	Fuse, Type 40 A	
110	4461103	17	Relay, Locking Wedge	
111	1001210779	1	Terminal	
112	1001116710	43	Terminal	
113	1001116712	12	Terminal	
114	1001210779	1	Terminal	
115	1001192050	10	Terminal	
116	1001210776	4	Terminal	
117	1001192049	11	Terminal	
118	1001210778	2	Terminal	
119	1001210777	8	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-13. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3-WIRE

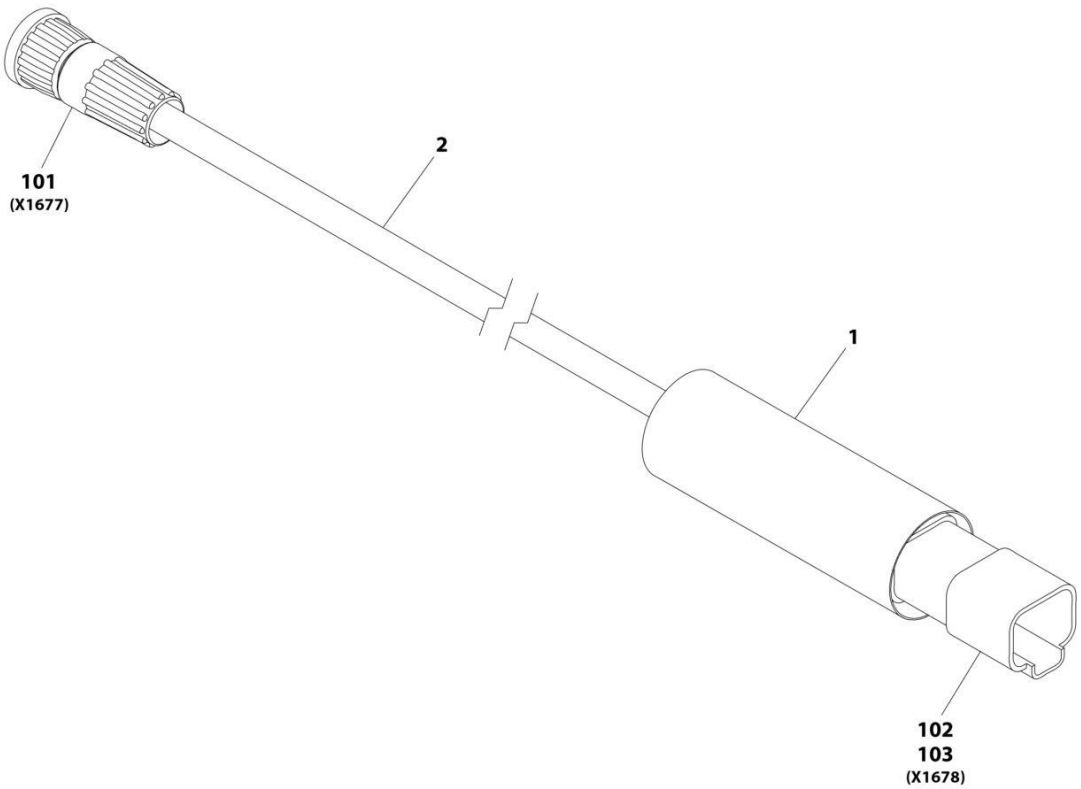


FIGURE 10-13. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3-WIRE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-14. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CANBUS

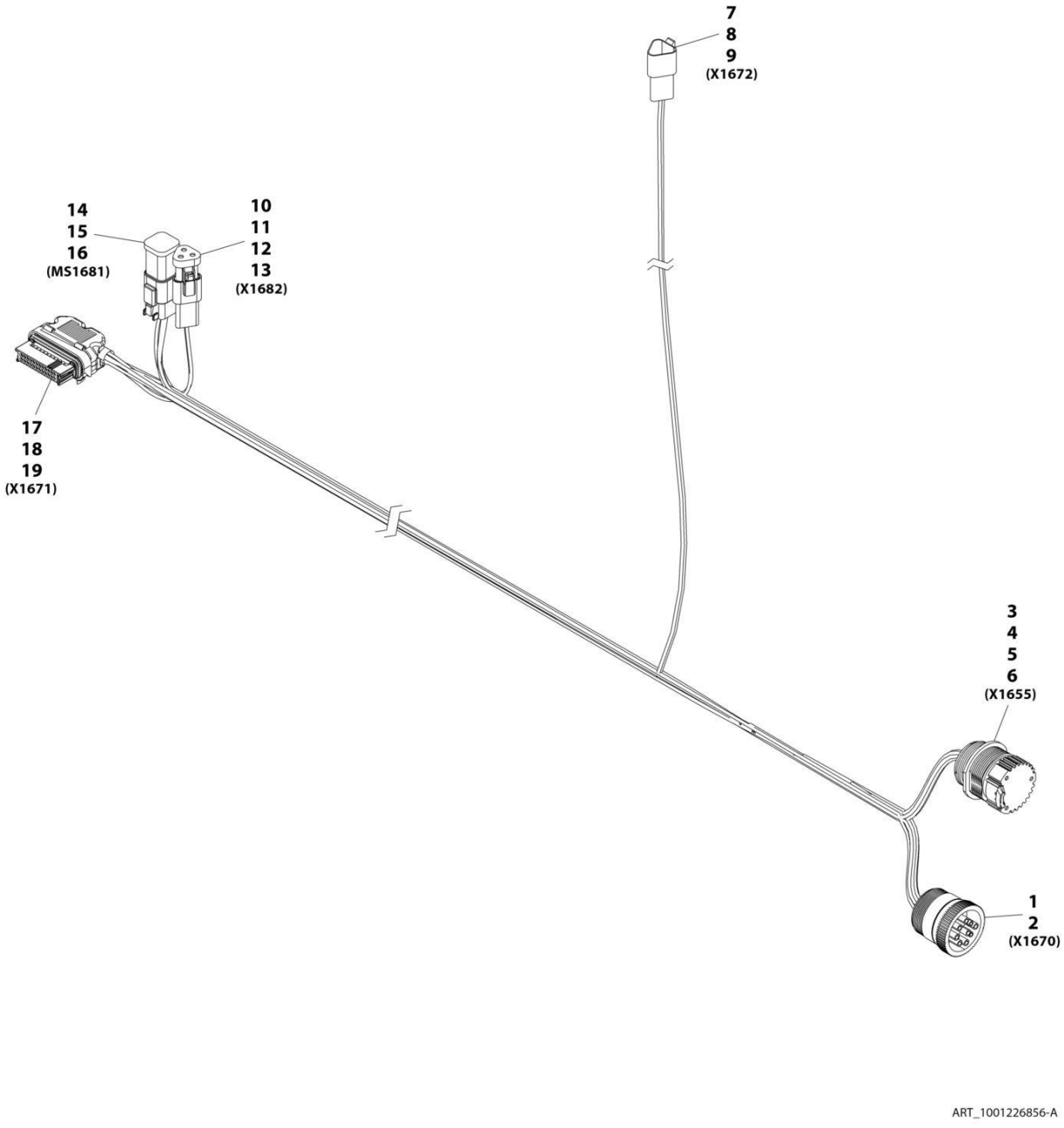


FIGURE 10-14. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CANBUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226856	Ref	Clearsky Telematics Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	9	Terminal	
3	1001112612	1	Connector	
4	1001149712	1	Cap	
5	1001116693	6	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	1001144147	1	Connector	
8	4460464	2	Terminal	
9	4460466	1	Plug	
10	1001144147	1	Connector	
11	1001116815	1	Plug	
12	4460464	2	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	
14	4460894	1	Connector	
15	1001226541	1	Bussbar	
16	4460465	6	Terminal	
17	1001226636	1	Connector	
18	1001116731	16	Plug	
19	1001226637	8	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (NORTH AMERICA)

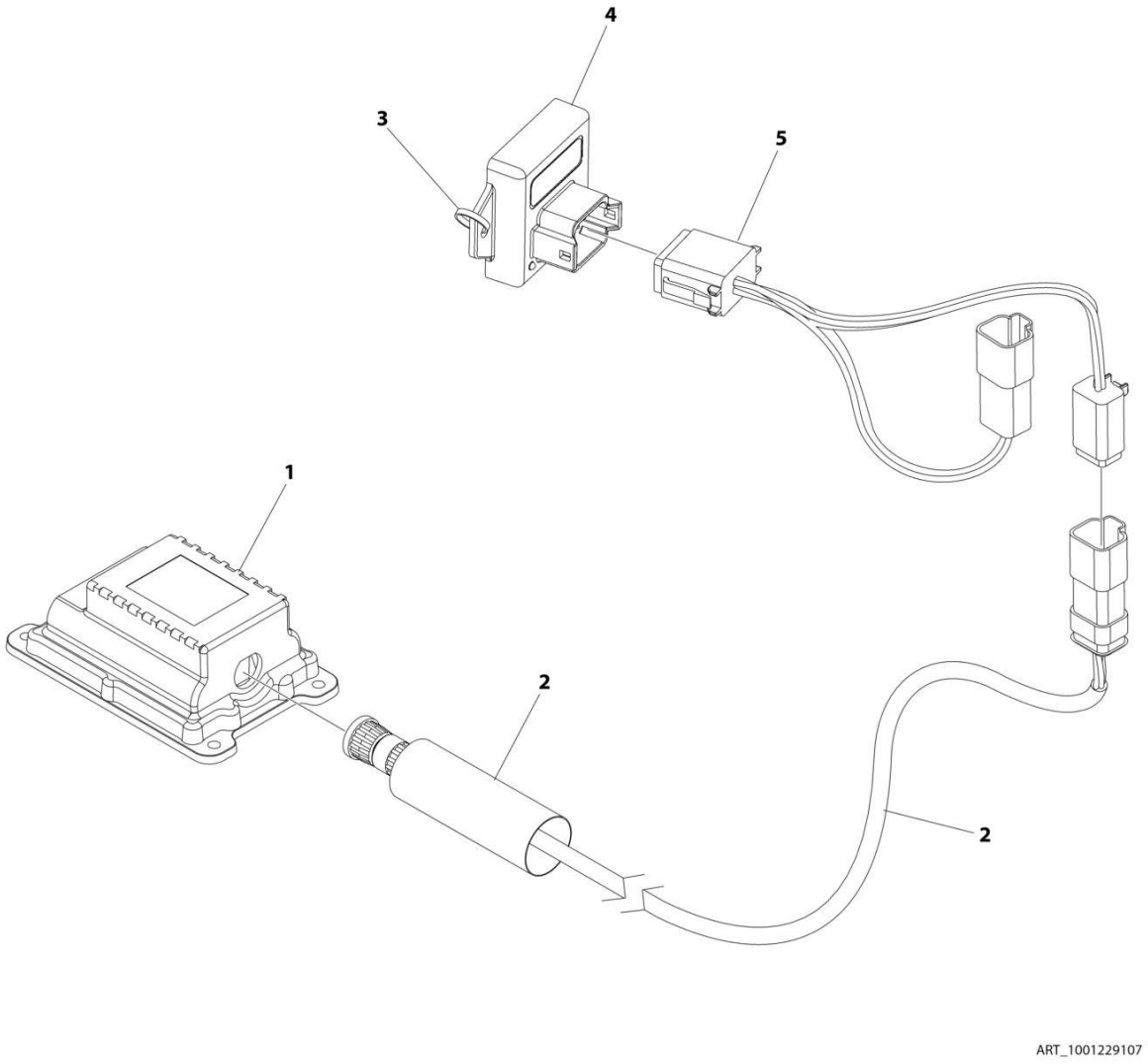


FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (NORTH AMERICA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229107	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE	D
1	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU	
2	1001227066	1	Telematics ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (CE)

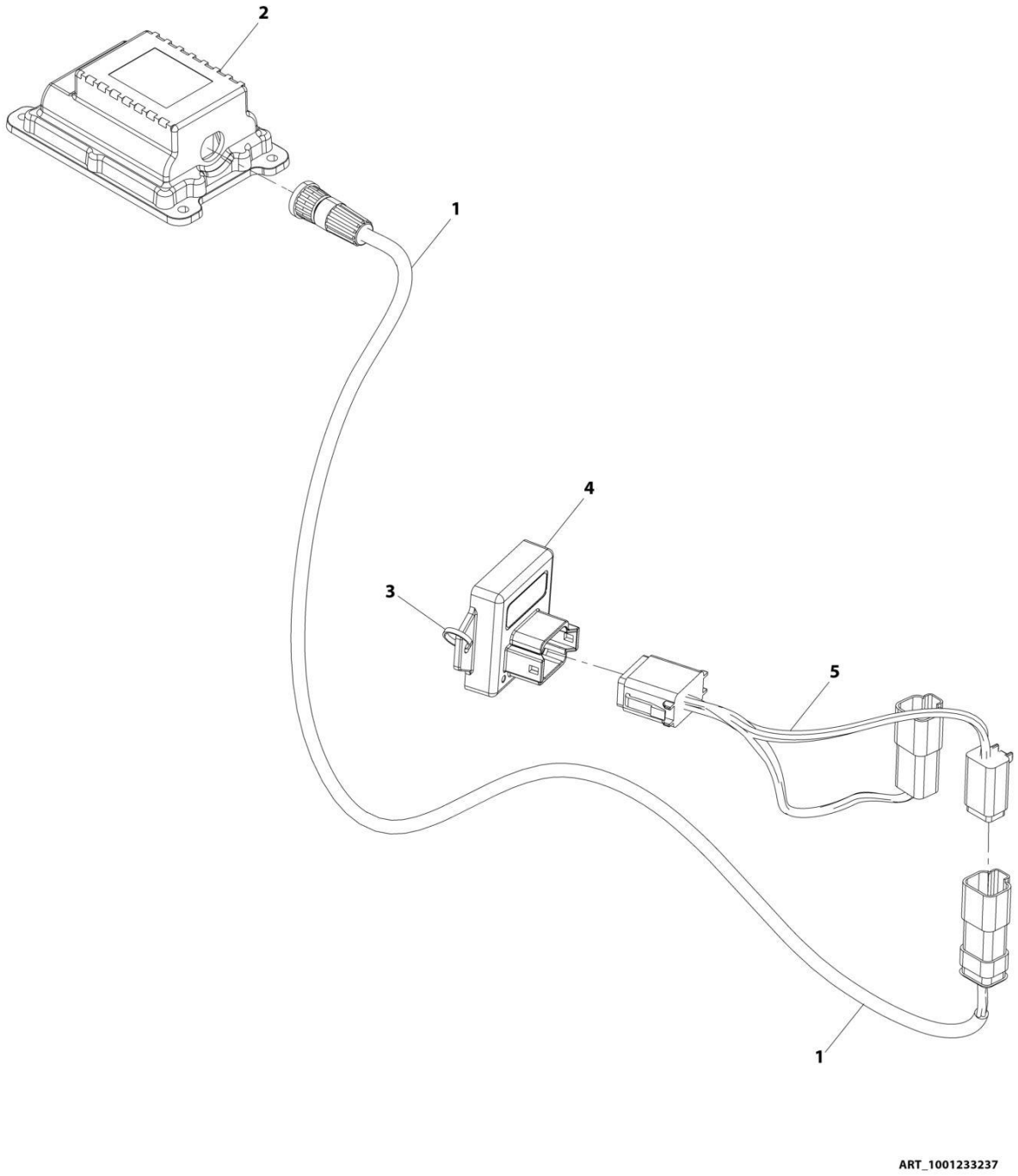


FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233237	Ref	Clearsky Installation 3-Wire (CE)	E
1	1001227066	1	Telematics Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU	
3	4240032	AR	Tie Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

FIGURE 10-17. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS

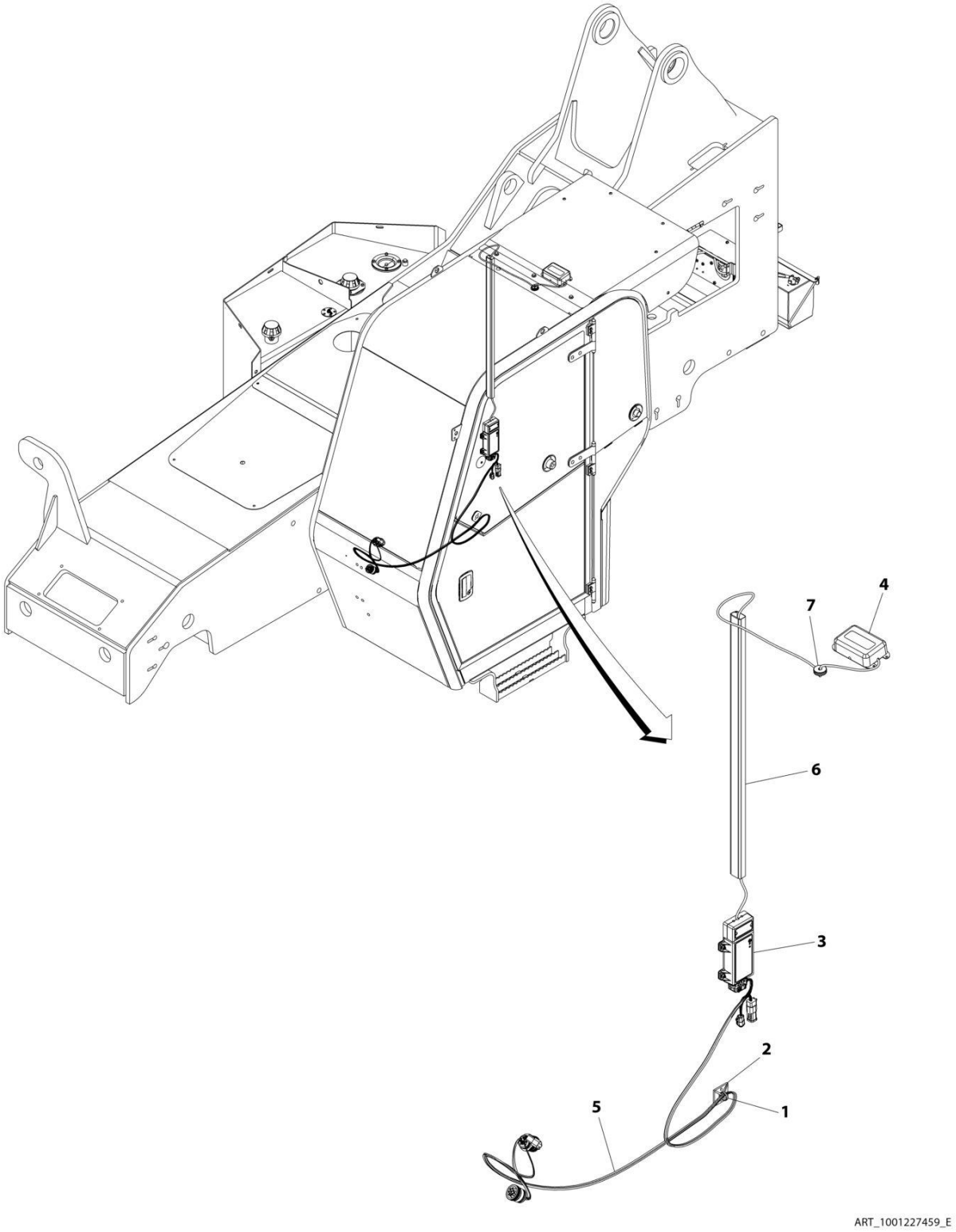


FIGURE 10-17. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227459	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	E
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap	
3	1001262322	1	Module (4G)	
4	1001262327	1	Antenna (4G)	
5	1001226856	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
7	1001195913	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 10-18. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE)

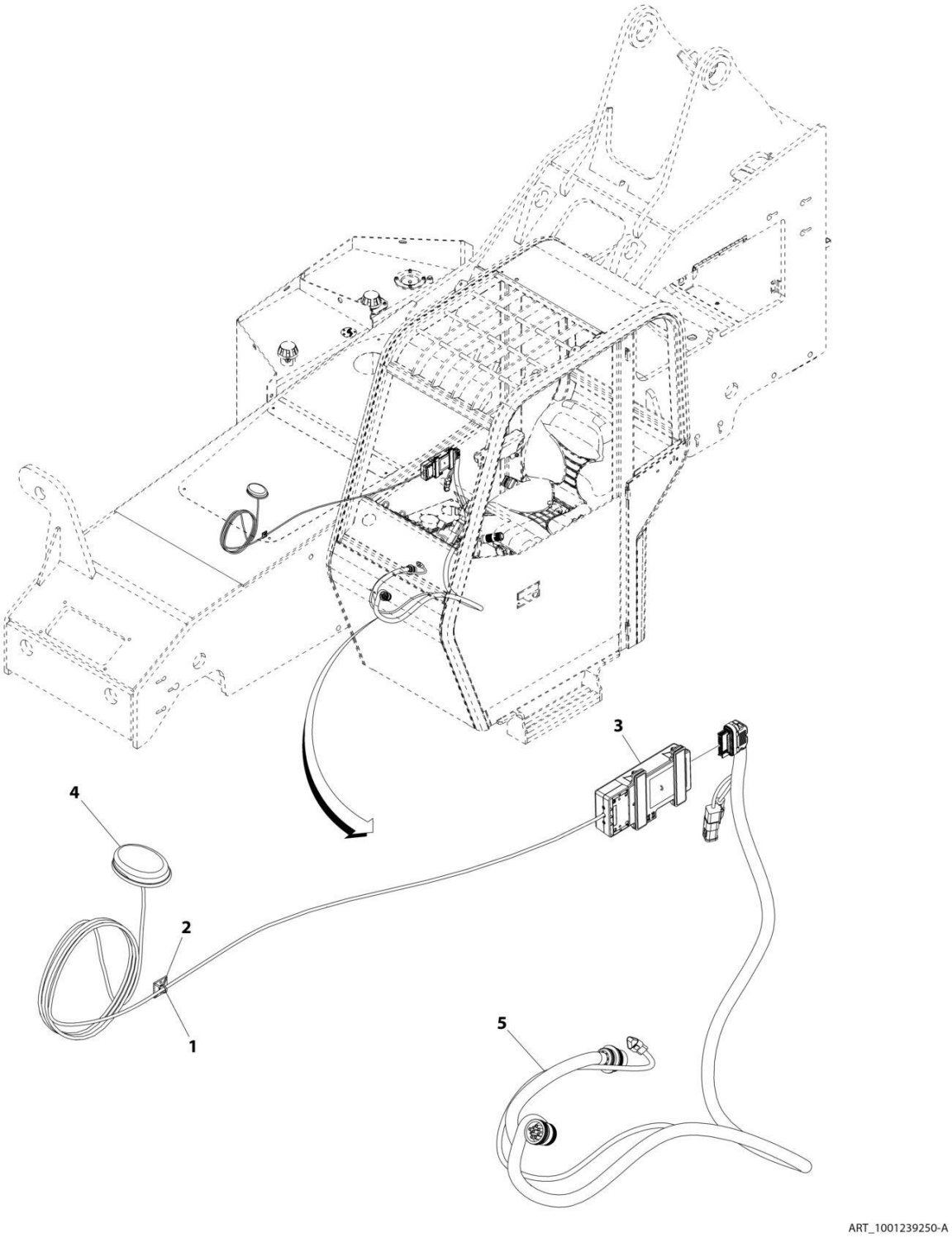


FIGURE 10-18. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239250	Ref	Clearsky Installation (CE)	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap	
3	1001228954	1	Module	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001226856	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION

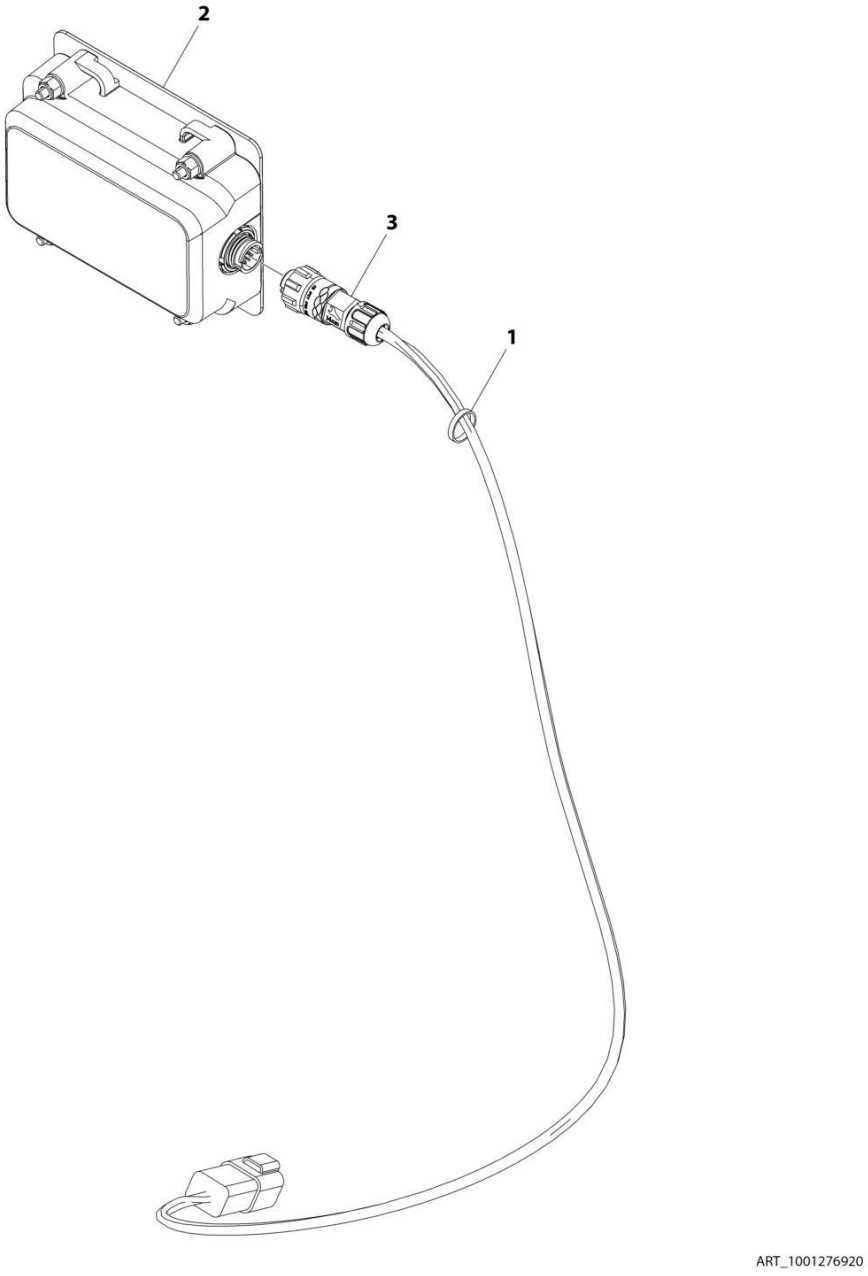


FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276920	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	1001272659	1	Module - GT1030	
3	1001273012	1	ClearSky Telematics 3-Wire Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS

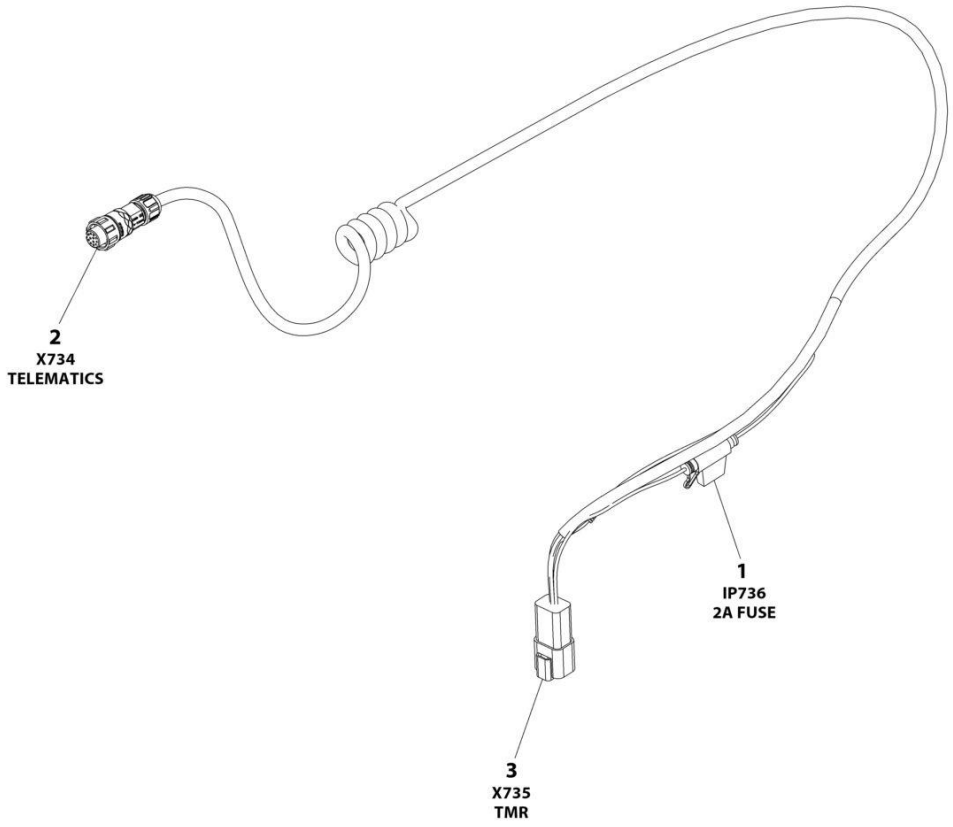


FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273012	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS - GT1030	D
1	1001255901	1	Fuseholder	
1	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2Amp	
2	1001272997	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 10-21. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS)

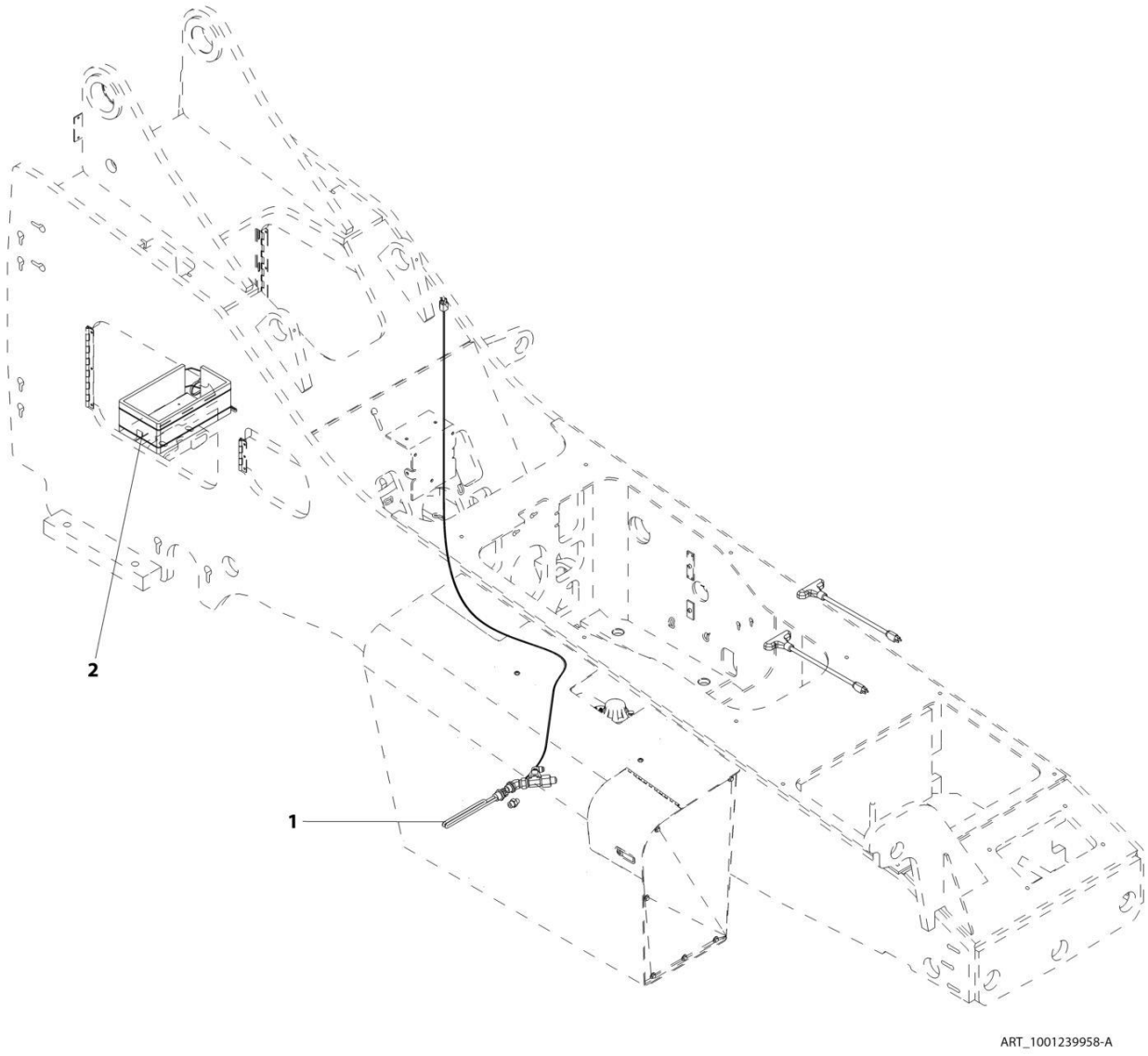


FIGURE 10-21. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239958	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (LS)	A
1	1001233964	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-22. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS)

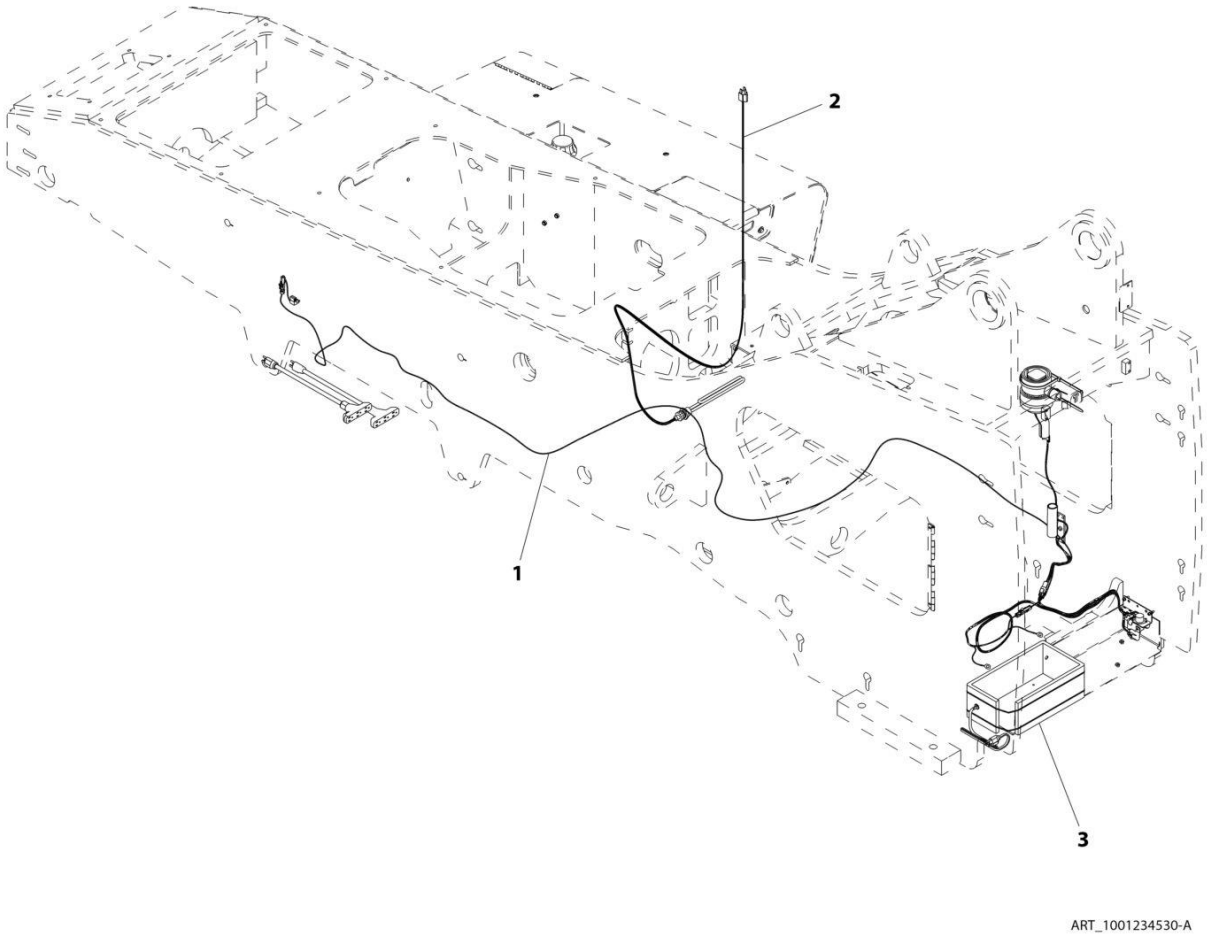
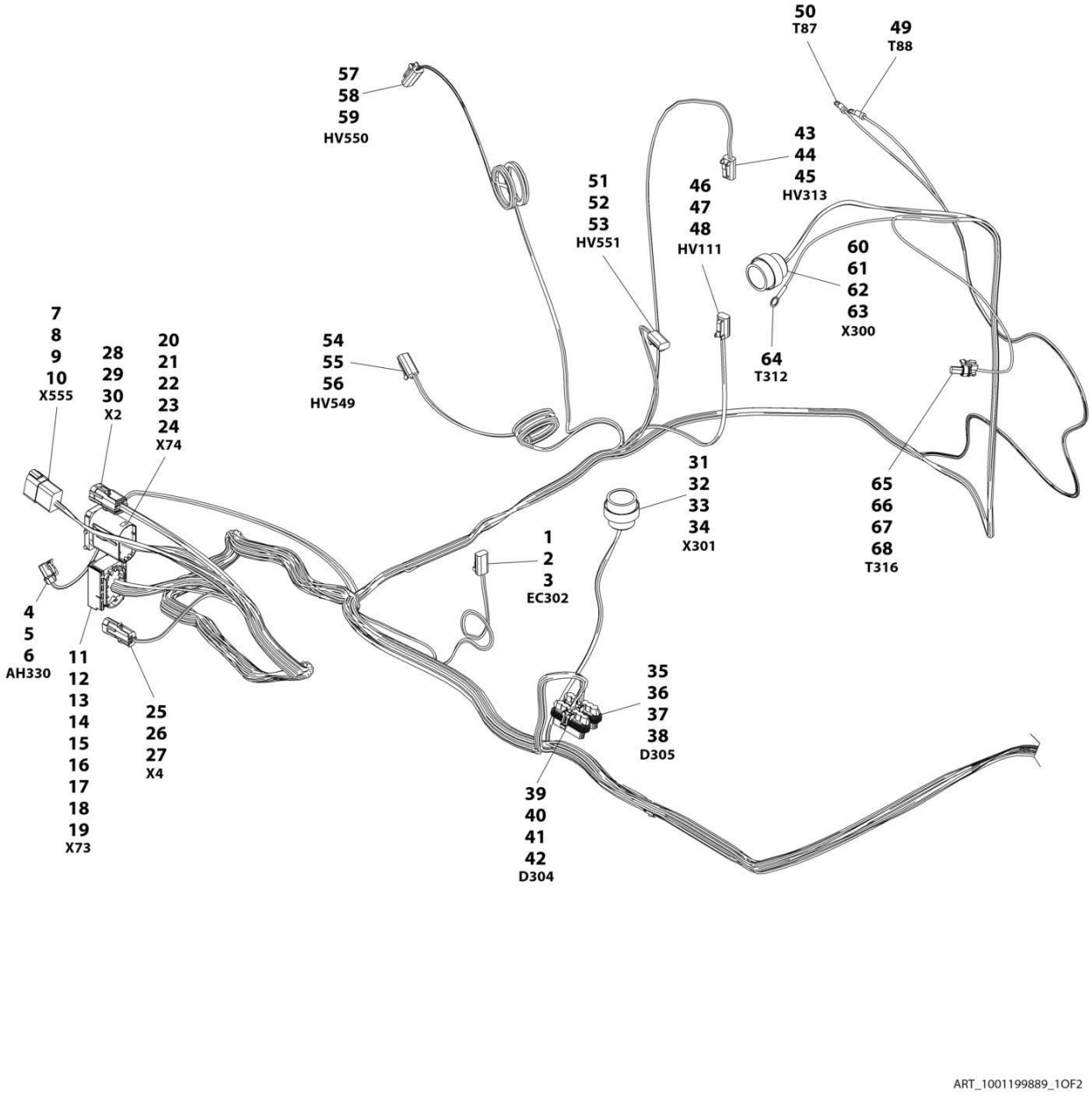
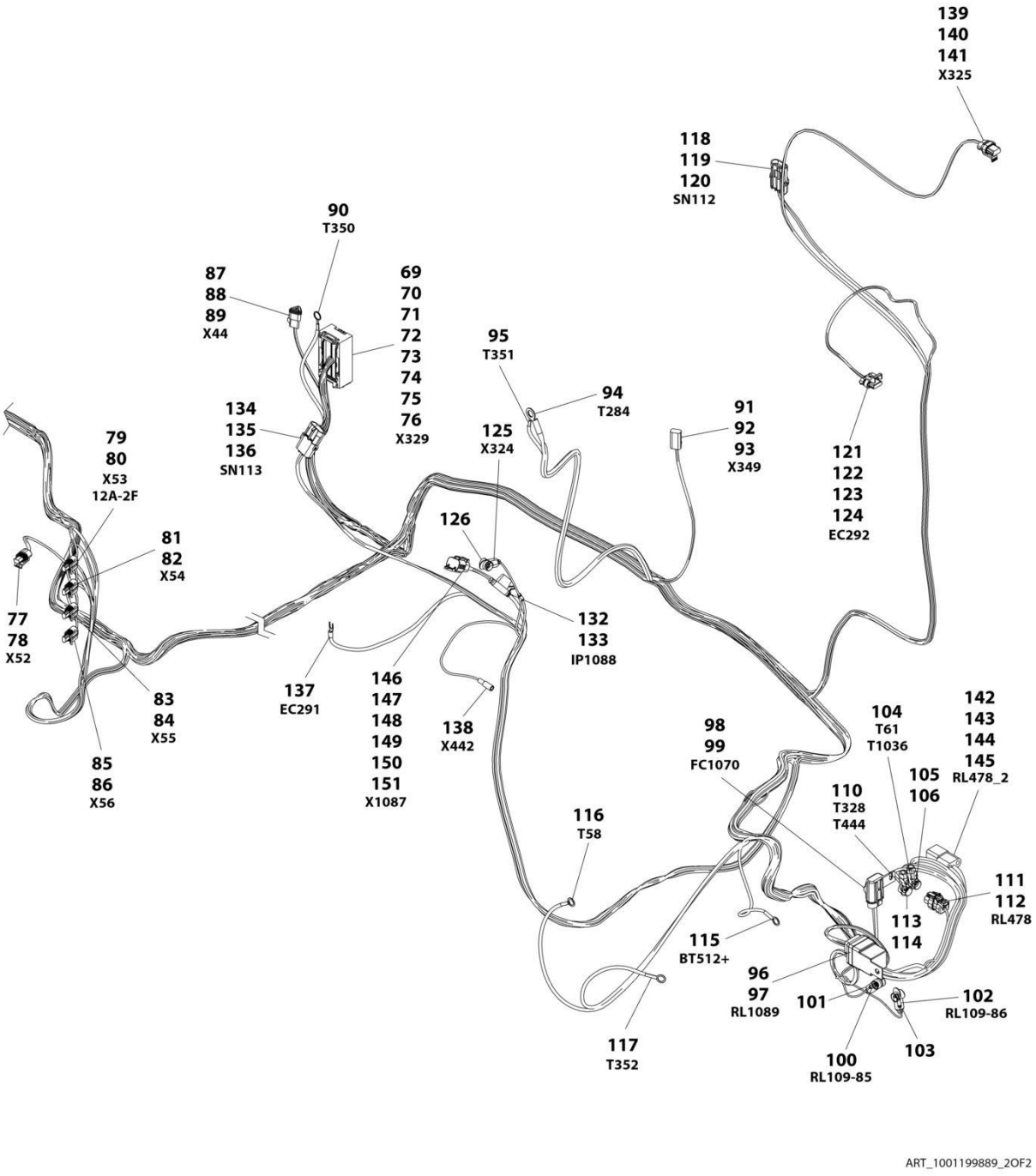


FIGURE 10-22. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234530	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (ULS)	A
1	1001232750	Ref	Heater, Breather (See Separate Breakdown in Engine And Attaching Parts Section)	
2	1001233964	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-23. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP)





ART_1001199889_2OF2

FIGURE 10-23. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199889	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS 74HP (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS)	I
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
3	4460465	2	Terminal	
4	1001117068	1	Connector	
5	8220124	2	Terminal	
6	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460608	2	Seal	
7	4460931	1	Connector	
8	91503106	1	Lock, Wedge	
9	4460464	4	Terminal	
10	4460466	4	Plug	
11	8220927	1	Connector	
12	70024256	1	Lock, Slide	
13	70024255	1	Seal, Connector	
14	70024254	1	Lock, Secondary	
15	8220097	10	Terminal	
16	4460458	10	Seal	
17	8220098	3	Terminal	
18	80963067	3	Seal	
19	1001116727	2	Plug	
20	8220929	1	Connector	
21	70024253	1	Lock, Secondary	
22	1001116745	1	Terminal	
23	1001116729	14	Terminal	
24	4460458	15	Seal	
25	4461157	1	Connector	
26	4460475	2	Terminal	
27	4460458	2	Seal	
28	80963062	1	Connector	
29	4460850	4	Terminal	
30	80963067	4	Seal	
31	8220536	1	Connector	
32	1001116758	12	Plug	
33	1001116757	4	Terminal	
34	1001189875	4	Seal	
35	4460744	1	Connector	
36	1001116728	4	Terminal	
37	1001116727	2	Plug	
38	8220081	4	Seal	
39	4460744	1	Connector	
40	1001116728	4	Terminal	
41	1001116727	2	Plug	
42	8220081	4	Seal	
43	4460891	1	Connector	
44	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
45	4460465	2	Terminal	
46	4460891	1	Connector	
47	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	4460891	1	Connector	
52	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460891	1	Connector	
55	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
56	4460465	2	Terminal	
57	4460891	1	Connector	
58	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
59	4460465	2	Terminal	
60	8220536	1	Connector	
61	1001116757	4	Terminal	
62	1001116758	12	Plug	
63	1001189875	4	Seal	
64	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
65	1001119004	1	Connector	
66	8220889	1	Lock, Secondary	
67	1001116728	1	Terminal	
68	4460458	1	Seal	
69	1001167641	1	Connector	
70	1001167643	1	Cover	
71	1001167644	1	Lock, Secondary	
72	1001167646	1	Lock, Secondary	
73	1001167647	1	Boot, Rubber	
74	1001167648	10	Terminal	
75	1001167650	75	Plug	
76	1001167649	11	Terminal	
77	4460955	1	Connector	
78	1001116748	2	Terminal	
79	4460955	1	Connector	
80	1001116748	2	Terminal	
81	4460955	1	Connector	
82	1001116748	2	Terminal	
83	4460955	1	Connector	
84	1001116748	2	Terminal	
85	4460955	1	Connector	
86	1001116748	2	Terminal	
87	4461095	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460466	1	Plug	
90	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
91	4460891	1	Connector	
92	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
93	4460465	2	Terminal	
94	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	
95	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
96	1001145707	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001117070	1	Connector	
99	1001116734	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
101	1001195057	1	Red Boot	
102	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
103	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
104	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
106	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
110	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
111	1001116950	1	Connector	
112	4460465	2	Terminal	
113	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
114	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
115	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
115	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
116	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
117	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
118	4460476	1	Connector	
119	4460475	3	Terminal	
120	4460458	3	Seal	
121	1001125027	1	Connector	
122	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
123	8220124	3	Terminal	
124	4460608	3	Seal	
125	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
126	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
132	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
133	8229242	1	Fuse 5A	
134	4460476	1	Connector	
135	4460475	3	Terminal	
136	4460458	3	Seal	
137	1001117111	1	Terminal, Fork	
138	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
138	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
139	1001117021	1	Connector	
140	1001116728	2	Terminal	
141	8220081	2	Seal	
142	1001117103	1	Connector	
143	7026404	1	Lock, Connector	
144	1001121730	2	Terminal	
145	8220160	2	Seal	
146	4460884	1	Connector	
147	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
148	1001157890	1	Terminal	
149	1001116692	2	Terminal	
150	4460466	1	Plug	
151	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	

FIGURE 10-24. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS)

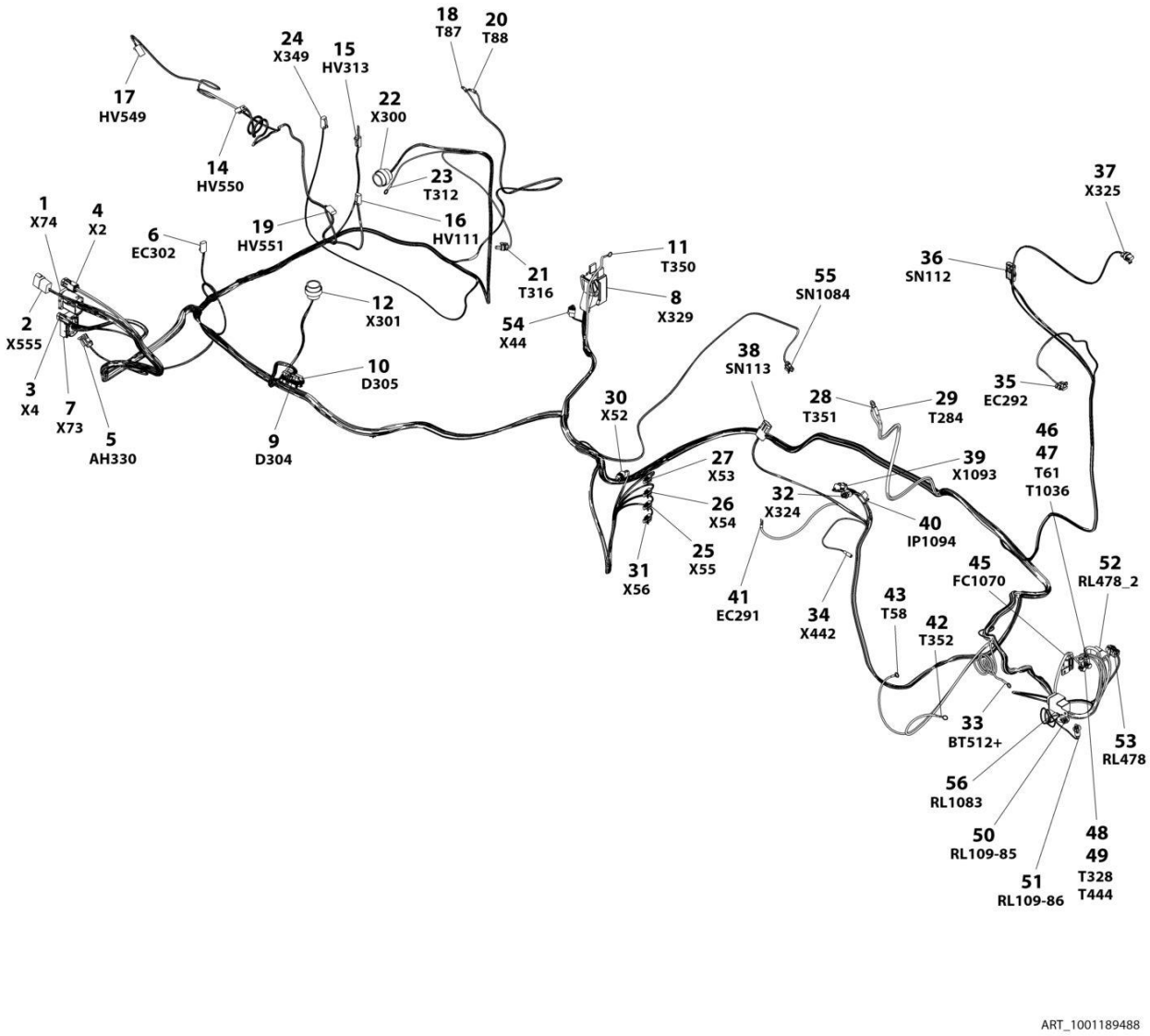


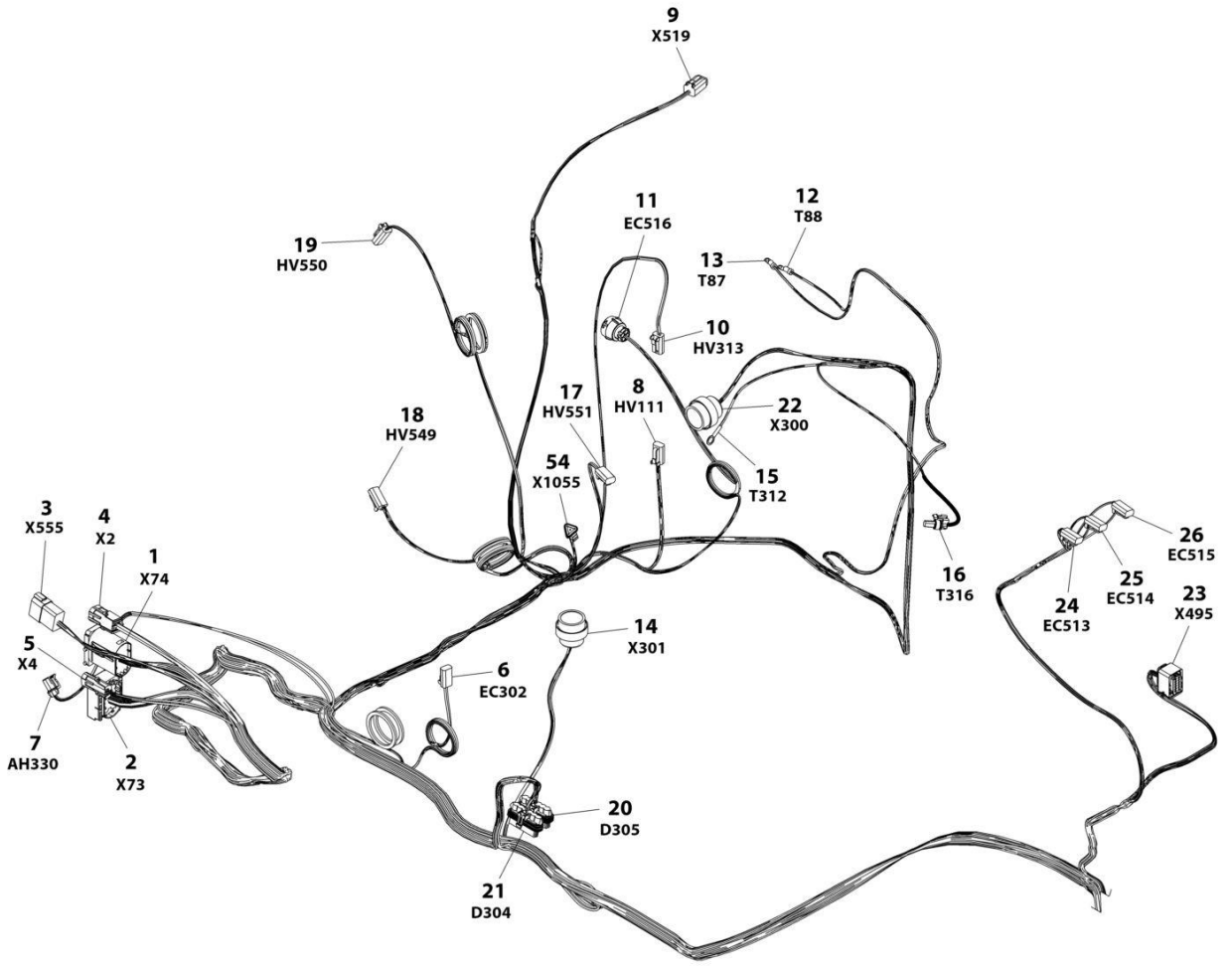
FIGURE 10-24. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS)

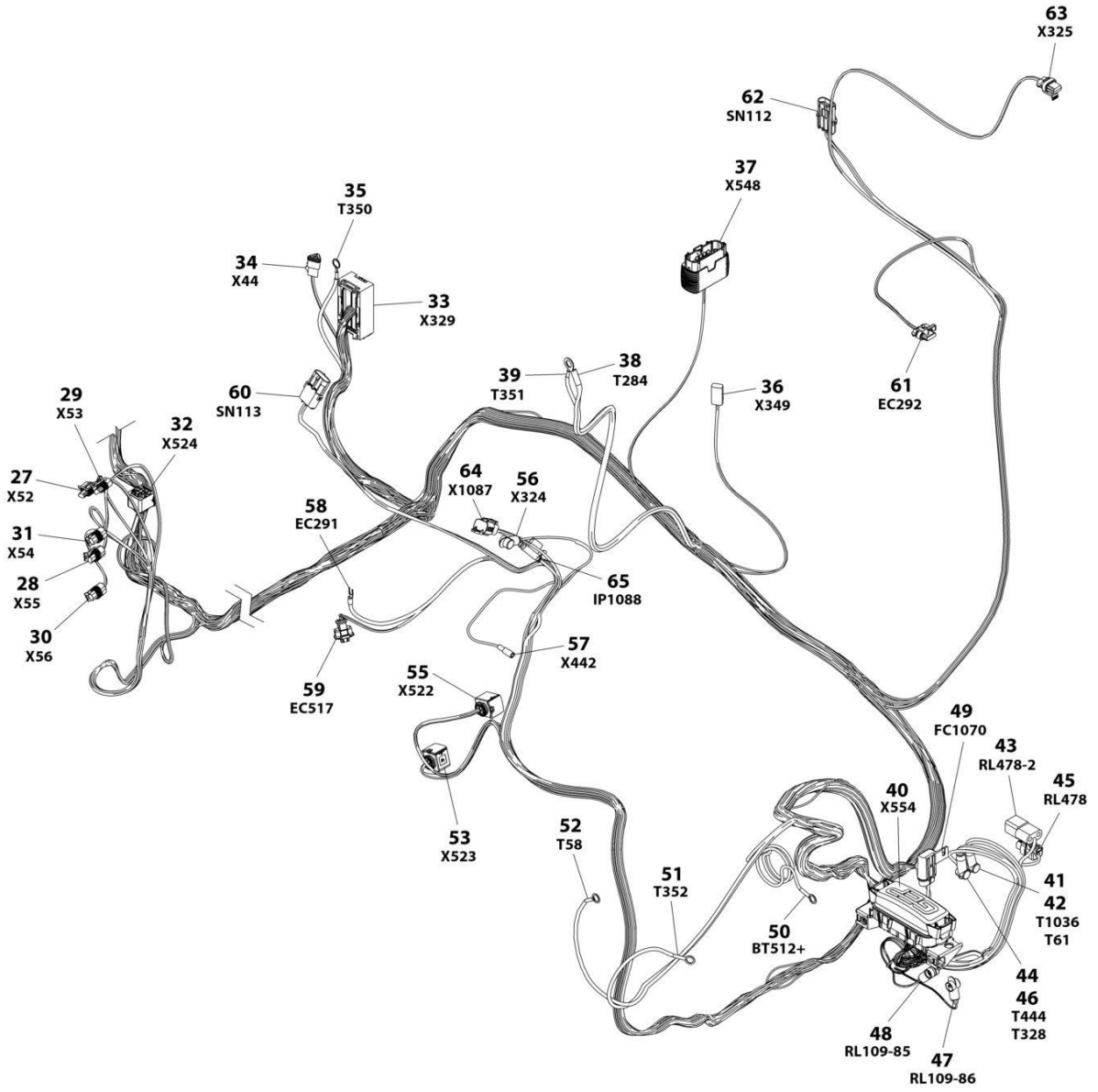
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189488	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	K
1	8220929	1	Connector	
	1001116745	1	Terminal	
	1001116729	14	Terminal	
	4460458	15	Seal	
2	4460931	1	Connector	
	80604024	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	4	Terminal	
	4460466	4	Plug	
3	4461157	1	Connector	
	4460475	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
4	80963062	1	Connector	
	4460850	4	Terminal	
	80963067	4	Seal	
5	1001117068	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	8220927	1	Connector	
	8220097	12	Terminal	
	8220098	2	Terminal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
	4460458	11	Seal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	1001189877	1	Seal	
8	1001133173	1	Connector	
	1001138643	6	Terminal	
	1001126356	77	Terminal	
	1001138642	8	Terminal	
	1001126351	3	Terminal	
	1001126353	6	Seal	
9	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
10	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
11	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
15	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001119004	1	Connector	
	1001116728	1	Terminal	
	4460458	1	Seal	
22	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
23	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
26	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
27	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
28	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
29	8220164	1	Terminal, Ring	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
31	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
33	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
34	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
35	1001125027	1	Connector	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	4460608	3	Seal	
36	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
37	1001117021	1	Connector	
	1001116728	2	Terminal	
	8220081	2	Seal	
38	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4460458	3	Seal	
39	4460884	1	Connector	
	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	3	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Plug	
	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	
40	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
41	4460142	1	Connector	
	1001117111	1	Terminal	
42	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
43	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
45	1001117070	1	Connector	
	1001116734	2	Terminal	
46	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
47	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
48	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
49	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195057	1	Black Boot	
51	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
52	1001117103	1	Connector	
	1001121730	2	Terminal	
53	1001116950	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4461095	1	Plug	
	4461070	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
55	1001209097	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
56	1001145707	1	Connector	
	1001116732	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS)





ART_1001169620_2OF2

FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169620	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	O
1	8220929	1	Connector	
	70024253	1	Lock, Secondary	
	1001116745	1	Terminal	
	4460458	14	Seal	
	1001116729	13	Terminal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
2	8220927	1	Connector	
	70024256	1	Lock, Slide	
	70024255	1	Seal, Connector	
	70024254	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220097	11	Terminal	
	4460458	11	Seal	
	8220098	3	Terminal	
	80963067	3	Seal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
3	4460931	1	Connector	
	80604024	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	6	Terminal	
	4460466	2	Plug	
4	80963062	1	Connector	
	4460850	4	Terminal	
	80963067	4	Seal	
5	4461157	1	Connector	
	4460475	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	1001117068	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	4460608	2	Seal	
8	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
9	4460884	1	Connector	
	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	4	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
11	1001167620	1	Connector	
	1001176004	2	Terminal	
	1001167624	2	Plug	
	1001176002	2	Seal	
12	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	8220536	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116757	12	Terminal	
	1001116758	3	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
15	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
16	1001119004	1	Connector	
	8220889	1	Lock, Secondary Terminal	
	1001116728	1	Terminal	
	4460458	1	Seal	
17	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	8220081	4	Seal	
	4460458	4	Seal	
	8220375	1	CAP,EXTENDED CLEAR VES-PAC	
	8220366	1	Diode Board Flyback	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
21	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	8220081	4	Seal	
	4460458	4	Seal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220366	1	Diode Board Flyback	
	8220375	1	CAP,EXTENDED CLEAR VES-PAC	
22	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
23	1001165194	1	Connector	
	1001166556	10	Terminal	
	1001126391	2	Terminal	
	1001126393	10	Seal	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
27	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
28	4460955	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
29	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
31	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	1001176935	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
33	1001167641	1	Connector	
	1001167643	1	Cover	
	1001167644	1	Lock, Secondary	
	1001167646	1	Relief, Strain	
	1001167647	1	Boot, Rubber	
	1001167648	12	Terminal	
	1001167650	54	Plug	
	1001167649	30	Terminal	
34	4461095	1	Connector	
	4461070	1	Attach Mating Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
35	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
36	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
37	1001125083	1	Connector	
	1001125085	1	Terminal	
	1001125089	1	Terminal	
38	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	
39	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
40	1001167617	1	Connector	
	4460746	22	Terminal	
	1001116727	24	Plug	
	1001189877	2	Seal	
	8220089	1	Seal	
	4460458	19	Seal	
	8220125	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	1001187512	1	Decal	
	1001187513	1	Decal	
	1001095704	5	Relay	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15 Amp	
41	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
42	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
43	1001117103	1	Connector	
	7026404	1	Lock, Connector	
	1001121730	2	Terminal	
	8220160	2	Seal	
44	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001116950	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	1001118390	2	Terminal	
46	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
47	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
48	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Black Boot	
49	1001117070	1	Connector	
	1001116734	2	Terminal	
50	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
52	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
53	1001176935	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
54	4461095	1	Connector	
	4461070	1	Attach Mating Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Plug	
55	1001167528	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
56	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
57	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
58	1001117111	1	Terminal, Fork	
59	1001126487	1	Connector	
	1001126484	2	Terminal	
	4461006	2	Seal	
60	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
61	1001125027	1	Connector	
	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	4460608	3	Seal	
	1001237778	3	Seal	
62	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
63	1001117021	1	Connector	
	1001116728	2	Terminal	
	8220081	2	Seal	
64	4460884	1	Connector	
	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	
	1001157890	1	Terminal	
	1001116692	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4460466	1	Plug	
65	2400066	1	Connector	
	2400060	1	Fuseholder	
	8229242	1	Fuse, 5 Amp	

FIGURE 10-26. HVAC HARNESS

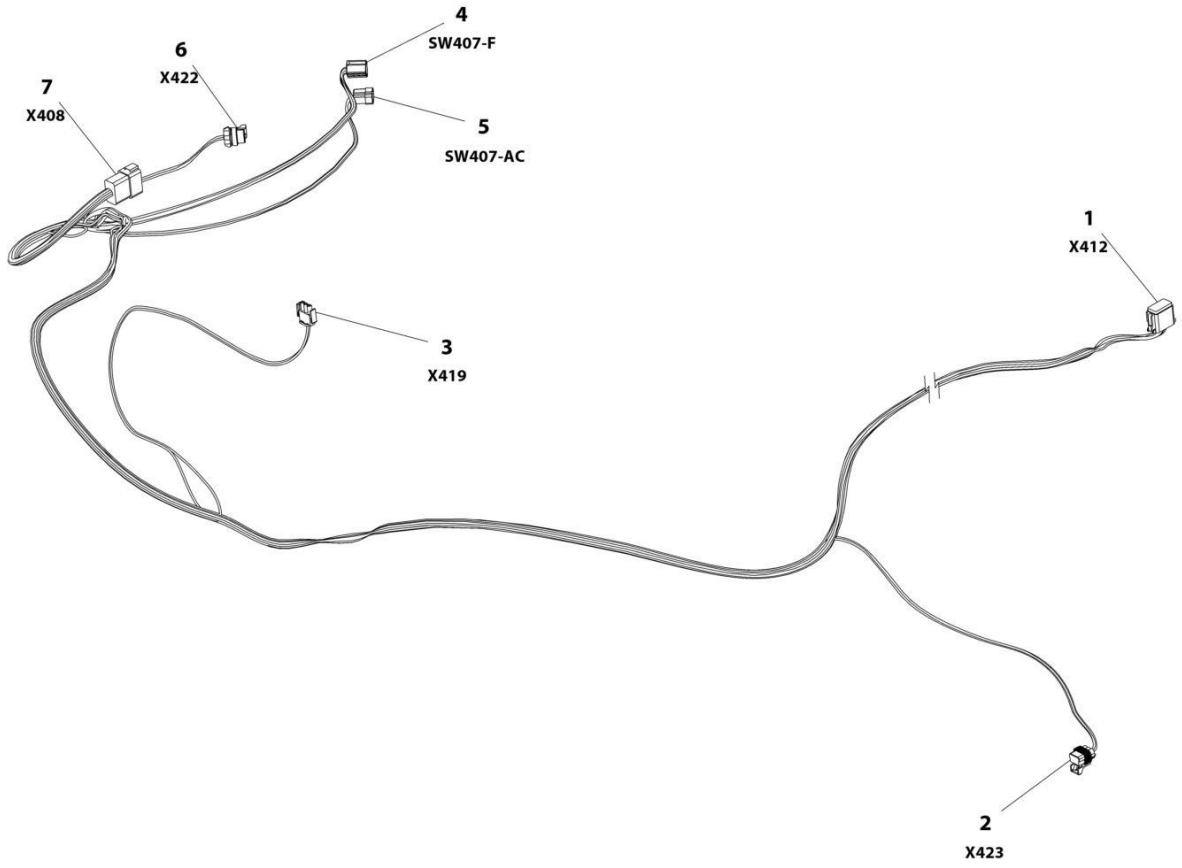


FIGURE 10-26. HVAC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178347	Ref	HVAC Harness	E
1	4460933	1	Connector	
	80604016	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460942	9	Terminal	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
2	8220895	1	Connector	
	70026216	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	1001116751	3	Terminal, Plug	
3	4460326	1	Connector	
	4460268	2	Terminal	
4	1001117080	1	Connector	
	1001116723	5	Terminal	
5	1001117059	1	Connector	
	1001116736	3	Terminal	
6	1001125027	1	Connector	
	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
7	4460950	1	Connector	
	80363179	1	Lock, Wedge	
	1001157891	5	Terminal	
	4460464	6	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-27. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT HARNESS

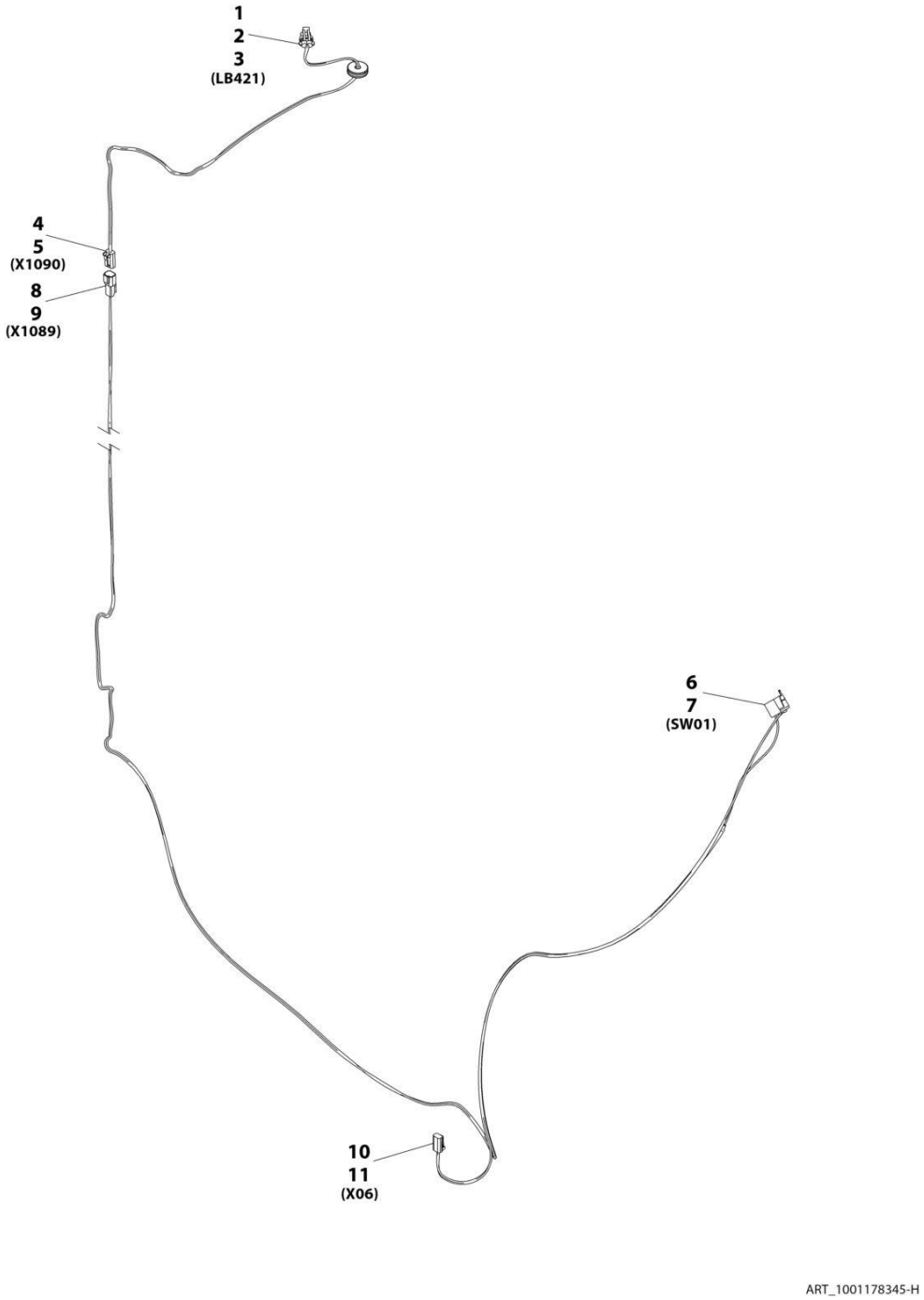


FIGURE 10-27. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178345	Ref	Beacon Option Harness	H
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	4460891	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Terminal	
6	8220904	1	Connector	
7	4460419	5	Terminal	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460464	2	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)

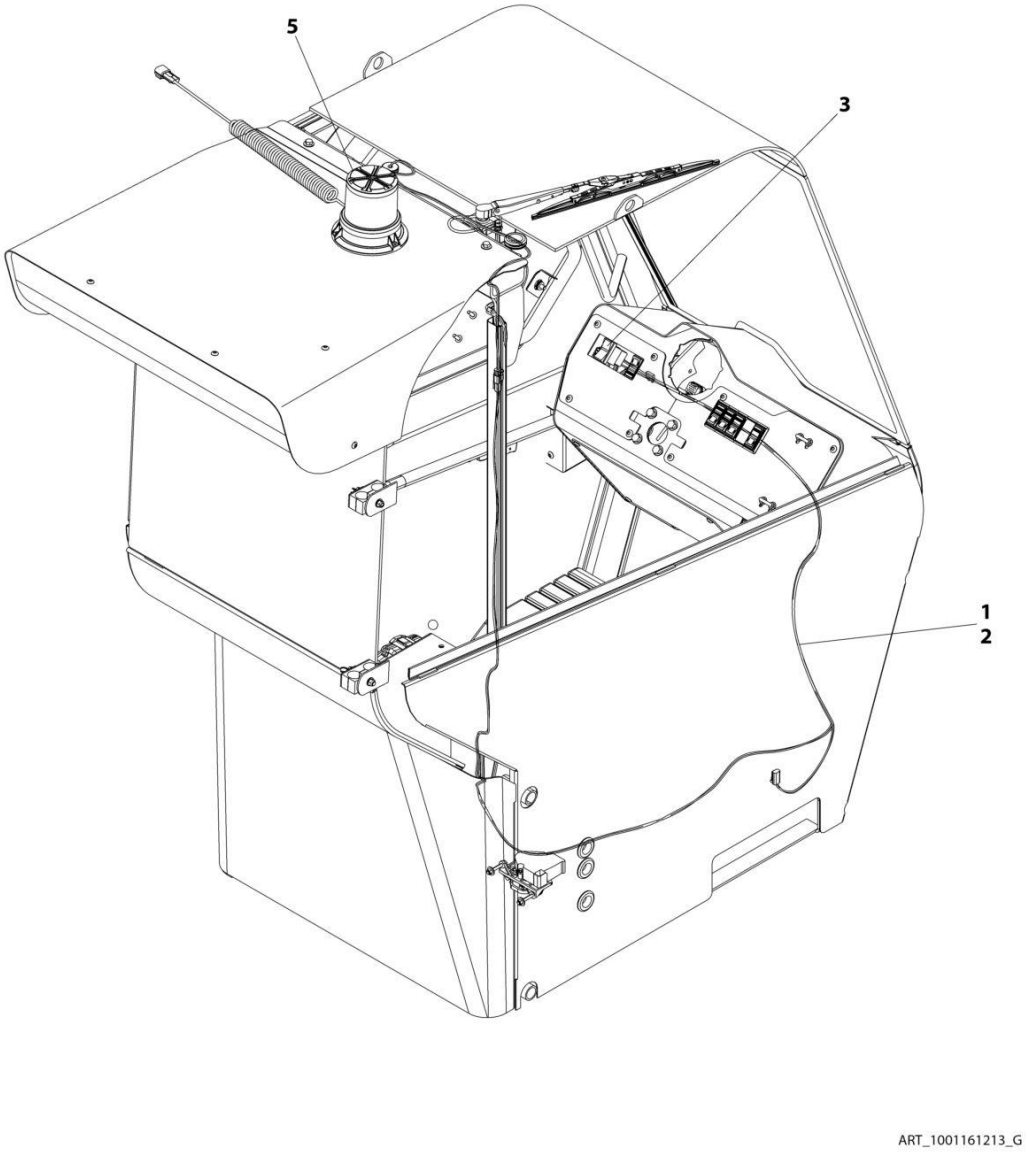


FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161213	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)	G
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001178345	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

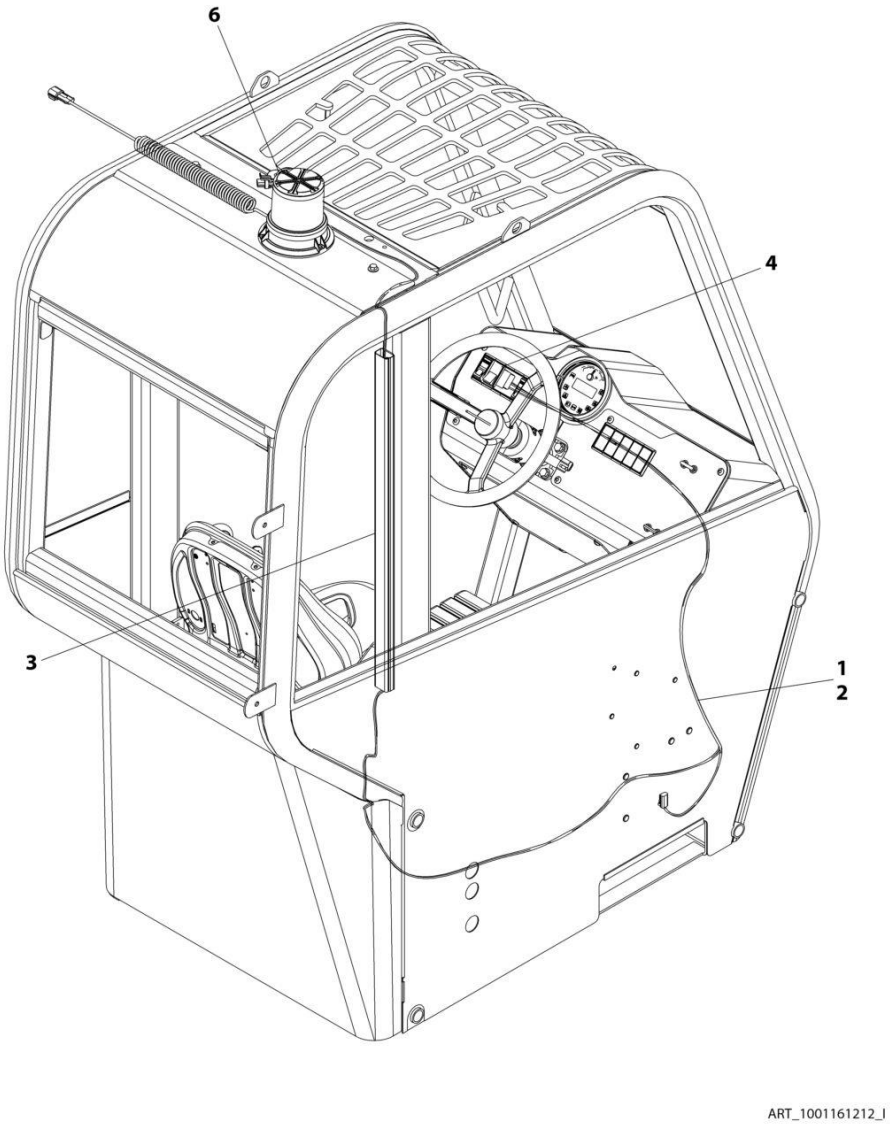


FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161212	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)	I
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001178345	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001182091	1	Duct, Upper Wire	
4	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
6	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS

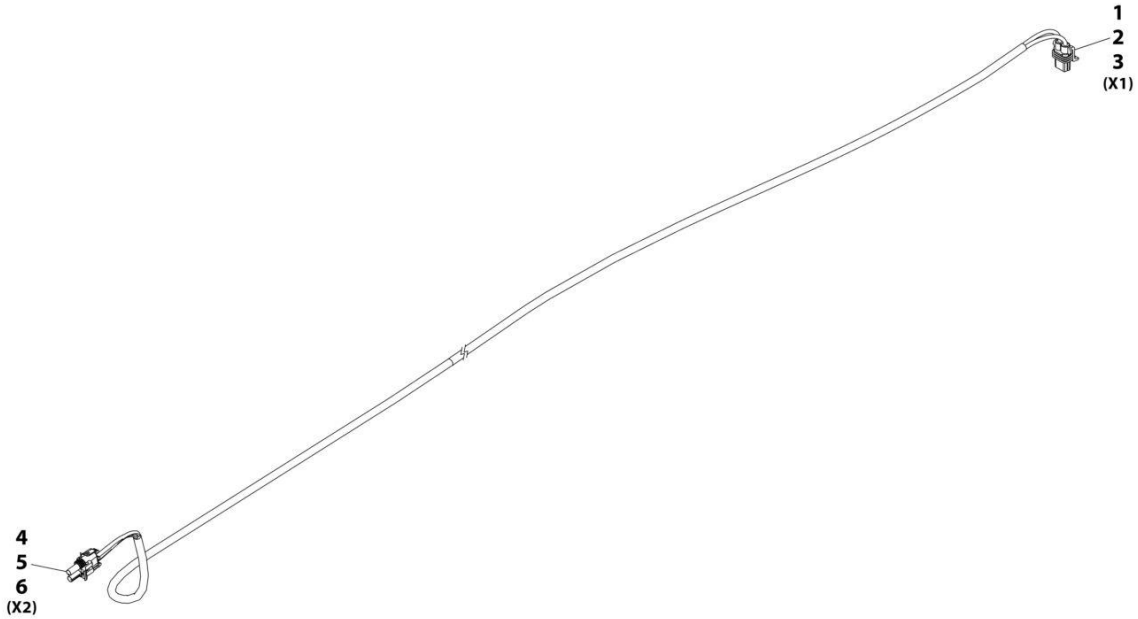


FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238111	Ref	Boom Worklight Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116747	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

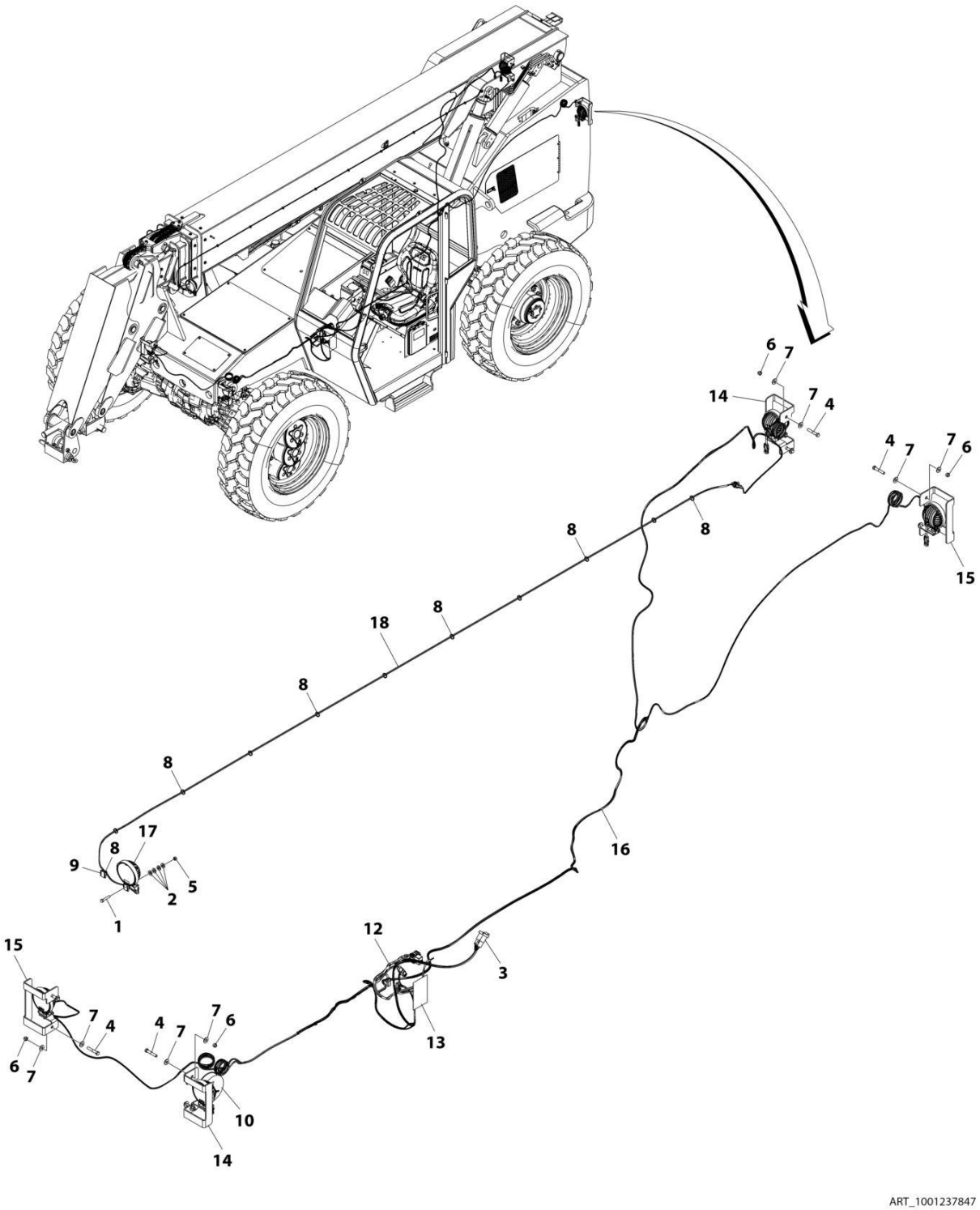


FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237847	Ref	LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	C
1	0641514	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
2	4891600	AR	Washer 3/8	
3	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
4	8303771	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
6	8305645	8	Nut 3/8	
7	8307204	16	Washer 3/8	
8	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie	
9	8584018	4	Mount, Tie-Strap	
10	7124471	1	Conduit, 1 x 12.5	
11	88501005	AR	Nut 5/16	
12	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
14	1001237853	2	Assembly, LED RH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001237854	2	Assembly, LED LH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
18	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)

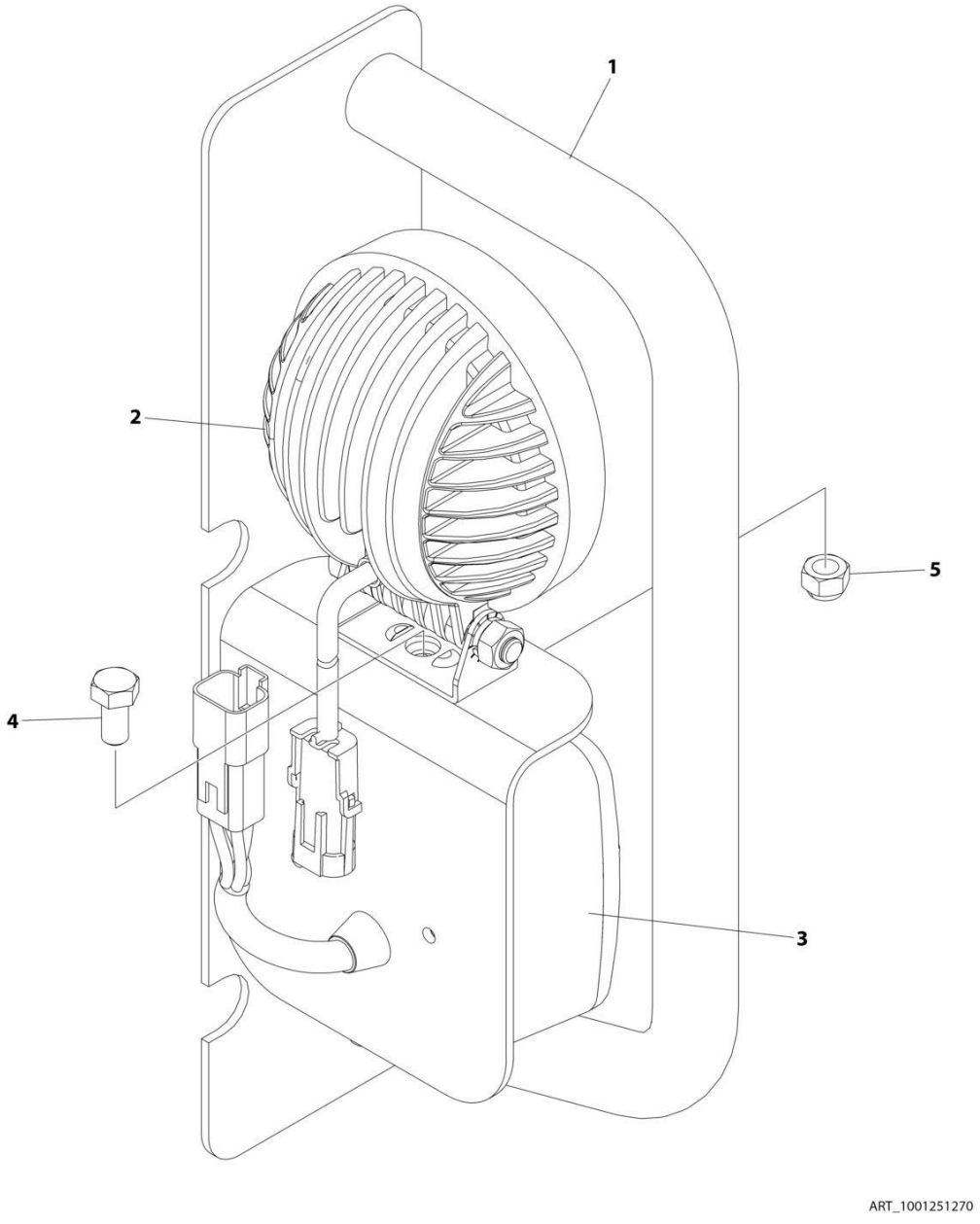


FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251270	Ref	LH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150681	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)

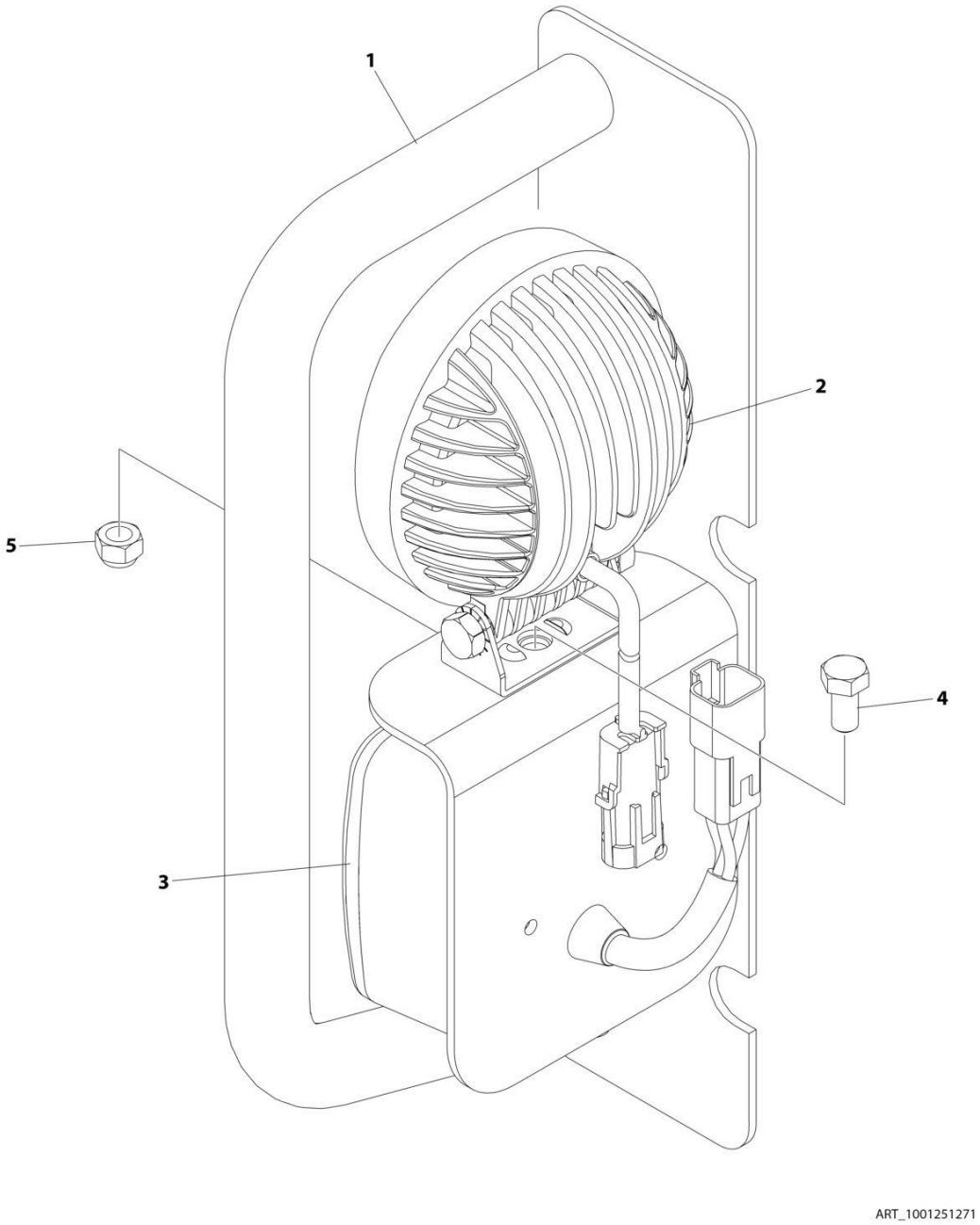


FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251271	Ref	RH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150680	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)

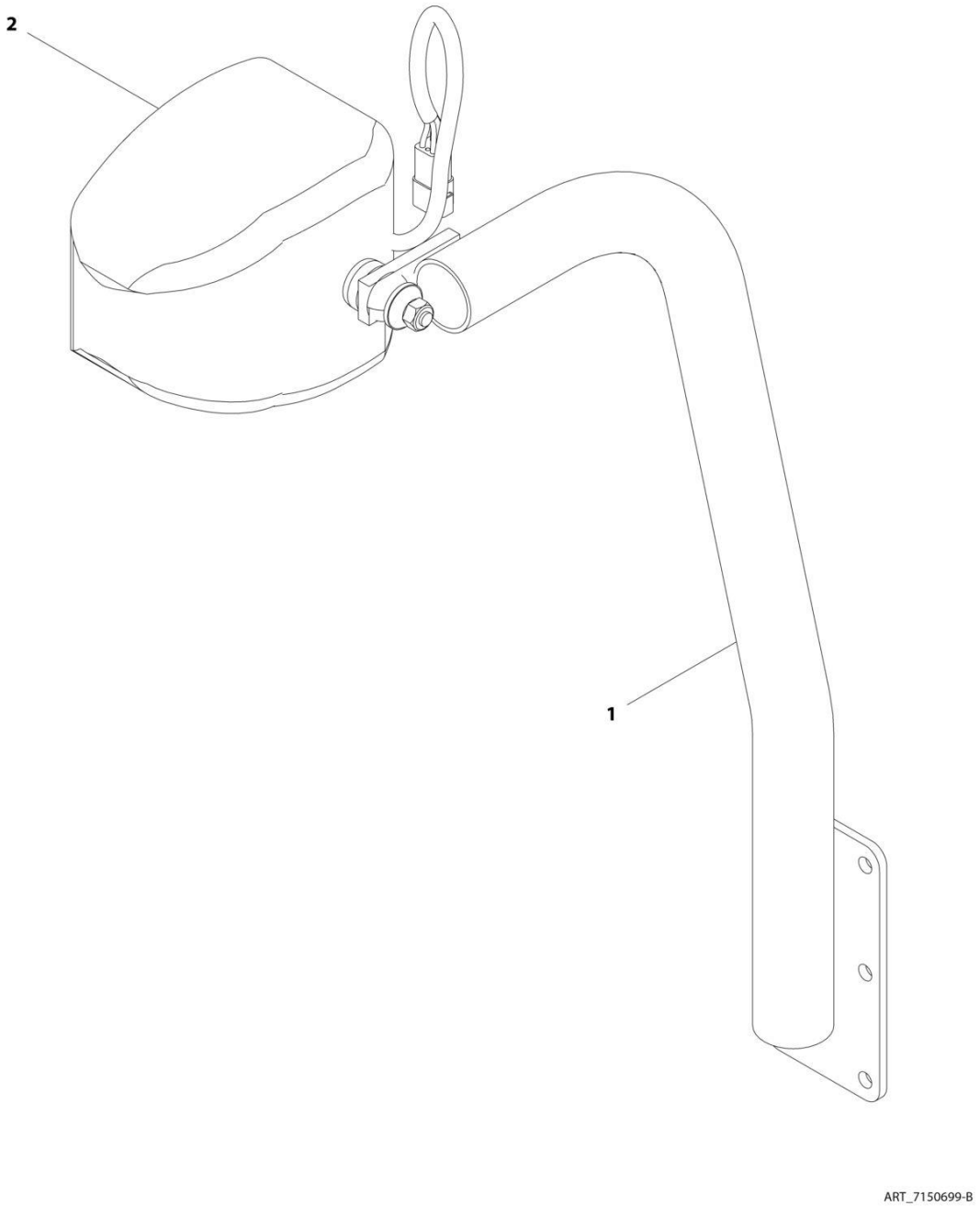


FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150699	Ref	LH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150685	1	Bracket, LH Roadlight	
2	7150702	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	
2	8036209	1	Lens, Left Amber Headlight	

FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)

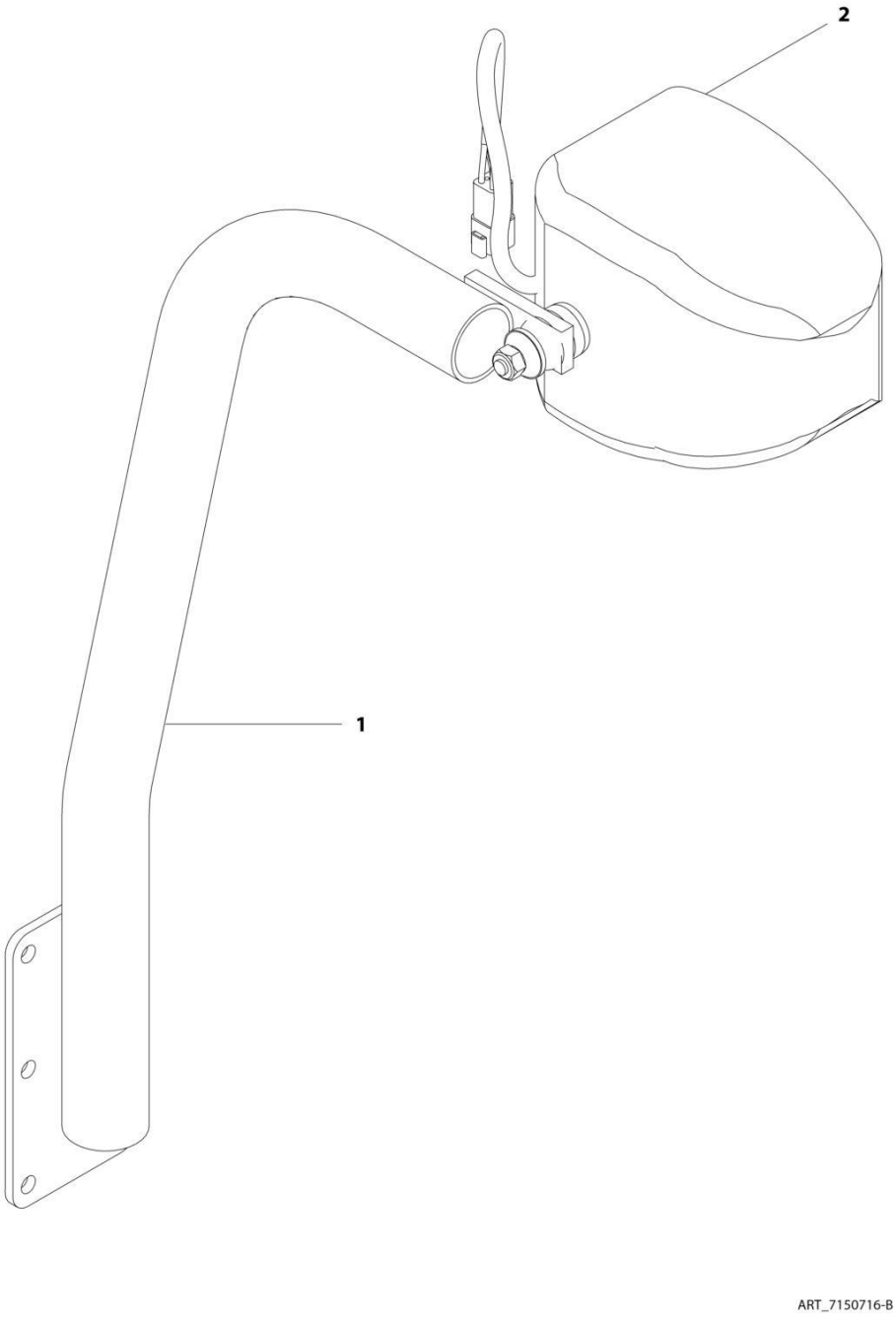


FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150716	Ref	RH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150717	1	Bracket, RH Roadlight	
2	7150703	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036210	1	Lens, Right Amber Headlight	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight, 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	

FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

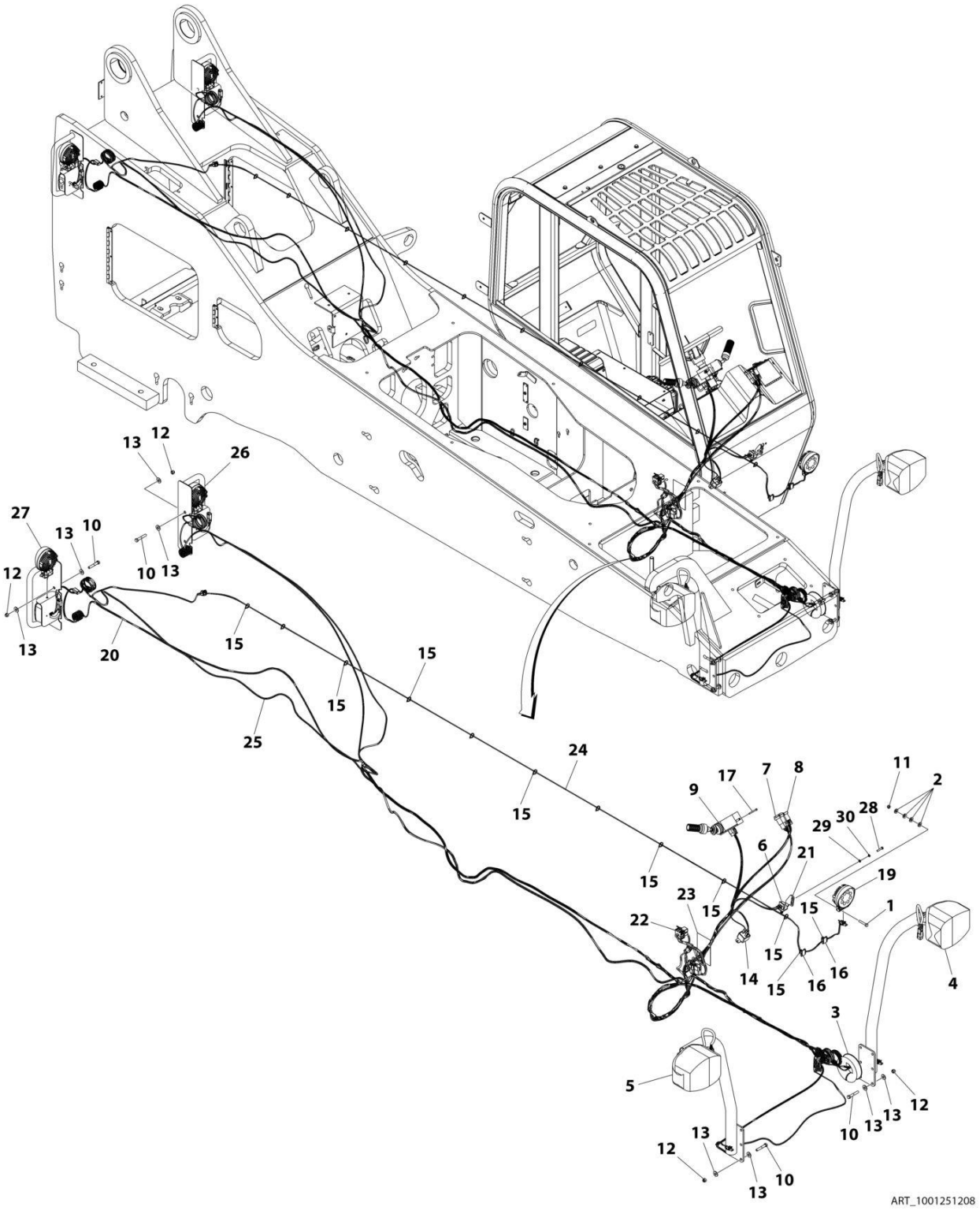


FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251208	Ref	ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	0641514	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
2	4891600	4	Washer 3/8	
3	7124471	1	Conduit 1 x 12.5	
4	7150699	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7150716	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights	
7	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
8	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard	
9	8223073	1	Control, Turn Signal	
10	8303771	10	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
11	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
12	8305645	10	Nut 3/8	
13	8307204	20	Washer 3/8	
14	8500203	1	Flasher, Hazard Warning 12V	
15	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie	
16	8584018	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
17	88211516	2	Screw M10	
19	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
20	1001178346	1	Harness, Road Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001201752	1	Bracket, Brake Switch	
22	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
24	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001251270	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001251271	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
29	4811700	2	Washer M6	
30	4831700	2	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS

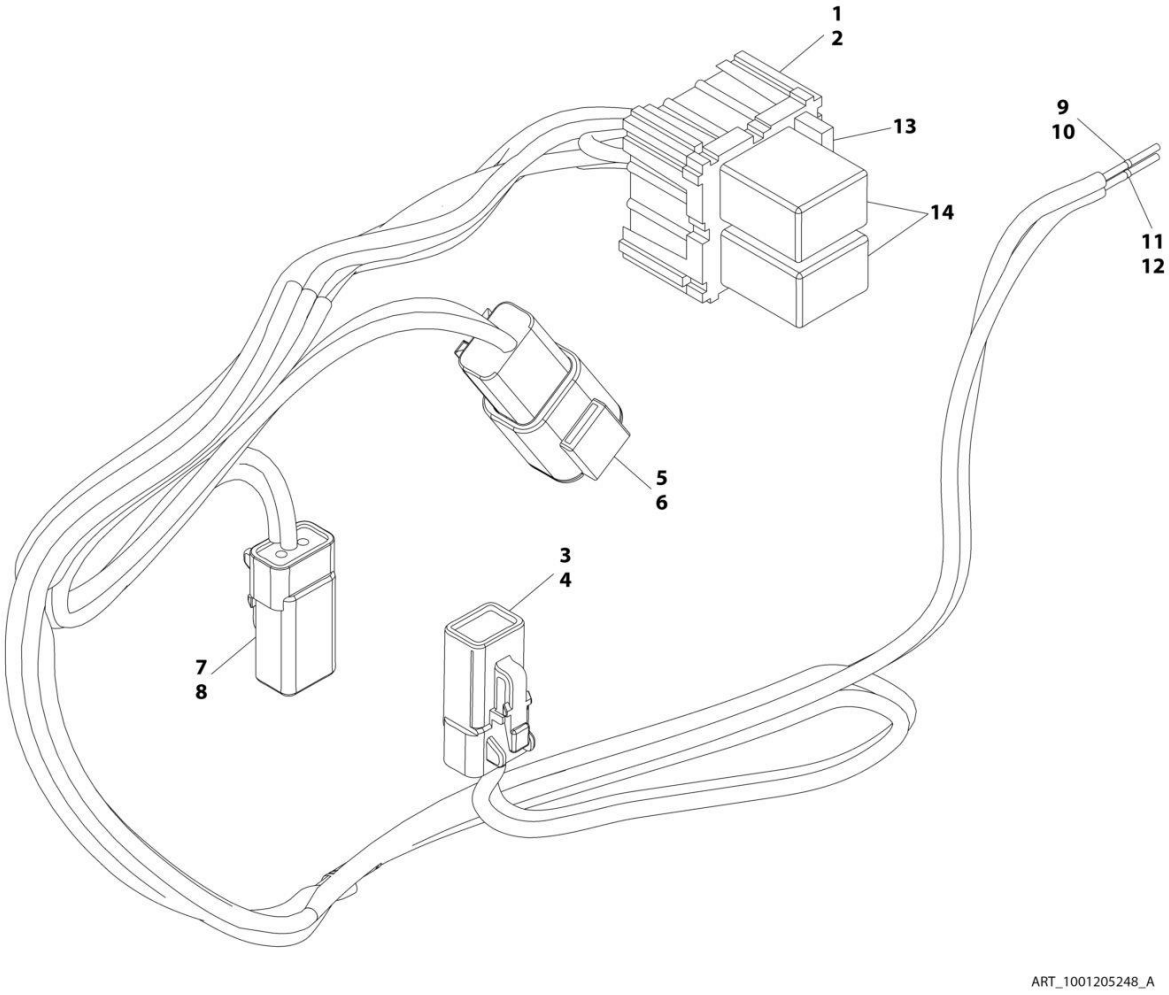


FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205248	Ref	Roadlight Worklight Harness	A
1	1001177198	1	Connector	
2	1001116712	12	Terminal	
3	4461018	1	Connector	
4	4460509	2	Terminal	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
10	8220089	1	Seal	
11	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
12	8220089	1	Seal	
13	8229245	2	Fuse 30Amp	
14	1001205172	2	Relay	

FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)

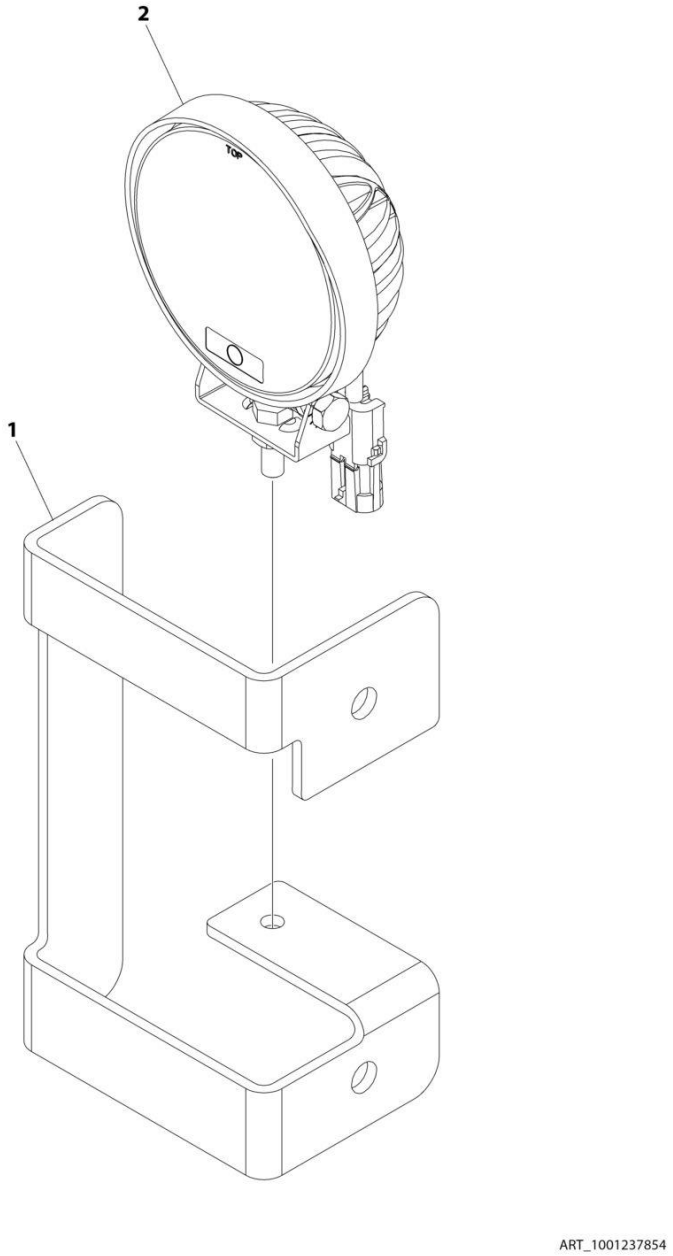
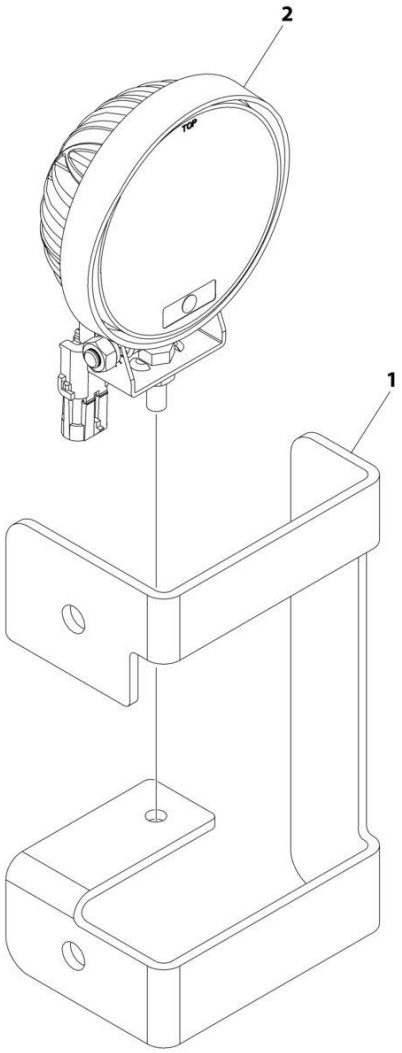


FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237854	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)	A
1	1001097080	1	Bracket, LH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)



ART_1001237853

FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237853	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)	A
1	1001097079	1	Bracket, RH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

FIGURE 10-40. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS

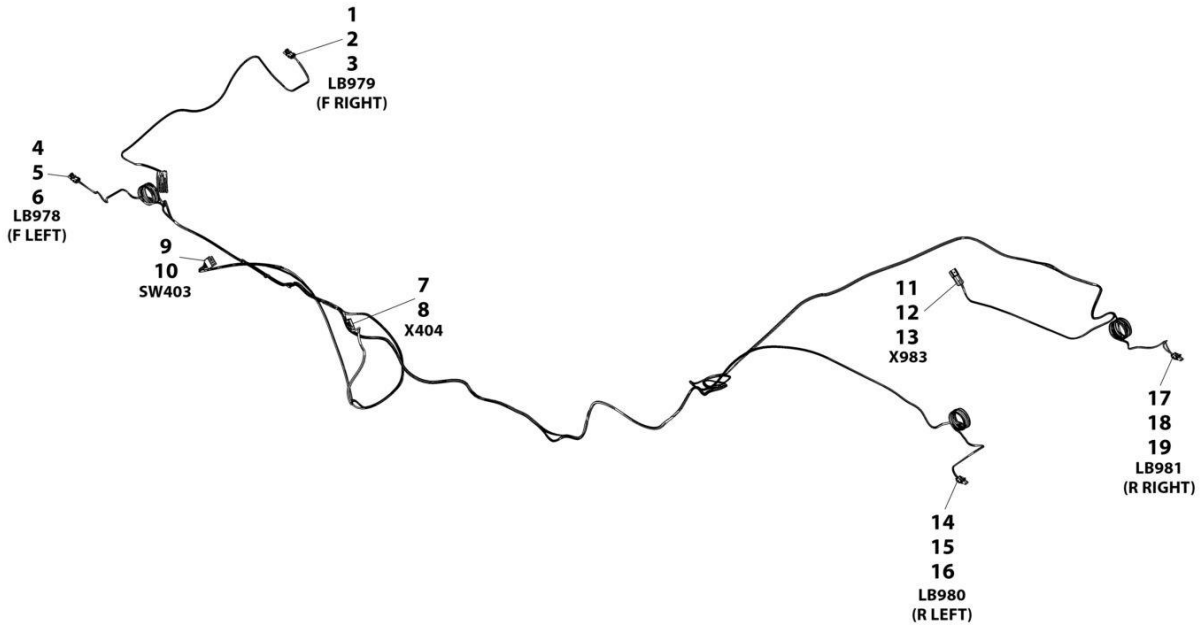


FIGURE 10-40. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238199	Ref	Work Lighting Option Harness	A
1	4460742	1	Connector	
2	4460457	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
10	4460419	6	Terminal	
11	1001117026	1	Connector	
12	1001116729	2	Terminal	
13	8220081	2	Seal	
14	4460742	1	Connector	
15	4460457	2	Terminal	
16	4460789	2	Seal	
17	4460742	1	Connector	
18	4460457	2	Terminal	
19	4460457	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-41. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION

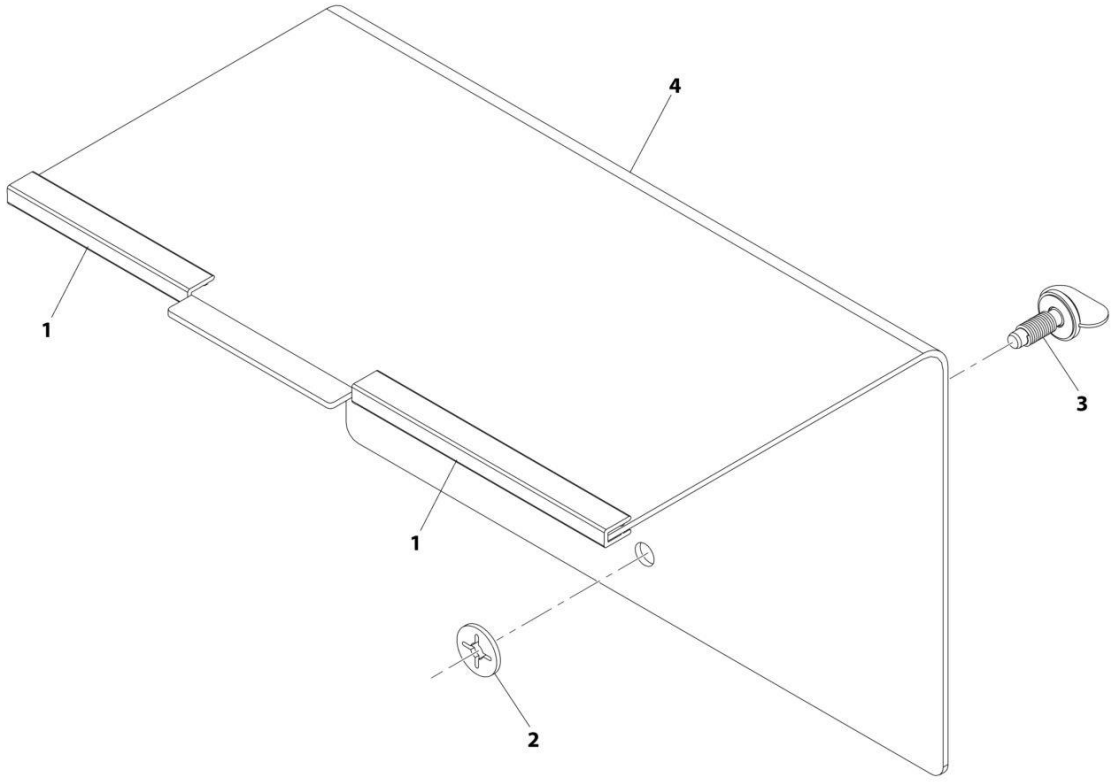


FIGURE 10-41. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170234	Ref	Relay Panel Cover Assembly	B
1	90206196	220 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
2	1001135770	1	Washer, Push-On Retainer	
3	1001135777	1	Screw, Fastener Assembly Wing Head	
4	1001170235	1	Cover, Relay Panel	

FIGURE 10-42. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION

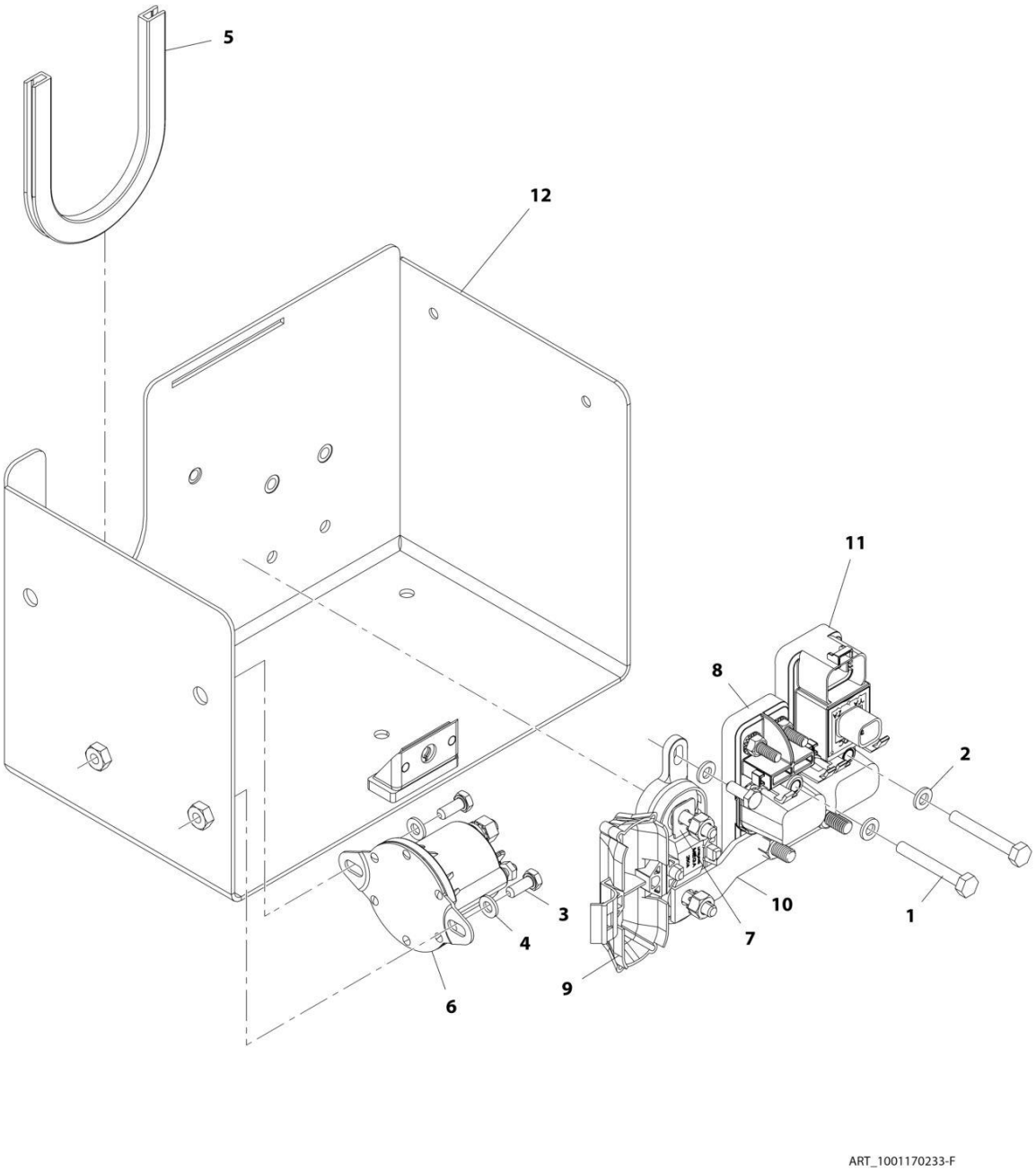


FIGURE 10-42. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170233	Ref	Relay Panel Installation	F
1	0641415	2	Bolt 1/4X1-7/8	
2	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8303545	4	Bolt M6X14	
4	8307219	4	Washer M6	
5	90206196	257 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
6	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp	
7	1001118245	1	Fuse, 250 Amp	
8	1001127699	1	Fuse, Power Module	
9	1001127700	1	Holder, AMG Fuse	
10	1001129615	1	Bar, Buss Connector	
11	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module	
12	1001170230	1	Bracket, Relay Mount	

FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE CAMERA

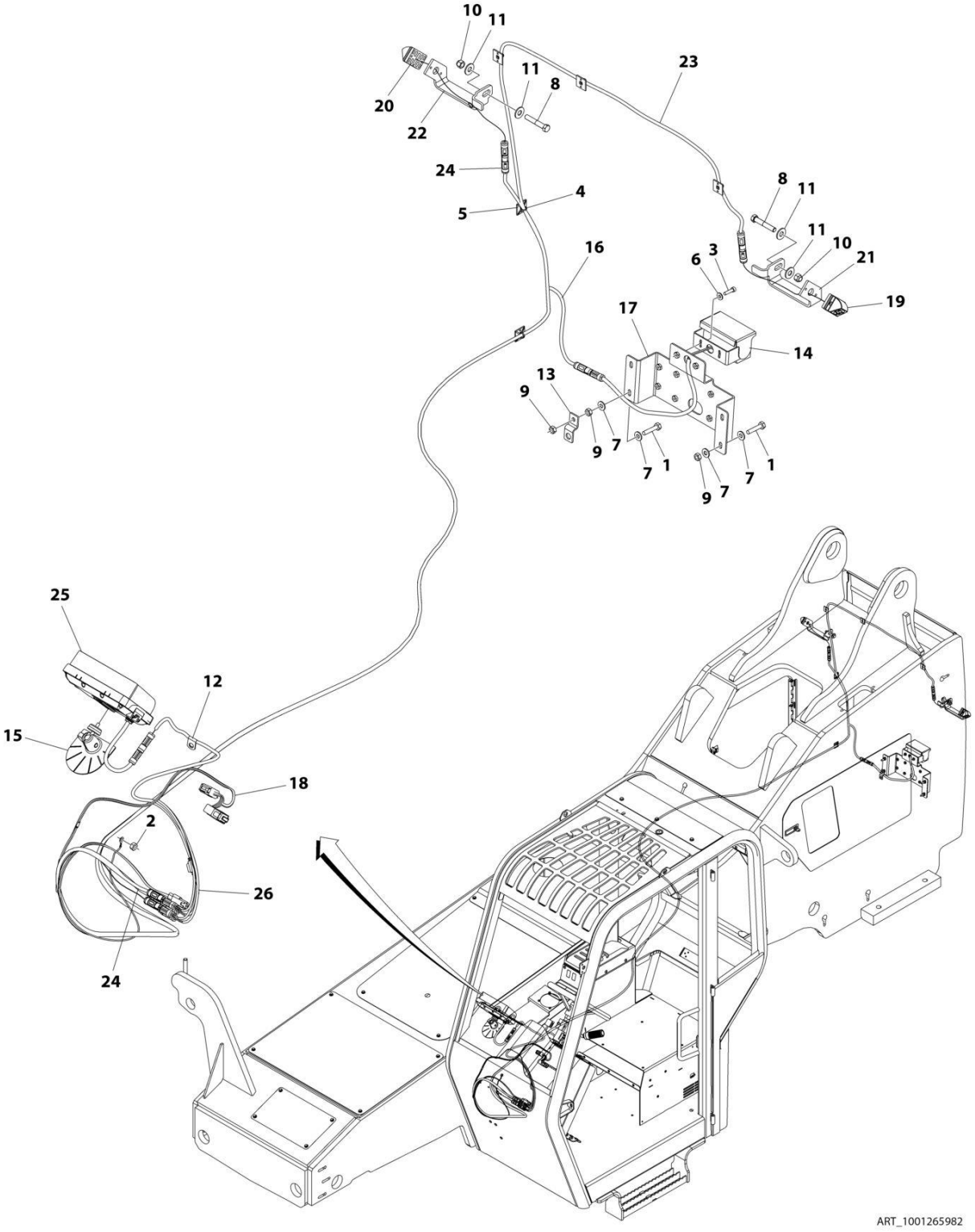


FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE CAMERA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265982	Ref	SKYTRAK BACKUP CAMERA INSTALLATION	A
1	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	3311401	1	Nut 1/4	
3	3931012	2	Capscrew, #10 x 3/4	
4	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
5	4460234	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
6	4711000	2	Washer M10	
7	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
8	8303771	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
9	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
11	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
12	8406010	1	Clip	
13	1001204692	1	Bracket	
14	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
15	1001233217	1	Bracket, Monitor Mount	
16	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable Camera	
17	1001233828	1	Bracket, Camera Mount	
18	1001233976	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001264534	1	Camera (LH)	
19	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
20	1001264536	1	Camera (RH)	
20	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
21	1001265679	1	Bracket, Camera (LH)	
22	1001265680	1	Bracket, Camera (RH)	
23	1001265979	1	Harness, Extension (LH)	
24	1001265980	1	Harness, Extension (RH)	
25	1001265986	1	Monitor, Display	
26	1001265987	1	Harness, Monitor/Display	

FIGURE 10-44. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS

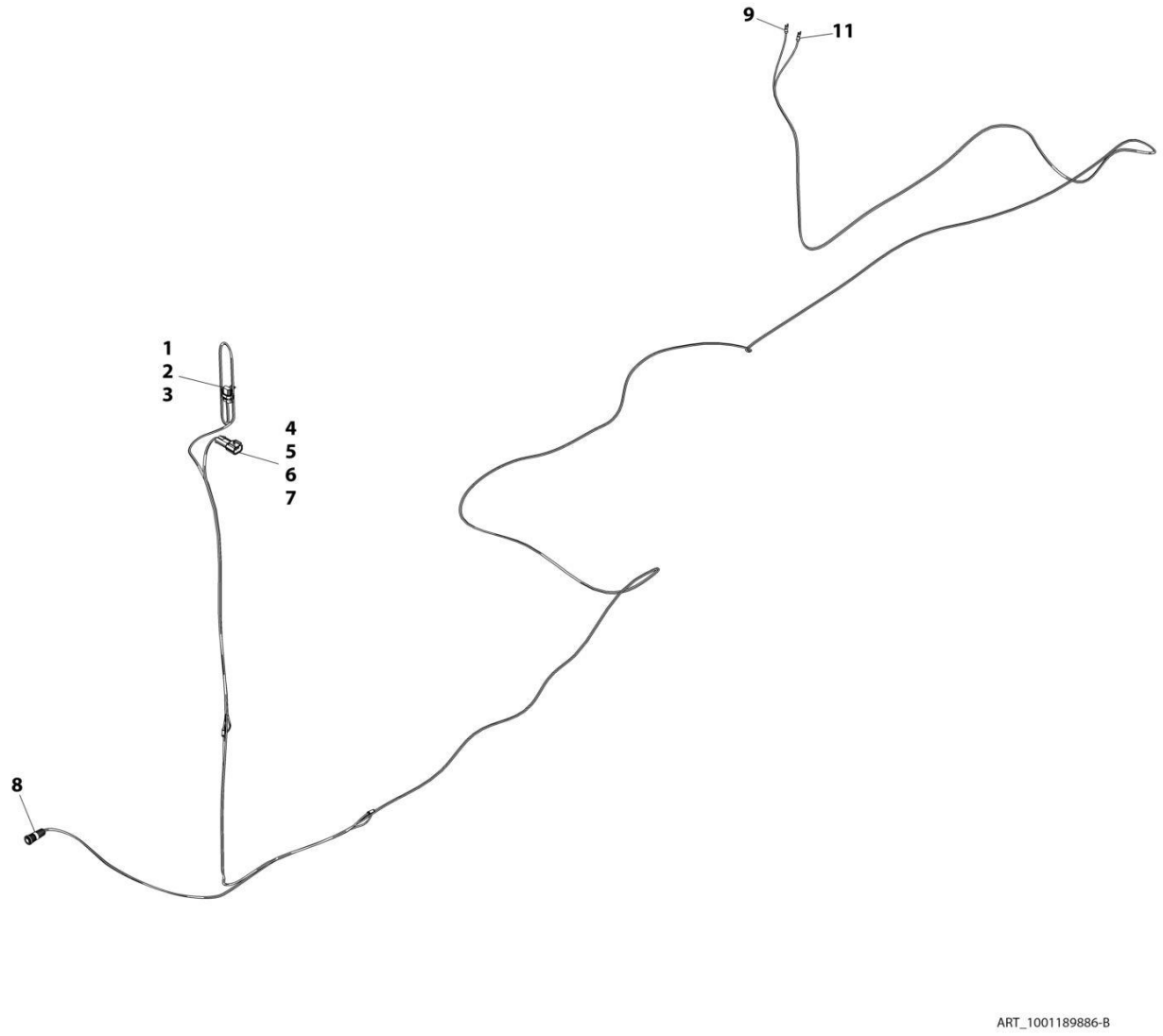


FIGURE 10-44. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189886	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	1001117026	1	Connector	
5	8220890	1	Lock, Secondary	
6	1001116745	2	Terminal	
7	4460458	2	Seal	
8	1001175733	1	Connector	
9	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	
11	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	

FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

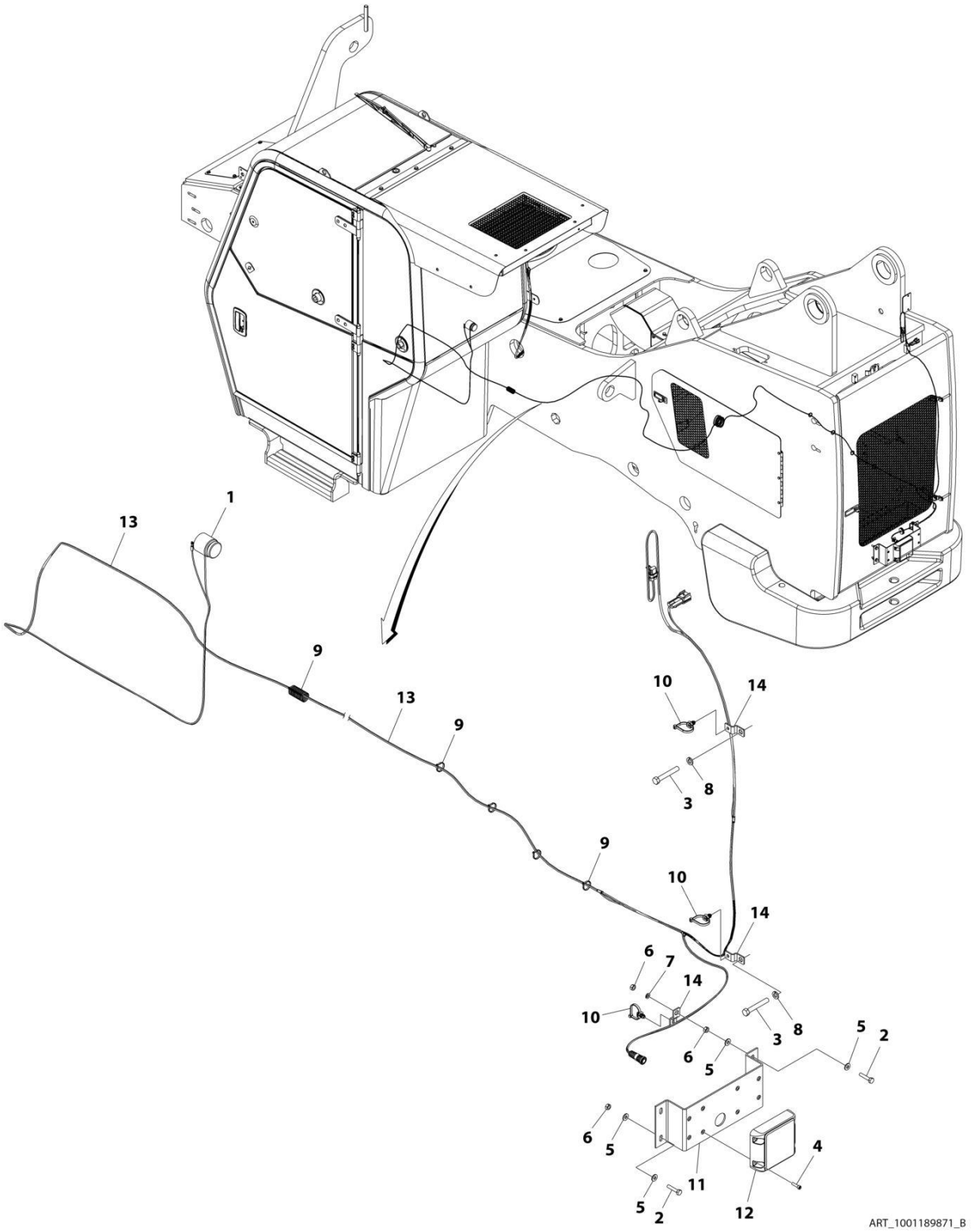


FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189871	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0140011	1	Audible, Signal Device	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641620	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
4	3931012	4	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
5	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
6	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
7	8307002	1	Washer 1/4	
8	8307005	2	Washer 3/8	
9	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie 3/16	
10	1001004720	3	Strap, Cable	
11	1001154375	1	Bracket	
12	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
13	1001189886	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001204692	3	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-46. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS

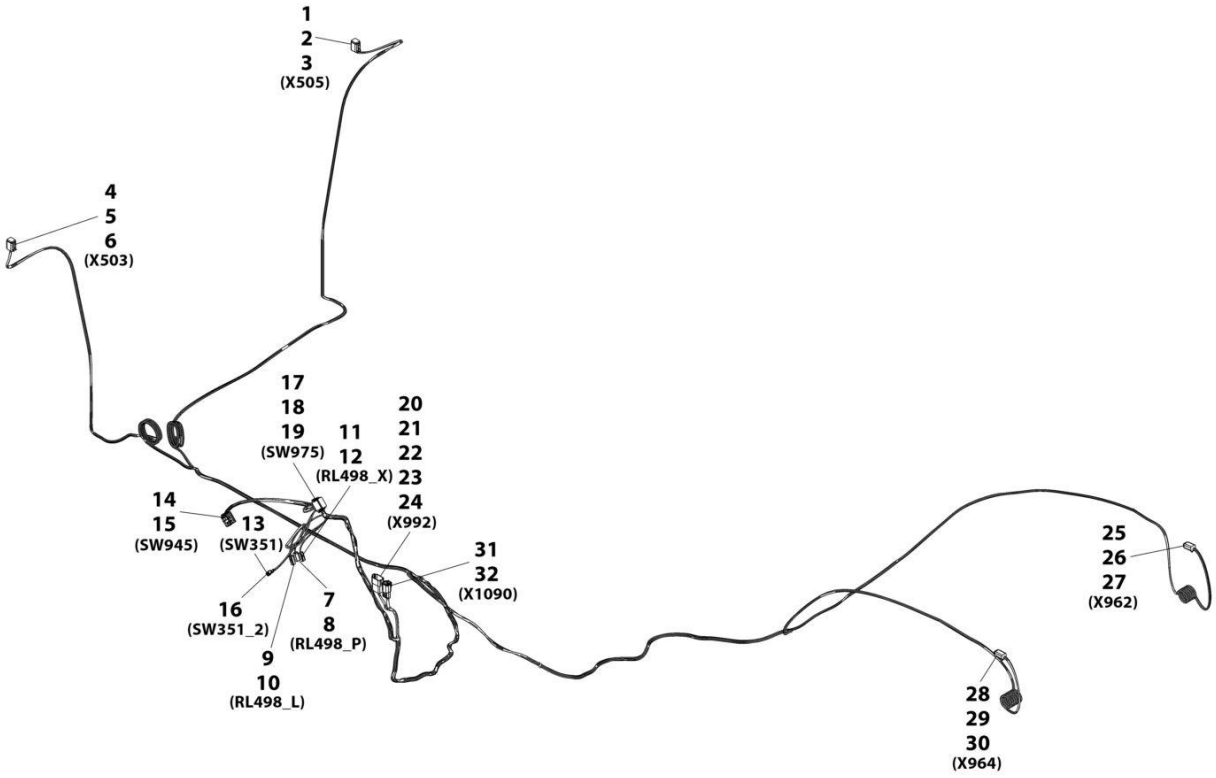


FIGURE 10-46. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178346	Ref	ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS	H
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460465	5	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	7116572	1	Connector	
8	1001116736	1	Terminal	
9	7116572	1	Connector	
10	1001116736	1	Terminal	
11	7116572	1	Connector	
12	1001116736	1	Terminal	
13	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001117079	1	Connector	
15	4460419	9	Terminal	
16	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
17	4460933	1	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460466	4	Plug	
20	4460931	1	Connector	
21	4460466	3	Plug	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	1001157891	2	Terminal	
24	4460941	1	Terminal	
25	4460884	1	Connector	
26	4460465	3	Terminal	
27	4460942	1	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	3	Terminal	
30	4460942	1	Terminal	
31	4461017	1	Connector	
32	4460508	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-47. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION

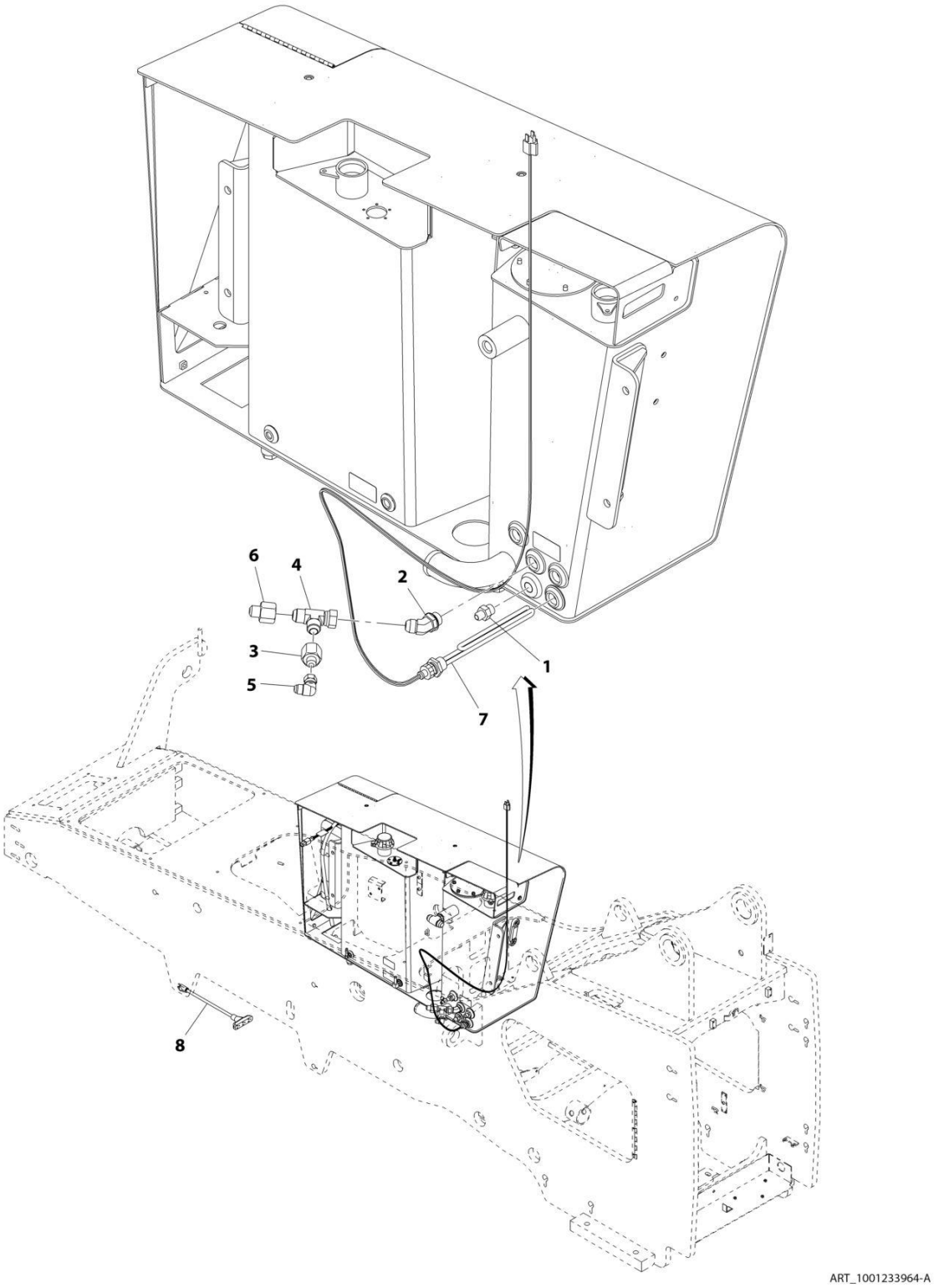


FIGURE 10-47. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233964	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation	A
1	2220374	1	Connector	
2	2220498	1	Adapter, 45	
3	2220622	1	Reducer	
4	2220700	1	Tee Fitting	
5	8765204	1	Elbow	
6	1001094696	1	Adapter	
7	1001105886	1	Immersion Heater	
8	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

FIGURE 10-48. TBAP HARNESS

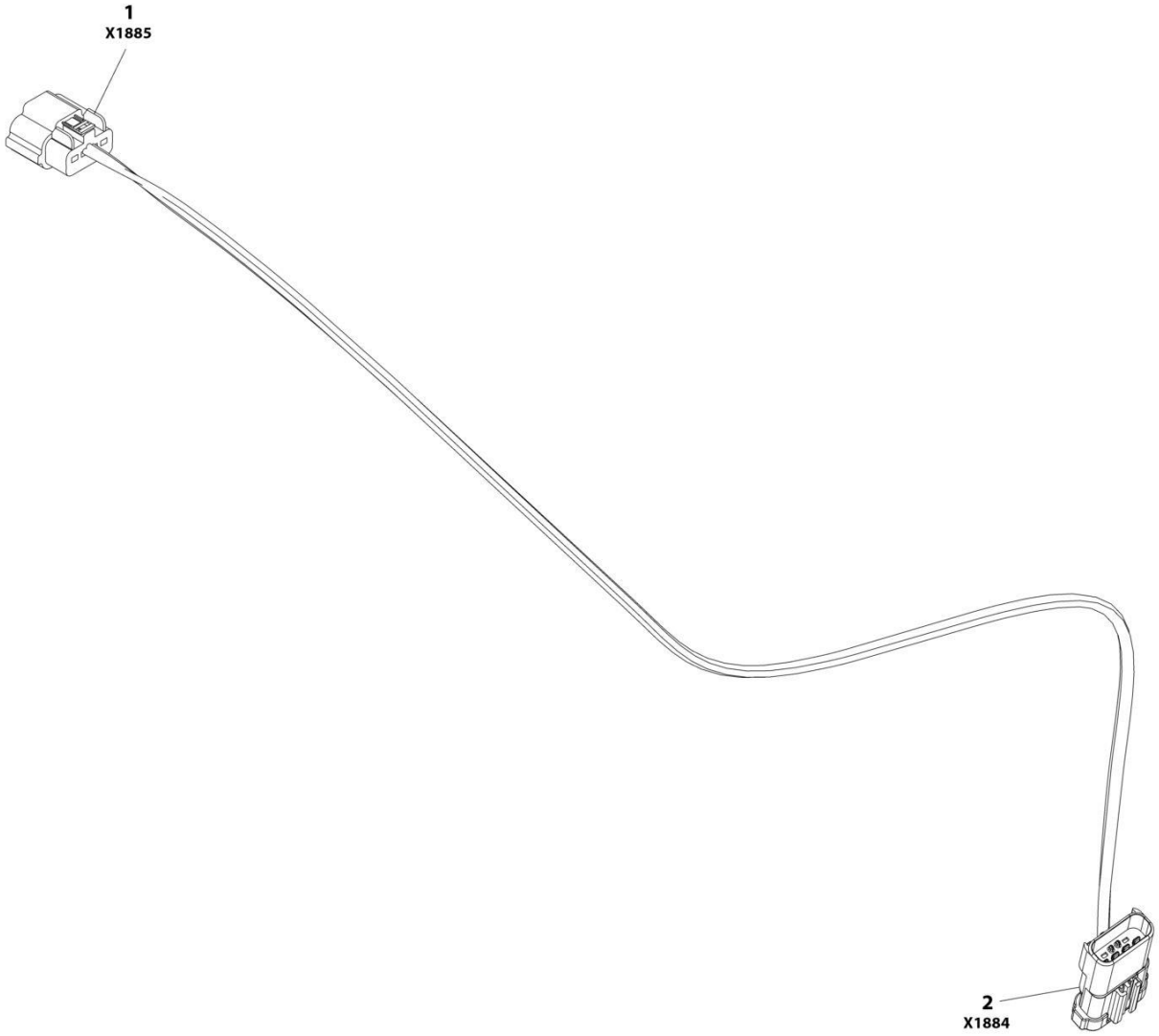


FIGURE 10-48. TBAP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184835	Ref	TBAP Harness	C
1	10011184495	1	Connector	
	1001260509	4	Terminal	
	1001184496	4	Seal	
2	1001184491	1	Connector	
	1001184493	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-49. WIPER HARNESS

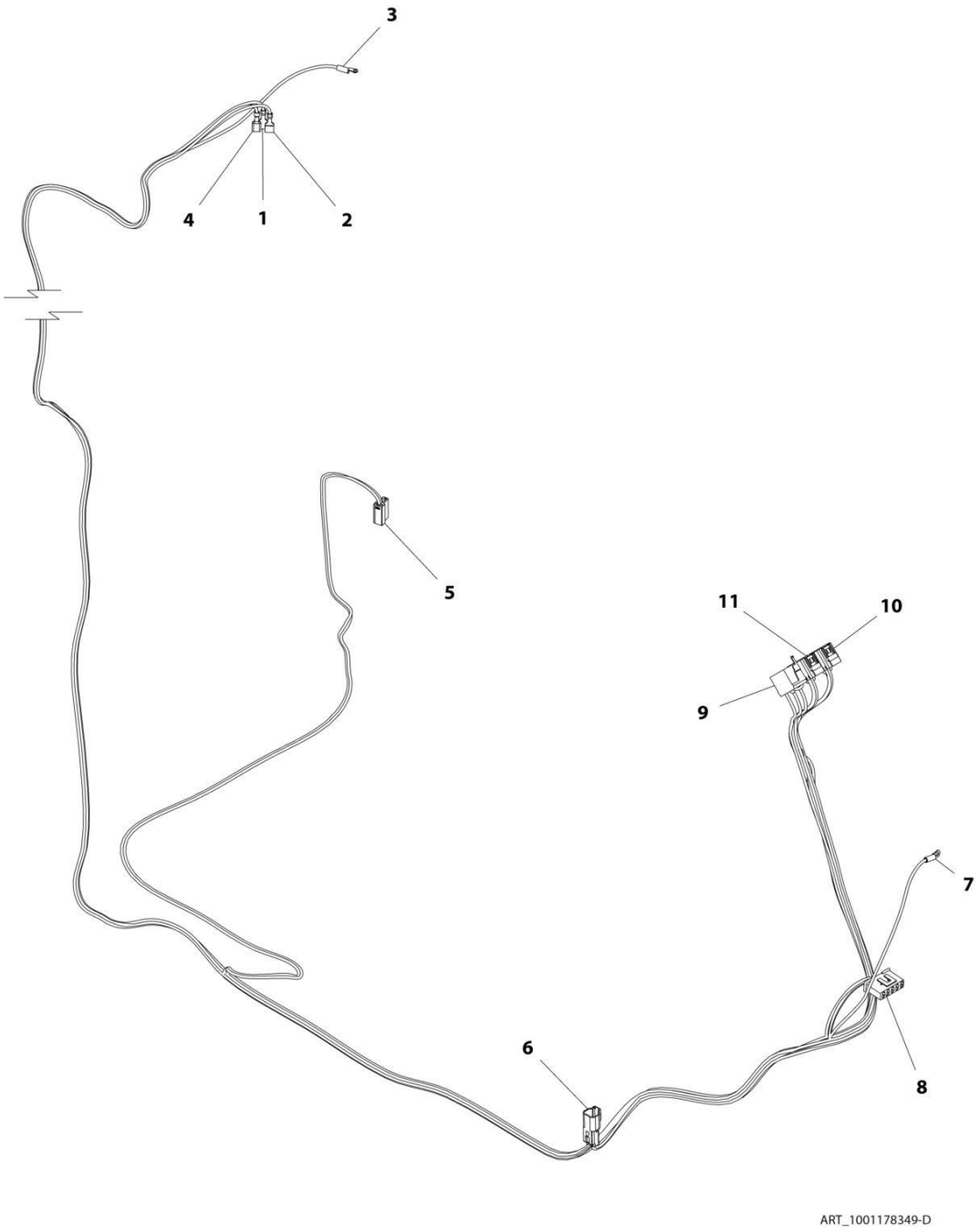


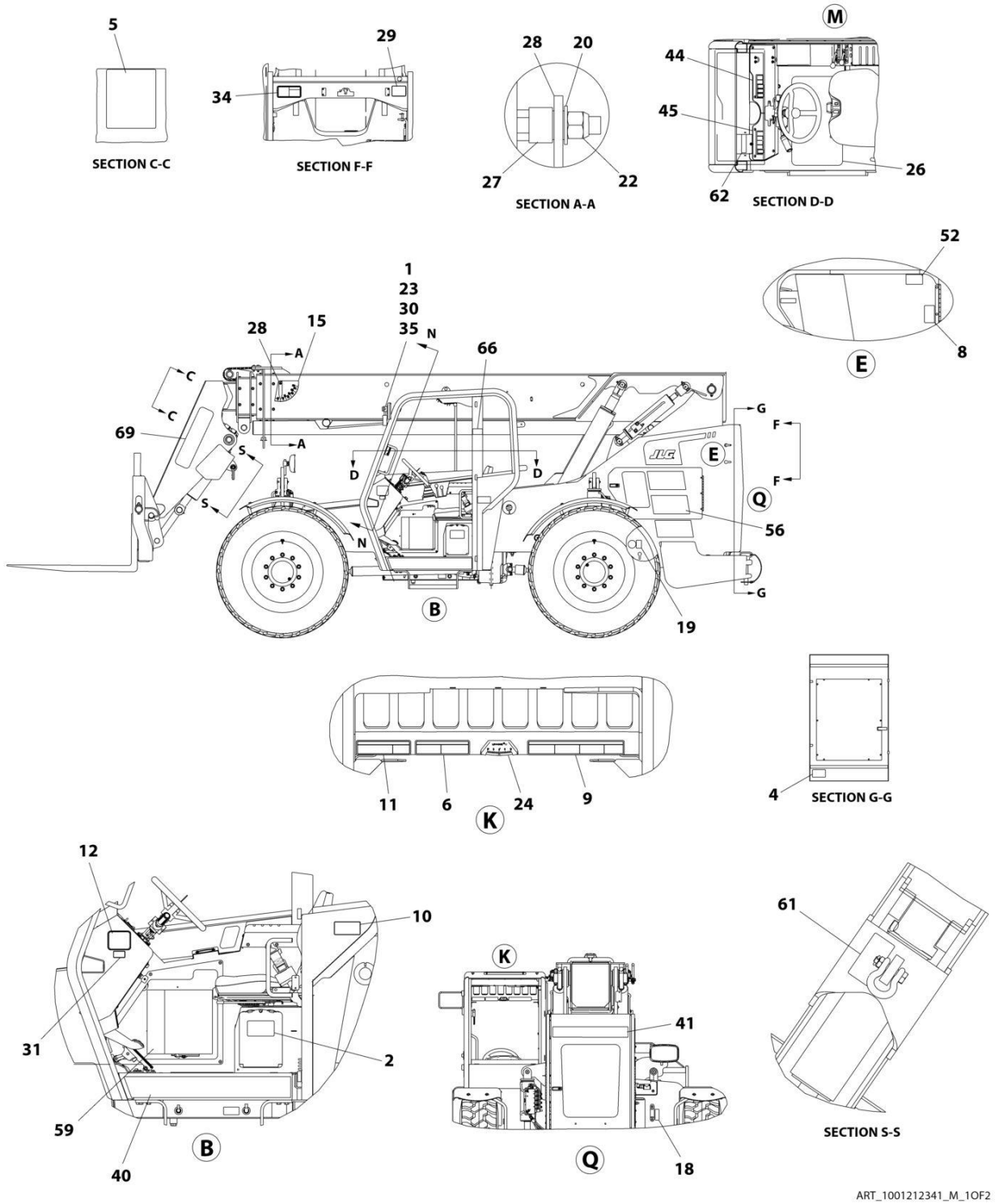
FIGURE 10-49. WIPER HARNESS

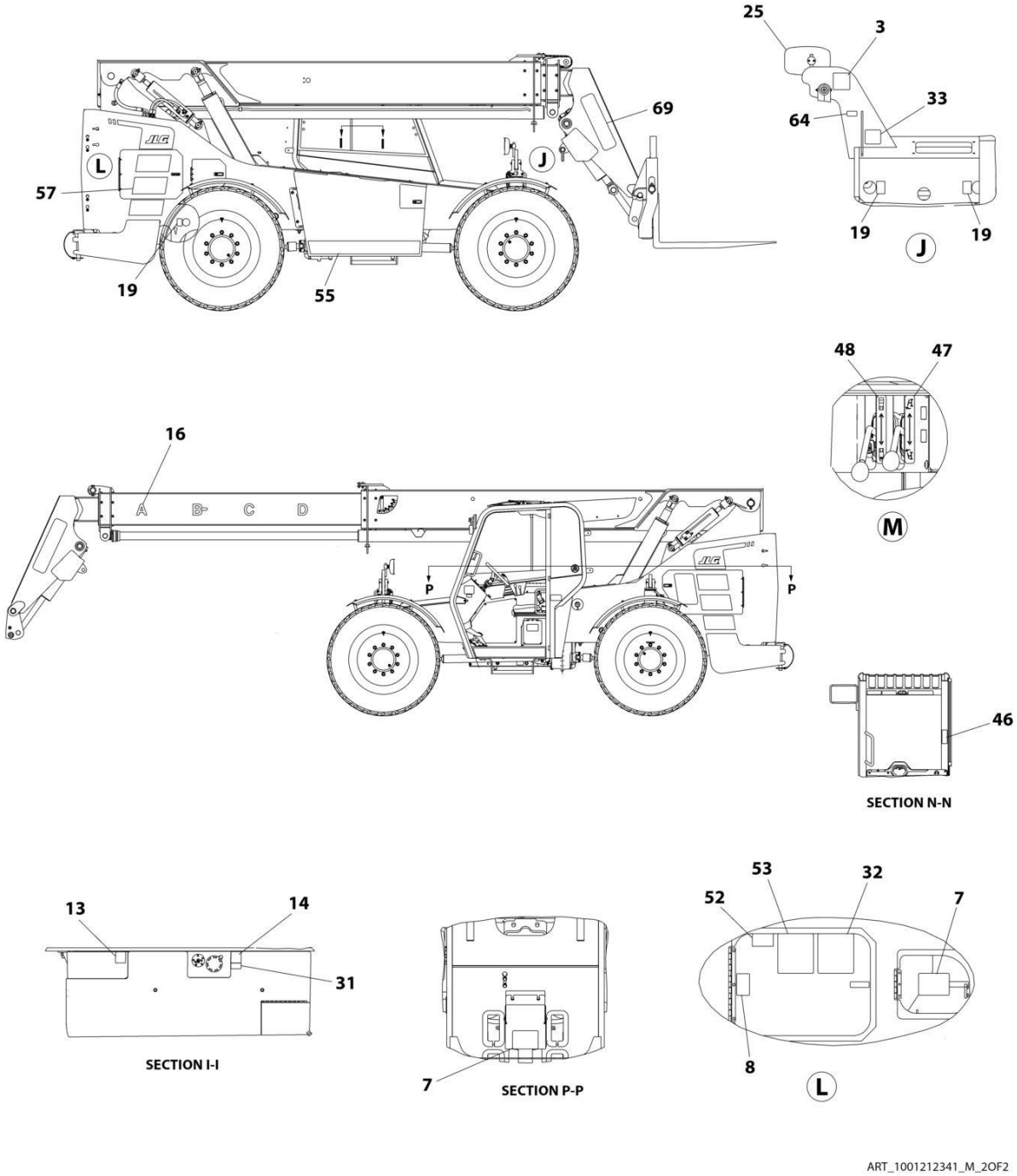
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178349	Ref	Wiper Harness	D
1	8220051	1	Terminal	
2	8220051	1	Terminal	
3	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	8220051	1	Terminal	
5	4460994	1	Housing, Terminal	
	1001169816	2	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
	80604017	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	2	Terminal	
7	8220007	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001127066	1	Connector	
	1001116720	3	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
	4460419	5	Terminal	
10	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	
11	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS)





ART_1001212341_M_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

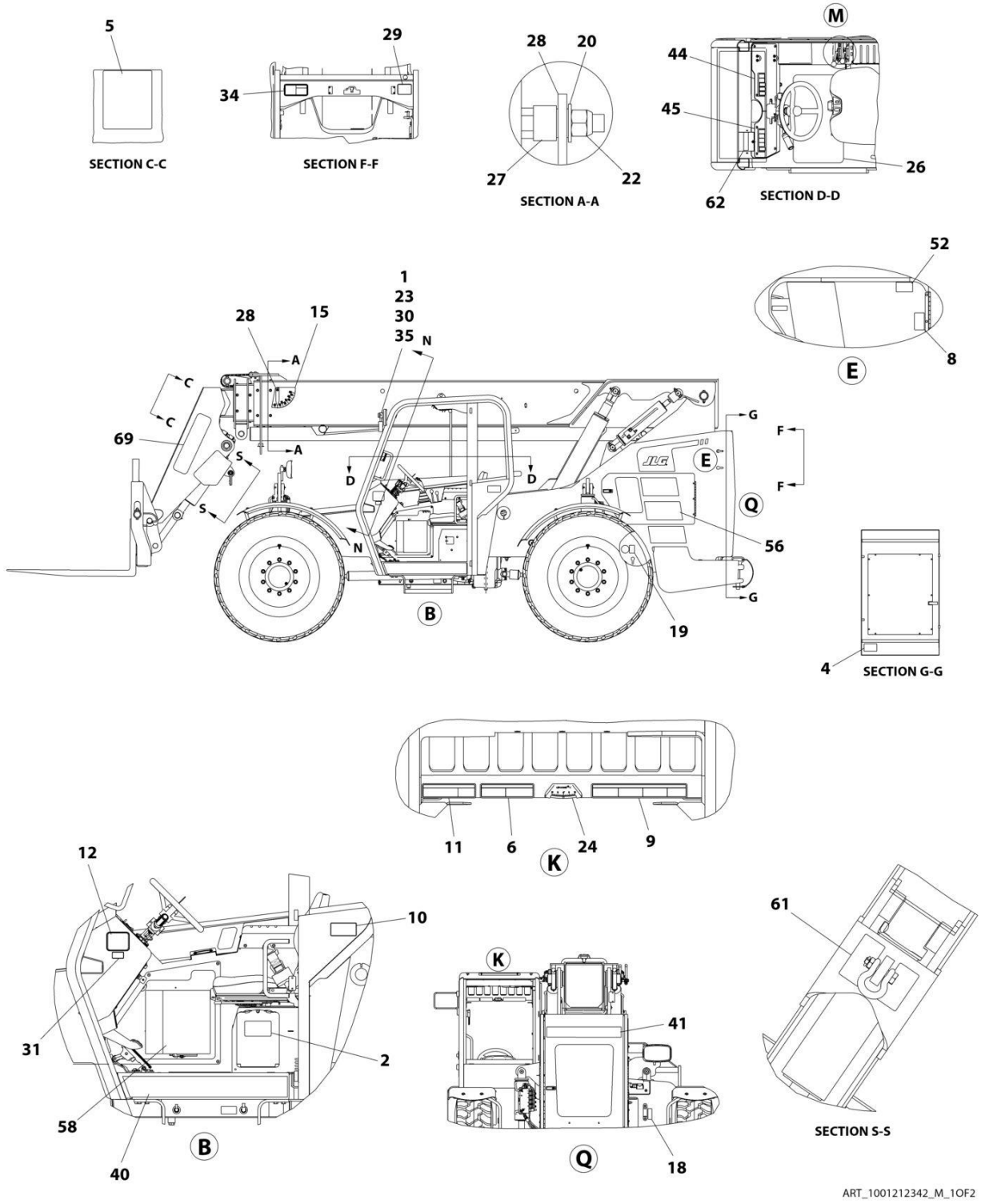
FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS)

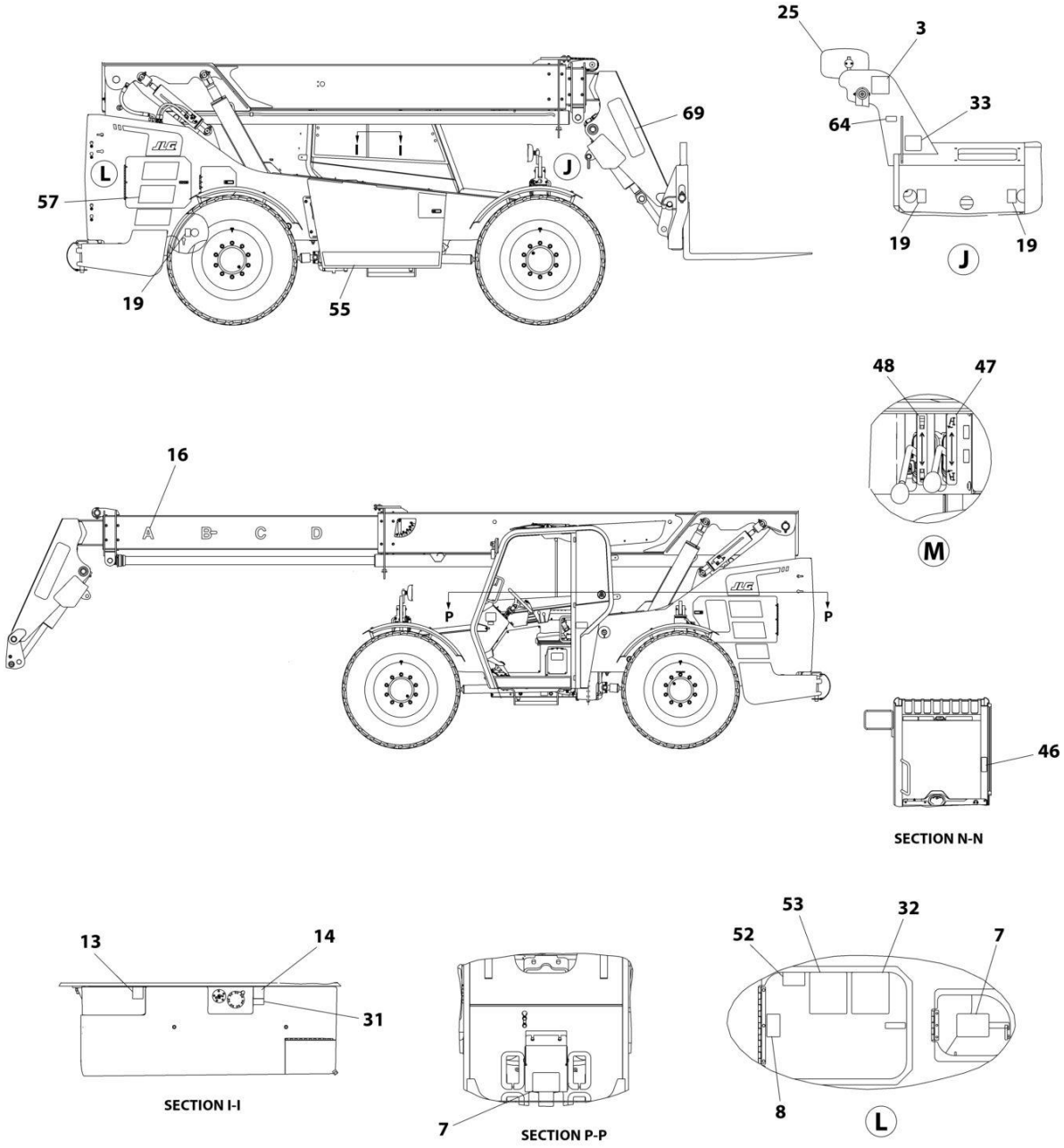
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212341	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI) 74HP	M
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ANSI)	
5	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
9	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
10	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Safety Tread, Adhesive	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (8042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Charts	
55	1001259303	1	Decal Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, RH Side Stripe	
59	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
66	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning PROP 65 Diesel	
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)





ART_1001212342_M_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

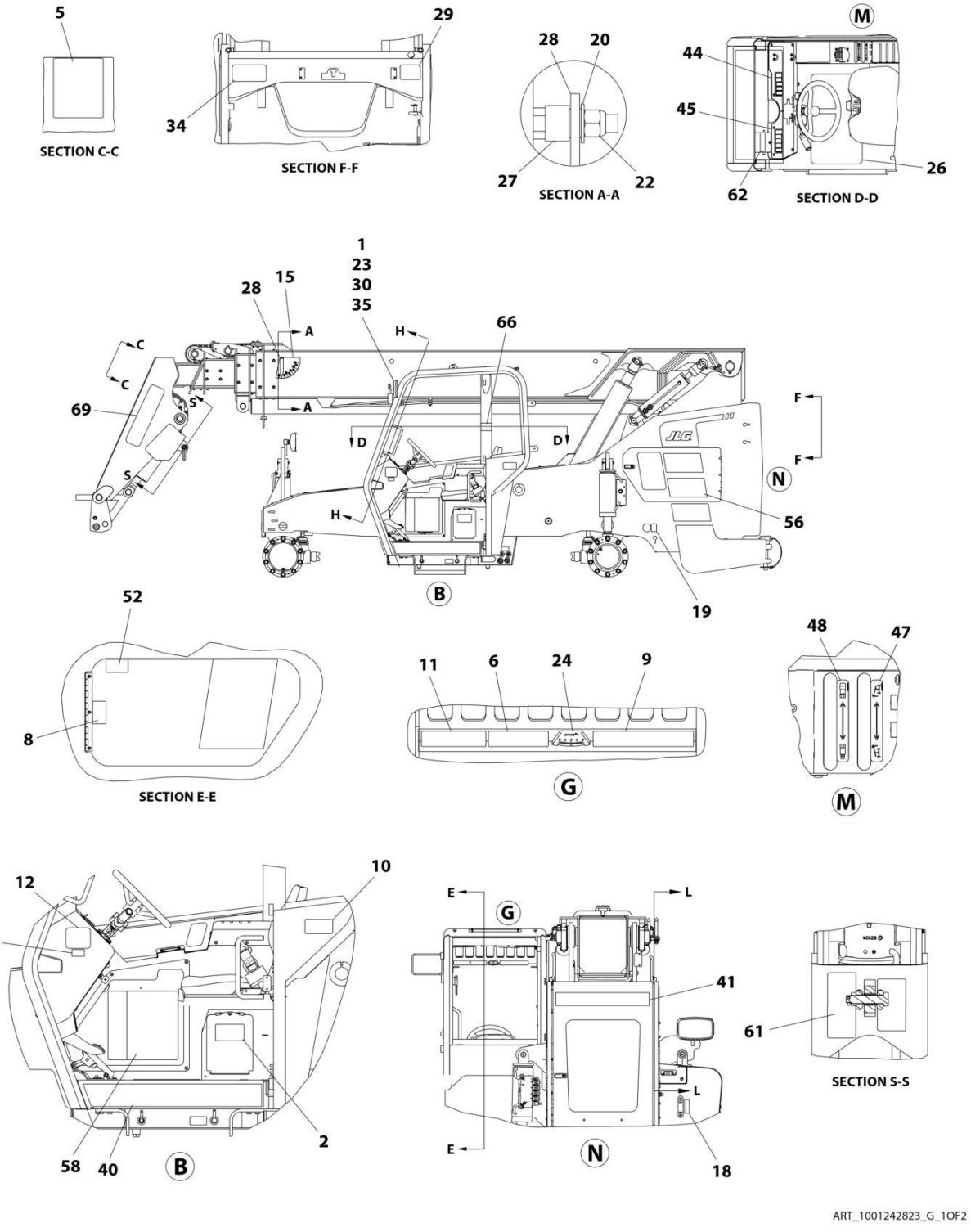
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

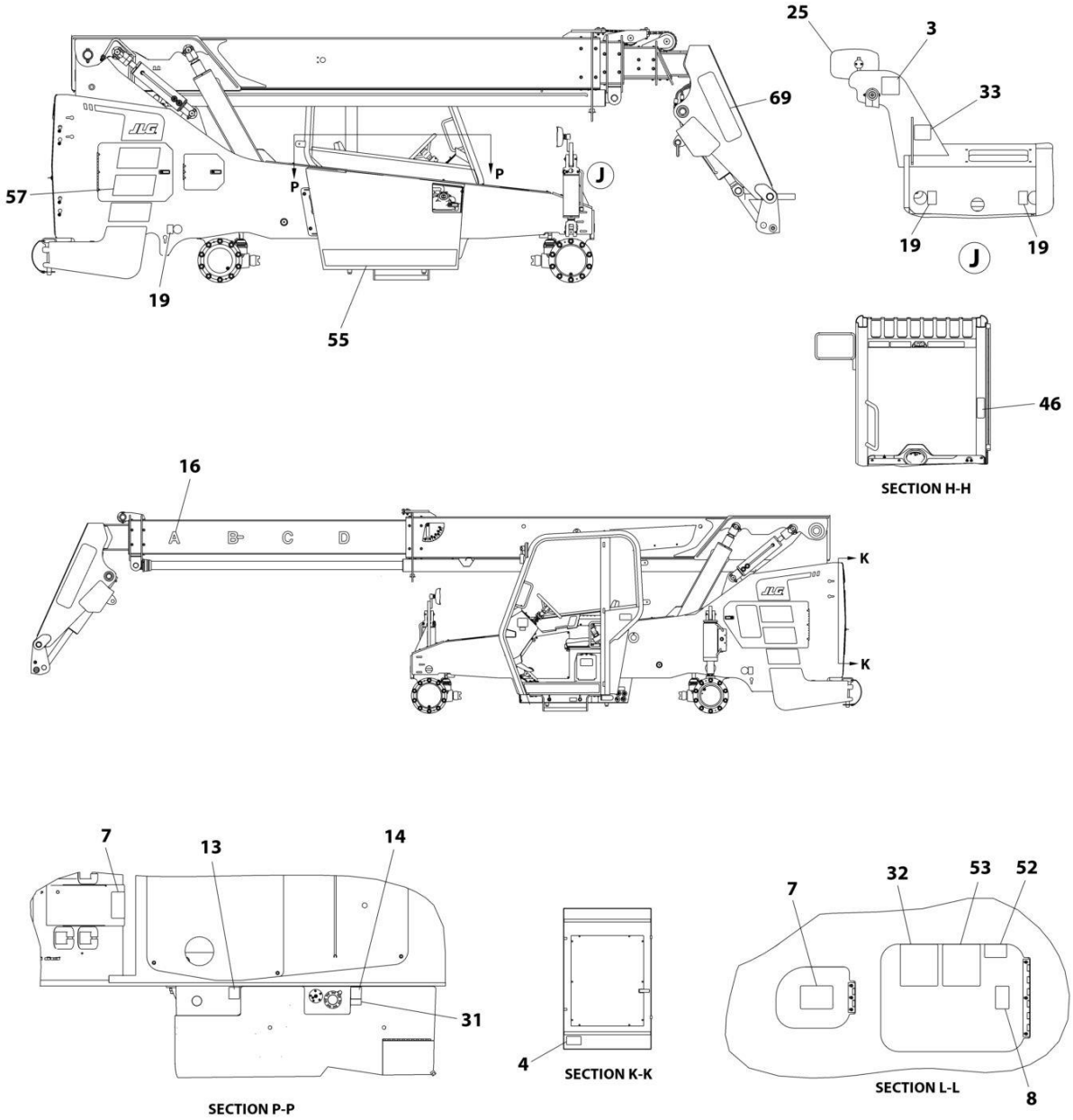
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212342	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 74HP	M
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning (CAN)	
5	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (CAN)	
6	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (CAN)	
7	1001163212	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning (CAN)	
8	1001163222	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning (CAN)	
9	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning (CAN)	
10	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders (CAN)	
11	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (CAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (CAN)	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (8042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (CAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Charts	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001211278	1	Decal, Swinging Load Decal Kit (CAN)	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)





ART_1001242823_G_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

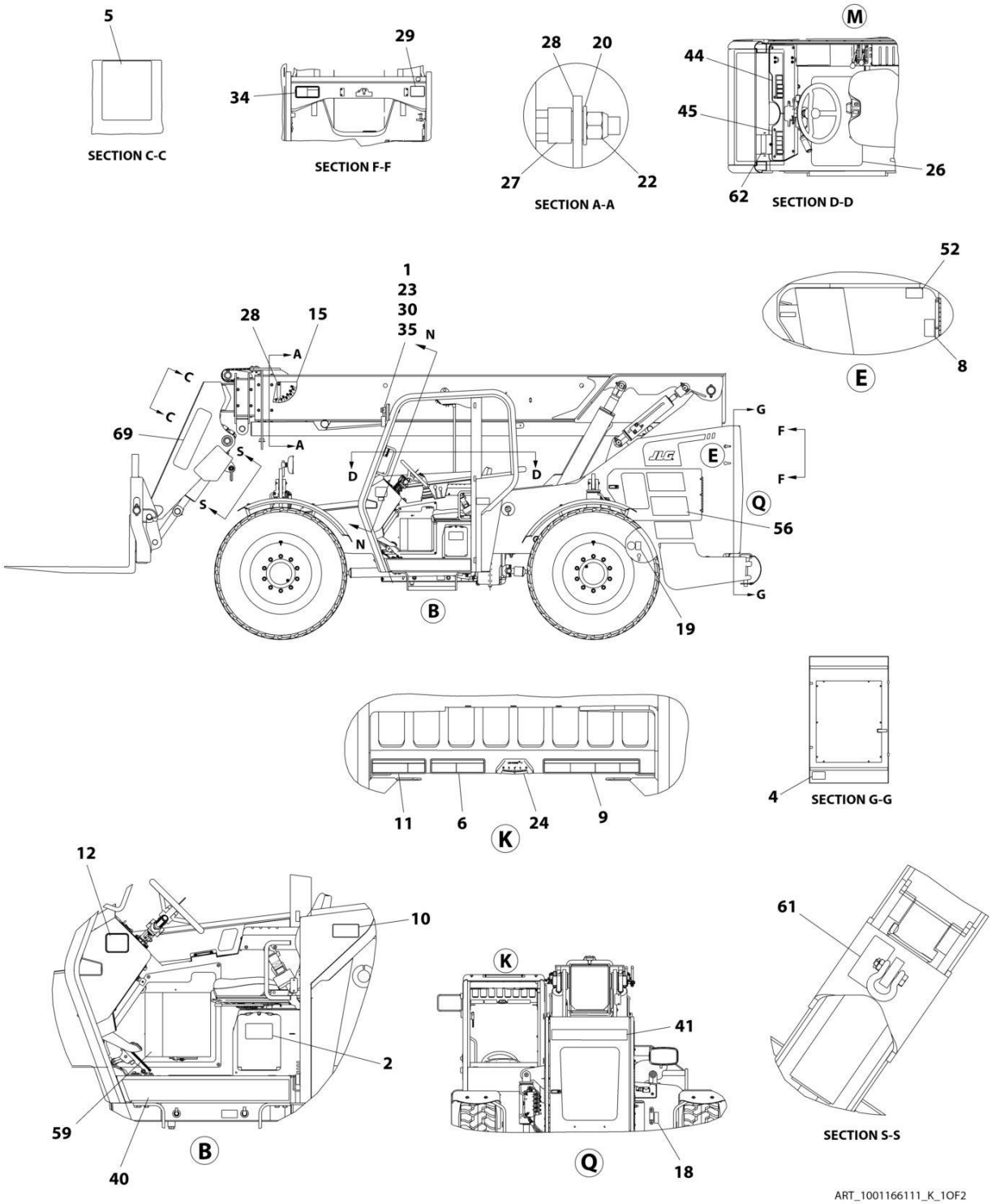
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)

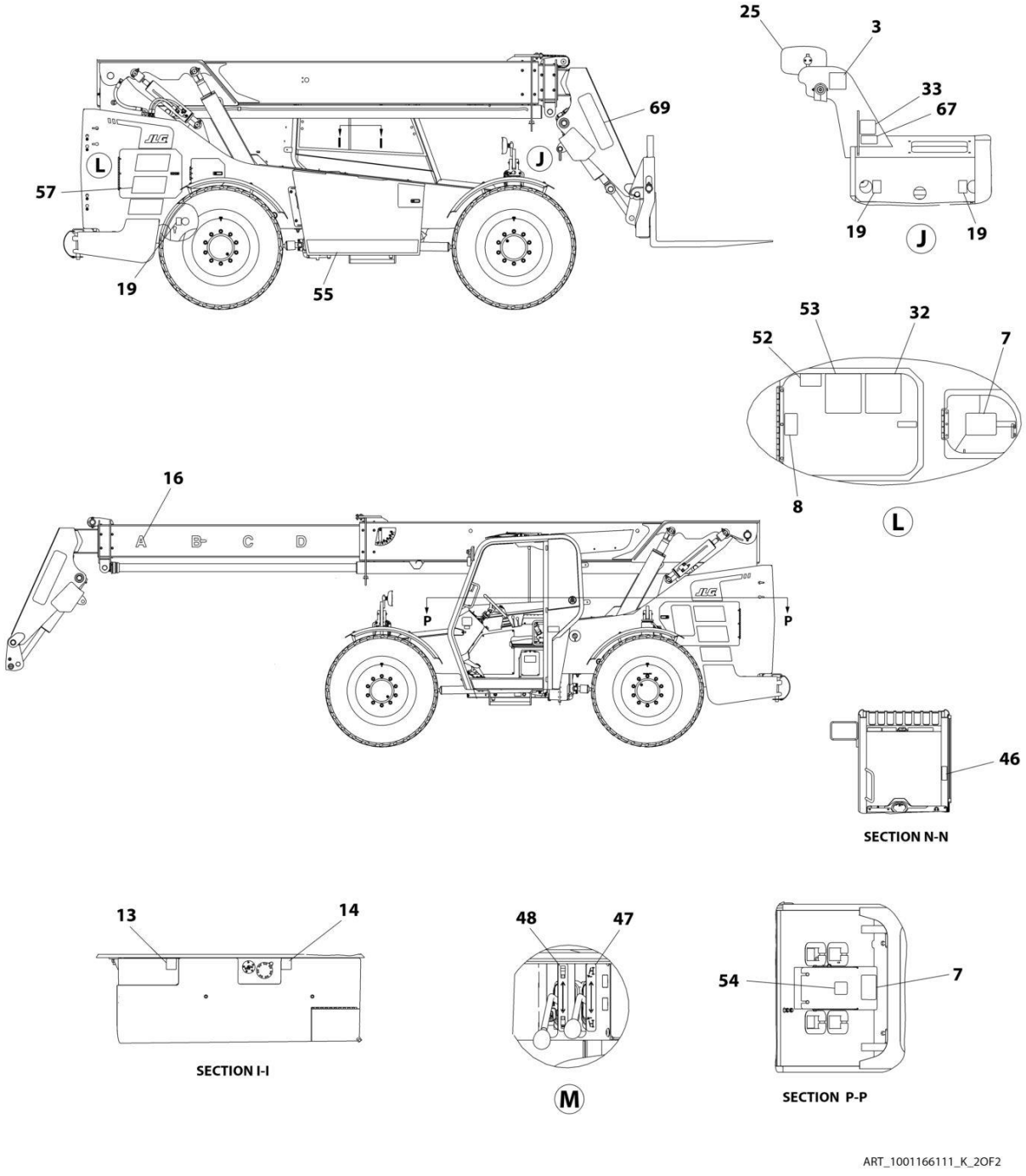
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242823	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENG/SPAN) 74HP	G
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning (SPAN)	
5	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (SPAN)	
6	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (SPAN)	
7	1001235798	2	Decal, No Ether Warning (SPAN)	
8	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts (SPAN)	
9	1001235801	1	Decal, Tipover Warning (SPAN)	
10	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders (SPAN)	
11	1001235803	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (SPAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (SPAN)	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (SPAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay (ENG/SPAN)	
45	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay (ENG/SPAN)	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001236313	2	Decal, MCO 74HP (SPAN)	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001246078	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load (SPAN)	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
66	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swing Load Boom Head (SPAN)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS)




25
3
33
67
69
57
19
55
19
J
19
53
32
52
7
8
L
16
A
B
C
D
P
P
46
SECTION N-N
13
14
SECTION I-I
48
47
M
54
7
SECTION P-P
ART_1001166111_K_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

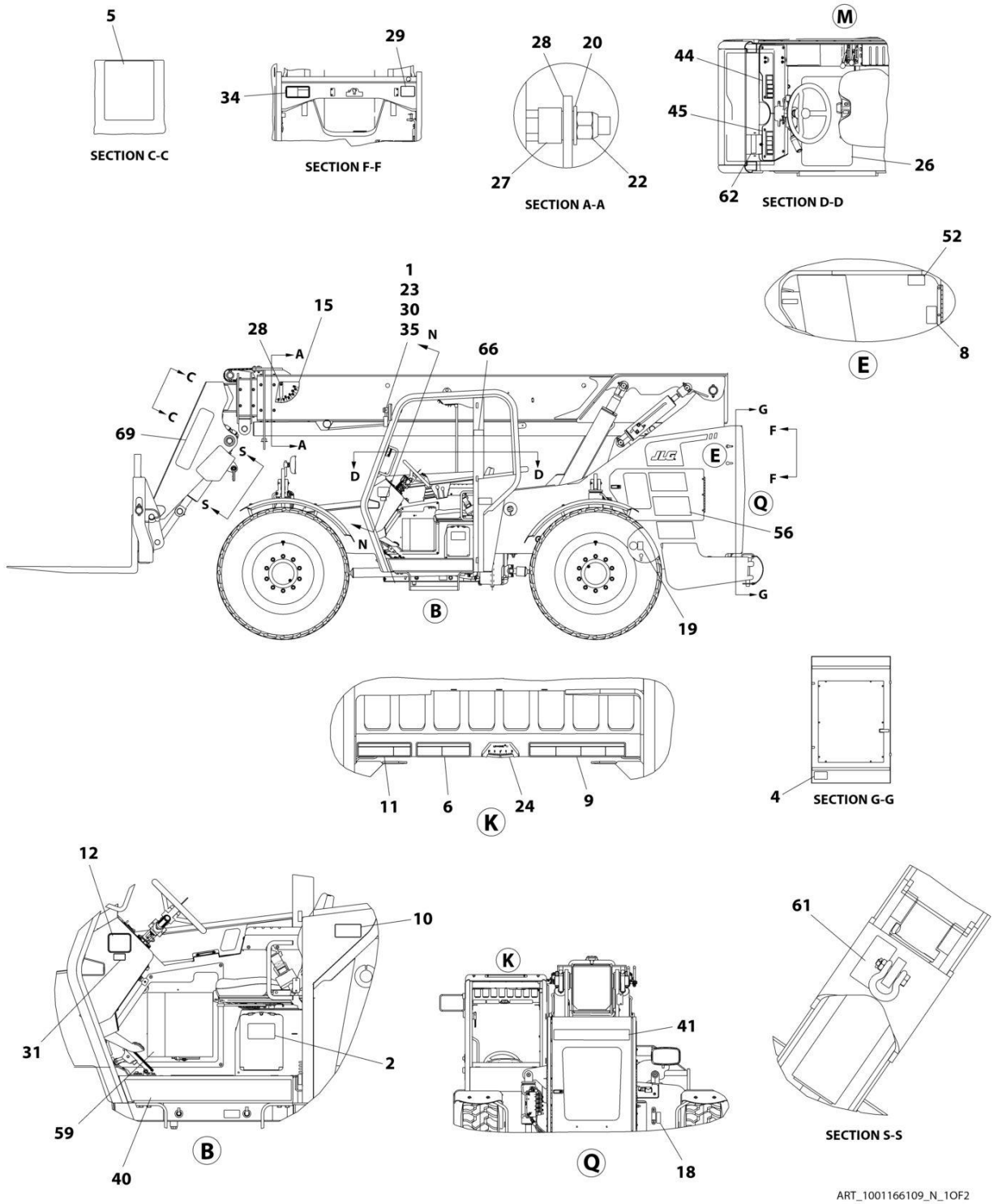
FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS)

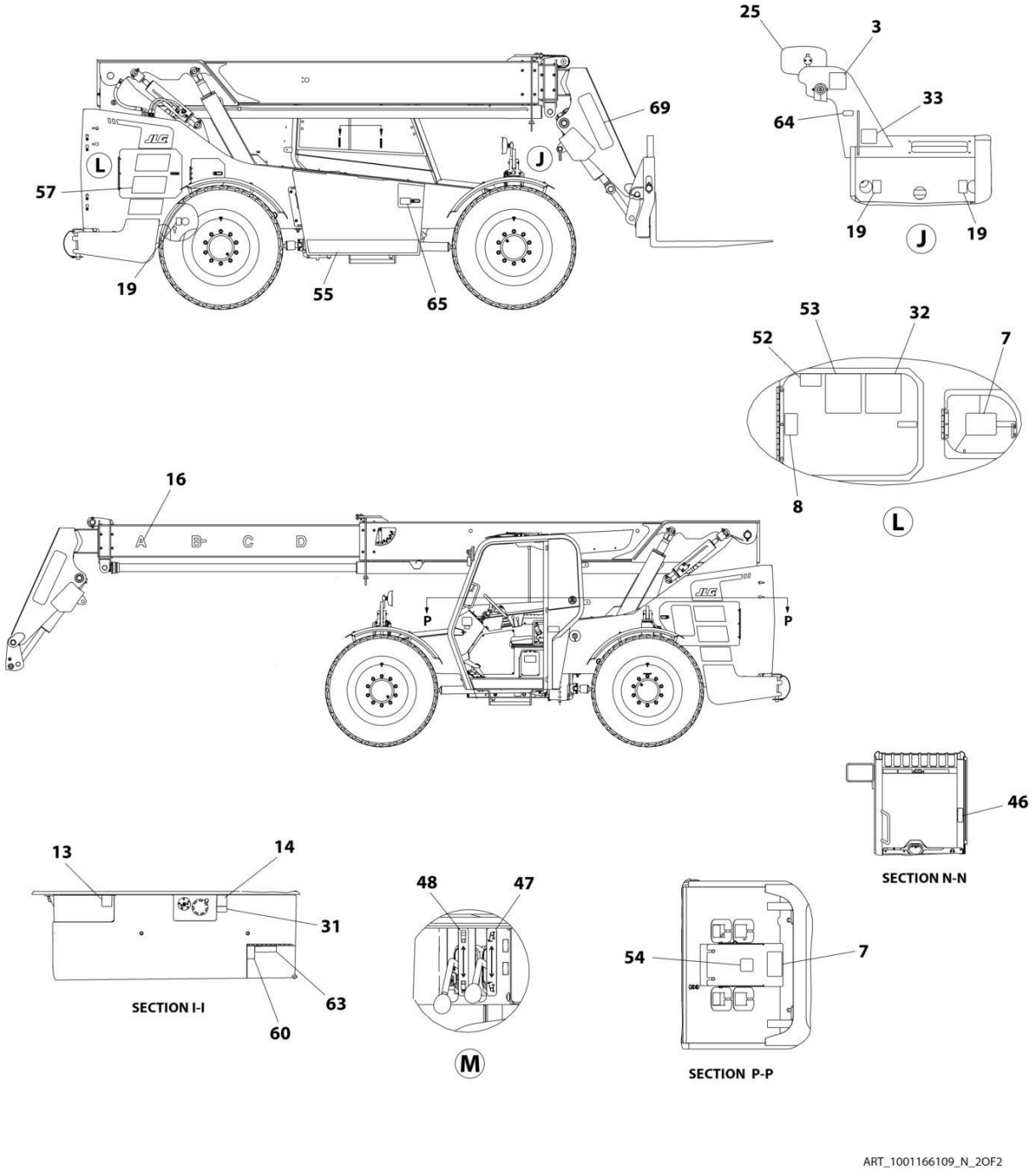
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166111	Ref	Decal Installation (ISO)	K
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
5	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
7	1706098	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706285	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
9	1706288	1	Decal, Tipover Warning	
10	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (8042)	
32	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158321	1	Decal, Overlay RH (ISO)	
45	1001158320	1	Decal, Overlay LH (ISO)	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Charts	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
59	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
67	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS)





ART_1001166109_N_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

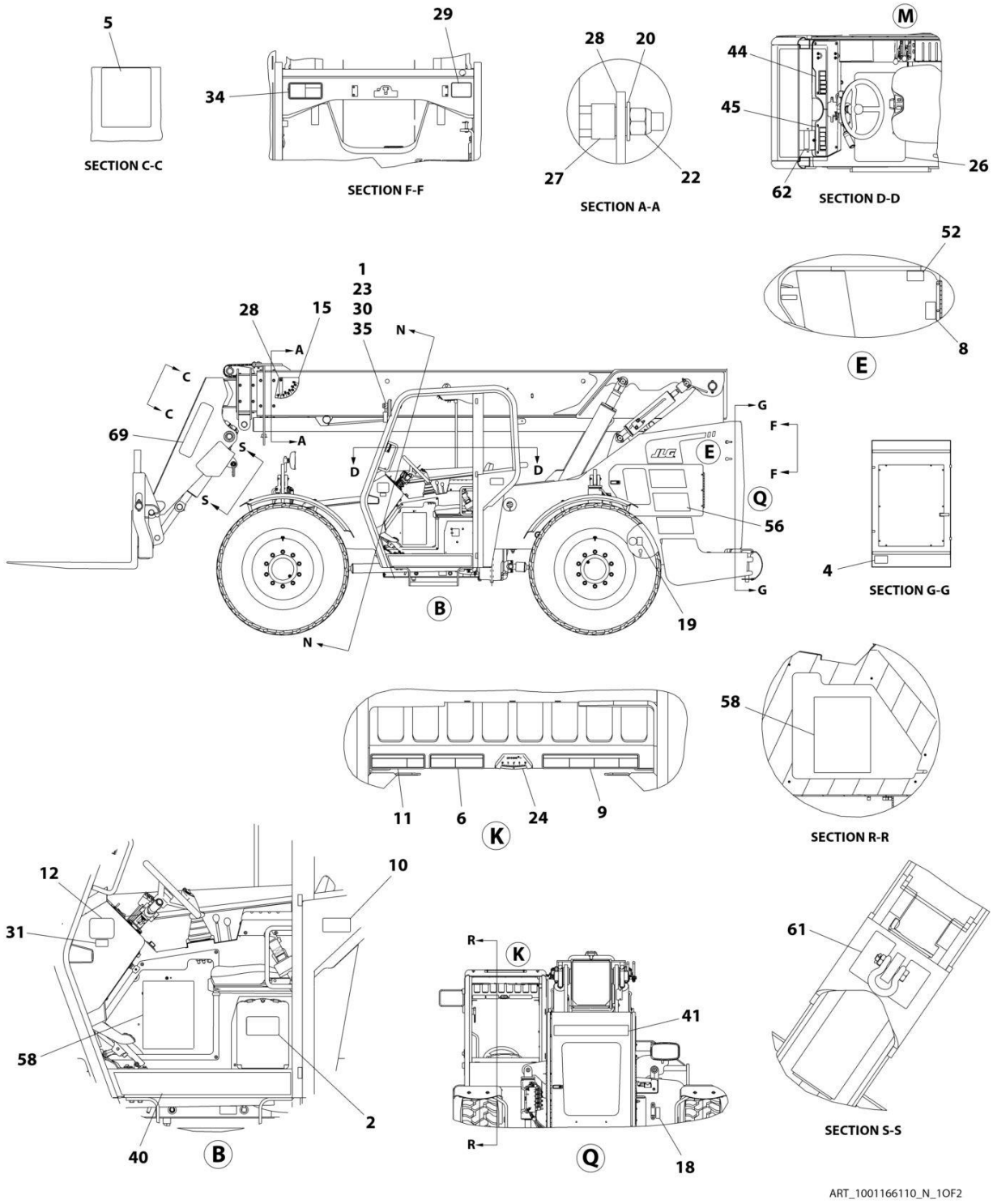
FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS)

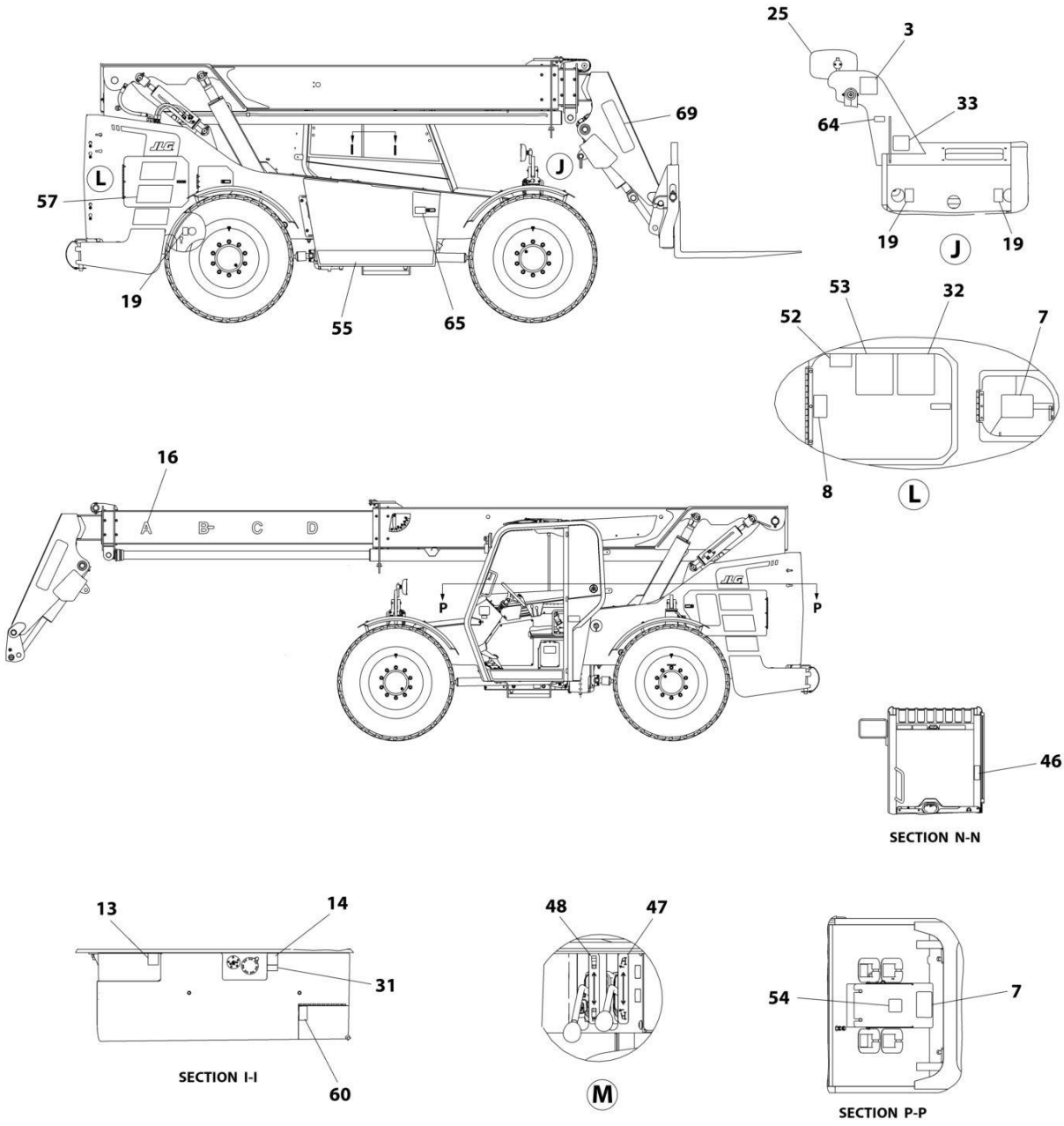
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166109	Ref	Decal Installation (ANSI)	N
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ANSI)	
5	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
9	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
10	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (8042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
59	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
63	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
65	1001230307	1	Decal, Cummins DEF Service	
66	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)





ART_1001166110_N_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

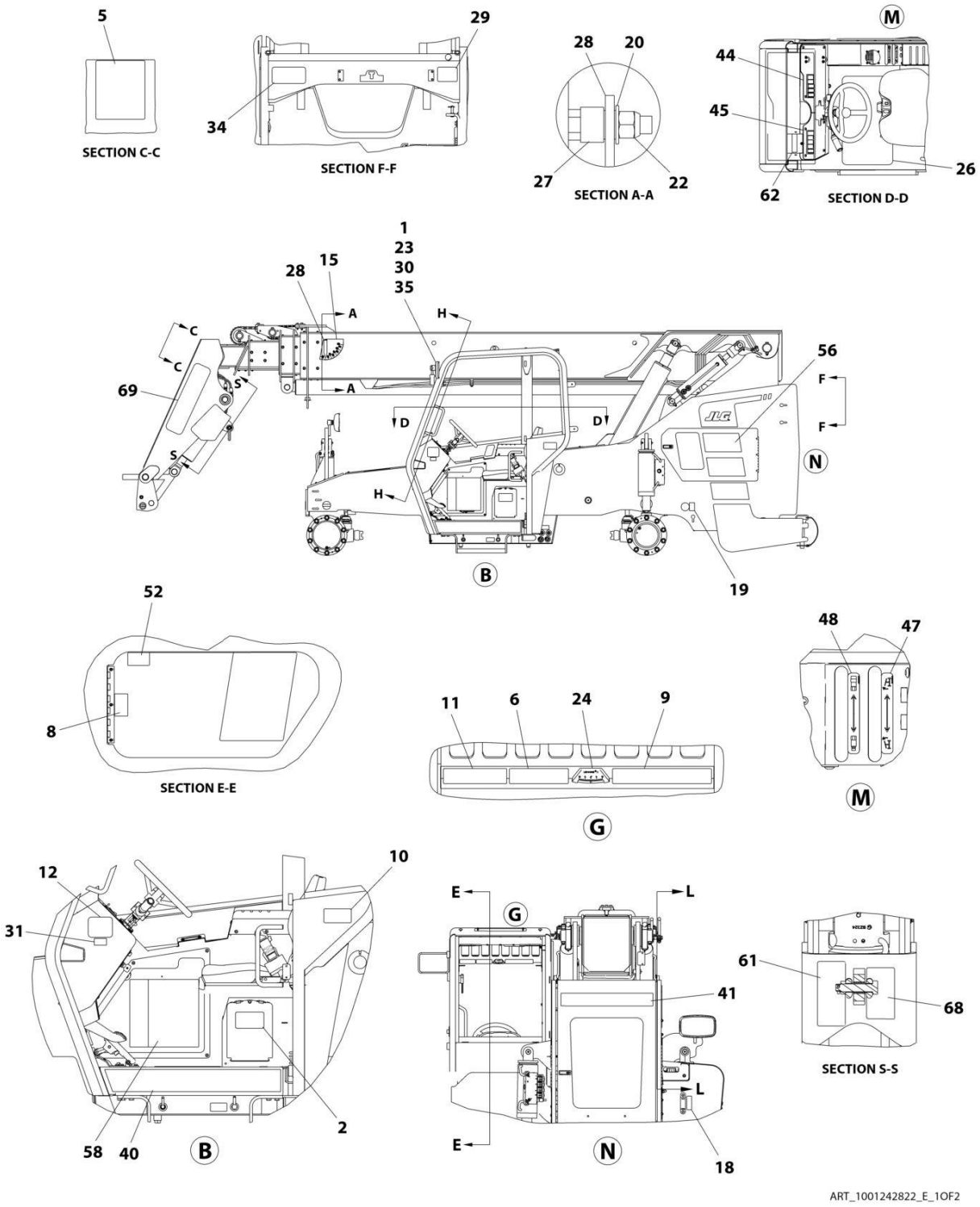
FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

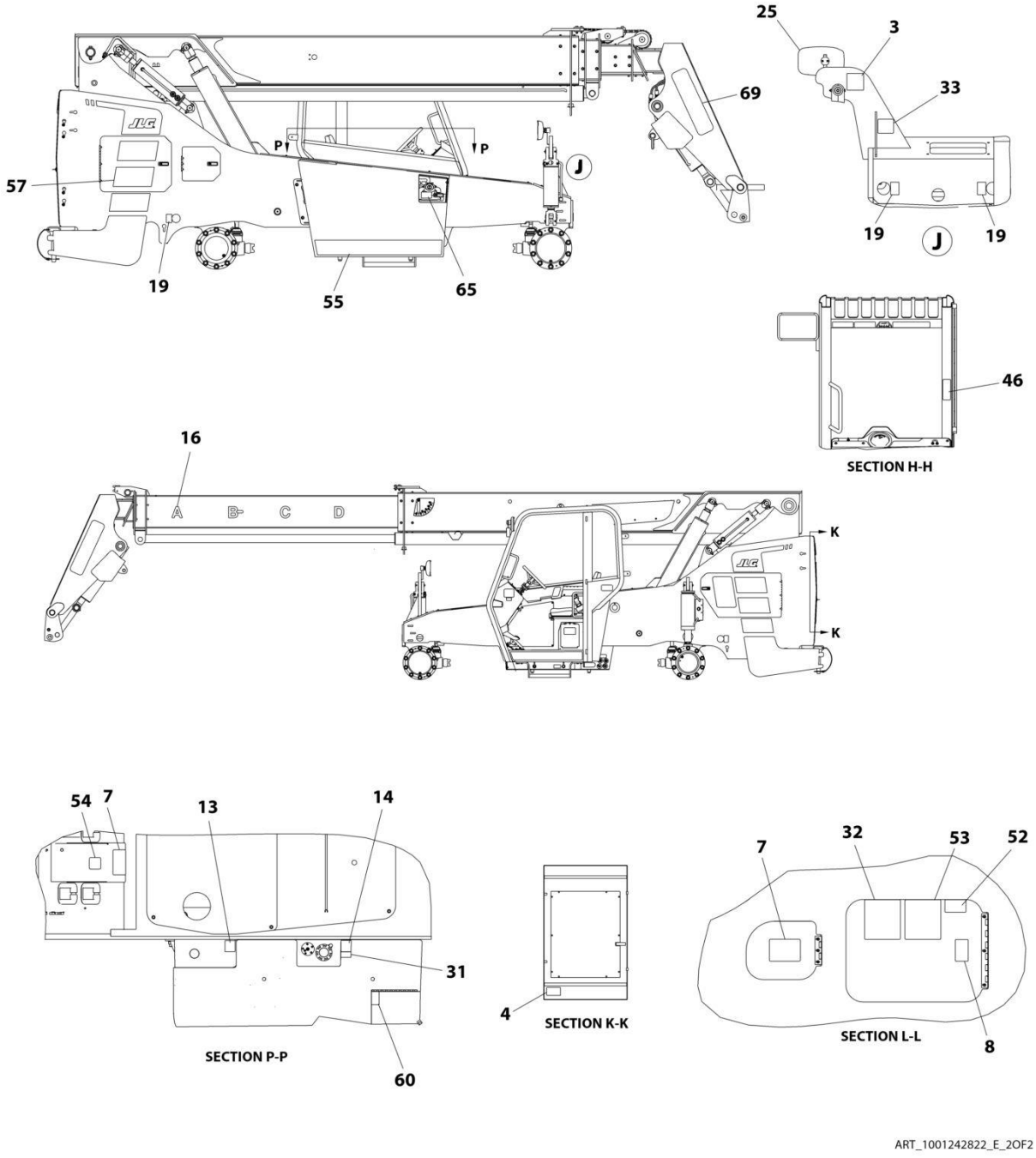
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166110	Ref	Decal Installation (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	N
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning (CAN)	
5	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (CAN)	
6	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (CAN)	
7	1001163212	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning (CAN)	
8	1001163222	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning (CAN)	
9	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning (CAN)	
10	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders (CAN)	
11	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (CAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (CAN)	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 8042	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (CAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001211278	1	Decal, Swinging Load Decal Kit (CAN)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
65	1001230309	1	Decal, EN/FR Cummins DEF Tank Service	
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)




25
3
33
69
57
P
P
J
19
55
65
19
J
19
46
SECTION H-H
16
A
B
C
D
K
K
54
7
13
14
31
60
SECTION P-P
4
SECTION K-K
7
32
53
52
8
SECTION L-L
ART_1001242822_E_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242822	Ref	Decal Installation (ENG/SPAN) 110HP	E
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning (SPAN)	
5	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (SPAN)	
6	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (SPAN)	
7	1001235798	2	Decal, No Ether Warning (SPAN)	
8	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts (SPAN)	
9	1001235801	1	Decal, Tipover Warning (SPAN)	
10	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders (SPAN)	
11	1001235803	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (SPAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (SPAN)	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (8042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (SPAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay (ENG/SPAN)	
45	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay (ENG/SPAN)	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001236312	2	Decal, MCO 110HP (SPAN)	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001246078	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load (SPAN)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
65	1001242181	1	Decal, EN/FR Cummins DEF Tank Service	
68	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swing Load Boom Head (SPAN)	
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

FIGURE 11-8. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION

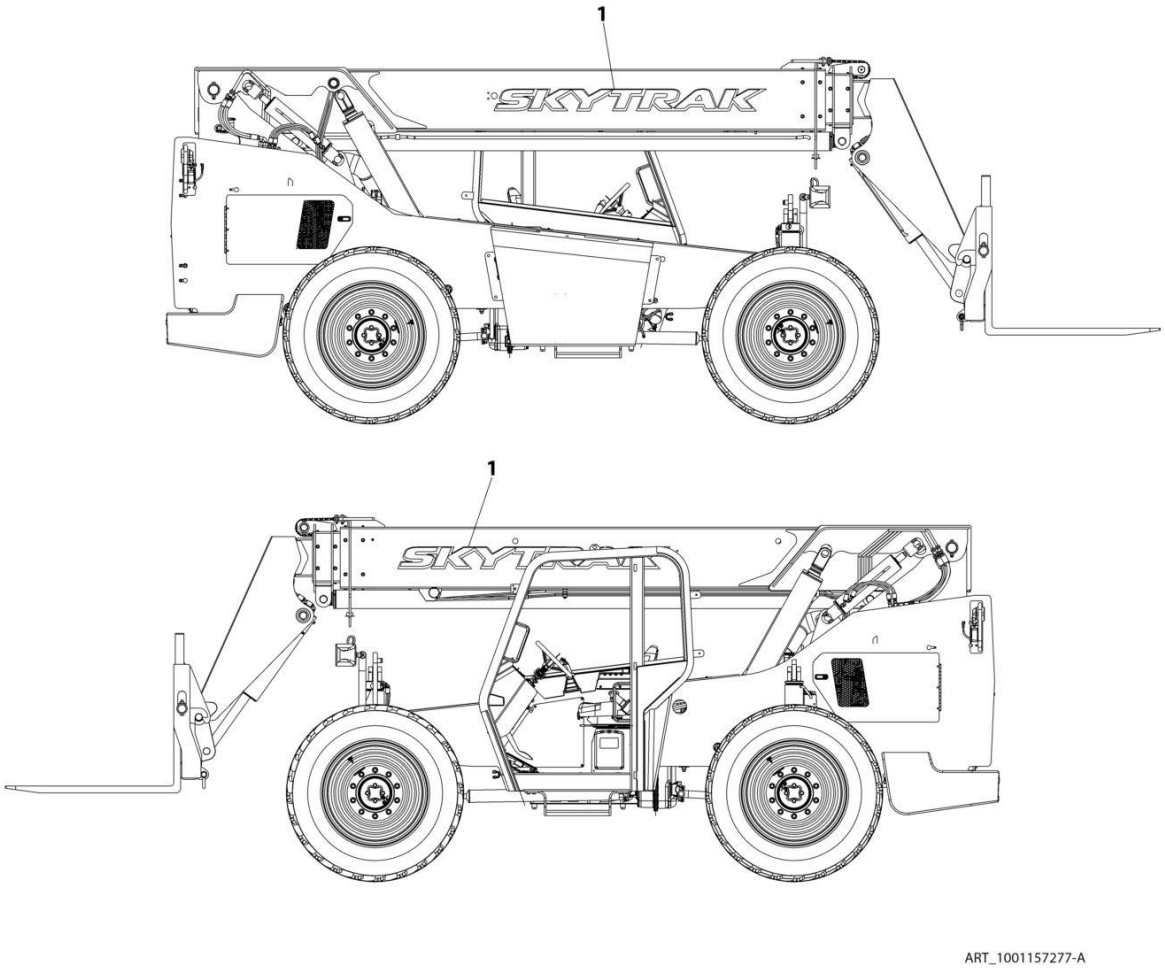
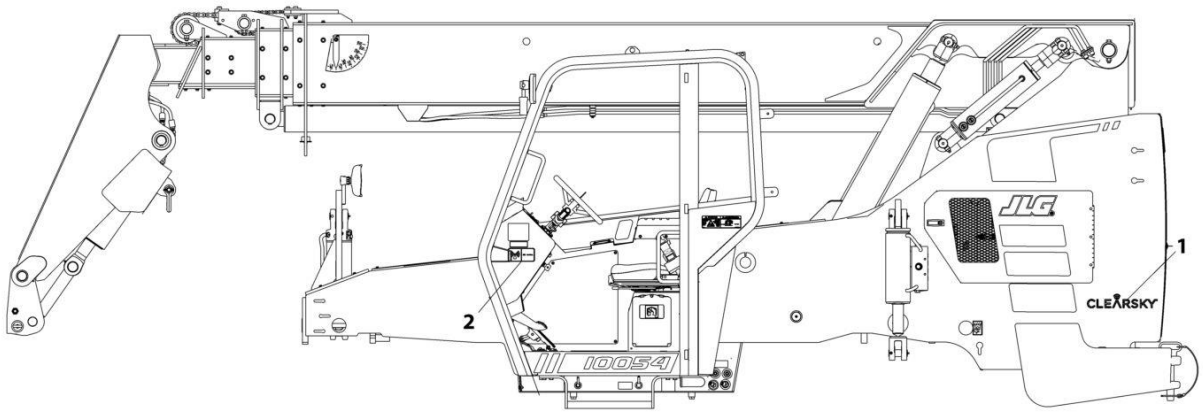


FIGURE 11-8. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157277	Ref	Boom Decal Installation	A
1	1001157275	2	Decal, Boom SkyTrak	

FIGURE 11-9. CLEARSKY DECALS INSTALLATION

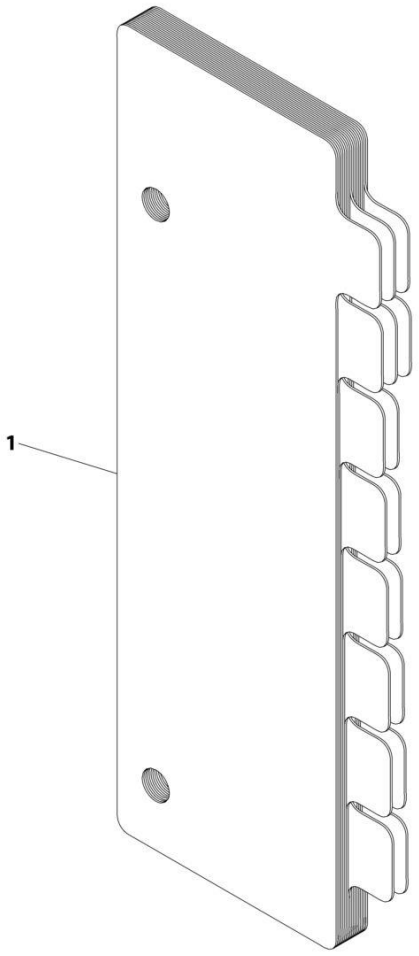


ART_1001229708-B

FIGURE 11-9. CLEARSKY DECALS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229708	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

FIGURE 11-10. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ANSI)

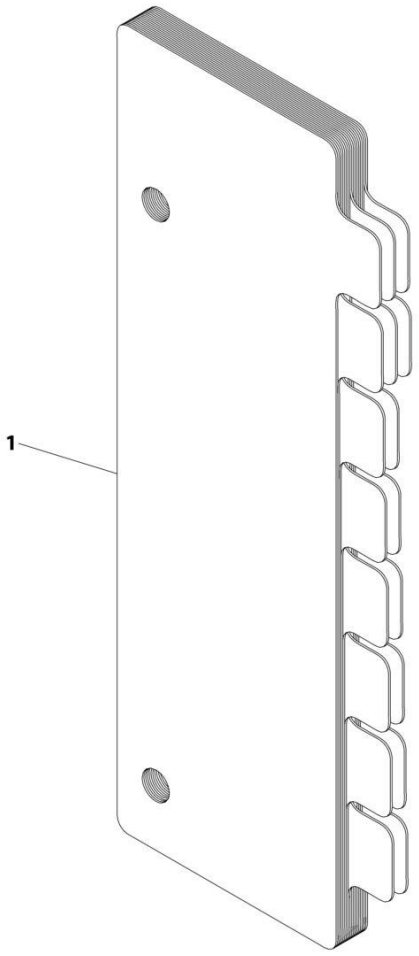


ART_1001211871

FIGURE 11-10. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211871	1	Capacity Chart (ANSI)	

FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ISO)



ART_1001211872

FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211872	1	Capacity Chart (ISO)	

FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)

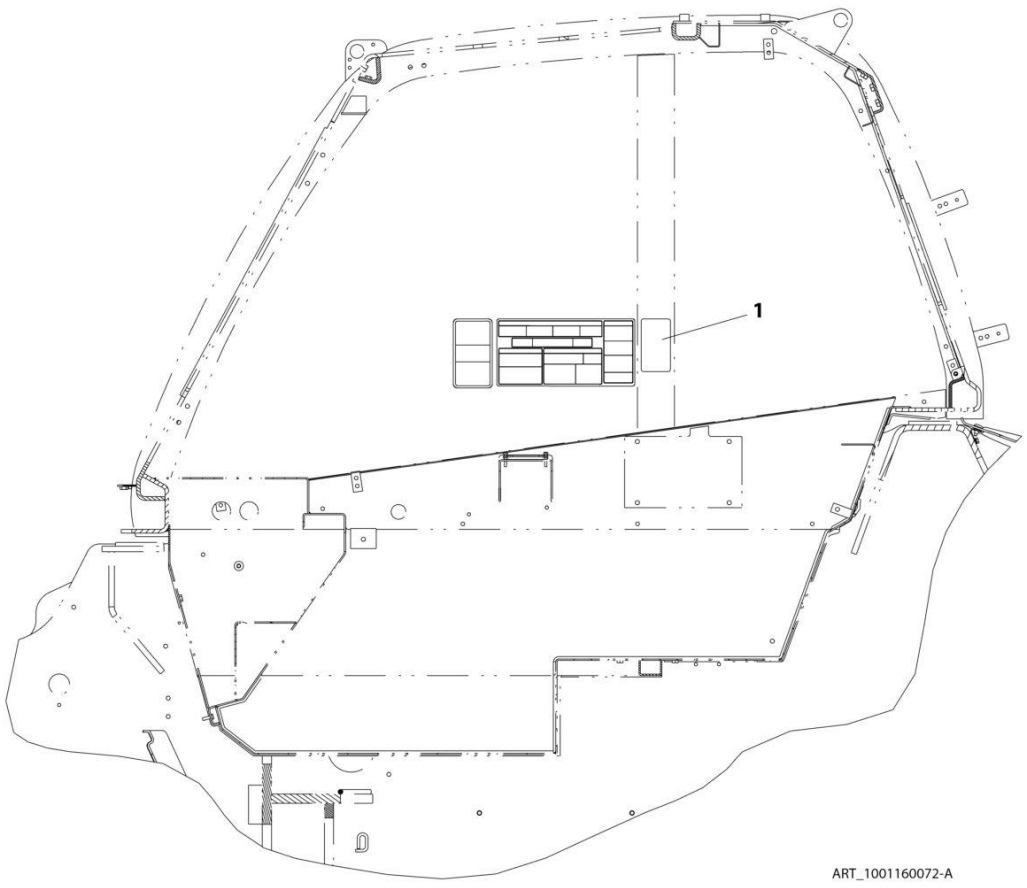


FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

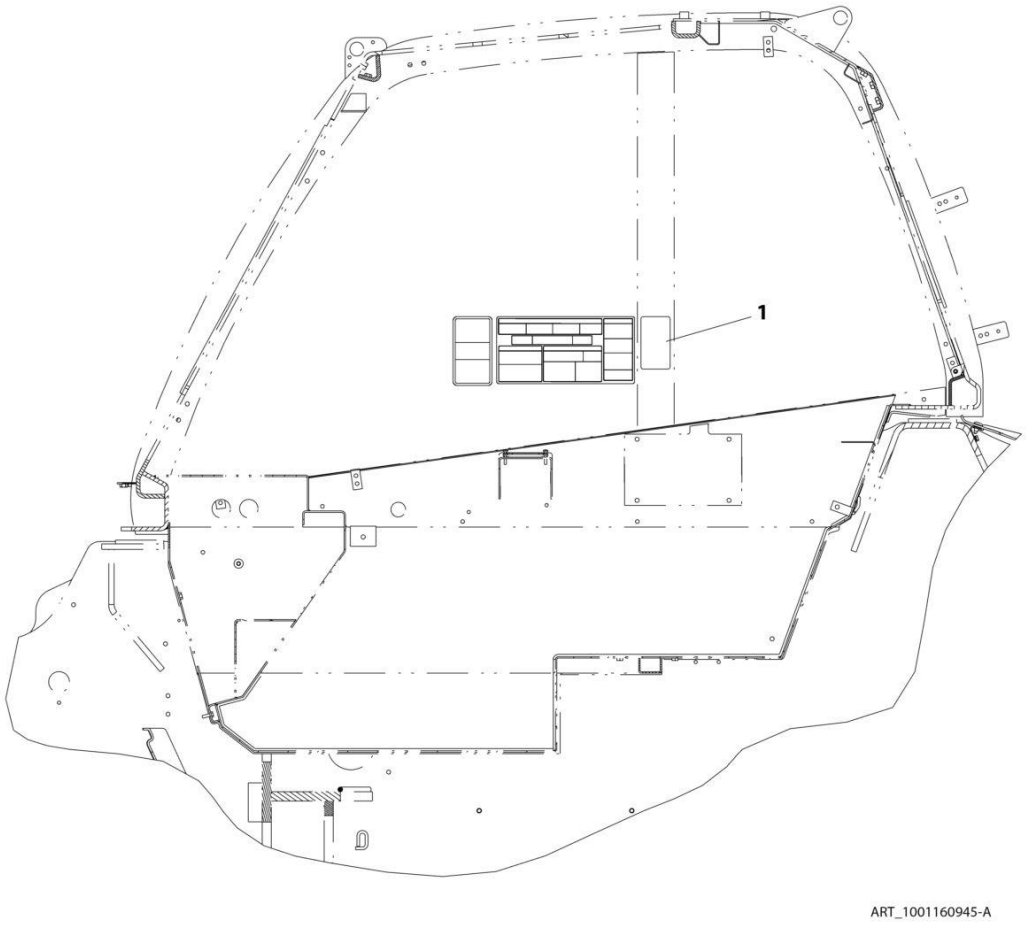


FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

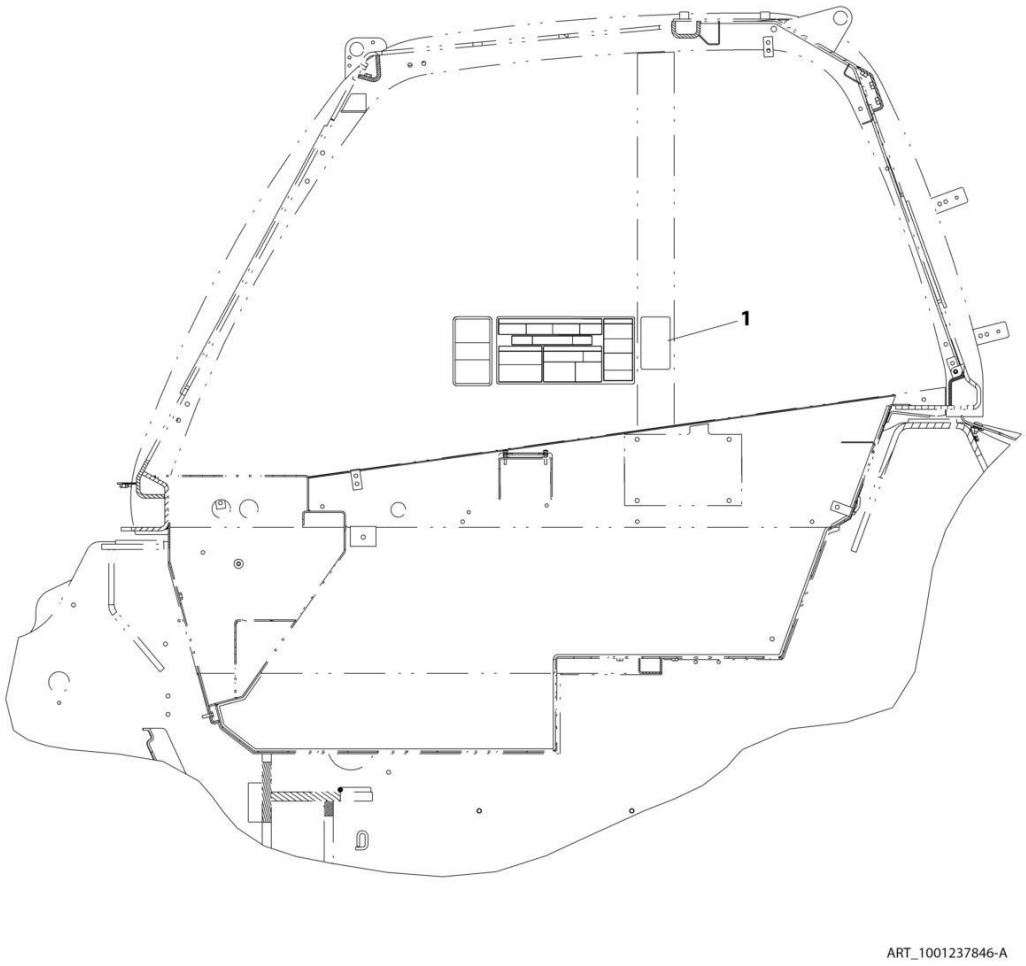


FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)

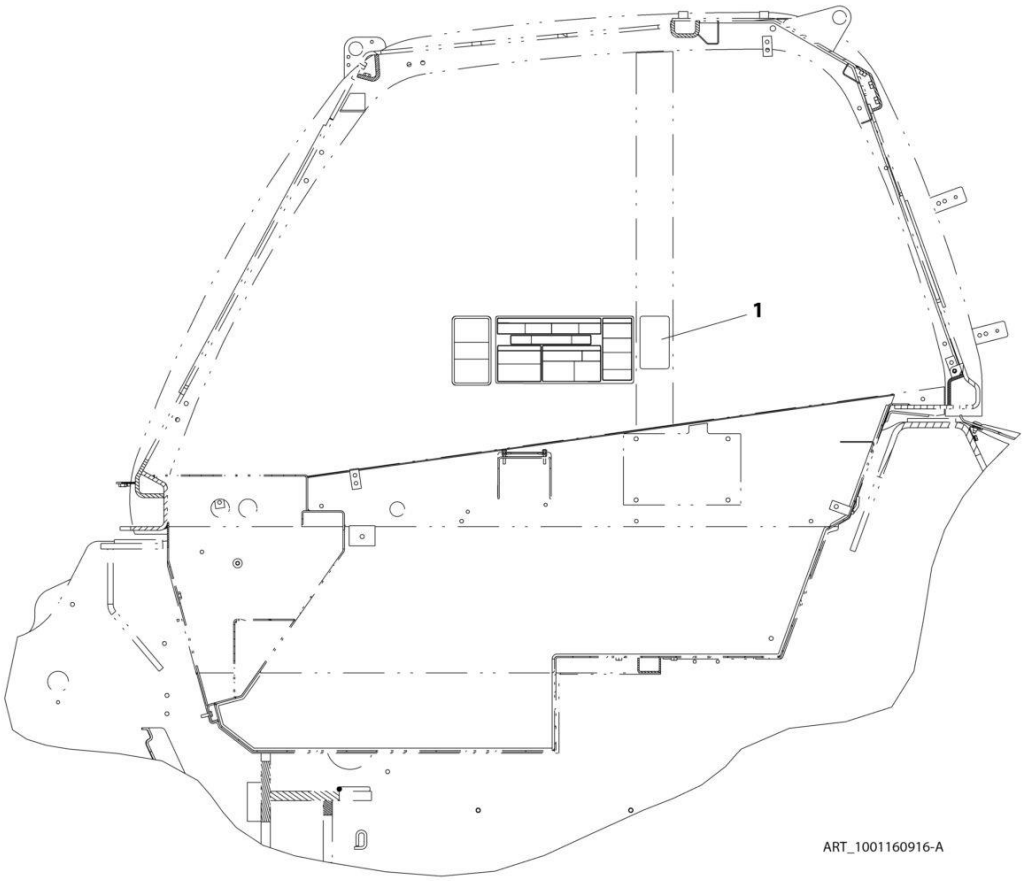


FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	7139077	1	Breather (Hydraulic Tank)	
	70026085	1	Coil (Secondary Valve)	
	7029246	1	Coil, Solenoid (Stabli-Trak)	
	1001203181	1	Control, Accessory (ASOV)	
	1001210703	1	Control, Cab	
	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
	1001173581	1	Controller, Auxiliary (Secondary Controls)	
	1001173582	1	Controller, Frame Level	
	1001158002	1	Controller, Pilot Joystick	
	1600429	1	Controller, Transmission	
	8223073	1	Controller, Turn Signal	
	1001199205	12	Element, Filter (Hydraulic Tank)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5A (ASOV, Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229233	2	Fuse, 7.5A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10A (ASOV, Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229237	2	Fuse, 15A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (ASOV & Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229238	2	Fuse, 40A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	1001118245	2	Fuse, 250A (Relay Panel)	
	1001129285	2	Fuse, Mini Diode (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	1001127699	2	Fuse, Power Module (Relay Panel)	
		Ref	Engine - 74HP ULS	
	70025852	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
	70025853	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
	70026234	12	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	70026453	12	Filter, Fuel Secondary	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A	
		Ref	Engine - 110HP LS	
	70025852	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
	70025853	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
	1001133534	12	Filter, Fuel	
	70026234	12	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	70026801	12	Filter, Fuel Secondary	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15A	
	1001095704	1	Relay	
		Ref	Engine - 110HP ULS	
	1101312	12	Filter, Air Primary	
	1101313	12	Filter, Air Secondary	
	70026234	12	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	70026453	12	Filter, Fuel Secondary	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	8035807	1	Key (Ignition Switch)	
	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Basket)	
	1001228954	1	Module (ClearSky - CE)	
	1001262322	1	Module (Clearsky)	
	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU (Clearsky - CE)	
	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU (Clearsky)	
	70026986	1	Relay, 12V 30/40A (Heater & AC)	
	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp (Relay Panel)	
	3740080	1	Relay (ASOV)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module (Relay Panel)	
	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level (ULS Engines De-Aeration Tank)	
	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel (Fuel Tank)	
	1001250700	1	Sensor, Pressure (Electrical Installation)	
	70026854	1	Sensor, Pressure (Heater & AC)	
	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature (ULS Engines Air Cleaner)	
	1001215941	1	Switch (ASOV)	
	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights (Roadlight Package)	
	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard (Roadlight Package)	
	7138878	1	Switch, Horn	
	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223043	1	Switch, Windscreen Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light (Roadlight Package)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001273266	Ref	Accelerator Extension Harness (for Accelerator 1001264554) (Note: Verify cab power harness version before purchasing)	
	1001273267	Ref	Accelerator Extension Harness (for Accelerator 1001180555) (Note: Verify cab power harness version before purchasing)	
	1001243577	Ref	Access Control Kit	
	1001214788	Ref	Aftermarket Kits	P
	1001195606	Ref	Anti-Stall kit	
	1001239455	Ref	Backup Camera Kit	
	1001109532	Ref	Baffle Kit	
	1001214398	Ref	Battery Disconnect Kit	
	1001126387	Ref	Bearing Retainer Kit	
	1001171117	Ref	Brake Valve Fittings Kit	
	8024032	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Extend	
	8024033	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Retract	
	7131633	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit (LH)	
	7131643	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit (RH)	
	2915208	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit	
	2910995	Ref	Boom Wear Pads Kit	
	1001167009	Ref	Brake Inlet Pressure Kit	
	1001201455	Ref	Cab A/C Kit	
	1001154226	Ref	Cab Cooler Vent Kit	
	1001280231	Ref	Cab Door Window Kit	
	1001201453	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit	
	1001193427	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater	
	1001193428	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with HVAC	
	1001202258	Ref	Cab Door Bumpers Kit	
	1001201456	Ref	Cab Heater Kit	
	1001201454	Ref	Cab HVAC Kit	
	1001162831	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (ANSI)	
	1001162832	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (English/French)	
	1001162833	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (ISO)	
	1001268341	Ref	Camera Kit - Multi-View Rear	
	1001141603	Ref	Chassis Pivot Tower Kit	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America)	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE)	
	1001276923	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit (Contact JLG for Approved Countries)	
	1001238933	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (ULS)	
	1001242195	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (LS)	
	1001262153	Ref	Decal Kit	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Electrical Connectors	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001148906	Ref	Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001196127	Ref	Engine FAPL - 74HP ULS	
	1001165489	Ref	Engine FAPL - 110HP ULS	
	1001166034	Ref	Engine FAPL - 110HP LS	
	1001177168	Ref	Engine Removal Brackets Kit	
	1001258227	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001199737	Ref	Filter Kit - 500Hour	
	1001199738	Ref	Filter Kit - 1000Hour	
	1001193364	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001239988	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001203742	Ref	Frame Leveling/Tilt Kit	
	1001224160	Ref	Hydraulic Circuit FAPL	C
	1001253916	Ref	Latch Catch Kit (ANSI)	
	1001201459	Ref	Lights - Beacon Lights Kit	
	1001201458	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Safim Brakes)	
	1001213944	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Eaton Brakes)	
	1001238893	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit (LED)	
	1001188068	Ref	Luk Coupler Kit	
	1001253829	Ref	Reverse Sensing System Kit	
	1001130717	Ref	Service Kits	Z
	1001265373	Ref	Skytrak Telematics Harness Kit	
	1001196630	Ref	Steer Kit - Orbital	
	1001274718	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x24 Directional	
	1001248570	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) G2 13x24 Foam-Filled	
	1001248571	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) G2 13x24 Pneumatic	
	1001274257	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x28 Directional	
	1001274302	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x28 Non-Directional	
	1001274721	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x24 Directional	
	1001274305	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x28 Directional	
	1001274307	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x28 Non-Directional	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	70022871	Ref	Counter Support, ZF Transmission	
	7002821	Ref	Crimper, Wire	
	70023174	Ref	Eye Bolt Assortment, ZF Transmission	
	70022872	Ref	Internal Extractor, 45-58mm, ZF Transmission	
	7002823	Ref	Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460510	Ref	Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460467	Ref	Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	Ref	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	70026448	Ref	Spanner Wrench	
	7002828	Ref	Stripper, Wire	
	70010239	Ref	Two-Armed Puller, 160-150mm, ZF Transmission	
	1001116482	Ref	Transmission Shift Kit - 3SPD ZF	
	1001262436	Ref	Turf Tire Kit	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator Relocation Kit (for ClearSky)	
	1001200204	Ref	White Noise Alarm Kit	
	1001213885	Ref	White Noise Alarm Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0100009 ..... 593, 595
0100011 ..31, 105, 109, 113, 173, 177, 181, 185, 187, 429, 457, 469, 471
0100019 .....17, 21, 25
01043892..... 199, 543
0140011 627
0240156 139
0400075 541
0630464 ..... 377, 385
0641403 ..... 213, 387
0641404 .....518, 522, 526
0641405 .....75, 201, 203
0641406 533
0641410 ..... 623, 627
0641415 621
0641507 219
0641508 ..... 201, 203
0641509 ..... 201, 203
0641510 .....17, 21, 25, 169
0641511 ..... 173, 181
0641514 ..... 599, 609
0641520 52
0641605 .....518, 522, 526
0641607 .....219, 221, 223
0641608 ..... 177, 223
0641609 231
0641612 .105, 109, 113, 231
0641614 ..... 201, 203
0641618 ..17, 21, 25, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
0641620 ..... 535, 627
0641632 535
0641636 387
0641652 387
0642032 103, 105, 107, 109, 113, 115
0642216 .....17, 21, 25
0642640 ..... 283, 313
0681810 .....105, 109, 113
0682648 .....17, 21, 25
0700610 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
0700614 ..... 169, 609
0700617 ..... 391, 393
0700812 221
0700822 393
0700827 ..... 185, 187
0700828 ..... 391, 429
0701026 ..... 225, 227
0701216 229
0701219 .....219, 221, 223
0711214 173, 177, 181, 185, 219, 221, 223
0711219 .....173, 177, 181
0711227 .....173, 177, 181
0711627 .....173, 177, 181
0711628 .....173, 177, 181
0721004 419
0741610 .....105, 109, 113
0760405 ..85, 87, 91, 93, 97, 105, 109, 111, 113
0760505 419
0760605 ..... 173, 181
0760608 ..... 229, 231
0760610 ..... 37, 213
0760614 177
0760810.... 39, 41, 177, 193, 221, 223
0760812..... 219, 221, 343
0760815..... 195
0761010..... 55
0761012..... 229, 233
0761014..... 177
0761212..... 518, 522, 526
0771618..... 173, 177, 181
0791606..... 31
0860520..... 75
0930020..... 95
1001003174..... 547
1001004720... 205, 207, 627
1001008742..... 377, 385
1001081049.. 366, 372, 377, 380, 385
1001081241..... 387
1001081242..... 387
1001081243..... 377, 385
1001081246..... 387
1001081247..... 387
1001081266..... 387
1001081310..... 421, 423
1001090063... 105, 109, 113
1001090064... 105, 109, 113
1001090140... 105, 109, 113
1001092481..... 69
1001092482..... 69
1001092877..... 652
1001092878..... 652
1001093171..... 143
1001093273..... 139
1001093377..... 139, 149
1001093465..... 139
1001093564..... 539
1001094312..... 387
1001094330..... 139
1001094696..... 631
1001094787..... 17, 21, 25
1001094830..... 139
1001095418..... 111
1001095650..... 343
1001095704..... 584, 684
1001095810..... 75
1001096019..... 73
1001096020..... 73
1001096021..... 71
1001096023..... 71
1001096024..... 73
1001096025..... 71
1001096404.. 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001097079..... 615
1001097080..... 613
1001097205..... 143
1001097735..... 53
1001098769.. 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001099113... 105, 109, 113
1001099115... 105, 109, 113
1001099351..... 83
1001099699..... 419
1001099901..... 87
1001099902..... 85
1001099976.. 353, 355, 357, 359, 361
1001100082 419
1001100227 149
1001100228 153
1001100229 151
1001100265 91
1001100266 93
1001100267 97
1001100284 ...353, 357, 361
1001100323 357
1001100822 91
1001100823 93
1001100824 97
1001100967 81
1001101115 .....149, 153
1001101116 .....149, 151
1001101845 53
1001102844 ...366, 372, 380
1001103182 .....111, 481
1001105886 631
1001107589 441
1001108524 241
1001108575 387
1001108668 146
1001109053 ..640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001109478 .....377, 385
1001109532 688
1001110704 111
1001111112 .....377, 385
1001111190 .....111, 146
1001112612 ...529, 546, 553
1001112796 553
1001114495 .....205, 207
1001114675 ..640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001114867 ...366, 372, 380
1001116482 689
1001116692 .....574, 585
1001116693 553
1001116710 548
1001116712 .....548, 611
1001116720 635
1001116723 589
1001116726 547
1001116727 ..547, 572, 577, 582, 583, 584
1001116728 ..572, 573, 574, 577, 578, 583, 585, 591, 625
1001116729 ..547, 572, 577, 582, 617
1001116731 553
1001116732 .....573, 579
1001116734 ...573, 579, 585
1001116736 .....589, 629
1001116745 ..547, 572, 577, 582, 625
1001116747 597
1001116748 ..546, 573, 578, 583, 584
1001116751 589
1001116757 ..572, 573, 577, 578, 583
1001116758 ..572, 573, 577, 578, 583
1001116774 .....531, 546
1001116808 .....531, 546
1001116812..... 531, 546
1001116815..... 531, 553
1001116945..... 529
1001116950... 574, 579, 585
1001117021.. 574, 578, 585, 591, 597, 625
1001117026..... 617, 625
1001117059..... 589
1001117068... 572, 577, 582
1001117070... 573, 579, 585
1001117079..... 629
1001117080..... 589
1001117081..... 635
1001117103... 574, 579, 584
1001117106..... 546
1001117111... 574, 579, 585
1001117119..... 546, 547
1001117125... 574, 578, 585
1001118245..... 621, 684
1001118378..... 531, 546
1001118390..... 585
1001184495..... 633
1001119004... 573, 578, 583
1001119278..... 539
1001119610..... 467
1001120083..... 193
1001120869..... 201, 203
1001120914... 105, 109, 113
1001120915... 105, 109, 113
1001120989..... 669
1001121101..... 353, 361
1001121726..... 547
1001121728..... 547
1001121730.. 547, 574, 579, 584
1001125027.. 574, 578, 585, 589
1001125083..... 584
1001125085..... 584
1001125089..... 584
1001125387..... 640, 656
1001125784..... 546
1001125785..... 546
1001126008..... 531, 546
1001126351..... 577
1001126353..... 577
1001126356..... 577
1001126387..... 688
1001126391..... 583
1001126393..... 583
1001126484..... 585
1001126487..... 585
1001127066..... 635
1001127699..... 621, 684
1001127700..... 621
1001127784..... 275, 279
1001127864.. 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001127867..... 31
1001128341..... 201, 203
1001128363..... 219
1001128364..... 219
1001128594... 175, 179, 183
1001128714..... 219
1001128890..... 79
1001128901..... 219
1001129285..... 548, 684

1001129407 551
1001129615 621
1001130307 .. 518, 522, 526, 685
1001130717 689
1001131271 .. 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001133072 ..... 109, 113
1001133173 577
1001133534 ..... 231, 684
1001134488 ..... 201, 203
1001135770 619
1001135777 619
1001136358 ..... 229, 231
1001136975 .. 205, 207, 229, 231
1001137512 137
1001138642 577
1001138643 577
1001138645 177
1001139319 33
1001139578 ..... 640, 656
1001139942 652
1001141603 688
1001142452 .. 652, 656, 660, 664
1001143551 531
1001143852 652
1001144147 ..... 531, 553
1001144629J 75
1001145026 ..... 43, 47, 685
1001145707 ..... 573, 579
1001146160 79
1001148177 .. 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001148902 688
1001148903 688
1001148904 688
1001148905 688
1001148906 689
1001149227 ... 369, 377, 385
1001149712 ..... 546, 553
1001153912 209
1001154055 343
1001154226 688
1001154375 627
1001154511 ..... 181, 183
1001154790 ..... 177, 179
1001155921 53
1001155924 52
1001156283 .. 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001157102 453
1001157275 667
1001157277 667
1001157663 ..... 185, 187
1001157890 .. 531, 546, 547, 574, 585
1001157891 ..... 589, 629
1001158002 ... 451, 501, 684
1001158004 ..... 449, 451
1001158040 465
1001158041 433
1001158046 461
1001158272 ..... 640, 656
1001158319 ..... 640, 656
1001158320 652
1001158321 652
1001158357 453
1001158398 449
1001158404 ..... 391, 393
1001158527 455
1001158528 ..... 453, 455
1001158786 ..... 445, 449
1001159186 ..... 546, 547
1001159319 .... 35, 37, 39, 41
1001159844 .... 391, 393, 405
1001159850 372
1001159851 380
1001159856 .... 377, 385, 397
1001159860 ..... 377, 403
1001159861 ..... 385, 399
1001159878 .... 366, 372, 380
1001159932 223
1001160071 407
1001160072 675
1001160116 .... 173, 177, 181
1001160250 ..... 17, 21, 25
1001160782 223
1001160785 ..... 377, 385
1001160787 409
1001160788 .... 369, 375, 383
1001160790 .... 369, 375, 383
1001160791 .... 369, 375, 383
1001160815 369
1001160844 223
1001160845 181
1001160912 413
1001160916 681
1001160945 677
1001161212 595
1001161213 593
1001161920 .... 173, 177, 181
1001162212 213
1001162734 ... 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001162735 ... 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001162736 ... 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001162804 ... 407, 409, 411, 413
1001162806 407
1001162831 688
1001162832 688
1001162833 688
1001163174 ..... 644, 660
1001163206 ..... 644, 660
1001163210 ..... 644, 660
1001163212 ..... 644, 660
1001163222 ..... 644, 660
1001163285 ..... 644, 660
1001163300 ..... 644, 660
1001163304 ..... 644, 660
1001163323 ..... 644, 660
1001163355 ..... 644, 660
1001163414 ... 105, 109, 113, 479
1001163685 471
1001164096 385
1001164099 385
1001164196 391
1001164282 377
1001164284 377
1001164404 223
1001164717 ..... 377, 385
1001164837 223
1001164838 223
1001165057 ..... 17, 21, 25
1001165194 583
1001165275 387
1001165276 387
1001165489 689
1001165517 ... 173, 177, 181
1001165518 ... 173, 177, 181
1001165609 223
1001165617 ... 369, 375, 383
1001165660 ... 173, 177, 181
1001165668 227
1001165669 193
1001165670 203
1001165672 229
1001165673 205
1001165675 211
1001165806 ... 377, 385, 387
1001165818 193
1001165823 ..... 375, 377
1001166008 187
1001166010 275
1001166034 689
1001166069 39
1001166109 656
1001166110 660
1001166111 652
1001166229 233
1001166238 ..... 17, 25
1001166556 583
1001166566 ..... 189, 193
1001166693 223
1001166704 ..... 584, 585
1001166715 195
1001166935 ... 219, 221, 223
1001166976 223
1001167009 688
1001167167 223
1001167168 223
1001167250 409
1001167251 413
1001167357 ..... 185, 187
1001167528 585
1001167617 584
1001167620 582
1001167624 582
1001167641 ..... 573, 584
1001167643 ..... 573, 584
1001167644 ..... 573, 584
1001167646 ..... 573, 584
1001167647 ..... 573, 584
1001167648 ..... 573, 584
1001167649 ..... 573, 584
1001167650 ..... 573, 584
1001168051 193
1001168052 193
1001168053 193
1001168066 ..... 383, 385
1001168451 471
1001168478 ..... 203, 237
1001168822 181
1001168859 215
1001169001 213
1001169006 .. 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001169057 ... 219, 221, 223
1001169059 ..... 201, 203
1001169077 ..... 193, 685
1001169172 ..... 39, 41
1001169271 205
1001169272 ..... 205, 207
1001169274 ..... 205, 207
1001169329 ..... 25, 45
1001169466 ..... 21, 45, 47
1001169620 ..... 526, 582
1001169787 387
1001169816 635
1001170117 ..... 201, 203
1001170186 ..... 201, 203
1001170230 621
1001170233 .. 518, 522, 526, 621
1001170234 .. 518, 522, 526, 619
1001170235 619
1001170316 485
1001170329 ..... 43, 47
1001170738 ... 366, 372, 380
1001170856 45
1001171117 688
1001171188 465
1001171190 461
1001171191 463
1001171193 463
1001171194 463
1001171234 ... 518, 522, 526
1001171236 ... 518, 522, 526
1001171237 ... 518, 522, 526
1001171238 ... 518, 522, 526
1001171239 ... 518, 522, 526
1001171384 ..... 33, 37, 39
1001171385 .. 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001171472 213
1001171473 213
1001171474 213
1001171633 ... 518, 522, 526
1001171757 ... 518, 522, 526
1001171786 453
1001171802 229
1001171803 229
1001171805 ..... 229, 231
1001171806 ..... 380, 391
1001171807 ..... 372, 393
1001171873 459
1001171986 459
1001172135 526
1001172136 526
1001172537 ..... 391, 393
1001172561 ..... 391, 393
1001172658 ..... 17, 21, 25
1001172784 435
1001173177 453
1001173217 ..... 391, 393
1001173422 ... 652, 656, 660
1001173535 ..... 177, 213
1001173581 ..... 429, 684
1001173582 ..... 429, 684
1001173841 463
1001174152 ... 656, 660, 664

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001174227.....17, 21, 25
1001174327....219, 221, 223
1001174340..... 429
1001174375..... 469
1001174822..... 227
1001175568..... 229, 231
1001175733..... 625
1001176002..... 582
1001176004..... 582
1001176337...599, 601, 603, 609, 613, 615
1001176515..... 77
1001176935..... 584, 585
1001177168..... 689
1001177190.....17, 21, 25
1001177192.....17, 21, 25
1001177198..... 548, 611
1001177746....377, 385, 387
1001177753..... 457
1001178224..... 435
1001178285...518, 522, 526, 546
1001178345....591, 593, 595
1001178346..... 609, 629
1001178347....372, 380, 589
1001178349....377, 385, 635
1001178582..... 201, 203
1001178776.....43, 47, 201, 203, 231
1001179229..... 391, 393
1001179375..... 229
1001179845..... 201, 203
1001180175..... 644, 660
1001180176..... 644, 660
1001180227..... 221
1001180244..... 233
1001180473....173, 177, 181
1001180762..18, 22, 26, 491
1001180763..... 53, 489
1001181584..... 201, 203
1001181585..... 201, 203
1001181707..... 377, 385
1001181893..... 377, 385
1001181899...211, 518, 522, 526
1001181903..... 377, 385
1001181956..... 366
1001181968..... 377, 385
1001182091...377, 385, 559, 595
1001182094..... 229
1001182135..... 387
1001182255....201, 203, 209
1001182408..... 387
1001182470....377, 385, 423
1001182514..... 387
1001182603..... 229
1001182663..... 387
1001182723..... 391
1001182798..... 391
1001182800..... 387
1001182808..... 387
1001182810..... 387
1001182842..... 387
1001182865..... 387
1001182871..... 387
1001182882..... 387
1001182883..... 387
1001182884..... 387
1001183084..... 387
1001183104..... 387
1001183164... 366, 372, 381
1001183209..... 387
1001183341..... 427
1001183370..... 447
1001183811..... 223
1001184316..... 621, 685
1001184491..... 633
1001184493..... 633
1001184496..... 633
1001184835... 518, 526, 633
1001185071..... 233
1001185649..... 221
1001185650..... 177
1001185651..... 195
1001185652..... 207
1001185776..... 372
1001185777..... 380
1001186373..... 173, 181
1001186417..... 621, 685
1001186490..... 231
1001186536..... 37
1001186718..... 177
1001186841.. 518, 522, 526, 541
1001187078..... 531
1001187512..... 584
1001187513..... 584
1001187952..... 548
1001188068..... 689
1001189017.. 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001189318..... 207
1001189327.. 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001189488..... 522, 577
1001189596. 18, 22, 26, 483
1001189602..... 207
1001189712..... 207
1001189715..... 207
1001189871..... 627
1001189875.. 572, 573, 577, 578, 583
1001189877..... 577, 584
1001189886..... 625, 627
1001190005..... 195
1001190007..... 21
1001190183..... 195
1001190229.. 366, 372, 380, 395
1001190295..... 185
1001190341.. 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001190344..... 231
1001190349..... 231
1001190370..... 231
1001190371..... 231
1001190372..... 231
1001190629..... 231
1001190630..... 231
1001190631..... 231
1001190962..... 221
1001190990..... 221
1001191635 ..640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001191994 ..640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001192049 548
1001192050 548
1001192134 177
1001192390 ..33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001192401 ...574, 579, 585
1001192711 169
1001192720 169
1001192875 169
1001192876 169
1001192877 169
1001193364 689
1001193427 688
1001193428 688
1001193540 169
1001193729 169
1001194592 471
1001194620 435
1001194745 435
1001195055 ...574, 579, 585
1001195057 .....574, 579
1001195087 ..574, 579, 584, 585
1001195606 688
1001195760 547
1001195826 .....17, 21, 25
1001195913 559
1001195952 .....17, 21, 25
1001195970 89
1001196109 457
1001196124 173
1001196125 219
1001196127 689
1001196128 .....377, 385
1001196392 443
1001196396 219
1001196397 219
1001196630 689
1001196634 565
1001196665 .....173, 175
1001196736 225
1001196737 201
1001196806 ...656, 660, 664
1001197098 .....377, 385
1001197099 ...377, 385, 387
1001197233 ...177, 181, 185
1001197475 .....201, 235
1001198355 169
1001198684 471
1001198728 535
1001199116 .....43, 47
1001199135 .....43, 47
1001199136 .....43, 47
1001199177 .....43, 47
1001199181 .....43, 47
1001199199 47
1001199205 .....43, 47, 684
1001199210 .....43, 47
1001199670 213
1001199737 689
1001199738 689
1001199889 .....518, 572
1001199951 213
1001200204..... 690
1001200833..... 546
1001200845..... 547
1001201111..... 229, 231
1001201453..... 688
1001201454..... 688
1001201455..... 688
1001201456..... 688
1001201458..... 689
1001201459..... 689
1001201554..... 17, 21, 25
1001201569..... 25
1001201570..... 21
1001201658... 366, 373, 381
1001201691..... 17, 21, 25
1001201721..... 505, 507
1001201734..... 447
1001201737..... 447
1001201738..... 447
1001201752..... 609
1001201831..... 193
1001201935..... 526
1001201936..... 522
1001201945..... 205, 207
1001201983..... 205
1001201991..... 435
1001202189... 369, 375, 383
1001202202... 369, 375, 383
1001202247..... 197
1001202258..... 688
1001202304..... 197
1001202384..... 463
1001202615..... 369
1001202626..... 640, 644
1001202627.. 640, 644, 648, 652
1001202746... 369, 375, 383
1001202904.. 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167
1001203181..... 197, 684
1001203503..... 169
1001203742..... 689
1001203969..... 205, 207
1001203970..... 205
1001204032..... 197, 503
1001204045..... 53
1001204097..... 205, 207
1001204098..... 205, 207
1001204099..... 205
1001204362..... 380
1001204692..... 623, 627
1001205172... 547, 611, 685
1001205248... 599, 609, 611
1001205264..... 599, 609
1001206542..... 533
1001206543..... 535
1001206956..... 197
1001206983..... 197
1001206985..... 197
1001207173..... 537
1001207217..... 640, 656
1001207218..... 652
1001207606..... 141
1001207963... 366, 373, 381
1001208664..... 17, 21, 25
1001209097..... 579
1001210093..... 447

1001210351 225
1001210703 .. 366, 372, 380, 684
1001210776 548
1001210777 548
1001210778 548
1001210779 548
1001210819 53
1001210859 447
1001210860 447
1001210862 447
1001210863 447
1001211139 111
1001211278 ..... 644, 660
1001211516 115
1001211688 177
1001211690 37
1001211697 177
1001211871 671
1001211872 673
1001212331 17
1001212336 33
1001212337 518
1001212341 640
1001212342 644
1001212670 195
1001213199J 351
1001213210 ..... 211, 217
1001213574 535
1001213885 690
1001213938 205
1001213944 689
1001214398 688
1001214788 688
1001215941 ..... 197, 685
1001216291 ..... 35, 41
1001216455 ..... 197, 531
1001218358 531
1001218659 ..... 640, 657
1001219045 447
1001219082 197
1001219211 .. 644, 648, 652, 661, 665
1001219212 657
1001220260 387
1001220492 .. 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 327
1001220493 .. 313, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 341
1001222210 313
1001222214 357
1001222215 353
1001222216 351
1001223050 ..... 427, 505
1001223052 .. 366, 373, 381, 427
1001223453 .. 640, 644, 657, 661
1001224096 213
1001224150 441
1001224152 435
1001224160 689
1001224170 467
1001224242 441
1001224459 ..... 435, 437
1001224460 ..... 435, 439
1001224467 437
1001224471 439
1001225317 343
1001226328 ..... 555, 685
1001226400 551
1001226541 553
1001226636 553
1001226637 553
1001226795 441
1001226799 561
1001226856 .... 553, 559, 561
1001227066 .... 551, 555, 557
1001227068 551
1001227077 197
1001227207 41
1001227211 ..... 17, 43
1001227266 551
1001227379 127
1001227382 131
1001227459 559
1001227508 467
1001227636 ..... 437, 439
1001227670 ... 81, 85, 87, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 105, 109, 111, 113, 146, 155
1001227964 197
1001228510 35
1001228872 213
1001228954 ..... 561, 685
1001228986 ..... 29, 45
1001229023 215
1001229024 215
1001229025 ..... 211, 215
1001229095 45
1001229107 555
1001229117 ..... 211, 213
1001229210 213
1001229708 669
1001229919 283
1001230239 79
1001230241 79
1001230307 657
1001230309 661
1001230402 531
1001230931 546
1001231397 ..... 529, 531
1001231398 531
1001231400 ..... 529, 531
1001231401 531
1001231402 531
1001231404 ..... 529, 531
1001231406 531
1001231560 ..... 197, 529
1001231692 79
1001231801 ..... 641, 657
1001232216 483
1001232355 133
1001232439 ..... 199, 543
1001232500 79
1001232599 ..... 199, 543
1001232624 ..... 199, 543
1001232750 .... 199, 543, 569
1001233174 623
1001233217 623
1001233236 ..... 557, 685
1001233237 557
1001233383 105
1001233384 109
1001233385 113
1001233434 623
1001233828 623
1001233964 ... 567, 569, 631
1001233976 ..... 537, 623
1001234216 ... 539, 567, 569
1001234530 569
1001235725 205
1001235794 ..... 648, 664
1001235796 ..... 648, 664
1001235797 ..... 648, 664
1001235798 ..... 648, 664
1001235799 ..... 648, 664
1001235801 ..... 648, 664
1001235802 ..... 648, 664
1001235803 ..... 648, 664
1001235804 ..... 648, 664
1001235805 ..... 648, 664
1001236312 664
1001236313 648
1001237778 585
1001237846 679
1001237847 599
1001237853 ..... 599, 615
1001237854 ..... 599, 613
1001238111 ... 597, 599, 609
1001238199 ... 599, 609, 617
1001238560 ..... 75, 169
1001238565 ... 69, 71, 73, 75
1001238566 169
1001238570 169
1001238653 69
1001238654 71
1001238655 73
1001238893 689
1001238933 688
1001239250 561
1001239455 688
1001239539 197
1001239734 ... 105, 109, 113
1001239958 567
1001239988 689
1001241305 419
1001241838 ..... 355, 359
1001241839 359
1001241840 355
1001241846 359
1001241847 355
1001242035 .. 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001242172 ..... 648, 664
1001242173 ..... 648, 664
1001242179 ..... 648, 665
1001242181 665
1001242195 688
1001242644 99
1001242822 664
1001242823 648
1001242916 411
1001242925 ..... 469, 511
1001242996 ..... 52, 63
1001243025 63
1001243026 63
1001243183 688
1001243184 688
1001243219 63
1001243411 ..... 469, 471
1001243412 471
1001243577 688
1001244278 471
1001244302 471
1001244306 457
1001244307 457
1001244308 457
1001244357 445
1001244650 429
1001244652 429
1001244653 429
1001244654 429
1001244980 447
1001244982 467
1001245054 ..... 445, 447
1001245057 ..... 445, 453
1001245058 453
1001245060 433
1001245061 433
1001245067 443
1001245068 443
1001245213 ..... 283, 313
1001245214 ..... 283, 313
1001245215 ..... 283, 313
1001245478 ..... 209, 685
1001246001 349
1001246078 ..... 648, 664
1001246391 ..... 574, 585
1001246735 ..... 369, 383
1001246736 ..... 366, 369
1001246737 ..... 373, 375
1001246738 ..... 381, 383
1001247171 ..... 471, 473
1001247421 ..... 627, 684
1001247465 ..... 345, 347
1001247514 347
1001247515 347
1001247516 345
1001247517 345
1001247654 471
1001247759 347
1001247760 345
1001248570 689
1001248571 689
1001249695 689
1001249941 689
1001250700 .. 518, 522, 526, 685
1001251208 609
1001251270 ..... 601, 609
1001251271 ..... 603, 609
1001251401 343
1001251402 343
1001251403 343
1001251426 471
1001252968 449
1001252969 449
1001252970 449
1001252971 449
1001252986 349
1001253829 689
1001253916 689
1001254099 449
1001254386 469
1001254411 495
1001255901 565
1001256320 26

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001256519....366, 372, 380
1001257571..... 443
1001258100..... 419
1001258227..... 689
1001258244..... 415
1001258245..... 415
1001258991..... 541
1001259206..... 121
1001259302...640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001259303...640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001259305...640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001259306...640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001259635..... 349
1001260509..... 633
1001262153..... 688
1001262322..... 559, 685
1001262327..... 559
1001262436..... 689
1001262959..... 690
1001262960..... 555, 557
1001262963..... 555, 557
1001263591...641, 645, 649, 653, 657, 661, 665
1001263821...640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1001264534..... 623
1001264536..... 623
1001264554....366, 372, 380
1001265272..... 387
1001265373..... 689
1001265679..... 623
1001265680..... 623
1001265914....366, 373, 381
1001265979..... 623
1001265980..... 623
1001265982..... 623
1001265986..... 623
1001265987..... 623
1001266771..... 473, 513
1001267966..... 53, 485
1001267968..18, 22, 26, 495
1001268341..... 688
1001271586..... 593, 595
1001272659..... 563
1001272715..... 55
1001272997..... 565
1001273012..... 563, 565
1001273266..... 688
1001273267..... 688
1001273850..... 411
1001274257..... 689
1001274302..... 689
1001274305..... 689
1001274307..... 689
1001274718..... 689
1001274721..... 689
1001275637..... 355, 359
1001275638..... 355, 359
1001275933..... 415
1001276920..... 563
1001276923..... 688
1001280231..... 387, 688
1001294815..... 669
1001301599.....111
1001301600.....111
1005798000.. 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 297
1005798100.. 283, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 311
10139087..... 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
10268515..... 191, 195
10268516.....195
1060379.....75
1060626..... 539, 631
1062255..... 518, 522, 526
10705034.....101
10719267.....193
10727374.....427
10728823.....447
10731702.....255
10731709..... 269, 271, 272
10731744.....257
10731748.....255
10731751.....255
10731845..... 247, 249, 253
10731913.....259
10731959.....263
10732063..... 269, 271
10732064.....271
10732071.....245
10732072.....245
10732095.....255
10732150. 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
10837928.....511
10839156.....263
1101312..... 191, 684
1101313..... 191, 684
1101841.....279
1170012.....103
1170021.....103
1170024.....107
1319203.....255
1319204.....255
1319205.....255
1319209.....255
1319210.....255
1319211.....255
1319213.....255
1319557.....259
1319558.....259
1319563.....259
1319565.....259
1319566.....259
1319569.....257
1319570.....257
1319571.....257
1319574.....257
1319575.....257
1319576.....257
1319577.....257
1319582..... 257, 261
1319583.....257
1319584.....257
1319585..... 257, 261
1319586.....257
1319587.....257
1319590.....257
1319591.....247
1319592.....247
1319593 247, 249, 251, 253, 265, 267
1319594 247, 249, 251, 253, 265, 267
1319595 247, 249, 251, 253, 265, 267
1319596 .....247, 249, 253
1319600 247, 249, 251, 253, 265, 267
1319601 247, 249, 251, 253, 265, 267
1319602 247, 249, 251, 253, 265, 267
1319603 247, 249, 251, 253, 265, 267
1319604 247, 249, 251, 253, 265, 267
1319605 .....247, 249, 253
1319606 .....247, 249, 253
1319607 247
1319608 .....247, 267
1319609 247
1319610 247
1319611 247
1319612 247, 249, 251, 253, 265, 267
1319613 249
1319614 249
1319615 .....249, 253, 265
1319616 251
1319617 .....251, 265, 267
1319618 .....251, 265, 267
1319619 251
1319620 .....251, 265, 267
1319621 .....251, 265, 267
1319622 .....251, 265, 267
1319623 .....251, 265, 267
1319624 .....251, 265, 267
1319625 .....251, 265, 267
1319626 .....251, 265, 267
1319627 .....251, 265, 267
1319628 .....251, 265, 267
1319629 .....251, 265, 267
1319630 .....251, 265, 267
1319631 .....251, 265, 267
1319632 .....251, 265, 267
1319633 .....251, 263
1319634 253
1319635 253
1319636 .....253, 265, 267
1319637 265
1319638 .....265, 267
1319639 267
1319641 263
1319643 263
1319646 263
1319647 263
1319648 263
1319649 263
1319650 245
1319652 .....245, 271
1319659 245
1319661 .....245, 271
1319670 .....269, 271
1319671 271
1319673 271
1319674 271
1319675.....271
1319676.....271
1319677.....271
1319678.....271
1319679.....271
1319680.....271
1319681.....271
1319682.....271
1319683.....271
1319684.....271
1319685.....271
1319686.....271
1319687.....271
1319688.....271
1319689.....271
1319690.....271
1319691.....271
1319692.....271
1319693.....271
1319694.....271
1319695.....271
1319696..... 269, 271
1319697.....271
1319698.....271
1319699.....271
1319700.....271
1319701.....271
1319702..... 269, 271
1319703..... 269, 271
1319704.....271
1319705.....271
1319707..... 269, 271
1319710.....269
1319711.....269
1319712.....269
1319713.....269
1319714.....269
1319715.....269
1319717.....269
1319718.....261
1319719.....261
1319720.....261
1319721.....261
1319722.....261
1319723.....261
1319724.....261
1319725.....261
1319726.....261
1320022. 207, 366, 372, 380
1320032.....213
1321094..... 175, 179, 183
1322039..... 175, 179, 183
1322040..... 175, 179, 183
1600429. 366, 372, 380, 684
1701509.....75
1701640 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1702300 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
1702773..... 69, 71, 73
1704277.....75
1704885..... 69, 71, 73
1706098.....652
1706281.....652
1706282.....652
1706284.....652
1706285.....652

1706288 652
1706296 ..... 640, 656
1706298 ..... 640, 656
1706299 ..... 640, 656
1706300 ..... 640, 656
1706301 ..... 640, 656
1706302 169
1706306 ..... 640, 656
1706768 ..... 640, 656
1706850 ..... 640, 656
1706892 69
2080040 75
2110606 . 105, 109, 113, 509
2130606 ..... 101, 509
2130608 101
2130808 ..... 105, 109, 113
2131210 241
2131212 ..... 201, 203, 241
2172106 ..... 105, 109, 113
2180798 195
2220218 231
2220239 ..... 43, 47
2220371 . 451, 463, 469, 473
2220373 ... 53, 443, 455, 473
2220374 ..... 469, 631
2220375 ..... 43, 47, 463
2220377 469
2220385 ..... 443, 447, 473
2220415 111
2220451 469
2220472 469
2220473 ..... 111, 463, 469
2220497 469
2220498 631
2220499 ..... 43, 47
2220500 ..... 437, 439, 455
2220501 463
2220577 ..... 43, 47
2220578 53
2220582 ..... 451, 469
2220596 ..... 443, 469, 473
2220600 473
2220603 455
2220605 ..... 427, 439
2220606 469
2220622 631
2220635 ..... 43, 47, 437, 473
2220651 55
2220654 439
2220677 441
2220695 463
2220700 631
2220726 473
2220738 469
2220819 469
2220828 469
2220878 469
2220883 491
2220998 469
2221027 55
2221344 427
2230025 55
2230044 433
2340037 119
2340038 125
2340039 135
2340045 123
2340046 117
2400060 ..... 574, 579, 586
2400066 586
24921332 ..... 219, 221
2600281 75
2713082 55
2713452 53
2716673 435
2716675 463
2716686 463
2716688 463
2716691 463
2716713 433
2716714 443
2716715 443
2717160 101
2717161 101
2717162 101
2717198 ..... 18, 22, 26, 497
2717283 ..... 101, 487
2717287 111
2755060 443
2910995 688
2915023 481
2915208 688
2940074 ..... 75, 685
31200160 69
31200386 73
31200387 71
31200388 71
3251813 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
3290501 ..... 199, 543
3290505 197
3290601 . 169, 518, 522, 526
3290605 229, 231, 391, 393, 518, 522
3290801 223, 387, 518, 522, 526
3290805 . 177, 211, 391, 393
3291205 229
3300240 103, 105, 107, 109, 113, 115
3300429 ..... 43, 47
3311401 201, 203, 366, 372, 380, 623
3311405 75
3311502 169
3311601 52
3311605 535
3331615 ..... 173, 177, 181
3391410 169
3421453 75
3423226 52
3423227 ..... 17, 21, 25
3423242 ..... 107, 109
3423254 ..... 283, 313
3423275 ..... 103, 105
3423276 ..... 111, 113, 115
3423307 ..... 105, 109, 113
3440620 79
3460383 52
3460384 52
3520030 .. 17, 21, 25, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
3520072 75
3520198 75
3740080 ..... 197, 685
3760170 75
3790152 197
3820020 75
3841203 ..... 105, 109, 113
3930610 ..... 366, 372, 380
3931012 ..... 623, 627
3951404 489
3968141 . 291, 305, 321, 335
4031608 ..... 199, 543
4060803 ..... 377, 385
4060804 ..... 17, 21, 25
4060805 ..... 17, 21, 25
4060806 ..... 366, 372, 380
4100181 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
4105262 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
4107442 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
4108302 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
4110422 ... 79, 81, 83, 85, 87
4110473 101
4240017 ..... 518, 522, 526
4240032 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 623
4240099 ..... 173, 177, 181
4360569 ..... 366, 372, 380
4360690 . 366, 372, 380, 685
4420037 .. 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 45
4460019 573, 574, 577, 578, 579, 584, 585
4460042 ..... 573, 578, 582
4460142 579
4460183 625
4460234 ..... 559, 561, 623
4460247 ..... 574, 579, 585
4460256 ..... 573, 578, 583
4460268 589
4460312 . 574, 579, 584, 585
4460321 531
4460326 589
4460419 546, 591, 617, 629, 635
4460457 ..... 597, 617
4460458 531, 547, 572, 573, 574, 577, 578, 579, 582, 583, 584, 585, 591, 625
4460464 529, 531, 537, 546, 547, 551, 553, 565, 572, 577, 582, 589, 591, 629, 635
4460465 529, 531, 537, 546, 547, 553, 572, 573, 574, 577, 578, 579, 582, 583, 584, 585, 589, 591, 629
4460466 529, 531, 537, 546, 547, 553, 572, 573, 574, 577, 579, 582, 584, 585, 586, 589, 629
4460467 689
4460475 531, 572, 574, 577, 578, 582, 585
4460476 ..... 574, 578, 585
4460508 ..... 547, 611, 629
4460509 ..... 546, 611, 617
4460510 689
4460518 ..... 531, 546
4460539 ..... 531, 537
4460608 572, 574, 578, 582, 585
4460742 ..... 531, 597, 617
4460744 ..... 572, 577, 583
4460746 584
4460761 ..... 531, 546
4460789 ..... 547, 597, 617
4460790 ..... 547, 611
4460809 531
4460836 546
4460850 ..... 572, 577, 582
4460871 546
4460872 546
4460884 546, 574, 579, 582, 585, 629
4460891 531, 546, 547, 572, 573, 577, 578, 582, 583, 584, 591
4460894 ..... 553, 629
4460897 ..... 547, 591, 635
4460905 546
4460930 ..... 529, 546, 547
4460931 531, 572, 577, 582, 629
4460932 565
4460933 . 537, 547, 589, 629
4460941 629
4460942 ..... 546, 589, 629
4460945 531
4460950 589
4460955 . 573, 578, 583, 584
4460970 ..... 537, 546, 547
4460994 ..... 546, 635
4461006 ..... 584, 585
4461017 ..... 547, 611, 629
4461018 ..... 611, 617
4461070 . 546, 579, 584, 585
4461095 . 573, 579, 584, 585
4461103 548
4461157 ..... 572, 577, 582
4520356 349
4641122 349
4641501 ..... 499, 509
4641502 ..... 101, 509
4710600 ..... 366, 373, 381
4711000 623
4711400 .. 75, 201, 203, 377, 385, 518, 522, 526, 533, 623, 627
4711500 173, 181, 201, 203, 387
4711600 231, 518, 522, 526, 535, 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
4740362 ..... 201, 203
4750800 419
4751400 ..... 213, 387
4761400 . 366, 372, 380, 621
4761500 ..... 173, 181
4811400 .. 85, 87, 91, 93, 97, 105, 109, 111, 113
4811600 197, 199, 231, 419, 543

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4811700 169, 173, 177, 181, 213, 229, 391, 393, 526, 609
4811702 ..37, 391, 393, 518, 522
4811900 ....39, 41, 211, 219, 221, 223, 391, 393, 518, 522, 526
4811902 .....177, 193, 343
4812000 ..55, 177, 223, 225, 227, 229
4812100 173, 177, 181, 185, 219, 221, 223, 229, 518, 522, 526
4812300 .....173, 177, 181
4831600 ..... 199, 543
4831700 609
4832000 ..... 225, 227
4891500 219
4891600 .....17, 21, 25, 219, 221, 223, 599, 609
4891800 .....105, 109, 113
5240800 ..... 185, 187
5242400 169
5251014 .....366, 372, 380
5724622 52
6604662 111
70002219..... 479
70002224..... 479
70003849..... 479
70004637..... 491
70010239..... 689
70020002..... 99
70020004..... 157
70020028..... 99
70020375..... 489
70020425..... 245
70020426..... 245
70020427..... 269
70020428..... 481
70020430..... 263
70020431..... 263
70020555..... 141, 143
70020562..... 95
70020652..... 423
70020743..... 507
70020745..... 507
70020876..... 399
70021140..... 305, 335
70021342..... 83, 95
70021349..... 81, 83
70021351..... 99
70021358..... 95
70021359..... 95
70021360..... 95
70021361..... 95
70021362..... 95
70021364..... 95
70021365..... 95
70021366..... 95
70021367..... 95
70021376..... 99, 477
70021377..... 99
70021378..... 99
70021379..... 99
70021382..... 99
70021387..... 81, 95
70021389..... 99
70021391..... 95
70021392..... 95
70021393..... 95, 493
70021399..... 95
70021415..... 81, 83
70021440..... 77, 477, 493
70021444..... 477, 493
70021445..... 477
70021446..... 477, 493
70021447..... 477, 493
70021448..... 477, 493
70021451..... 477, 493
70021452..... 477, 493
70021464..... 493
70021465..... 493
70021466..... 493
70021613..... 301, 331
70021812..... 481
70021921..... 81, 83
70021935..... 81, 83
70021948..... 387, 685
70021977..... 81, 83
70021978..... 81, 83
70021979..... 81, 83
70021980..... 95
70021981..... 95
70021982..... 95
70022008..... 511
70022014..... 511
70022028..... 81, 83
70022044..... 481
70022045..... 481
70022046..... 481
70022527..... 81, 83, 95
70022528..... 81, 83
70022529..... 81, 83
70022563..... 491
70022564..... 491
70022634..... 175, 179, 183
70022650..... 507
70022797291, 305, 321, 335
70022799..... 307, 337
70022871..... 689
70022872..... 689
70022931..... 146
70022932..... 146
70022934..... 146
70022935..... 147
70022936..... 146
70022937..... 146
70022939..... 147
70022942..... 146
70022946..... 147
70022949..... 146, 147
70022950..... 146
70022952..... 146
70022957..... 146
70022960..... 146
70022969..... 146
70022970..... 146
70022980..... 147
70022984..... 146
70022985..... 146
70022987..... 146
70022990..... 147
70022992..... 146
70022993 146
70022994 146
70022995 146
70022998 147
70023003 146
70023004 146
70023005 146
70023006 146
70023007 146
70023008 146
70023009 146
70023010 146
70023014 146
70023015 146
70023016 146
70023174 689
70023404 257
70023482 255
70023483 255
70023736 ..... 175, 179, 183
70023885 ..... 257, 261
70023925 146
70023928 499
70023929 499
70023933 ..... 175, 183
70024016 ..... 175, 179, 183
70024020 479
70024059 ..... 81, 83
70024060 83
70024062 77
70024152 ..... 43, 47
70024202 511
70024210287, 301, 317, 331
70024253 ..... 572, 582
70024254 ..... 572, 582
70024255 ..... 572, 582
70024256 ..... 572, 582
70024262 479
70024306 137
70024307 137
70024519 ..... 303, 333
70024522291, 305, 321, 335
70024855 397
70024872 ..... 289, 319
70024881 ..... 289, 293, 303, 307, 319, 323, 333, 337
70025012 ..... 293, 323
70025014 ..... 293, 323
70025480 ..... 377, 385
70025547 321
70025555291, 305, 321, 335
70025556291, 305, 321, 335
70025561293, 307, 323, 337
70025562 ..... 291, 293, 305, 307, 321, 323, 335, 337
70025569 ..... 305, 335
70025570 ..... 305, 335
70025606 479
70025821 ..... 301, 331
70025822 ..... 301, 331
70025823287, 301, 317, 331
70025852 ..... 189, 684
70025853 ..... 189, 684
70025859 ..... 505, 507
70025959 479
70025981 ..... 287, 317
70025982 511
70026056..... 479
70026057..... 479
70026058..... 479
70026059..... 479
70026060..... 479
70026061..... 479
70026062..... 479
70026075..... 235, 237
70026076..... 235, 237
70026077..... 235, 237
70026078..... 235, 237
70026079..... 235, 237
70026080..... 237
70026081..... 235, 237
70026082..... 235, 237
70026083..... 235, 237
70026085..... 513, 684
70026087..... 513
70026088..... 405
70026089..... 405
70026090..... 405
70026091..... 405
70026092..... 405
70026093..... 405
70026097..... 501
70026098..... 501
70026100..... 397
70026101..... 397
70026102..... 397
70026103..... 397
70026104..... 397
70026105..... 397
70026106..... 397
70026107..... 397
70026108..... 397
70026109..... 397
70026110..... 397
70026111..... 397, 399
70026112..... 397
70026113..... 397
70026114..... 397
70026115..... 397
70026116..... 397
70026117..... 397
70026118..... 397
70026119..... 397
70026120..... 397
70026121..... 397
70026122..... 397
70026123..... 397, 400, 403
70026124..... 397, 400
70026133..... 511
70026216..... 589
70026217..... 574, 585, 589
70026220..... 175, 183
70026221..... 175
70026222..... 175, 179
70026223..... 183
70026224..... 175, 179, 183
70026225..... 175, 179, 183
70026226..... 175, 179, 183
70026228..... 175, 179, 183
70026229..... 175, 179, 183
70026230..... 175, 179, 183
70026231..... 175, 179, 183
70026232..... 175, 179, 183
70026233..... 179

70026234 ..... 175, 179, 684
70026235 ..... 175, 179, 183
70026236 183
70026237 ..... 175, 179, 183, 684, 685
70026238 ..... 293, 307, 323, 337
70026241 ..... 175, 179, 183
70026244 217
70026245 217
70026247 217
70026248 217
70026262 ..... 287, 317
70026352 423
70026370 511
70026376 511
70026393 189
70026394 189
70026401 455
70026448 689
70026453 ..... 175, 183, 684
70026622 ..... 293, 307, 323, 337
70026623 ..... 287, 317
70026631 ..... 291, 305, 321, 335
70026652 511
70026653 511
70026698 ..... 81, 83
70026699 77
70026742 483
70026745 141
70026746 141
70026747 77
70026770 487
70026771 487
70026773 487
70026774 487
70026775 487
70026800 179
70026801 ..... 179, 684
70026803 ..... 293, 307, 323, 337
70026806 ..... 294, 307, 324, 337
70026811 ..... 293, 307, 323, 337
70026812 ..... 293, 307, 323, 337
70026854 ..... 399, 685
70026944 77
70026945 399
70026946 77
70026948 77
70026949 77
70026978 ..... 399, 403
70026979 399
70026980 399
70026981 ..... 399, 403
70026982 ..... 399, 403
70026983 ..... 399, 403
70026984 399
70026985 400
70026986 ..... 399, 685
70026987 399
70026988 399
70026989 399
70026990 399
70026991 ..... 400, 403
70027009 81
70027024 395
70027025 395
70027026 395
70027028 395
70027030 395
70027032 395
70027033 395
70027034 395
70027035 395
70027094 235
70027134 511
70027244 491
70027275 507
70027276 507
70027281 ..... 175, 179
70027315 ..... 293, 307, 323, 337
70027317 ..... 287, 301, 317, 331
70027642 99
70027689 491
70027690 491
70027691 491
70027692 491
70027693 491
70027694 491
70027695 491
70027696 491
70027705 217
70027706 217
7002821 689
7002822 689
7002823 689
7002828 689
70028392 ..... 293, 307, 323, 337
70028402 489
70028403 489
70028404 489
70028407 489
70028408 489
70028450 ..... 175, 183
70028452 ..... 301, 331
70028471 ..... 291, 305, 321, 335
70028514 503
70028515 503
70028516 503
70028517 503
70028547 505
70028779 399
70028780 399
70028781 399
70028782 399
70028798 ..... 287, 301, 317, 331
70028881 ..... 293, 307, 323, 337
70028886 ..... 289, 303, 319, 333
70028890 ..... 293, 307, 323, 337
70028891 ..... 293, 307, 323, 337
70028925 ..... 293, 307, 323, 337
70028938 ..... 289, 303, 319, 333
70028939 ..... 289, 303, 319, 333
70028940 ..... 291, 321
70028941 ..... 293, 307, 323, 337
70028942 ..... 293, 323
70028943 ..... 294, 308, 324, 338
70028944 ..... 294, 308, 324, 338
70028945 ..... 294, 324
70028946 ..... 287, 317
70028947 ..... 297, 311, 327, 341
70028948 ..... 297, 311, 327, 341
70028949 ..... 297, 311, 327, 341
70028950 ..... 297, 311, 327, 341
70028951 ..... 297, 311, 327, 341
70028952 ..... 297, 311, 327, 341
70028974 ..... 289, 303, 319, 333
70028975 ..... 307, 337
70028976 ..... 307, 337
70028977 ..... 308, 338
70028997 335
70029471 ..... 293, 307
70029472 ..... 294, 307
70029558 513
70029584 513
70029704 163
70029705 163
70029706 163
70029707 163
70029708 163
70029709 163
70029710 163
70029711 163
70029712 163
70029713 163
70029714 163
70029715 163
70029716 163
70029717 167
70029718 167
70029719 167
70029720 157
70029721 157
70029722 157
70029723 157
70029724 157
70029725 ..... 157, 161
70029726 157
70029727 159
70029728 157
70029729 157
70029730 159
70029731 159
70029732 ..... 157, 163
70029733 163
70029734 ..... 157, 161, 163
70029735 ..... 157, 161
70029736 157
70029737 163
70029738 ..... 157, 161
70029739 ..... 157, 161, 165, 167
70029740 161
70029741 ..... 157, 165, 167
70029742 ..... 157, 161
70029743 ..... 157, 161, 167
70029744 165
70029745 157
70029746 ..... 165, 167
70029747 ..... 157, 161
70029748 165
70029749 ..... 165, 167
70029750 161
70029751 157
70029752 157
70029753 163
70029754 163
70029755 157
70029756 ..... 157, 161
70029757 157
70029758 163
70029759 163
70029760 157
70029761 167
70029762 ..... 157, 161
70029763 165
70029764 157
70029765 157
70029766 157
70029767 157
70029768 157
70029769 167
70029770 165
70029771 167
70029772 167
70029773 157
70029774 157
70029775 157
70029776 157
70029777 ..... 157, 161
70029778 157
70029779 157
70029780 ..... 157, 161
70029781 ..... 157, 161
70029782 159
70029783 159
70029784 157
70029785 161
70029786 157
70029787 165
70029788 157
70029789 ..... 165, 167
70029790 157
70029791 163
70029792 161
70029793 157
70029794 ..... 157, 161
70029795 163
70029796 163
70029822 ..... 399, 403
70029823 ..... 399, 403
70029824 ..... 399, 403
70029825 403
70029826 403
70029827 ..... 399, 403
70029828 ..... 399, 403
70029829 ..... 399, 403
70029830 403
70029831 403
70029832 ..... 399, 403
70029833 ..... 399, 403
70029834 ..... 400, 403
70029835 ..... 400, 403
70029836 ..... 400, 403
70029837 ..... 400, 403
70029838 ..... 400, 403
70029839 ..... 400, 403
70029840 ..... 400, 403
70029841 ..... 400, 403
70029842 ..... 400, 403
70029843 ..... 400, 403
70029844 403
70029874 511
70029981 399
70029984 400
70030001 511
70030002 511
70030003 511
70030004 511
70030005 511
70030006 511

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70030007..... 511
70030008..... 511
70030009..... 511
70030010..... 511
70030011..... 511
70030012..... 511
70030013..... 511
70030014..... 511
70030015..... 511
70030016..... 511
70030017..... 511
70030018..... 511
70030019..... 511
70030020..... 511
70030021..... 511
70030022..... 511
70030023..... 511
70030038..... 511
70030039..... 511
70030040..... 511
70030041..... 511
70030141..... 99
70030142..... 99
70030143..... 99
70030144..... 99
70030145..... 99
70030281..... 399
70030292..... 513
70030317..... 183
70030347..... 183
70031092..... 489
70031148..... 175
70031350..... 183
70031351..... 183
70031352..... 183
70031380..... 183
70031394..... 399
70031395..... 399
70031396..... 399
70031397..... 399
70031398..... 399
70031402..... 399
70031403..... 399
70031404..... 399
70031405..... 399
70031406..... 399
70031413..... 400
70031414..... 400
70031420..... 400
70031421..... 400
70031422..... 400
70031443..... 101
70031444..... 99
70031445..... 81, 83
70031446..... 95
70031717..... 623
70041616.....175, 179, 183
70041617.....175, 179, 183
70041619.....175, 179, 183
70041620.....175, 179, 183
7004275 689
7004276 689
7010769 513
7012903 497
7016654 689
7017496 497
7024441 ..... 43, 47
7024574.....481
7026404.....574, 584
7026758 247, 249, 251, 253, 265, 267
7026759 247, 249, 251, 253, 265, 267
7026760 247, 249, 251, 253, 265, 267
7026798.....395
7026911.....277, 281
7027273.....263
7028043.....305
7028706 289, 293, 303, 307, 319, 323, 333, 337
7028714. 293, 307, 323, 337
7028716. 293, 307, 323, 337
7028721. 293, 307, 323, 337
7028722. 293, 307, 323, 337
7028731. 294, 307, 324, 337
7028732. 294, 307, 324, 337
7028733.....294, 324
7028734.....287, 317
7028735.....287, 317
7028736.....287, 317
7029037.....245, 271
7029039.....271
7029127. 297, 311, 327, 341
7029131. 291, 305, 321, 335
7029153.....497
7029246.....497, 684
7029311. 293, 307, 323, 337
7029412.....399
7029413.....399
7029415.....399
7029417.....261
7029520.....143
7029521.....143
7029532..... 249, 251, 263
7029533..... 249, 251, 263
7029692.....83, 95
7029711.....99
7029714.....95
7029785.....301, 331
7029787.....287, 317
7029860.....421
7054351.....241
7057141.....201, 203
7062922.....111
7079572.....52
7082311.....52
7082342.....52
7082362.....52
7083992.....52
7085571.....63
7095312.....53
7095352.....52
7095522.....52
7096552.....52
7096562.....52
7096702.....52
7096772.....52
7096882.....52
7110702.....111
7110712.....111
7110722.....111
7111402.....55
7111572.....52
7112642 149
7114941 .....151, 153
7116572 629
7116642 59
7116652 59
7116662 59
7116691 59
7116733 .....52, 59
7116792 52
7116812 59
7117031 52
7118882 61
7118892 .....52, 61
7124301 .....17, 21, 25
7124451 .....17, 21, 25
712447117, 21, 25, 599, 609
7125811 53
7125871 .....173, 177, 181
7126662 53
7131633 688
7131643 688
7137142 .....17, 21, 25
7138634 241
7138638 .....275, 277
7138639 .....275, 281
7138833 .....366, 372, 380
7138836 .....366, 372, 380
7138878 .366, 372, 380, 685
7138882 389
7138944 .....366, 372, 380
7138958 .....377, 385
7138977 52
7138979 52
7138986 52
7139032 .....57, 65
7139066 .....17, 21, 25
7139077 .....43, 47, 684
7139180 52
7139407 ...33, 35, 37, 39, 41
7139416 .....57, 65
7139504 443
7139505 443
7139690 .....53, 57
7139692 .....53, 65
7139918 101
7150680 603
7150681 601
7150685 605
7150690 .....601, 603
7150699 .....605, 609
7150702 605
7150703 607
7150716 .....607, 609
7150717 607
7300435 .....173, 177, 181
7300672 52
7300673 52
7300674 55
7300675 55
7300678 .....53, 55
7301265 380
7301295 101
7301408 129
7302010 52
77133133 .....391, 393
77133134 .....391, 393
77143006 541
8007749.....291
8007751..... 291, 321
8007755..... 291, 321
80204005293, 307, 323, 337
80204060..... 287, 317
80204065293, 307, 323, 337
80204071293, 307, 323, 337
80204108..... 287, 317
80204117..... 287, 293, 301, 307, 317, 323, 331, 337
80204144297, 311, 327, 341
80204281287, 301, 317, 331
8024032.....688
8024033.....688
80241137..... 17, 21, 25
80264138.....501
80304405.....259
8032694.....513
8032695.....513
8032994.....497
8033786.....481
8034695.....483
8034697.....511
8034815.....421
8035109..... 277, 279, 281
8035281.....497
8035282.....497
8035321.....489
8035347.....511
8035382.....511
8035393.....421
8035409.....421
8035411.....421
8035493.....423
8035498.....423
8035499.....423
8035500.....423
8035523.....417
8035536.....481
8035547.....483
8035611.....483
8035612.....483
8035613.....483
8035781.....497
8035807..... 366, 372, 685
8035862.....481
8035863.....481
8036021.....255
8036022.....255
8036023.....259
8036024.....257
8036025.....257
8036026.....257
8036027.....257
8036028.....257
8036029 249, 251, 253, 265, 267
8036030.....263
8036031.....263
8036032.....263
8036033.....245
8036036.....271
8036038.....271
8036039.....271
8036040.....271
8036041.....261
8036042.....261

8036050 ..... 377, 385, 417
8036056 ..... 377, 385, 421
8036099 421
8036100 421
8036190 ..... 249, 251, 263
8036192 497
8036196 417
8036197 417
8036198 417
8036199 417
8036209 605
8036210 607
8036212 ..... 605, 607
8036213 ..... 605, 607
8036214 ..... 605, 607
8036215 ..... 605, 607
8036216 ..... 605, 607
8036250 261
80363179 589
80364095 501
8036580 497
8036581 497
8036582 497
8036726 ..... 399, 403
8036733 487
8036747 497
8036750 489
8036811 497
8036825 497
8036826 497
8036827 497
8036828 497
8037109 511
80373094 191
80384207 421
80384213 421
80384218 ..... 377, 385
80384445 417
805000117, 21, 25, 283, 313
80604016 589
80604017 635
80604018 ..... 572, 573, 577, 578, 582, 583, 584
80604021 ..... 574, 579, 582
80604024 ..... 577, 582
80623016 441
8065062 111
8065640 ..... 17, 21, 25, 52
8065641 ..... 17, 21, 25
80963061 547
80963062 ..... 572, 577, 582
80963067 ..... 547, 572, 577, 582, 584
8124138 ..... 57, 65
8127022 57
8127024 65
82033997 ..... 377, 385
8205655 481
8220007 635
8220035 ..... 529, 635
8220051 ..... 547, 629, 635
8220058 ..... 574, 578, 585
8220081 572, 574, 577, 578, 583, 585, 617
8220089 ..... 547, 584, 611
8220097 . 547, 572, 577, 582
8220098 . 547, 572, 577, 582
8220108 529
8220124 572, 574, 577, 578, 579, 582, 585, 589
8220125 ..... 547, 584
8220160 ..... 574, 584
8220162 547
8220164 ..... 573, 578, 584
8220366 583
8220375 583
8220536 572, 573, 577, 578, 582, 583
8220889 ..... 573, 583
8220890 625
8220895 589
8220904 .546, 591, 617, 635
8220927 .547, 572, 577, 582
8220929 .547, 572, 577, 582
8223025 ..... 609, 685
8223037 .366, 372, 380, 685
8223038 ..... 593, 595, 685
8223043 ..... 372, 380, 685
8223044 ..... 372, 380, 685
8223054 .366, 372, 380, 685
8223059 ..... 599, 609, 685
8223060 ..... 609, 685
8223073 ..... 609, 684
8223232 241
8229233 ..... 548, 684
8229234 ..... 529, 548, 684
8229235 ..... 531, 548, 684
8229237 ..... 548, 684
8229238 ..... 548, 684
8229242 ..... 574, 586, 684
8229244 ..... 584, 684
8229245 611
8229261 ..... 529, 548, 684
8270620 ..... 518, 522, 526
8270621 533
8278020 ..... 201, 203
8302470 ...33, 35, 37, 39, 41
8303034 369, 375, 377, 383, 385, 387, 449
8303041 52
8303119 387
8303519 471
8303545 .518, 522, 526, 621
8303615 ...33, 35, 37, 39, 41
8303620 ..52, 355, 359, 366, 372, 380, 457
8303621 52
8303622 55
8303624 52
8303626 149, 151, 153, 366, 372, 380, 467
8303634 ..... 52, 101, 111
8303640 63
8303655 52
8303658 101
8303666 52
8303675 ..... 52, 471
8303679 52
8303681 52
8303697 ..... 43, 47, 52, 366, 372, 380
8303715 ..... 52, 111
8303724 241
8303729 ...33, 35, 37, 39, 41
8303745 ..... 601, 603
8303752 ..... 17, 21, 25
8303757 ..... 457, 459, 461
8303766 457
8303771 ..... 599, 609, 623
8303772 52
8303782 ..... 17, 21, 25
8303784 233
8303982 ..... 366, 372, 380
8304608 435
8305002 ..... 518, 522, 526
8305004 .. 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 623, 627
8305006 ..... 17, 21, 25, 443
8305008 ..... 201, 203, 457
8305012 149
8305014 ..... 17, 21, 25
8305043 ..... 195, 429
8305603 387
8305619 63
8305624 101, 377, 385, 518, 522, 526, 533
8305626 17, 21, 25, 52, 366, 372, 380, 599, 601, 603, 609
8305638 387
8305643 ..... 52, 101, 111
8305644 .. 17, 21, 25, 52, 59, 151, 153, 366, 372, 380
8305645 .. 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 53, 59, 355, 359, 599, 609, 623, 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
8305646 53
8305906 53
8305916 ..... 366, 372, 380
8307002 .. 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 627
8307003 ..... 518, 522, 526
8307004 .. 53, 213, 433, 443, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465
8307005 ..... 53, 471, 627
8307006 275
8307007 .. 53, 149, 151, 153, 467
8307009 ..... 17, 21, 25
8307010 ..... 17, 21, 25
8307011 389
8307023 ..... 366, 372, 380
8307024 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
8307027 ..... 518, 522, 526
8307049 241
8307104 ..... 53, 63
8307106 .. 53, 195, 366, 372, 380, 518, 522, 526
8307109 ..... 366, 372, 380
8307110 355, 359, 366, 372, 380, 457
8307111 ..... 518, 522, 526
8307112 151, 153, 366, 372, 377, 380, 385
8307202 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41
8307203 . 17, 21, 25, 55, 443
8307204 .. 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 53, 59, 599, 609, 623
8307206 59
8307219 621
8307222 ..... 195, 429
8307904 ..... 53, 111
8307910 53
8307911 53
8307918 ..... 53, 111
8310009 213, 433, 443, 463, 465
8310019 53
8310020 53
8310026 ..... 366, 372, 380
8310039 ..... 17, 21, 25
8310046 ..... 518, 522, 526
8310067 241
8310081 55
8310085 ..... 369, 375, 383
8310093 53
8310109 ..... 377, 385
8310116 ..... 283, 313
8310160 111
8310161 111
8310209 59
8310215 241
8310235 59
8310245 59
8310266 61
8310276 61
8310281 ..... 201, 203
8310302 101
8310356 471
8310382 ..... 366, 372, 380
8310420 471
8310424 211
8310425 275
8310431 53
8310435 101
8310493 389
8310497 53
8310522 ..... 17, 21, 25, 471
83191010 343
8405007 . 205, 207, 391, 393
8405104 ..... 205, 207
8405201 ..... 205, 207
8405212 ..... 197, 205, 207
8405305 ..... 205, 207
8405307 195
8405404 193
8406010 623
8406105 . 241, 518, 522, 526
8406112 . 173, 181, 229, 231
8406303 177
8410007 193
8410021 195
8420053 ..... 55, 81, 99, 101, 105, 109, 111, 113
8420055 ..... 55, 81, 99, 101, 105, 109, 111, 113
8430032 ..... 427, 469
8430046 469
8430048 ..... 391, 393
8466306 640, 644, 648, 652, 656, 660, 664
8500203 609
8520001 ..... 17, 21, 25, 53
8520003 . 17, 21, 25, 53, 441
8522012 .. 17, 21, 25, 53, 57, 65

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8526007 .....53, 61, 233
8526203 361
8530030 471
8546407 467
8580315 111
8580420 ...33, 35, 37, 39, 41
8584001 111, 391, 393, 518, 522, 526, 599, 609, 627
8584018 ..... 599, 609
85841150..... 457
8630003 101
8630019 471
8640123 471
8640208 467
8642207 111
8642224 53
8642237 ..... 57, 65
86683122..... 199, 543
8750003 53
8750011 55
8750012 215, 433, 435, 463, 465
8750017 ..55, 213, 215, 457, 463
8750025 .....457, 459, 461
8750026 463
8750027 .433, 435, 463, 465
8750040 .....459, 461, 463
8760268 .....463, 469, 473
8760463 443
8760465 ..... 53, 55
8760468 53
8760548 241
8760552 ..... 43, 47
8765204 .....447, 473, 631
8769122 ..... 53, 55
8769123 53
8769127 ..... 213, 215
8769128 .. 53, 213, 433, 463, 465
8769132 111
8769139 53
8769161 ..... 53, 55
8770016 111
8770048 ..... 43, 47
8770064 437
8780036 ..... 345, 347
8786514 345, 347, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361
88211516 609
88261015 177
8841036 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271
88411148 ..... 17, 21, 25
88501005 599
88671001 ..... 105, 109, 113
8880218-OM 275
8880219-OM 275
8881800 177
8903015 511
8990147 ..... 366, 372, 380
90028631 195
90200003 ..... 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115
90206196 ..... 619, 621
90451058 101
90554016 77, 81, 83, 95, 99, 141
90554017 ..... 95, 99
90554018 95
90554020 ..... 81, 83, 99
90554033 77
90554034 77
90554042 ..... 81, 83
90554045 ..... 477, 493
90554054 .....81, 83
90554062 .....83, 95
90554065 .....95, 99
90554067 99
90554076 .....83, 95
90554080 143
91043125 147
91043126 146
91043147 .....391, 393
91053419 197
91081640 541
91083129 195
91163035 221
91293003 195
91304025 501
91364023 191
91403097 241
91403193 .....283, 313
91403413 ....55, 81, 99, 101, 105, 109, 111, 113, 147
91403414 ....55, 81, 99, 101, 105, 109, 111, 113, 146
91403448 79
91404011 501
91404013 501
91404298 .....377, 385
91404299 .....377, 385
91404301 .....377, 385
91404326 501
91473086 427
91474023 513
91474507 .....289, 293, 303, 319, 323, 333
91474512289, 303, 319, 333
91474529291, 305, 321, 335
91474533291, 305, 321, 335
91474539291, 305, 321, 335
91474547291, 305, 321, 335
91474549 .....291, 321
91474550291, 305, 321, 335
91474551291, 305, 321, 335
91474553291, 305, 321, 335
91474554..... 291, 321
91474559..... 287, 317
91474560..... 287, 317
91474561..... 287, 317
91474565..... 287, 317
91474570..... 287, 317
91474576293, 307, 323, 337
91474584293, 307, 323, 337
91474591291, 305, 321, 335
91474593..... 305, 335
91474595..... 305, 335
91503106..... 572
91513266..... 343
91514081293, 307, 323, 337
91514082293, 307, 323, 337
91514083..... 293, 323
91514084..... 293, 323
91514095293, 307, 323, 337
91514111293, 307, 323, 337
91514117..... 293, 323
91514118..... 343
91514134291, 305, 321, 335
91514146293, 307, 323, 337
91514147293, 307, 323, 337
91514148293, 307, 323, 337
91514149293, 307, 323, 337
91514154287, 301, 317, 331
91514159287, 301, 317, 331
91514175293, 307, 323, 337
91514181293, 307, 323, 337
91514183293, 307, 323, 337
91514188..... 289, 293, 303, 307, 319, 323, 333, 337
91514189293, 307, 323, 337
91514225..... 501



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™